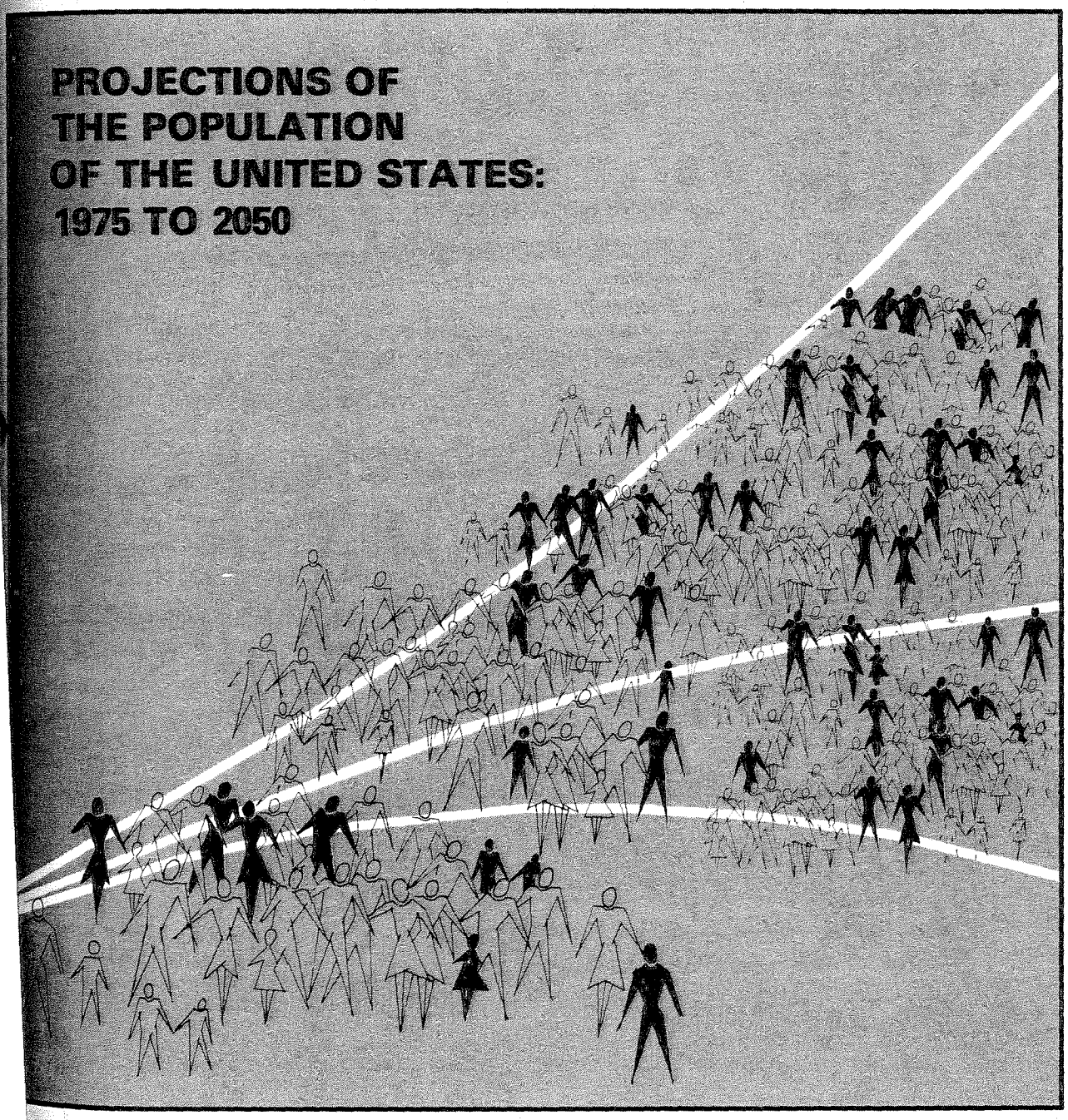
Series P-25, No. 601
Issued October 1975

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

REFERENCE COPY

Population Estimates and Projections

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



Bureau of the Census
Library

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary
James L. Pate, Assistant Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Vincent P. Barabba, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by Campbell Gibson, Chief, and Signe Wetrogan, Statistician, National Population Estimates and Projections Branch, Population Division. Statistical assistance and review were provided by Pauline B. Shell, Jean E. Marsh, and Linda D. McGhee. Computer applications and programming were provided by Jerome M. Glynn. Editorial assistance was provided by Vivian Brown and Rosa B. Crombie. Professional consultation was provided by Jacob S. Siegel, Jeffrey S. Passel, and Richard Irwin.

Thanks are due also to members of an ad hoc advisory group convened by the Bureau to discuss fertility trends and prospects and to other persons who provided advice on various topics, although the Bureau of the Census assumes responsibility for the content of this report. These people are: Francisco Bayo (Office of the Actuary, Social Security Administration), Arthur A. Campbell (Center for Population Research, National Institutes of Health), Richard A. Easterlin (University of Pennsylvania), Reynolds Farley (University of Michigan), Nathan Keyfitz (Harvard University), Ronald D. Lee (University of Michigan), Steven F. McKay (Office of the Actuary, Social Security Administration), Jane A. Menken (Princeton University), John E. Patterson (Division of Vital Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics), J. Gregory Robinson (University of Pennsylvania), Norman B. Ryder (Princeton University), Conrad Taeuber (Georgetown University), Christopher Tietze (The Population Council), T. James Trussel (Princeton University), and Charles F. Westoff (Princeton University).

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-25, No. 601, "Projections of the Population of the United States: 1975 to 2050," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1975.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce, district offices, $2.95. Current Population Reports issued in Series P–20, P–23, P–25, P–26, P–27, P–28 (summaries only), P–60, and P–65 are sold as a single consolidated subscription at $56.00 per year, $14.00 additional for foreign mailing.

Series P-25, No. 601
Issued October 1975

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Population Estimates and Projections

PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2050

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	1
Projected populations trends	2
Population size and growth	2
Annual births	2
Recent trends in annual fertility	5
Age and sex structure	7
Race composition	11
Projections of resident and civilian population	11
Selection of projection series	14
Limitations	16
Previous national population projections	16
Methodology	16
Assumptions	21
General	21
Cohort fertility rates	21
Birth expectations	23
Ultimate timing pattern of fertility	23
Period fertility rates	25
Mortality	25
Net immigration	26
Supplemental projection series	27
General	27
Series II-L: late timing pattern of fertility	27
Assumptions	27
Projected population trends	27
Series II-R: relative cohort size	30
Assumptions	30
Projected population trends	31
Series II-X: no net immigration	31
Rounding	31
Related reports	31

CONTENTS—Continued

TEXT TABLES

Table		Page
A.	Estimates and projections of total population: selected years, 1940 to 2025	3
B.	Estimates and projections of average annual percent change in total population: selected years, 1930 to 2025	3
C.	Estimates and projections of the average annual number of births: selected years, 1940 to 2000	6
D.	Estimates and projections of the female population in selected childbearing age spans: 1960 to 2000	6
E.	Estimates and projections of the population by age: 1950 to 2000	8
F.	Estimates and projections of the median age of the population: 1950 to 2000	11
G.	Estimated and projected sex ratios by age: 1974 and 2000	14
H.	Estimates and projections of the population by race: 1960 to 2000	15
I.	Estimates and projections of median age by race: 1960 to 2000	16
J.	Estimates and projections of the population by race and age: 1960 to 2000	17
K.	Estimates of total armed forces and armed forces overseas: July 1, 1974	18
L.	Summary of national population projections published by the Bureau of the Census	19
M.	Illustration of inflation-deflation variant of the cohort-component method using estimates and projections of black males in selected age groups: 1970 and 1975	20
N.	Estimates and projections of average life expectancy at birth, by sex and race: 1972 and ultimate	26
O.	Projections of total population for Series II and supplemental projection series: selected years, 1974 to 2025	28
P.	Projections of the average annual number of births for Series II, Series II-L, and Series II-R: selected years, 1974 to 2025	28

FIGURES

Figure		
1.	Estimates and projections of the population of the United States: 1940 to 2025	4
2.	Estimates and projections of annual population change: 1940 to 2025	4
3.	Estimates and projections of the population of the United States, by age and sex: 1974 and 2000	10
4.	Estimates and projections of the population of the United States by age: 1950 to 2000	12
5.	Supplemental projections of the population of the United States: 1974 to 2025	29
6.	Supplemental projections of annual population change: 1974 to 2025	29

DETAILED TABLES

Table		
1.	Annual estimates of population and the components of population change, by race, for the United States: 1940 to 1974	33
2.	Total population—annual projections and components of change, for the United States: 1974 to 2050	34
3.	White population—annual projections and components of change, for the United States: 1974 to 2000	37
4.	Negro and other races population—annual projections and components of change, for the United States: 1974 to 2000	38
5.	Negro population—annual projections and components of change, for the United States: 1974 to 2000	39
6.	Estimates of the population by age, sex, and race, for the United States: July 1, 1974	40
7.	Series I—annual projections of the population by age, sex, and race, for the United States: 1975 to 2000	41
8.	Series II—annual projections of the population by age, sex, and race, for the United States: 1975 to 2000	67
9.	Series III—annual projections of the population by age, sex, and race, for the United States: 1975 to 2000	93
10.	Series I—quinquennial projections of the total population by age and sex, for the United States: 2000 to 2050	119
11.	Series II—quinquennial projections of the total population by age and sex, for the United States: 2000 to 2050	120
12.	Series III—quinquennial projections of the total population by age and sex, for the United States: 2000 to 2050	121

CONTENTS—Continued

APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Fertility Assumptions

Table		Page
A-1.	Total females—estimates and projections of cumulative fertility by age and of completed fertility: selected birth cohorts, 1900 to 2001	122
A-2.	White females—estimates and projections of cumulative fertility by age and of completed fertility: selected birth cohorts, 1900 to 1970	123
A-3.	Negro females—estimates and projections of cumulative fertility by age and of completed fertility: selected birth cohorts, 1900 to 1980	124
A-4.	Estimates of fertility rates by race for 1973 and projections of ultimate fertility rates, by single year of age	125
A-5.	Total females—estimates and projections of total fertility rates and fertility rates by age: selected years, 1925 to 2015	126
A-6.	White females—estimates and projections of total fertility rates and fertility rates by age: selected years, 1925 to 2000	127
A-7.	Negro females—estimates and projections of total fertility rates and fertility rates by age: selected years, 1925 to 2000	128
A-8.	Annual and quinquennial estimates and projections of general fertility rates, by race: 1970 to 2000	129

Appendix B—Mortality Assumptions

B-1.	Total population—estimates and projections of five-year survival rates by age and sex: 1972 to 2025	130
B-2.	Non-Negro population—estimates and projections of five-year survival rates by age and sex: 1972 to 2000	131
B-3.	Negro population—estimates and projections of five-year survival rates by age and sex: 1972 to 2000	132
B-4.	Estimates of one-year survival rates by race for 1972 and projections of ultimate one-year survival rates, by sex and single year of age	133

Appendix C—Immigration Assumptions

C-1.	Assumed distribution of future annual net immigration by age, sex, and race	134

Appendix D—Series II-L

D-1.	Series II-L—annual projections of total population and components of change, for the United States: 1974 to 2050	135
D-2.	Series II-L—projections of the total population by age and sex, for the United States: selected years, 1975 to 2050	136
D-3.	Series II-L—projections of cumulative fertility by age and of completed fertility: selected birth cohorts, 1930 to 1970	137
D-4.	Series II-L—projections of total fertility rates and fertility rates by age: selected years, 1974 to 2015	137
D-5.	Series II-L—projections of ultimate fertility rates by single year of age	137

Appendix E—Series II-R

E-1.	Series II-R—annual projections of total population and components of change, for the United States: 1974 to 2050	138
E-2.	Series II-R—projections of the total population by age and sex, for the United States: selected years, 1975 to 2050	139
E-3.	Series II-R—projections of cohort and period fertility to 2050	140

CONTENTS—Continued

APPENDIXES—Continued

Appendix F—Series II-X

Table		Page
F-1.	Series II-X—annual projections of total population and components of change for the United States: 1974 to 2050	141
F-2.	Series II-X—projections of the total population by age and sex for the United States: selected years, 1975 to 2050	142

Appendix G—Completeness of Coverage

G-1.	Estimated completeness of coverage—ratio of census-level population to population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, sex, and race: April 1, 1970	143

USERS' COMMENTS AND SUGGESTIONS

The material presented in this report on national population projections reflects the judgment of Census Bureau demographers about what information merits preparation from a technical standpoint, what information merits preparation because of its usefulness, and what information merits publication given limitations of space. Our judgment on the last two criteria is based partly on the opinions of users. Therefore, with a view to improving subsequent projection reports, we encourage users to give us their comments and suggestions. Letters may be addressed to Chief, National Population Estimates and Projections Branch, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Suitland, Maryland 20233.

PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2050

(These projections supersede those published in December 1972 in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 493. Advance figures from the present report were published in February 1975 in Series P-25, No. 541. National population projections by race were last previously published in December 1967 in Series P-25, No. 381)

INTRODUCTION

This report presents projections of the population of the United States by age and sex and of the components of population change (births, deaths, and net immigration). These projections are shown annually by race (white and black) from 1975 to 2000 and in less detail for the total population from 2000 to 2050.[1]

Three main projections series are presented in this report. All three series start with the estimated July 1, 1974 population and assume a slight reduction in future mortality and an annual net immigration of 400,000 per year. They differ only in their assumptions about future fertility. The ultimate levels of completed cohort fertility (average number of lifetime births per woman) are as follows: Series I—2.7, Series II—2.1, and Series III—1.7. (For a detailed discussion of the assumed levels of future fertility, mortality, and net immigration, see the section on Assumptions.)

In previous national projections reports published during the past two decades, four main projection series were presented reflecting different assumptions about future fertility. Beginning in 1964, when the use of calendar-year, age-specific birth rates was discarded in favor of the present cohort fertility approach (in Series P-25, No. 286), the four projection series were labeled alphabetically. In the previous national projections report (Series P-25, No. 493), the ultimate completed cohort fertility assumptions were as follows: Series C—2.8, Series D—2.5, Series E—2.1, and Series F—1.8. Because the present approach using three projection series is not directly comparable with that used previously, the new projection series have been labeled numerically. (For a discussion of national projection reports prepared by the Census Bureau since the end of the Second World War, see the section on Previous National Population Projections.)

The change to three fertility assumptions does not reflect the view that future population can now be determined more accurately than previously, but rather that the presentation of three series, along with guidelines for the selection of a series or a projected range, better serves the needs of users. (For further discussion, see the section on Selection of Projection Series.)

Fertility is the component of population change that is subject to the greatest uncertainty in the future. Because of the difficulty of ascertaining the annual number of future births, even in the short run, alternative assumptions were made about the course of fertility. Together, these assumptions are believed to provide a reasonable range. No one series is likely to depict the future course of fertility for an extended period. Even if one of the alternative assumptions about cohort fertility turns out to be essentially correct, the trend in annual births could differ greatly from that projected because of changes in the timing of childbearing.

In addition to the three main projection series, this report includes three supplemental projection series which are variations of Series II. Series II-L assumes a later timing pattern of childbearing (ultimate mean age of 28.0) than is used in the other projection series (ultimate mean age of 26.0). Series II-R assumes that average cohort fertility will vary inversely with the size of a birth cohort before converging in the long run to a level (slightly below replacement) which would lead to zero growth with continued net immigration of 400,000 per year.[2] Series II-X assumes no net immigration and thus illustrates one simple, albeit unrealistic, approach to zero population growth.[3]

---

[1] The term "black" is used throughout the text of this report, and the terms "Negro and Other Races" (i.e., all races other than white) and "Negro" (i.e., black) are used in the detailed tables and appendix tables. Data for Negro and Other Races are shown for use in situations where corresponding data series for the Negro population alone are not available.

[2] As noted in the advance report (Series P-25, No. 541, p. 2), this projection series was labeled II-R for **relative** cohort size; however, after some experimentation, absolute rather than relative size was used in the projection model. See the section on Series II-R: Relative Cohort Size.

[3] The ultimate cohort fertility assumption of 2.1 in Series II, Series II-L, and Series II-X represents replacement level fertility, which is the level of fertility required for the population to replace itself with the projected mortality rates and in the absence of net immigration. The Series II-X projection would thus lead to zero growth (around the middle of the twenty-first century) and would also produce a stationary population (i.e., a population with a constant age-sex structure).

The population projections in this report were prepared using the "inflation-deflation" variant of the standard "cohort-component" method. The inflation-deflation procedure, which preserves the pattern of estimated net census undercount by age and sex at the latest census, was not used in previous Census Bureau population projections; however, it was used in the preparation of the post-1970 census national population estimates by age and sex (in Series P-25, No. 529) with which the projections in this report are consistent. (The inflation-deflation procedure is discussed further in the section on Methodology.)

PROJECTED POPULATION TRENDS

Population Size and Growth. On July 1, 1974, the population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas was about 212 million and had increased by 0.7 percent during the preceding year (tables A and B). While the total population has increased throughout American history, the rate of growth has undergone a long-term decline with the only major interruption being due to the "baby boom" following the Second World War. During the first half of the nineteenth century, the population of the United States increased at an average rate of about 3 percent per year. Subsequently the growth rate declined, because of a pronounced decline in fertility, to an average of 0.7 percent per year during the 1930's.[4] The annual growth rate then increased to 1.7 percent during the 1950's at the peak of the baby boom before declining again to the current annual growth rate of 0.7 percent, which is equal to the historically low rate of the 1930's.

Against this historical backdrop, the projection series presented in this report suggest that the population of the United States will continue to grow throughout the remainder of the twentieth century at rates which could fall below the current low rate and which are unlikely to reach the relatively high rate of the 1950's. The Series II projection, in which the assumed level of future fertility corresponds closely to that suggested by recent survey data on birth expectations,[5] indicates that the total population of the United States would grow from 212 million in 1974 to 262 million in 2000, or by 24 percent (figures 1 and 2). The annual growth rate would increase to 1.0 percent during the early 1980's and then would decline to 0.6 percent by the end of this century as it converged toward zero in the long run.[6]

As noted earlier the fertility assumptions for Series I and Series III were chosen to provide a reasonable range which would appear likely to encompass future fertility. The resulting projected population range for the year 2000 is 245 million (Series III) to 287 million (Series I). Under Series I, the population would increase by 35 percent between 1974 and 2000, and the annual growth rate would usually be in the 1.0 to 1.3 percent range. Under Series III, the population would increase by 16 percent between 1974 and 2000, and the annual growth rate would drop to 0.3 percent by the end of this century.[7]

Annual Births. As noted earlier, it is extremely difficult to determine the annual number of births in future years, even in the short run. This is because the social, economic, and other factors which affect fertility are neither fully understood nor easily predicted. Herein lies a paradox. Because the factors influencing fertility are subject to change and because couples in the United States exercise a high degree of control over reproduction,[8] fluctuations in annual fertility rates are to be

---

[4] Bureau of the Census, **Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1974,** p. 5. U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Population and the American Future** (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1972, Chapter 2.

[5] Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-20, No. 277, "Fertility Expectations of American Women: June 1974," issued February 1975. Birth expectations data collected from young wives are subject to error and to change and do not provide any information on the fertility expectations of succeeding cohorts of young women. For a detailed discussion of this topic, see the section on Cohort Fertility Rates.

[6] The initial increase in the projected growth rate is due to an increase in the projected crude birth rate which in turn is due partly to an increasing proportion of the population comprised of females in the prime childbearing ages (20 to 29): 8.2 percent in 1974 and 9.0 percent in 1982 (table 8). As noted earlier the Series II fertility assumption represents replacement level fertility (footnote 3). The assumption of 400,000 net immigration per year in Series II would lead in the long run to population growth at a declining rate that would approach, but never reach, zero.

[7] Under Series III, the population would continue to grow during the remainder of this century because the relatively young age structure of the current population would lead to more births than deaths, despite a fertility assumption well below replacement level. Shortly after the turn of the century, there would be a natural decrease (i.e., deaths would exceed births) which would be offset for a few years by the assumed level of annual net immigration. Around the year 2020, the population would peak at 252 million and then decline because the assumed level of net immigration would not offset the sizable natural decrease that would occur with the Series III fertility assumption and the older age structure that would then exist (tables 2 and 12).

[8] Norman B. Ryder and Charles F. Westoff, "Wanted and Unwanted Fertility in the United States: 1965 and 1970," in U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Demographic and Social Aspects of Population Growth,** Charles F. Westoff and Robert Parke, Jr., eds., Vol. I of Commission research reports (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1972, pp. 467-487.

Table A. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION: SELECTED YEARS, 1940 TO 2025

(In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year	Series I	Series II	Series III
ESTIMATES			
1940.....		132,594	
1945.....		140,468	
1950.....		152,271	
1955.....		165,931	
1960.....		180,671	
1965.....		194,303	
1970.....		204,875	
1971.....		207,045	
1972.....		208,842	
1973.....		210,396	
1974.....		211,909	
PROJECTIONS			
1975[1].....	213,641	213,450	213,323
1976.....	215,653	215,074	214,613
1977.....	217,891	216,814	215,895
1978.....	220,327	218,678	217,285
1979.....	222,938	220,663	218,783
1980.....	225,705	222,769	220,356
1985.....	241,274	234,068	228,355
1990.....	257,663	245,075	235,581
1995.....	272,685	254,495	241,198
2000.....	287,007	262,494	245,098
2005.....	303,144	270,377	247,926
2010.....	322,049	278,754	250,193
2015.....	342,340	286,960	251,693
2020.....	362,348	294,046	251,884
2025.....	382,011	299,713	250,421

[1]Due to the entry of Vietnamese refugees and to a sharp drop in mortality rates in the older ages, the estimated population for July 1, 1975 -- 213,631,000 -- is above the Series II projection. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table B. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE IN TOTAL POPULATION: SELECTED YEARS, 1930 TO 2025

(Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Years (July 1-June 30)	Series I	Series II	Series III
ESTIMATES			
1930-1935[1]...		0.7	
1935-1940[1]...		0.7	
1940-1945....		1.2	
1945-1950....		1.6	
1950-1955....		1.7	
1955-1960....		1.7	
1960-1965....		1.5	
1965-1970....		1.1	
1970-1971....		1.1	
1971-1972....		0.9	
1972-1973....		0.7	
1973-1974....		0.7	
PROJECTIONS			
1974-1975....	0.8	0.7	0.7
1975-1976....	0.9	0.8	0.6
1976-1977....	1.0	0.8	0.6
1977-1978....	1.1	0.9	0.6
1978-1979....	1.2	0.9	0.7
1979-1980....	1.2	0.9	0.7
1980-1985....	1.3	1.0	0.7
1985-1990....	1.3	0.9	0.6
1990-1995....	1.1	0.8	0.5
1995-2000....	1.0	0.6	0.3
2000-2005....	1.1	0.6	0.2
2005-2010....	1.2	0.6	0.2
2010-2015....	1.2	0.6	0.1
2015-2020....	1.1	0.5	0.0
2020-2025....	1.1	0.4	-0.1

[1]Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Table A, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 521, tables 5-6.

Figure 1. Estimates and Projections of the Population of the United States: 1940 to 2025

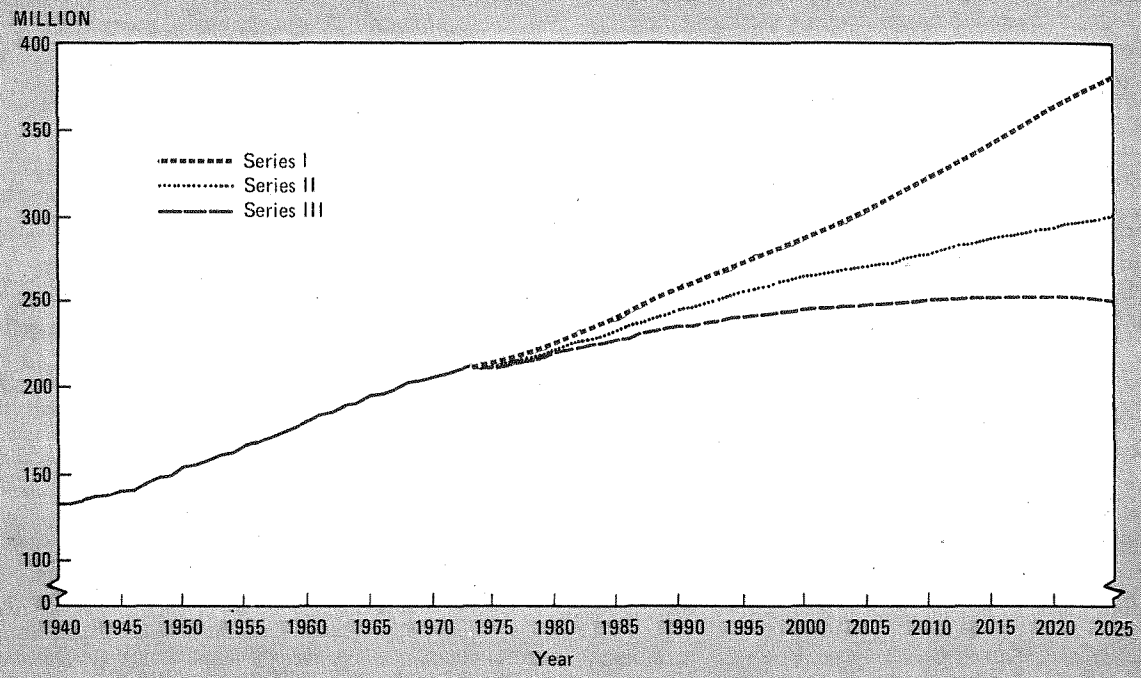
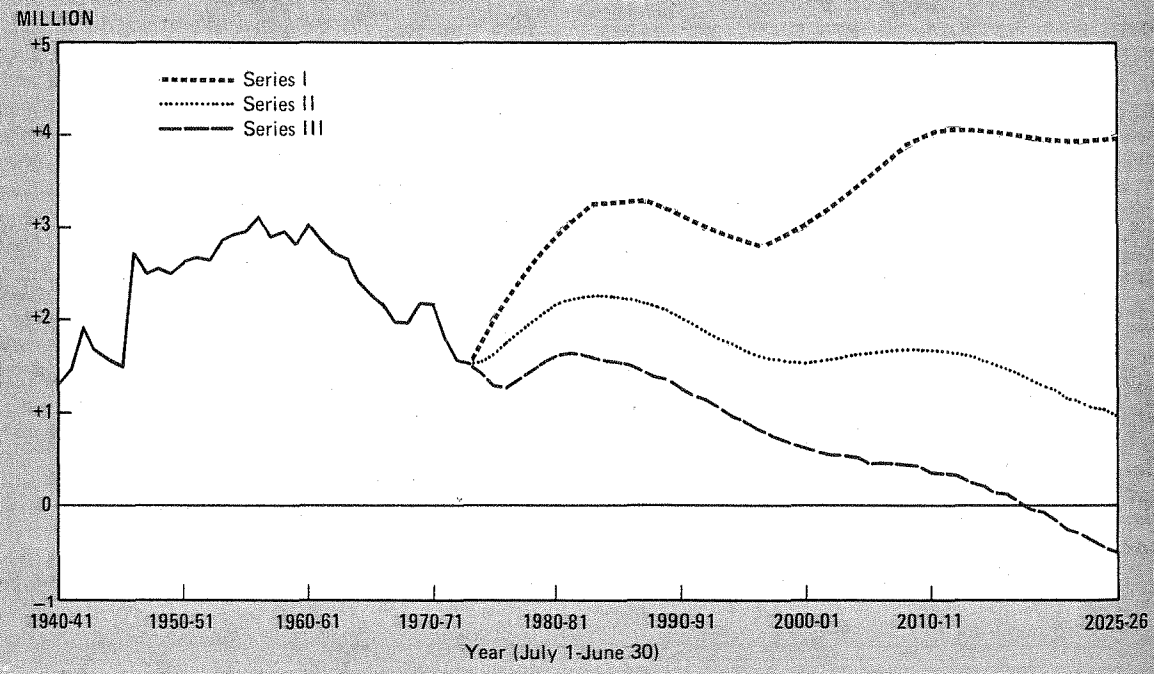


Figure 2. Estimates and Projections of Annual Population Change: 1940 to 2025



expected. However, given our present inability to predict these fluctuations in fertility or in the factors underlying them, it seems preferable to assume a smooth trend in annual total fertility rates toward the ultimate cohort fertility rate in each projection series with the qualification that the actual trend in the annual total fertility rate (and, by extension, the actual trend in the annual number of births) will probably not be nearly so smooth as shown in these projections. (See also the section on Recent Trends in Annual Fertility.)

In 1973 and again in 1974, there were just over 3.1 million births in the United States. This is the lowest annual figure since 1945 and is well below the 4.3 million births recorded annually during the 1957 to 1961 period.[9] The projection series presented in this report suggest that the annual number of births could again exceed 4 million within the next few years and that the number is unlikely to drop much below the current level during the remainder of this century (table C).

Except for an initial drop under Series III, the projected number of annual births, which is determined by the projected age-specific birth rates and the projected female population in the childbearing ages, would increase until the mid-1980's under all three projection series. As shown in table D, the female population in the prime childbearing ages has increased rapidly since 1960 and will continue to increase until 1985,[10] due to the entry of the large cohorts of the baby boom into this age span. As a result of this increase, Series I and Series II, in which the total fertility rates projected for 1985 are above the current figure (table A-5), show substantial increases in the projected numbers of annual births. Even under Series III, in which the projected total fertility rate for 1985 is below the current figure, projected births for 1985 would be above the current level.

Under Series II, the annual number of births would increase steadily from 3.1 million in 1974 to over 4 million during the 1980's and then would drop slightly below 4 million during the 1990's. Under Series I, annual births would increase more rapidly, exceeding 4 million well before 1980 and surpassing 5 million in the mid-1980's. Under Series III, annual births would drop slightly below 3 million and then increase to 3.4 million in the mid-1980's before beginning a long-term decline that reflects the sub-replacement level fertility assumption.

Recent trends in annual fertility. Trends in annual fertility in the United States have received less attention from demographers than trends in cohort fertility,[11] although annual trends are important in social and economic planning and in market research. The post-1970 decline in annual fertility (table A-5) has received considerable attention in the news media along with attempts to identify the factors underlying the decline. Those mentioned most frequently include the changing roles and aspirations of women, postponement of marriage, increasing use of reliable contraceptives, liberalized laws on abortion, concern about environmental issues and overpopulation, and unfavorable economic conditions; however, the possible effects of all these factors have not been subjected to a comprehensive analysis. The post-1970 decline in annual fertility is accounted for almost entirely by a decline of fertility **within** marriage (i.e., postponement of marriage is not an important factor). The decline appears to reflect both a postponement of fertility and a decline in lifetime fertility among women now in the young childbearing ages, although this cannot be determined with certainty until these women near the end of the childbearing span.[12]

The possible role of economic factors in the post-1970 decline in annual fertility is of particular interest because of the possible implications for fertility in the near future. From the 4th quarter of 1969 to the 4th quarter of 1970, the seasonally adjusted unemployment rate increased from 3.6 percent to 5.9 percent.[13] From 1969 to 1971 median family income in constant dollars

---

[9] The estimates and projections of births shown in this report are for years beginning July 1st. Births for calendar years are shown in Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-25, No. 545, "Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Change: 1974 (With annual data from 1930)," issued April 1975, table 1.

[10] In table D, the age groups 18 to 34 (which accounted for 86 percent of the total fertility rate in 1973) and 20 to 29 (which is comprised of the two conventional five-year age groups with the highest fertility rates) are offered as reasonable delineations of the prime childbearing ages. See also tables A-4 and A-5.

[11] One notable exception is Richard A. Easterlin, "Relative Economic Status and the American Fertility Swing," in Eleanor Bernert Sheldon, ed., **Family Economic Behavior** (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott), 1973, pp. 170-223.

[12] Campbell Gibson, "Changes in Marital Status and Marital Fertility and Their Contribution to the Decline in Period Fertility in the United States: 1961-1973," paper presented at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Seattle, Washington, April 17-19, 1975.

[13] Bureau of Labor Statistics, **Monthly Labor Review,** Vol. 93, No. 12 (December 1970), table 7, and Vol. 94, No. 12 (December 1971), table 7.

Table C. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE AVERAGE ANNUAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS: SELECTED YEARS, 1940 TO 2000

(In thousands)

Years (July 1-June 30)	Series I	Series II	Series III
ESTIMATES			
1940-1945....		2,903	
1945-1950....		3,555	
1950-1955....		3,949	
1955-1960....		4,274	
1960-1965....		4,171	
1965-1970....		3,613	
1970-1971....		3,709	
1971-1972....		3,408	
1972-1973....		3,191	
1973-1974....		3,112	
PROJECTIONS			
1974-1975[1]...	3,372	3,178	3,049
1975-1976....	3,679	3,285	2,946
1976-1977....	3,932	3,425	2,958
1977-1978....	4,156	3,575	3,092
1978-1979....	4,356	3,720	3,223
1979-1980....	4,539	3,865	3,323
1980-1985....	4,958	4,088	3,416
1985-1990....	5,243	4,146	3,376
1990-1995....	5,093	3,949	3,173
1995-2000....	5,076	3,783	2,944

[1]For the year July 1, 1974 to June 30, 1975, the provisional number of births is 3,187,000 (National Center for Health Statistics, Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 1, August 1975).

declined slightly for the first time in over a decade.[14] (The trends in unemployment for young adults and in income for young families were generally the same.) Fertility, as measured by the seasonally adjusted general fertility rate, declined sharply starting in the 2nd quarter of 1971.[15] Thus with a time lag to allow for the possible effects of economic conditions to be manifest-

[14]Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 99, "Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1974 (Advance Report)," issued July 1975, table 3.

[15]National Center for Health Statistics, **Monthly Vital Statistics Report,** "Summary Report: Final Natality Statistics, 1971," table 8.

Table D. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE FEMALE POPULATION IN SELECTED CHILD-BEARING AGE SPANS: 1960 TO 2000

(In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines represent in whole or in part the survivors of projected births)

Year and series	15 to 44 years	18 to 34 years	20 to 29 years
ESTIMATES			
1960.....	36,145	19,625	11,078
1965.....	39,058	21,415	12,575
1970.....	42,646	25,022	15,445
PROJECTIONS			
All series			
1975.....	47,136	29,272	18,058
1980.....	51,872	32,819	19,915
1985.....	55,077	33,879	20,535
Series I			
1990.....	56,548	33,156	19,055
1995.....	58,331	31,458	17,296
2000.....	61,093	32,564	18,707
Series II			
1990.....	56,451	33,156	19,055
1995.....	56,877	30,917	17,197
2000.....	57,551	30,377	17,267
Series III			
1990.....	56,385	33,156	19,055
1995.....	55,681	30,455	17,130
2000.....	54,741	28,585	16,083

Source: Tables 7-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, table 1.

ed in couples' reproductive behavior (either in a postponement of childbearing or in a reduction in lifetime fertility), the onset of the recent decline in fertility appears to be correlated with the onset of unfavorable economic conditions, although it should be stressed that correlation is not synonymous with causation.

If economic conditions were a factor contributing to the post-1970 decline in annual fertility, then recent

economic conditions are of interest because of their possible implications for fertility in the near future. After dropping to 4.7 percent in the last two quarters of 1973, the seasonally adjusted unemployment rate increased to 8.9 percent in the second quarter of 1975.[16] After increasing from 1971 to 1973, median family income in constant dollars dropped in 1974 to approximately the 1969 level.[17] This suggests the possibility that annual fertility in the near future could drop below or remain around its current low level, regardless of any subsequent long-term trend.

Age and Sex Structure. Estimated and projected rates of change in population in the various age groups differ considerably from rates of change in total population, primarily because of past fluctuations in the annual number of births. Changes in age structure are shown in figure 3, which compares the population estimated for 1974 with that projected for 2000, and in table E and figure 4, which show trends in age groups at 5-year intervals to 2000.

As illustrated in figure 3, the projected population in each age group from 30 to 34 up to and including 85 and over will be larger in 2000 than in 1974. The largest numerical increases will occur in the 35 to 54 age span in which the birth cohorts of the 1920's and 1930's will be replaced by persons born in the 1945 to 1965 period. For age groups from 0 to 4 up to and including 20 to 24, the projected population in 2000 depends primarily on future births. Under Series II, the population in these age groups in 2000 would be about the same as in 1974. Under Series I, with its higher fertility assumption, the population in these age groups in 2000 would be larger than in 1974. Under Series III, with its lower fertility assumption, the corresponding figures would be smaller.

As shown in table E and figure 4, the rate of population change in each age group can be expected to vary considerably during the remainder of this century. The population 65 years and over is projected to increase until 2000, but at a declining rate as the relatively small birth cohorts of the 1920's and 1930's reach age 65. This age group constituted 10.3 percent of the total population in 1974 with the projected figures for 2000 ranging from 10.7 percent under Series I to 12.5 percent under Series III. (The population 65 years and over will grow rapidly after 2010, both in absolute numbers and as a proportion of total population, with the entry of the baby boom cohorts into this age group; see tables 10—12).

The populations in the age groups 25 to 34, 35 to 44, 45 to 54, and 55 to 64 will all be larger in 2000 than they are presently; however, the patterns of change will differ greatly, reflecting the sequential effects of past fluctuations in the number of annual births. The largest overall increase will occur in the 35 to 44 age group which is projected to increase by 18.5 million, or by 81 percent, between 1974 and 2000.

Population trends up to 2000 in the age groups under 5, 5 to 13, 14 to 17, and 18 to 24 will be determined in varying degree by trends in future births. For example the projected population under age 5 in 2000 ranges from slightly over 14 million in Series III to nearly 25 million in Series I. Restricting consideration to cohorts already born, the population 5 to 13 will decline during the remainder of the 1970's, the population 14 to 17 will decline through the 1980's, and the population 18 to 24 will increase during the remainder of the 1970's and then decrease during the 1980's and early 1990's.

As shown in table F, all three series project an aging of the population (as defined by the median age) during the remainder of this century. The median age, which was 28.6 in 1974, in 2000 would be 31.4 under Series I, 34.8 under Series II, and 37.0 under Series III. The range in these figures reflects the range in the fertility assumptions for the three series. The projected increases in median age are also due partly to the fact that relatively large cohorts will be passing through the 25 to 29, 30 to 34, and 35 to 39 age groups during the remainder of this century. (After 2000, the median age under Series I would decline slightly; see table 10.)

In the estimated population for 1974 and in the projected population for 2000, the sex ratio (males per 100 females) decreases with age (table G) because current and projected age-specific survival rates are higher for females than for males (table B-1). Up through the 18 to 24 age group, the sex ratio exceeds 100, reflecting the greater number of male births than female births. As a result, the projected sex ratio for the total population is positively related to the level of projected fertility. The projected sex ratio in 2000 would be 95.3 under Series I, 94.5 under Series II, and 93.8 under Series III. The drop in the projected sex ratio in the age group 65 years and over from 69.8 in 1974 to 64.9 in 2000 is due in part to the declining proportion of foreign-born persons in this age group and to the declining sex ratio of immigrants. The large immigration prior to the Depression was predominantly

---

[16] Bureau of Labor Statistics, **Monthly Labor Review,** Vol. 97, No. 9 (September 1974), table 7, and Vol. 98, No. 9 (September 1975), table 5.

[17] Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 99, "Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1974 (Advance Report)," issued July 1975, table 3.

Table E. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1950 TO 2000

(Population in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines for population and percent change represent in whole or in part the survivors of projected births)

Subject	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over
ESTIMATES										
Population										
1950	152,271	16,410	22,423	8,444	16,075	24,036	21,637	17,453	13,396	12,397
1955	165,931	18,566	27,925	9,247	14,968	24,283	22,912	18,885	14,622	14,525
1960	180,671	20,341	32,965	11,219	16,128	22,919	24,221	20,578	15,625	16,675
1965	194,303	19,824	35,754	14,153	20,293	22,465	24,447	21,839	17,077	18,451
1970	204,879	17,156	36,636	15,910	24,683	25,293	23,142	23,310	18,664	20,085
1974	211,909	16,304	34,082	16,878	26,908	29,770	22,823	23,821	19,507	21,815
Percent Distribution										
1950	100.0	10.8	14.7	5.5	10.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	8.8	8.1
1955	100.0	11.2	16.8	5.6	9.0	14.6	13.8	11.4	8.8	8.8
1960	100.0	11.3	18.2	6.2	8.9	12.7	13.4	11.4	8.6	9.2
1965	100.0	10.2	18.4	7.3	10.4	11.6	12.6	11.2	8.8	9.5
1970	100.0	8.4	17.9	7.8	12.0	12.3	11.3	11.4	9.1	9.8
1974	100.0	7.7	16.1	8.0	12.7	14.0	10.8	11.2	9.2	10.3
Percent Change										
1950-1955	+9.0	+13.1	+24.5	+9.5	-6.9	+1.0	+5.9	+8.2	+9.2	+17.2
1955-1960	+8.9	+9.6	+18.0	+21.3	+7.7	-5.6	+5.7	+9.0	+6.9	+14.8
1960-1965	+7.5	-2.5	+8.5	+26.2	+25.8	-2.0	+0.9	+6.1	+9.3	+10.7
1965-1970	+5.4	-13.5	+2.5	12.4	+21.6	+12.6	-5.3	+6.7	+9.3	+8.9
PROJECTIONS										
Series I										
Population										
1975	213,641	16,101	33,441	16,923	27,597	30,906	22,816	23,758	19,769	22,330
1980	225,705	20,001	30,441	15,753	29,441	36,157	25,702	22,640	21,047	24,523
1985	241,274	24,042	33,330	14,388	27,834	39,846	31,332	22,378	21,465	26,659
1990	257,663	25,447	41,282	13,538	25,162	41,062	36,545	25,213	20,479	28,933
1995	272,685	24,727	45,728	17,912	24,741	38,148	40,144	30,681	20,296	30,307
2000	287,007	24,654	45,923	20,575	30,578	34,684	41,315	35,742	22,937	30,600
Percent Distribution										
1975	100.0	7.5	14.4	7.9	12.9	14.5	10.7	11.1	9.3	10.5
1980	100.0	8.9	13.5	7.0	13.0	16.0	11.4	10.0	9.3	10.9
1985	100.0	10.0	13.8	6.0	11.5	16.5	13.0	9.3	8.9	11.0
1990	100.0	9.9	16.0	5.3	9.8	15.9	14.2	9.8	7.9	11.2
1995	100.0	9.1	16.8	6.6	9.1	14.0	14.7	11.3	7.4	11.1
2000	100.0	8.6	16.0	7.2	10.7	12.1	14.4	12.5	8.0	10.7
Percent Change										
1970-1975	+4.3	-6.1	-8.7	+6.4	+11.8	+22.2	-1.4	+1.9	+5.9	+11.2
1975-1980	+5.6	+24.2	-9.0	-6.9	+6.7	+17.0	+12.6	-4.7	+6.5	+9.8
1980-1985	+6.9	+20.2	+9.5	-8.7	-5.5	+10.2	+21.9	-1.2	+2.0	+8.7
1985-1990	+6.8	+5.8	+23.9	-5.9	-9.6	+3.1	+16.6	+12.7	-4.6	+8.5
1990-1995	+5.8	-2.8	+10.8	+32.3	-1.7	-7.1	+9.8	+21.7	-0.9	+4.7
1995-2000	+5.3	-0.3	+0.4	+14.9	+23.6	-9.1	+2.9	+16.5	+13.0	+1.0

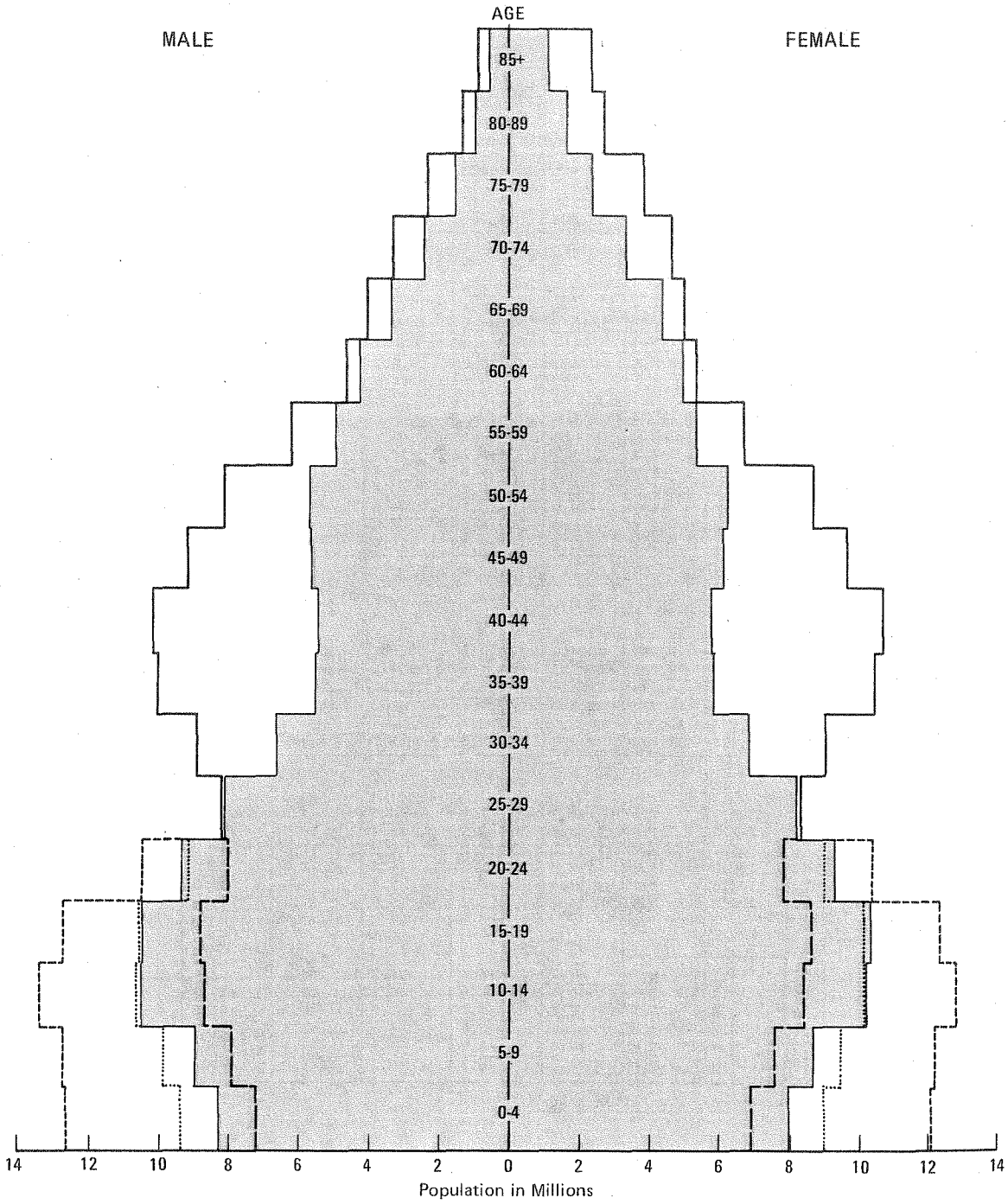
Table E. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1950 TO 2000—Continued

(Population in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines for population and percent change represent in whole or in part the survivors of projected births)

Subject	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over
PROJECTIONS--Continued										
Series II										
Population										
1975	213,450	15,910	33,441	16,923	27,597	30,906	22,816	23,758	19,769	22,330
1980	222,769	17,259	30,246	15,753	29,441	36,157	25,702	22,640	21,047	24,523
1985	234,068	19,785	30,380	14,388	27,834	39,846	31,332	22,378	21,465	26,659
1990	245,075	20,096	34,643	12,941	25,162	41,062	36,545	25,213	20,479	28,933
1995	254,495	19,161	36,799	15,317	23,641	38,148	40,144	30,681	20,296	30,307
2000	262,494	18,364	35,963	16,752	26,328	34,494	41,315	35,742	22,937	30,600
Percent Distribution										
1975	100.0	7.5	15.7	7.9	12.9	14.5	10.7	11.1	9.3	10.5
1980	100.0	7.7	13.6	7.1	13.2	16.2	11.5	10.2	9.4	11.0
1985	100.0	8.5	13.0	6.1	11.9	17.0	13.4	9.6	9.2	11.4
1990	100.0	8.2	14.1	5.3	10.3	16.8	14.9	10.3	8.4	11.8
1995	100.0	7.5	14.5	6.0	9.3	15.0	15.8	12.1	8.0	11.9
2000	100.0	7.0	13.7	6.4	10.0	13.1	15.7	13.6	8.7	11.7
Percent Change										
1970-1975	+4.2	-7.3	-8.7	+6.4	+11.8	+22.2	-1.4	+1.9	+5.9	+11.2
1975-1980	+4.4	+8.5	-9.6	-6.9	+6.7	+17.0	+12.6	-4.7	+6.5	+9.8
1980-1985	+5.1	+14.6	+0.4	-8.7	-5.5	+10.2	+21.9	-1.2	+2.0	+8.7
1985-1990	+4.7	+1.6	+14.0	-10.1	-9.6	+3.1	+16.6	+12.7	-4.6	+8.5
1990-1995	+3.8	-4.7	+6.2	+18.4	-6.0	-7.1	+9.8	+21.7	-0.9	+4.7
1995-2000	+3.1	-4.2	-2.3	+9.4	+11.4	-9.6	+2.9	+16.5	+13.0	+1.0
Series III										
Population										
1975	213,323	15,783	33,441	16,923	27,597	30,906	22,816	23,758	19,769	22,330
1980	220,356	14,981	30,112	15,753	29,441	36,157	25,702	22,640	21,047	24,523
1985	228,355	16,498	27,954	14,388	27,834	39,846	31,332	22,378	21,465	26,659
1990	235,581	16,339	29,383	12,463	25,162	41,062	36,545	25,213	20,479	28,933
1995	241,198	15,388	30,320	13,210	22,703	38,148	40,144	30,681	20,296	30,307
2000	245,098	14,288	29,119	13,915	22,817	34,366	41,315	35,742	22,937	30,600
Percent Distribution										
1975	100.0	7.4	15.7	7.9	12.9	14.5	10.7	11.1	9.3	10.5
1980	100.0	6.8	13.7	7.1	13.4	16.4	11.7	10.3	9.6	11.1
1985	100.0	7.2	12.2	6.3	12.2	17.4	13.7	9.8	9.4	11.7
1990	100.0	6.9	12.5	5.3	10.7	17.4	15.5	10.7	8.7	12.3
1995	100.0	6.4	12.6	5.5	9.4	15.8	16.6	12.7	8.4	12.6
2000	100.0	5.8	11.9	5.7	9.3	14.0	16.9	14.6	9.4	12.5
Percent Change										
1970-1975	+4.1	-8.0	-8.7	+6.4	+11.8	+22.2	-1.4	+1.9	+5.9	+11.2
1975-1980	+3.3	-5.1	-10.0	-6.9	+6.7	+17.0	+12.6	-4.7	+6.5	+9.8
1980-1985	+3.6	+10.1	-7.2	-8.7	-5.5	+10.2	+21.9	-1.2	+2.0	+8.7
1985-1990	+3.2	-1.0	+5.1	-13.4	-9.6	+3.1	+16.6	+12.7	-4.6	+8.5
1990-1995	+2.4	-5.8	+3.2	+6.0	-9.8	-7.1	+9.8	+21.7	-0.9	+4.7
1995-2000	+1.6	-7.1	-4.0	+5.3	+0.5	-9.9	+2.9	+16.5	+13.0	+1.0

Source: Tables 6-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 310, tables 1,2,5, and No. 519, table 1.

Figure 3. Estimates and Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age and Sex: 1974 and 2000



ESTIMATES – 1974

PROJECTIONS – 2000

All Series

Series I

Series II

Series III

male whereas subsequent immigration has been predominantly female.[18]

Race Composition. The population projections in this report were prepared by race in order to provide separate projections for the white and black populations. The population of other races was projected also to permit the compilation of projections for the total population; however, projections of the "Other Races" population (which represented only 1.5 percent of the base date population) are not shown separately because they are subject to extremely large proportionate error. (For further discussion, see sections on Methodology and Assumptions.)

The black population is projected to grow at a higher rate than the white population because the black population has a younger age structure (which is conducive to a higher rate of natural increase) and higher fertility rates. (The projections assume that the differential in fertility will narrow and that the completed fertility rates of black and white women will be identical starting with the 1970 birth cohorts; see section on Cohort Fertility Rates.)

As shown in table H, the black population is projected to increase between 1974 and 2000 from 24.2 million to 36.4 million under Series I, to 33.3 million under Series II, and to 31.0 million under Series III. Under Series II, the black population would increase by 37.7 percent between 1974 and 2000. The corresponding figure for the white population is 19.6 percent. Between 1960 and 1974 the black population increased by 27.3 percent while the white population grew by 15.3 percent. The black population as a proportion of total population increased from 10.5 percent in 1960 to 11.4 percent in 1974 and would increase to 12.6 percent or 12.7 percent in 2000 depending on the projection series.

All three series project an aging of the white and black populations during the remainder of this century with the black population remaining younger than the white population (tables I and J). The estimated and projected age structure of the white population resembles that of the total population, as discussed earlier, because whites constitute about 85 percent of the total population.

The median age of the black population, which was 23.2 in 1974, in 2000 would be 27.8 under Series I, 30.9 under Series II, and 33.3 under Series III. All three series project a decrease in the proportion under age 18 and an increase in the proportion 65 years and over for the black population. The latter age group constituted 7.2 percent of the black population in 1974 with the projected figures for 2000 ranging from 8.1 percent under Series I to 9.5 percent under Series III.

[18] Bureau of the Census, **Historical Statistics of the United States: Colonial Times to 1957**, p. 62. Census of Population: 1970, Final Report PC(2)-1A, **National Origin and Language**, p. 440. Immigration and Naturalization Service, **Annual Report**.

TABLE F. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE MEDIAN AGE OF THE POPULATION: 1950 TO 2000

(As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year	Series I	Series II	Series III
ESTIMATES			
1950		30.2	
1955		30.2	
1960		29.4	
1965		28.1	
1970		27.9	
1971		27.9	
1972		28.1	
1973		28.4	
1974		28.6	
PROJECTIONS			
1975	28.8	28.8	28.8
1976	28.9	28.9	29.0
1977	29.1	29.3	29.4
1978	29.3	29.5	29.7
1979	29.4	29.7	30.0
1980	29.5	29.9	30.3
1985	30.1	31.1	31.8
1990	30.8	32.3	33.4
1995	31.4	33.6	35.2
2000	31.4	34.8	37.0

Source: Tables 6-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 311, and No. 519, table 1.

PROJECTIONS OF RESIDENT AND CIVILIAN POPULATION

The population projections in this report are for the total population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas. For some purposes, it is desirable to have projections of the resident population (i.e. excluding Armed Forces overseas) or of the civilian population (i.e. excluding all Armed Forces, both in the United States and overseas). In the absence of projections of

Figure 4. Estimates and Projections of the Population of the United States by Age: 1950 to 2000

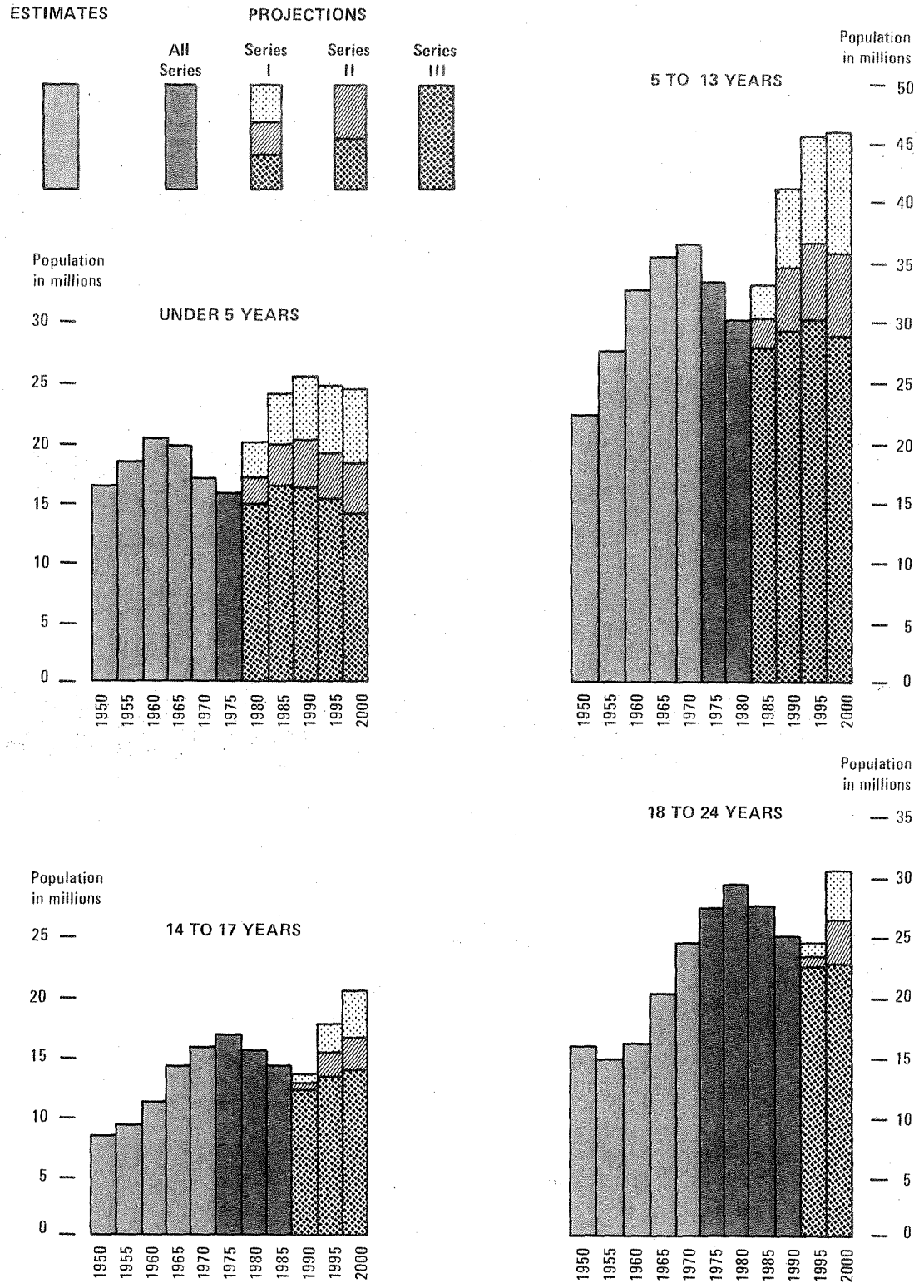


Figure 4. Estimates and Projections of the Population of the United States by Age: 1950 to 2000 – Continued

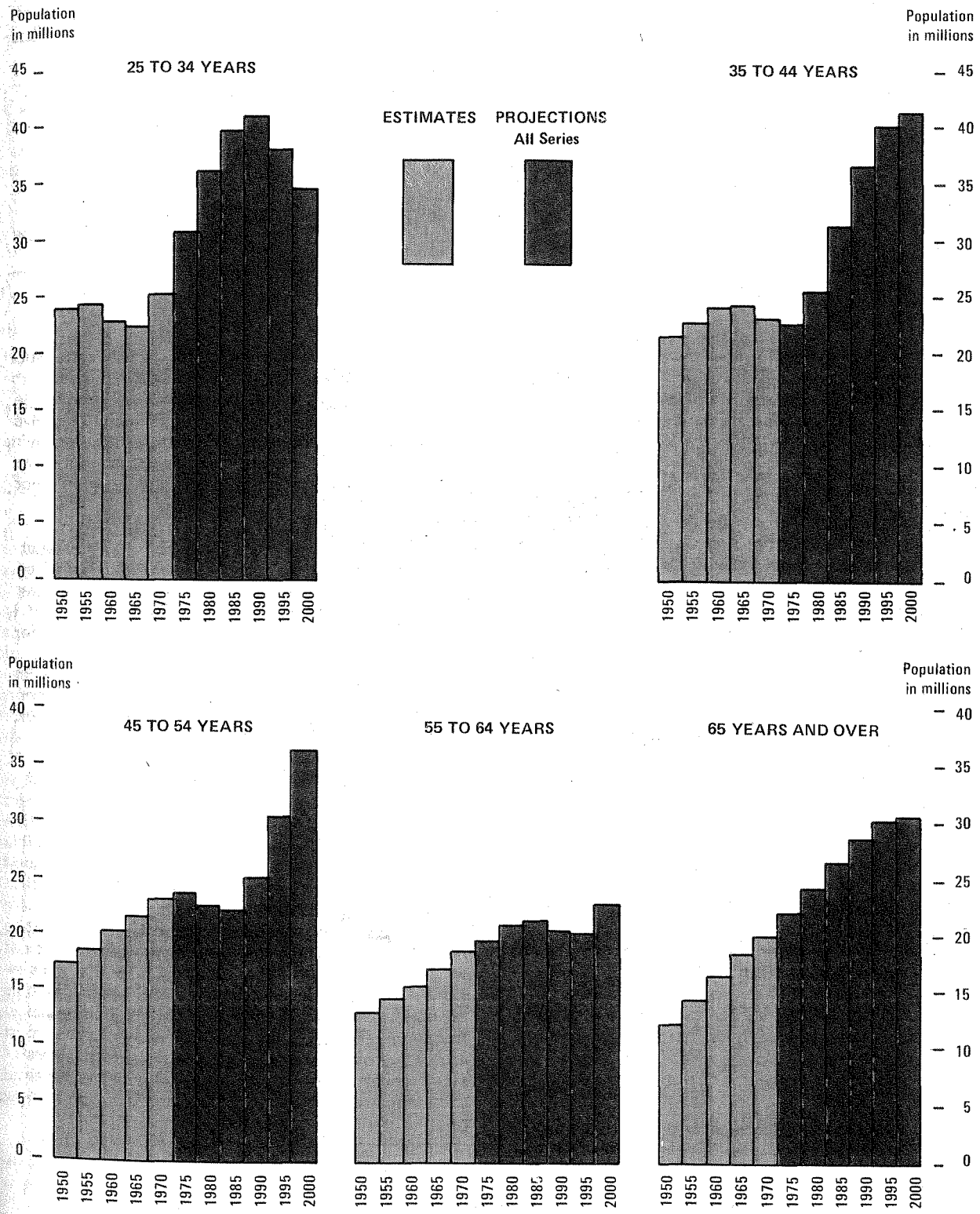


Table G. ESTIMATED AND PROJECTED SEX RATIOS BY AGE: 1974 AND 2000

(Males per 100 females. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year and series	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over
ESTIMATE										
1974.....	95.4	104.4	104.0	103.8	101.4	98.5	95.7	93.4	89.5	69.8
PROJECTIONS										
2000										
Series I.....	95.3	105.3	105.2	105.0	102.4	98.7	96.1	95.4	90.7	64.9
Series II....	94.5	105.2	105.1	105.0	102.3	98.7				
Series III...	93.8	105.2	105.1	104.9	102.1	98.7				

the number of Armed Forces personnel, it may be useful to make the simple and arbitrary assumption that the Armed Forces population will remain the same as it was on July 1, 1974, the base date of these projections (table K).

SELECTION OF PROJECTION SERIES

The assumptions about the future course of the components of population change and the possibility of error in these assumptions have been discussed briefly. The purpose of this section is to contrast projections, predictions, and forecasts of population and to provide some guidance for the selection of a projection series or a projected population range.[19]

Population projections are "correct" by definition (except for computational errors) because they indicate the population that would result if the underlying assumptions should turn out to be correct. Thus without an evaluation of the assumptions, there is no basis for choosing among alternative projections.

If the future population could be determined with negligible error, then only one projection series would be necessary, and it could be offered as a prediction. However as discussed earlier, this is not the case.

Population projections and population predictions thus represent the two ends of a scale. The area in between is represented by population forecasts. A population forecast may be thought of as a population projection accompanied by an indication of its accuracy. Ideally, this would be in the form of a statistical confidence interval, but this is not possible because the factors influencing population trends are neither perfectly understood nor perfectly predictable themselves. In practice, the indications of accuracy accompanying population projections represent individual (or collective) judgments which may differ greatly, even among presumed experts.

The attempt was made here to select reasonable assumptions about the future course of the components of population change and thus implicitly to "forecast" future population. However, the figures presented in this report are labeled conservatively as projections rather than forecasts to emphasize the difficulty of projecting population accurately (see section on Previous National Population Projections) and the importance of considering the purpose for which the figures are to be used.

Even if potential users agreed about the reasonableness of a set of population projections, they might select different projection series (or projected population ranges) to reflect the differing consequences of possible inaccuracy in varying situations.[20] For example, use of a population projection that turns out to be too high might incur costs for providing goods or services that are not needed whereas if the projection used turns out to be too low, the goods and services provided might not be sufficient to satisfy the demand. The user's assessment of these consequences determines whether he opts for a population series (or a projected population range) that appears "safe" on the high side, appears most accurate (meaning that the consequences of errors of equal magnitude on the high and low side are perceived to be equally undesirable), or appears "safe" on the low side.

[19] For a more detailed discussion of this topic, see Nathan Keyfitz, "On Future Population," **Journal of the American Statistical Association**, Vol. 67, No. 338 (June 1972), pp. 347-363.

[20] This concept is defined mathematically as the user's loss function. See Keyfitz, "On Future Population," p. 356.

Table H. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY RACE: 1960 TO 2000

(Population in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Subject	Total[1]	White	Black
ESTIMATES			
Population			
1960	180,671	160,023	19,006
1974	211,909	184,543	24,201
Percent Distribution			
1960	100.0	88.6	10.5
1974	100.0	87.1	11.4
Percent Change			
1960-1974	+17.3	+15.3	+27.3
PROJECTIONS			
Series I			
Population			
1985	241,274	206,879	29,118
2000	287,007	241,906	36,379
Percent Distribution			
1985	100.0	85.7	12.1
2000	100.0	84.3	12.7
Percent Change			
1974-1985	+13.9	+12.1	+20.3
1985-2000	+19.0	+16.9	+24.9
1974-2000	+35.4	+31.1	+50.3
Series II			
Population			
1985	234,068	200,548	28,304
2000	262,494	220,785	33,325
Percent Distribution			
1985	100.0	85.7	12.1
2000	100.0	84.1	12.7
Percent Change			
1974-1985	+10.5	+8.7	+17.0
1985-2000	+12.1	+10.1	+17.7
1974-2000	+23.9	+19.6	+37.7
Series III			
Population			
1985	228,355	195,723	27,547
2000	245,098	206,211	30,963
Percent Distribution			
1985	100.0	85.7	12.1
2000	100.0	84.1	12.6
Percent Change			
1974-1985	+7.8	+6.1	+13.8
1985-2000	+7.3	+5.4	+12.4
1974-2000	+15.7	+11.7	+27.9

[1] Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: Tables 6-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, table 1.

Table I. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF MEDIAN AGE BY RACE: 1960 TO 2000

(As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year and series	Total[1]	White	Black
ESTIMATES			
1960.....	29.4	30.2	23.4
1974.....	28.6	29.4	23.2
PROJECTIONS			
Series I			
1985.....	30.1	31.0	25.5
2000.....	31.4	32.2	27.8
Series II			
1985.....	31.1	31.9	26.3
2000.....	34.8	35.7	30.9
Series III			
1985.....	31.8	32.6	27.0
2000.....	37.0	37.8	33.3

[1] Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: Tables 6-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, table 1.

LIMITATIONS

The population projections presented here are based on the general assumption that there will be no large-scale war, widespread epidemic, or other major catastrophe. While future levels of mortality and net immigration cannot be predicted exactly, changes in these two components are likely to have much less impact than changes in fertility on the size and composition of future population. As a result, projections of the population born after the July 1, 1974 base date are less reliable than projections of the population born earlier. The larger the proportion of a projected population born after the base date, the more uncertain is the projection of that population.

PREVIOUS NATIONAL POPULATION PROJECTIONS

As discussed earlier in this report, assumptions about the future course of the components of change, especially fertility, are subject to considerable error. Thus projections of population frequently turn out to be wide of the mark.

Projections of the United States population published by the Bureau of the Census since the end of the Second World War are summarized in table L. These projections illustrate the extent and frequency with which past projections of population and actual population trends have differed. In addition, bibliographic information and a summary of the fertility assumptions used are included in table L to facilitate the work of persons who want to do research on previous population projections. The differences between actual and projected populations as shown in table L are summarized briefly in the following paragraphs.

The pronounced and extended increase in fertility following the Second World War (i.e., the baby boom) was not anticipated by demographers. Thus it seemed plausible in the middle 1940's that the population of the United States would peak between 160 and 170 million. In projections prepared during the 1950's, assumptions about future fertility were raised as it became apparent that the baby boom was not a short-term phenomenon. Projections of the 1960 population prepared during the 1950's were typically below the actual figure.

The opposite situation occurred during the 1960's. The pronounced decline in fertility was not anticipated and projections of the 1970 and 1975 populations prepared during the 1960's were all above the actual figures.[21]

METHODOLOGY

These projections were prepared using the inflation-deflation variant of the cohort-component method. In the cohort-component method, the components of population change (births, deaths, and net immigration) are projected separately for each birth cohort (persons born in each year). The initial (base date) population is carried forward year by year using projected survival rates and projected net immigration by single year of age, sex, and race.[22] Annual births are projected for

[21] Jacob S. Siegel, "Development and Accuracy of Projections of Population and Households in the United States," **Demography**, Vol. 9, No. 1 (February 1972), pp. 51-68.

[22] The derivation of the July 1, 1974 base population is discussed in Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 529, "Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Race: July 1, 1974 and April 1, 1970," September 1974.

Table J. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY RACE AND AGE: 1960 TO 2000

(Population in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Subject	White				Black			
	Total, all ages	Under 18 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, all ages	Under 18 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over
ESTIMATES								
Population								
1960	160,023	55,745	88,873	15,405	19,006	8,102	9,715	1,189
1974	184,543	56,556	108,104	19,883	24,201	9,608	12,861	1,732
Percent Distribution								
1960	100.0	34.8	55.5	9.6	100.0	42.6	51.1	6.3
1974	100.0	30.6	58.6	10.8	100.0	39.7	53.1	7.2
PROJECTIONS								
Series I								
Population								
1985	206,879	59,504	123,292	24,083	29,118	10,444	16,388	2,286
2000	241,906	75,688	139,105	27,113	36,379	12,522	20,915	2,942
Percent Distribution								
1985	100.0	28.8	59.6	11.6	100.0	35.9	56.3	7.9
2000	100.0	31.3	57.5	11.2	100.0	34.4	57.5	8.1
Series II								
Population								
1985	200,548	53,173	123,292	24,083	28,304	9,630	16,388	2,286
2000	220,785	58,449	135,223	27,113	33,325	9,982	20,401	2,942
Percent Distribution								
1985	100.0	26.5	61.5	12.0	100.0	34.0	57.9	8.1
2000	100.0	26.5	61.2	12.3	100.0	30.0	61.2	8.8
Series III								
Population								
1985	195,723	48,348	123,292	24,083	27,547	8,873	16,388	2,286
2000	206,211	46,928	132,170	27,113	30,963	8,110	19,911	2,942
Percent Distribution								
1985	100.0	24.7	63.0	12.3	100.0	32.2	59.5	8.3
2000	100.0	22.8	64.1	13.1	100.0	26.2	64.3	9.5

Source: Tables 6-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, table 1.

Table K. ESTIMATES OF TOTAL ARMED FORCES AND ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS: JULY 1, 1974

(In thousands)

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL ARMED FORCES				ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS			
All ages	2,220	2,152	68	All ages	519	509	9
15 to 19 years	375	359	16	15 to 19 years	64	62	2
20 to 24 years	883	847	36	20 to 24 years	226	220	6
25 to 29 years	372	363	9	25 to 29 years	92	91	2
30 to 34 years	241	239	3	30 to 34 years	60	59	-
35 to 39 years	207	206	2	35 to 39 years	48	48	-
40 to 44 years	96	95	1	40 to 44 years	21	21	-
45 to 49 years	30	29	1	45 to 49 years	6	6	-
50 to 54 years	11	10	-	50 to 54 years	2	1	-
55 years and over	3	3	-	55 years and over	-	-	-
14 to 17 years	36	37	-	14 to 17 years	2	3	-
18 to 24 years	1,222	1,171	52	18 to 24 years	287	280	7
18 to 21 years	804	770	34	18 to 21 years	184	179	5
22 to 24 years	418	401	17	22 to 24 years	103	101	3
15 to 44 years	2,176	2,110	67	15 to 44 years	510	501	10
16 years and over	2,220	2,152	68	16 years and over	519	509	10
18 years and over	2,183	2,115	68	18 years and over	516	507	9
21 years and over	1,621	1,579	42	21 years and over	402	395	6

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 529, tables 1-3.

each future year and are carried forward in the same manner as the cohorts born before the base date.[23]

The inflation-deflation procedure starts with the latest census population adjusted for estimated net census undercount by age, sex, and race.[24] This "inflated" population is carried forward to the base date (with data on births, deaths, and net migration) and on to future years using the cohort-component method. For each future year the projected population is "deflated" to reflect the estimated pattern of net undercount by age, sex, and race at the latest census. Finally, a small pro rata adjustment is made to the deflated figures by age, sex, and race to bring them into exact agreement with an independent estimate of the population in each sex-race group obtained by carrying forward the census population with information on subsequent births, deaths, and net immigration without regard to age.

The cohort-component method used alone preserves the actual pattern of population change by cohort whereas the inflation-deflation variant preserves the actual pattern of population change by age group. The inflation-deflation variant is generally preferable because the vast majority of users of estimates and projections by age are interested in change over time in population in specific ages or age groups and not in change over time in cohorts.

The preferability of the cohort-component method with the inflation-deflation variant can be illustrated with an extreme example using estimates for 1970 and projections for 1975 of the black male population (table M). Between 1970 and 1975, the population 20 to 24 years old adjusted for estimated net census undercount

[23] For a detailed discussion of the cohort-component method including illustrative examples, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **The Methods and Materials of Demography**, by Henry S. Shryock, Jacob S. Siegel, and Associates (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1971, Chapters 23 and 24.

[24] For an analysis of the coverage of population in the 1970 census, see Bureau of the Census, Census of Population and Housing: 1970, Evaluation and Research Program PHC(E)-4, "Estimates of Coverage of Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic Analysis" (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1973.

Table L. SUMMARY OF NATIONAL POPULATION PROJECTIONS PUBLISHED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

(Population in millions. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Publication[1]		Base population		Ultimate fertility assumption[2]	Projection series	Year (July 1)							
Number	Date	Date	Total			1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	2000
(Population estimates shown in table 1 of this report)				(X)	(X)	[3]152	[3]166	[3]181	[3]194	[3]205	([4])	(X)	(X)
Forecasts of the Population[3],[5]	June 1947	July 1, 1945	140	[6]2.31	"High"[7]	148	155	162	169	177	185	(NA)	(NA)
				[6]1.91	"Medium"[7]	145	150	153	157	160	162	164	163
				[6]1.50	"Low"[7]	145	148	150	151	152	151	(NA)	(NA)
Series P-25, No. 18[3]	February 1949	July 1,1947	144	([8])	Single forecast	150	156	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Series P-25, No. 43[3]	August 1950	July 1,1949	149	[9]3.21	High	152	166	180	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
				[9]2.34	Medium	152	162	169	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
				[9]1.91	Low	151	158	162	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Series P-25, No.78[3]	August 1953	April 1, 1953	159	3.30	A	(X)	165	177	190	204	221	(NA)	(NA)
				[10]2.40	B	(X)	165	177	190	202	214	(NA)	(NA)
				[10]2.40	C	(X)	165	176	186	196	207	(NA)	(NA)
				[10]2.40	D	(X)	164	174	181	189	199	(NA)	(NA)
Series P-25, No.123[3]	October 1955	July 1, 1955	165	3.57	AA	(X)	(X)	179	193	209	228	(NA)	(NA)
				3.30	A	(X)	(X)	178	190	205	222	(NA)	(NA)
				[11]2.40	B	(X)	(X)	178	190	203	215	(NA)	(NA)
				[11]2.40	C	(X)	(X)	176	186	196	207	(NA)	(NA)
Series P-25, No.187[3]	November 1958	July 1, 1957	171	4.04	I	(X)	(X)	181	199	219	244	273	(NA)
				3.68	II	(X)	(X)	180	196	214	235	260	(NA)
				3.16	III	(X)	(X)	180	194	208	226	245	(NA)
				2.64	IV	(X)	(X)	179	192	203	216	231	(NA)
Series P-25, No.286	July 1964	July 1, 1963	189	3.35	A	(X)	(X)	(X)	195	211	230	252	362
				3.10	B	(X)	(X)	(X)	195	209	226	245	338
				2.78	C	(X)	(X)	(X)	194	206	220	236	309
				2.45	D	(X)	(X)	(X)	194	206	219	233	291
Series P-25, No.381	December 1967	July 1, 1966	197	3.35	A	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	209	228	250	361
				3.10	B	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	207	224	243	336
				2.78	C	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	206	219	235	308
				2.45	D	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	205	215	228	283
Series P-25, No.448	August 1970	July 1, 1969	203	3.10	B	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	205	219	237	321
				2.78	C	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	205	218	232	301
				2.45	D	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	205	216	228	281
				2.11	E	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	205	215	226	266
Series P-25, No.470	November 1971	July 1, 1970	205	[12]3.10	B	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	218	237	322
				[12]2.78	C	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	217	234	305
				[12]2.45	D	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	217	231	288
				[12]2.11	E	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	216	228	271
Series P-25, No.493	December 1972	July 1, 1972	209	2.80	C	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	216	231	300
				2.50	D	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	215	229	286
				2.10	E	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	214	224	264
				1.80	F	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	213	222	251
Series P-25, No.601	October 1975	July 1, 1974	212	2.70	I	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	214	226	287
				2.10	II	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	213	223	262
				1.70	III	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	213	220	245

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

[1]Excludes advance reports, interim revisions, etc. For a complete list of Series P-25 publications through 1972, see U. S. Bureau of the Census, Bureau of the Census Catalog of Publications: 1790-1972, pp. 345-356.

[2]Average number of lifetime births per woman. Projections of births (and thus also of population) are influenced also by assumptions about the path from the current to the ultimate level of fertility and assumptions about the timing pattern of fertility. The cohort fertility concept was introduced in P-25, No. 286. In previous reports, fertility assumptions were based primarily on total fertility rates for calendar years.

[3]Projections published prior to 1960 were for the conterminous United States (i.e., excluding Alaska and Hawaii). Corresponding estimates of population (in millions) are as follows: 1950--152; 1955--165; 1960--180; 1965--193; 1970--204.

[4]The Series II projection for July 1, 1975 is 213 million. The corresponding figure for the conterminous United States is 212 million.

[5]The full title is Forecasts of the Population of the United States, 1945-1975. The report was published by the Census Bureau, but was prepared by P.K. Whelpton of the Scripps Foundation for Population Research in collaboration with Census Bureau demographers.

[6]These rates are for native white women. Separate fertility assumptions were made for foreign-born white women and nonwhite women. The implied rates for all women would exceed those shown for native white women by not more than 0.1 births per woman (Forecasts of the Population, pp. 32-33, 107).

[7]Forecasts of the Population included 8 projection series reflecting selected combinations of 3 assumptions about future fertility, 4 assumptions about future mortality, and 4 assumptions about future net immigration. The projection series labeled "high" and "low" in this table are the highest and lowest of the 8 projection series. The projection series labeled "medium" in this table is the one most emphasized in the original report (pp.39-42).

[8]A smooth trend was assumed between actual fertility for the year ending June 30, 1947 and fertility for the year ending June 30, 1955, as projected under the medium fertility assumption in Forecasts of the Population.

[9]These rates are for white women. Separate fertility assumptions were made for nonwhite women. The implied rates for all women would exceed those shown for white women by not more than 0.1 births per woman.

[10]While the ultimate fertility assumptions for Series B,C, and D were the same, the paths from the current rate (3.30) to the ultimate rate differed. Under Series B, the rate remained at 3.30 to 1965 before declining. Under Series C, the decline was linear. Under Series D, the ultimate rate was reached in 1960.

[11]The Series B and Series C fertility assumptions, which had the same ultimate fertility rates, were taken from P-25, No. 78.

[12]While the ultimate fertility assumptions were the same in P-25, Nos. 448 and 470, an earlier timing pattern of fertility was used in the latter report with the general result that projections of total population were increased slightly.

Table M. ILLUSTRATION OF INFLATION-DEFLATION VARIANT OF THE COHORT-COMPONENT METHOD USING ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF BLACK MALES IN SELECTED AGE GROUPS: 1970 AND 1975

(Populations in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Age and subject	Population		Percent change, 1970 to 1975
	1970	1975	
15 TO 19 YEARS			
Population adjusted for estimated net census undercount.....	1,277	1,468	+15.0
Census level population using inflation-deflation variant....	1,223	1,413	+15.5
Ratio: Census level population to adjusted population.....	.958	.963	(X)
20 TO 24 YEARS			
Population adjusted for estimated net census undercount.....	1,035	1,269	+22.6
Census level population using inflation-deflation variant....	918	1,131	+23.2
Ratio: Census level population to adjusted population.....	.887	.891	(X)
Census level population without inflation-deflation variant..	922	1,218	+32.1

Source: Table 7, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, table 1; and unpublished estimates and projections.

increased by 22.6 percent. The corresponding increase in the deflated population was 23.2 percent. (The small difference between these figures and the small changes between 1970 and 1975 in the ratios shown in table M reflect the pro rata adjustments discussed above.) The corresponding increase in the population obtained using the cohort-component method without the inflation-deflation variant is 32.1 percent. This unrealistically large increase reflects the fact that the population 20 to 24 years old in 1975 has an estimated net undercount of about 4 percent (carried forward from the population 15 to 19 years old in 1970) compared to about 11 percent for the population 20 to 24 years old in 1970.

As in this example, the application of the cohort-component method alone to census level figures produces considerable distortion within a few years when adjacent age groups (e.g., 15 to 19 and 20 to 24) have estimated percent undercounts that differ greatly. If estimated percent net census undercounts were uniform by age, the two methods would yield similar results.

The actual pattern of population change by age and by cohort would be preserved if projections were prepared for the population adjusted for estimated net census undercount rather than for the census level population. Such projections would have to be based on postcensal population estimates (or on census results) adjusted for estimated net census undercount; however, there are several drawbacks to the use of population estimates adjusted for estimated net census undercount (and by extension, these drawbacks apply also to population projections adjusted for estimated net census undercount): (1) they are subject to error (i.e., the undercount itself is estimated) and to revision on the basis of subsequent information; (2) use of population estimates adjusted for estimated net census undercount in conjunction with information on various social and economic characteristics requires an assumption about the characteristics of the unenumerated population, about which there is little reliable information; (3) the production of a consistent set of subnational estimates (e.g., for States) is not now feasible because there is no reliable method for distributing net undercount by age, sex, and race to subnational areas; (4) they are not comparable with existing time series which, with few exceptions, are not adjusted for estimated net census undercount.

While population projections adjusted for estimated net census undercount are not published in this report, the figures can be approximated using the published projections in conjunction with estimated coverage ratios shown in appendix table G-1. Calculations of population adjusted for estimated net census undercount would be approximate rather than exact because the ratios, which are shown for April 1, 1970 (the date of the most recent census), change slightly over time due to the small pro rata adjustments discussed earlier. In addition, ratios for population groups (i.e., any aggregate of populations by single year of age, sex, and

race) would be affected by proportionate changes in age-sex-race structure.

With these limitations in mind, the use of table G-1 can be illustrated with an example using the population 65 years and over. The projected population 65 years and over in 2000 is 30.6 million (table E). This figure divided by .98250 (the coverage ratio shown in table G-1) yields a projection in 2000 of the population 65 years and over adjusted for estimated net census undercount of about 31.1 million.

As noted in footnotes to tables A-5, A-6, and A-7, estimated and projected fertility rates for calendar years are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount and differ slightly from the rates published annually by the National Center for Health Statistics. The National Center for Health Statistics is currently preparing a report on cohort fertility rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net undercount and which reflect a smoothing procedure to be discussed in that report.[25] Because the smoothing procedure was not used here, the estimated cohort rates in tables A-5, A-6, and A-7 will differ slightly from the cohort rates to be published by the National Center for Health Statistics.

ASSUMPTIONS

General. As noted in the previous section, the cohort-component method of projecting population requires separate assumptions about future fertility, mortality, and net immigration. The discussion of the fertility assumptions is divided into three parts: cohort fertility rates, timing patterns of fertility, and period fertility rates.

Cohort Fertility Rates. As discussed in the introduction, three main projection series are presented in this report reflecting three different assumptions about the ultimate level of cohort fertility. Ideally, the Series II assumption could be described as "most likely;" however, given the uncertainty about future fertility, the Series II assumption is more accurately described as "appearing at this time to be a reasonable choice."

In selecting the ultimate cohort fertility assumption for Series II, two general approaches were considered. The first approach focuses on the long term and excludes consideration of past trends in fertility. Population growth obviously must cease at some point in the future; the difficult questions concern when this will occur, at what level, and by which path zero growth will be reached.[26] (This does not preclude the possibility of population decline after zero growth occurs.) Although the average level of cohort fertility could differ somewhat from replacement level over an extended period of time, especially when combined with an assumption of substantial net immigration or net emigration, an ultimate assumption of fertility at replacement level appears reasonable; however, the question of when to assume that replacement level fertility is reached remains open.

The second approach focuses on fertility prospects in the near future. In this regard, survey data collected annually from 1971 through 1974 on total births expected by young wives suggest that their completed fertility will be around replacement level.[27] Birth expectations data are subject to error and to change, and the completed fertility of these young wives could be higher or lower than indicated; however, at present, it does not appear that their fertility will differ greatly from replacement level.

In brief, the two approaches suggest that for Series II it is reasonable to assume an ultimate cohort fertility rate at the replacement level figure of 2.1 and cohort fertility around replacement level commencing with women presently in the young childbearing ages. As discussed earlier (see section on Annual Births), the three main projection series assume that fertility rates will move smoothly toward the assumed ultimate levels. It is of course possible that fertility could reach replacement level in cohorts presently in the young childbearing ages and then fluctuate in subsequent cohorts.

---

[25] The forthcoming report on cohort fertility rates from the National Center for Health Statistics will represent an update and revision of National Office of Vital Statistics, Vital Statistics-Special Reports, Selected Studies, Vol. 51, No. 1, **Fertility Tables for Birth Cohorts of American Women,** 1960.

[26] Ansley J. Coale, "Alternative Paths to a Stationary Population," and Norman B. Ryder, "A Demographic Optimum Projection for the United States," in U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Demographic and Social Aspects of Population Growth,** Charles F. Westoff and Robert Parke, Jr., eds., Vol. I of Commission research reports (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1972, pp. 589-603 and 605-622, respectively.

[27] Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-20, Nos. 248, 265, and 277. The average number of lifetime births expected by wives 18 to 24 years old was 2.4 in 1971, 2.3 in 1972 and 1973, and 2.2 in 1974. When adjusted to include those women who have not yet married or who will remain single, the birth expectations data suggest that the average lifetime fertility of all women 18 to 24 years old will be slightly lower. (This procedure is discussed later in this section.)

The Series I and Series III assumptions reflect an attempt to provide a reasonable range around the Series II assumption. Ideally, this range would reflect a specified statistical confidence interval; however, as this is not possible (see section on Selection of Projection Series), the Series I and Series III assumptions can be described as "providing a one-child range that at this time appears likely to include future trends and fluctuations in fertility."

The Series I assumption (2.7) was set further above the Series II assumption than the Series III assumption (1.7) was set below the Series II assumption.[28] This choice reflects the idea that for average fertility to drop much below 2.0 births per woman, there would have to be a change in the prevailing social norm which favors at least two children per family and/or in the social and economic factors determining adherence to this norm.[29]

The choice of assumptions about ultimate levels of cohort fertility by race (white and black) poses a paradox. As noted in the last report on national population projections by race (1967), survey data on birth expectations and studies of differential fertility by race and socio-economic characteristics suggested that white and black fertility rates would converge.[30] However, data on cohort and period (annual) fertility rates by race during the past decade or the past generation show that black fertility has been 20 to 30 percent above white fertility and that convergence has not occurred.

Recent survey data indicate that the average numbers of total births expected by young white and black wives are identical.[31] As in the past when the birth expectations of young white and black wives have been identical or similar, the average fertility of black women will probably exceed the average fertility of white women due to a higher level of unwanted fertility among black women.[32]

On the assumption that unwanted fertility will continue to decline and that the mean numbers of wanted births for whites and blacks will remain similar, it seems reasonable to assume that the ultimate cohort fertility rates for white women and black women will be identical in each projection series, and that convergence will begin immediately and will occur slowly. More specifically, it is assumed that for white women, the ultimate completed cohort fertility rates under each projection series will be reached starting with the 1965 birth cohort (table A-2). For black women, it is assumed that the ultimate cohort rates will be reached with the 1965 cohort under Series I and with the 1970 cohort under Series II and Series III (table A-3).

For white women born from 1925 to 1965, completed cohort fertility rates were set to be consistent with childbearing experience to date (if any) and with the cohort fertility rates assumed for the 1949-1955 cohorts (table A-2). For black women born from 1925 to 1970, completed cohort fertility rates were set to be consistent with childbearing experience to date (if any) and to converge gradually with cohort rates projected for white women. For both white and black women, the cohort fertility rates first projected were revised slightly when the implied period rates during the first few years of the projection period were adjusted to be consistent with recent trends and to provide a reasonable range in projections of annual fertility (see section on Period Fertility Rates).

For women of other races, it is assumed that the level of fertility will converge to the ultimate levels noted for the three projection series. Cohort fertility data from the census are classified by race of the mother.[33] Births from the vital statistics registration system are classified by race or national origin of the child's parents. When

---

[28] For a discussion of the fertility assumptions used in population projections for Canada (where the projected range of cohort fertility was set at 1.8 to 2.6), see Statistics Canada, **Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces: 1972-2001**, 1974, pp. 27-36.

[29] The historical aversion to childlessness and the one-child family are discussed in Judith Blake, "Can We Believe Recent Data on Birth Expectations in the United States?," **Demography**, Vol. 11, No. 1 (February 1974), pp. 25-44.

[30] Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 381, p. 33.

[31] Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-20, Nos. 265 and 277. The average number of lifetime births expected by white and black wives 18 to 24 years old was 2.3 in 1973 and 2.2 in 1974.

[32] Data from the 1965 and 1970 National Fertility Studies suggest that there is little difference between whites and blacks in the mean number of wanted births and that the fertility differential is due primarily to a higher mean number of unwanted births among blacks. See Norman B. Ryder and Charles F. Westoff, "Wanted and Unwanted Fertility in the United States: 1965 and 1970," in U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Demographic and Social Aspects of Population Growth**, Charles F. Westoff and Robert Parke, Jr., eds., Vol. I of Commission research reports (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1972, pp. 467-487.

[33] Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, Final Report PC(2)-3A, **Women by Number of Children Ever Born**, Appendix C.

one parent is white, the child is assigned to the other parent's race or national origin.[34] As a result, period fertility rates, which are based on registered births and estimates of females in the childbearing ages consistent with census counts, are higher than cohort rates from the census.

Since the ultimate concern here is with projections of the population by race, it is preferable to generate fertility projections for the other races population reflecting race of child rather than race of mother. Thus the fertility assumptions for other races are based on period rates rather than cohort rates.

While the ultimate cohort fertility rates in the three main projection series for all races are nearly reached with the 1970 birth cohort, the ultimate rates are first attained by the birth cohort of 2001 (table A-1). This is because the ultimate fertility rates for other races, which as noted above were generated on a period basis, are assumed to be reached in 2015 at which time the youngest cohort in the childbearing ages (14 to 49) is the cohort of 2001.

Birth expectations. As discussed earlier the two approaches considered for selecting a Series II ultimate cohort fertility assumption suggested a figure around replacement level. For women presently in the young childbearing ages, survey data on birth expectations were used to set the Series II cohort fertility assumption. More specifically, 1973 survey data for white wives 18 to 24 years old who first married in the 18 to 24 age span were used to generate cohort fertility assumptions for white birth cohorts of 1949 to 1955.

Birth expectations reported in 1973 are representative of birth expectations reported in the 1971 to 1974 period (see footnote 27). The purpose of the restriction by race and age at first marriage is to exclude groups in which the frequency of unwanted births is highest and thus to reduce the potential disparity between expected and actual fertility.

In 1973, white wives 18 to 24 years old who first married in the 18 to 24 age span had a mean age at first marriage of 20.1 and expected an average of about 2.25 lifetime births. Census and survey data show that the inverse relation between age at first marriage and the level of cohort fertility for women who have recently completed or have nearly completed childbearing has been approximately linear with an increase of one year in age at first marriage corresponding to a decrease of one-tenth of a birth. A linear regression equation in the form $y = a + bx$ in which y is the level of cohort fertility and x is the mean age of first marriage provides a prediction of cohort fertility given a mean age at first marriage. In the present case, in which b (the slope) = $-.1$, and $y = 2.25$ when $x = 20.1$, the equation is $y = 4.26 - .1x$.

Based on the marital history to date of white women born in the 1949-1955 period and on the marital histories of earlier cohorts, it is assumed that 93 percent will first marry in the childbearing ages as follows: 14 to 17—11 percent; 18 and 19—26 percent; 20 and 21—24 percent; 22 to 24—18 percent; 25 and 26—6 percent; 27 to 29—4 percent; 30 to 44—4 percent. The average ages at first marriage within these groups are estimated from past experience as 16.5, 19.0, 21.0, 23.3, 25.9, 28.3, and 35.3, respectively.[35]

The linear regression equation yields predictions of cohort fertility for the 7 age-at-first-marriage groups. Assuming that the 7 percent of women who do not marry by age 45 have no children, the resulting prediction of the completed cohort fertility rate for white women born in the 1949-1955 period is about 1.95 for Series II.

This procedure for generalizing birth expectations data from reporting wives to all women in a cohort is subject to error, due primarily to the fact that birth expectations data are subject to error and to change. For Series I and Series III, the cohort fertility assumptions for white women born in the 1949-1955 period were set about 10 percent above and 10 percent below (respectively) the Series II assumption in recognition of the potential error.

Ultimate Timing Pattern of Fertility. One ultimate timing pattern of fertility (proportionate distribution of fertility by age of woman) was used for the three main projection series. This timing pattern has a mean age of childbearing of 26.0 and a median age of childbearing of 25.6 (table A-4).

The decision to use one ultimate timing pattern for all three series reflects the fact that there is no obvious relationship between the level of fertility and the mean age of childbearing. The fertility experience of American women in the twentieth century includes periods when the relationship was positive and others when it was negative, and provides no basis for selecting one pattern as being most likely in the future.

---

[34] National Center for Health Statistics, **Vital Statistics of the United States: 1969,** Volume I — Natality, Section 3.

[35] Data on age at first marriage and marital status are presented in Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, Final Report PC(2)-4D, **Age at First Marriage,** and in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-20, annual reports on marital status.

Consideration of marriage patterns (which influence both the level of fertility and the timing of fertility) confirms this conclusion. The social and economic conditions that are conducive to comparatively early marriage are also conducive to comparatively high fertility because women who marry young live more of their fecund years in marital unions and are less likely than women who marry late to develop interests and life-styles that include a small family. However, it is also the case that "more births take more time."[36] For example, it is likely that the average interval between the date a woman marries and her mean age at childbearing will be longer among women who have four children than among women who have two children, even if the women who have two children wait longer after marriage before commencing childbearing. An investigation suggested that the two phenomena—early marriage is conducive to high fertility, and "more births take more time"—can reasonably be treated as offsetting for purposes of projecting fertility.

Given the assumption of one ultimate mean age of childbearing for the three main projection series, it is not totally realistic to assume one timing pattern of fertility for all three series. It is likely that the variation around the mean age would be greater in the case of high fertility than in the case of low fertility. However, experimental calculations showed that once the level of cohort fertility and the mean age of childbearing were set, plausible sets of age-specific birth rates had a negligible effect on projections of annual births.

The selection of an ultimate mean age of childbearing of 26.0 was based on experimentation with various assumptions about marriage patterns, birth intervals, and parity distributions. Like the Series II ultimate cohort fertility assumption, the assumed ultimate mean age of childbearing of 26.0 may be described as "appearing at this time to be a reasonable choice." (See also the section on Series II-L: Late Timing Pattern of Fertility.)

The ultimate timing pattern of fertility was adapted from a set of model fertility schedules (proportionate distributions of fertility by age of mother) developed recently at the Office of Population Research at Princeton University.[37] The model fertility schedules are based on three parameters: a_0—"first age of marriage in the nuptiality function;" k—"a scale factor, or the time interval after a_0 during which any given proportion of marriages takes place relative to the standard nuptiality schedule, where k = 1;" m—"degree of control of fertility relative to the standard fertility schedule."[38]

Analysis of recent period and cohort fertility patterns in conjunction with fertility schedules generated from the model suggested that model fertility schedules with a mean age of childbearing of 26.0 had age-specific birth rates in the older childbearing ages (35 to 49) that were unrealistically high for use in fertility projections for the United States. This result may reflect the fact that the model is based on a wide range of observed fertility patterns and thus may not be totally applicable to future fertility patterns in economically developed countries. For example, the model fertility schedules may not reflect potential progress toward the optimum situation in which unwanted fertility is eliminated.

As a result, a model fertility schedule was generated and then adjusted in part of the childbearing age-span to produce an ultimate timing pattern of fertility. Based on a review of pertinent demographic data and research,[39] a fertility schedule was generated with parameters of a_0 = 13.5, k = .75, and m = 2.5. This fertility schedule had a mean age of childbearing of 25.4 and produced age-specific birth rates above age 35 that appeared reasonable for an ultimate timing pattern. The rates at ages 17 to 35 were adjusted mathematically so as to produce a smooth set of age-specific fertility rates with an overall mean age of childbearing of 26.0 (table A-4).[40]

For white women, it was assumed that the ultimate timing pattern of fertility would be reached starting with the 1970 birth cohort (table A-2). For black women, it was assumed that the ultimate timing pattern

---

[36] Norman B. Ryder, "The Emergence of a Modern Fertility Pattern: United States, 1917-1966," in S.J. Behrman, et al, eds., **Fertility and Family Planning: A World View** (Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press), 1969, pp. 107-108.

[37] Ansley J. Coale and T. James Trussell, "Model Fertility Schedules: Variations in the Age Structure of Childbearing in Human Populations," **Population Index**, Vol. 40, No. 2 (April 1974), pp. 185-258.

[38] Coale and Trussel, "Model Fertility Schedules," pp. 202-204. The model assumes no fertility outside marriage; however it can be generalized to include nonmarital fertility by having parameters apply to sexual unions rather than marital unions (p. 186).

[39] For example, Melvin Zelnik and John F. Kantner, "Sexuality, Contraception, and Pregnancy Among Unwed Females in the United States," in U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Demographic and Social Aspects of Population Growth**, Charles F. Westoff and Robert Parke, Jr., eds., Vol. I of Commission research reports (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1972, pp. 355-374.

[40] The effect of the adjustment was to lower the rates at ages 17 to 23 and to increase the rates at ages 24 to 35. The largest proportionate decrease was at age 20 (25 percent). The largest proportionate increase was at age 30 (25 percent). The smallest proportionate change was at age 24 (1 percent).

would be reached with the 1980 cohort (table A-3). For women of other races, for whom fertility rates were projected on a period basis, it was assumed that the ultimate timing pattern would be reached in the year 2015.

Period Fertility Rates. The basic fertility assumptions relate to cohort fertility rates and to the ultimate timing pattern of fertility. However, the computation of projected births for each future year requires projections of birth rates for each age in the childbearing span (ages 14 to 49) which thus always includes 36 cohorts.

The first step in obtaining the necessary age-specific rates was to produce projections of cohort fertility rates by age. This was done by interpolating linearly between estimated age-specific birth rates for 1973 and ultimate age-specific birth rates. (The ultimate age-specific birth rates were obtained by applying the ultimate timing pattern for each projection series to its ultimate cohort fertility rate.) The age-specific birth rates (observed to date, if any, and projected) were then summed and the interpolated rates were then adjusted so that the observed and projected rates added to the completed cohort fertility rates set previously. (Final cumulative cohort fertility rates by age, which are shown in tables A-1, A-2, and A-3, required an additional adjustment noted below.)

The projected birth rates by age were then evaluated on a period basis (i.e., for calendar years) to make certain that the implied trends in projections of annual total fertility rates appeared reasonable. In order to provide a reasonable range in annual total fertility rates for the first few years of the projection period in the three main projection series (i.e., a range that is more likely to encompass annual fluctuations in fertility than the range obtained by the procedures described), projected age-specific birth rates by race were adjusted so as to provide a range of 300 between the Series I and Series III total fertility rates by 1975 with the range increasing in subsequent years (tables A-5, A-6, A-7). The adjustments to projected age-specific birth rates in the first few years of the projection period produced small changes in projected fertility for some of the cohorts in the childbearing ages.

Mortality. As noted in the introductory section, one set of mortality projections assuming a slight reduction in future mortality was used for all projection series. The use of only one set of mortality projections reflects the relatively small and/or predictable changes that have occurred in mortality rates during the past decade.[41]

Death rates up through the childbearing ages are sufficiently low that further reduction would have little effect on the size and age structure of future population. However a breakthrough in the control of major chronic diseases (i.e., cardiovascular disease and cancer) could lead to substantial reductions in mortality rates at the older ages.[42] If this were to occur, the future population of the United States could be somewhat larger and could have a significantly older age structure than shown in the projection series in this report.

The mortality projections used in this report were adapted from mortality projections to 2000 prepared recently by the Office of the Actuary of the Social Security Administration (SSA).[43] These mortality projections were based on an analysis of mortality trends and prospects by age, sex, and cause of death. Because the SSA mortality projections are for the total population (i.e., all races) and because recent mortality projections by race are unavailable, it was necessary to adapt the SSA mortality projections to include race.

At present, mortality rates for the white population are lower than for the population of black and other races in most age-sex groups, and average life expectancy at birth by sex is several years higher for whites than for blacks and other races.[44] A more detailed investigation showed that mortality rates for blacks were generally higher than for other races and that the mortality of other races was similar to the mortality of whites. Because of this general similarity and because mortality rates in each age-sex group of the other races population are subject to possible distortion because of the lack of complete comparability in the definition of race on death certificates and in the census of population, it was assumed that the future mortality of the other races population would be the same as that of the white population. Mortality projections discussed in the remainder of this section for the white population thus apply to the nonblack population.

Based on provisional mortality data for 1972 for whites and for black and other races and on final mortality data for 1969 for blacks and other races separately, a set of survival rates by age, sex, and race

---

[41] National Center for Health Statistics, **Monthly Vital Statistics Report,** "Summary Report: Final Mortality Statistics, 1973," Vol. 23, No. 11, Supplement (2), February 10, 1975, table 4.

[42] National Center for Health Statistics, **Life Tables: 1959-61,** Vol. I, No. 6, "United States Life Tables by Causes of Death: 1959-61," May 1968.

[43] Social Security Administration, Office of the Actuary, **United States Population Projections for OASDHI Cost Estimates,** Actuarial Study No. 72, July 1974.

[44] National Center for Health Statistics, **Monthly Vital Statistics Report,** "Summary Report: Final Mortality Statistics, 1973," Vol. 23, No. 11, Supplement (2), February 10, 1975, tables 2 and 4.

was prepared for 1972, which is the base date of the mortality projections. (When the mortality projections were prepared, the mortality data noted above were the latest available with the necessary race detail.) These rates were computed using an estimated population for 1972 based on the 1970 census population adjusted for estimated net undercount.

While current mortality rates are higher for blacks than for whites, it was assumed that the ultimate mortality rates by race will be identical. This assumption reflects the major role of socioeconomic factors in determining mortality levels and thus assumes that socioeconomic differentials by race (e.g., in educational attainment) will converge in the long run.[45]

In some age groups the estimated survival rates for whites in 1972 exceeded the SSA projected survival rates for all races in 2000. Since an assumption of complete convergence in mortality by race in 2000 consistent with the SSA projections would have required an assumption of increasing mortality for whites in some age groups and because such increases seem unlikely, the SSA projections were adapted slightly to generate mortality projections by race.

The proportionate reductions in mortality rates by age and sex between 1972 and 2000 in the SSA mortality projections for the total population were assumed for the white population. White mortality was assumed to remain unchanged after 2000. Black mortality was assumed to equal white mortality in 2020 and then remain constant. Projected survival rates for years between the base date and the date the ultimate mortality rates were assumed first to occur were obtained by geometric interpolation. More specifically it was assumed that the annual proportionate change in the proportion dying in each age-sex-race cell (i.e., the complement of the survival rate) would be constant between the base date and the date that the ultimate mortality rates were assumed to be reached.

Estimated and projected survival rates by age, sex, and race are shown in tables B-1 through B-4. The corresponding values for average life expectancy at birth are shown in table N. In 1972, average life expectancy for females exceeded that for males by 7.8 years. While differences in mortality by race are assumed to converge, the differential by sex in average life expectancy at birth is projected to increase slightly to 8.1 years.[46]

Table N. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF AVERAGE LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, BY SEX AND RACE: 1972 AND ULTIMATE

Subject	Male	Female
ESTIMATES--1972		
Total.....	67.9	75.7
White.....	68.9	76.4
Black.....	62.3	70.9
PROJECTIONS--ULTIMATE...	69.9	78.0

Note: The figures for 1972 are slightly higher than those published by the National Center for Health Statistics (Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Summary Report-Final Mortality Statistics, 1972, Part I). The figures in this projection report were computed using an estimated population for 1972 based on the 1970 census population adjusted for estimated net undercount.

Net Immigration. As noted in the introductory section, all projection series except Series II-X assume a net immigration of 400,000 per year. This figure is close to the current annual level of alien immigration into the United States and to the average annual net civilian immigration into the United States during the past decade.[47] Because of the lack of reliable information, recent estimates of net immigration (and by extension, the projected level of net immigration) do not include

[45] For a discussion of mortality patterns, see Evelyn M. Kitagawa and Philip M. Hauser, **Differential Mortality in the United States: A Study in Socioeconomic Epidemiology** (Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press), 1973.

[46] For projections of mortality rates by age, sex, and cause of death that underlie this increase in the differential, see Social Security Administration, Office of the Actuary, **United States Population Projections for OASDHI Cost Estimates,** Actuarial Study No. 72, July 1974.

[47] Immigration and Naturalization Service, **1973 Annual Report** (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1974, table 1. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-25, No. 545, "Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Change: 1974 (With annual data from 1930)," issued April 1975, table 1. The fluctuations in annual net civilian immigration are due in part to fluctuations in the net movement of civilian citizens of the United States.

an allowance either for aliens entering the United States illegally or for all emigrants leaving the United States.[48]

The level of net immigration to the United States is determined by legislation and by economic, social, and political conditions in the United States and abroad. These factors and their effects on net immigration cannot be predicted with certainty. Thus the assumption that the future level of net immigration will be of the same magnitude as the figure for recent years appears as reasonable as any other alternative. It may be noted also that a sizable change in the future level of annual net immigration (e.g., an increase or decrease of 25 percent) would have a relatively small effect on future population in the United States. (See the section on Series II-X: No Net Immigration.)

The assumed distribution of annual net immigration by age, sex, and race was also based on recent trends. Data on alien immigration by age and sex for the year ending June 30, 1973 were distributed by race based on country of birth and on the race distribution by country of birth of foreign-born persons who moved to the United States between 1965 and 1970 and who were enumerated in the 1970 census. An estimate of annual emigration by age, sex, and race was based on immigration data published by various foreign countries and data from the Social Security Administration on the movement of beneficiaries. An estimate of annual net arrivals of civilian citizens by age, sex, and race was based on data on births abroad to American citizens with the assumption that all such persons would return to the United States within five years of birth. These three groups were then cumulated and a small pro rata adjustment was made to obtain a total of 400,000 net immigrants by age, sex, and race. These figures are shown in table C-1.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECTION SERIES

General. As noted in the introduction, three supplemental projection series are included in this report: Series II-L, Series II-R, and Series II-X. These projection series, which are restricted to the total population (i.e., all races), are variations of Series II, and thus in comparison with Series II, each supplemental series illustrates the demographic effects of changing one assumption of particular analytical interest.

[48] For a discussion of estimates of net immigration, see Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-25, No. 519, "Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Race: April 1, 1960 to July 1, 1973," April 1974, pp. 10-11. See also, Robert Warren and Jennifer Peck, "Emigration from the United States: 1960 to 1970," paper presented at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Seattle, Washington, April 17-19, 1975.

Series II-L: Late Timing Pattern of Fertility.

Assumptions. Series II-L assumes an ultimate mean age of childbearing of 28.0, which is first reached by the 1970 cohort (table D-5). This figure, which implies a pronounced delay in childbearing, is slightly above the highest observed mean age at childbearing for any cohort of American women born in the twentieth century (table A-1) and is sufficiently above the Series II figure of 26.0 to yield a considerably different projection of annual births.

There were two major steps in developing the Series II-L timing pattern of fertility. First the main timing pattern of fertility was shifted upward 5 years (yielding a mean of 31.0) and was averaged with the main timing pattern of fertility to obtain a timing pattern with a mean age of 28.5. This procedure produced a reasonable set of age-specific rates for ages 14 to 35 while the rates above age 35 appeared unreasonably high. The second step was to adjust the latter rates downward so as to produce a smooth set of age-specific fertility rates and to make adjustments to rates throughout the childbearing span so as to yield a mean age of childbearing of 28.0.

Some projected cohort fertility rates for Series II-L differ slightly from those for Series II (table D-3). In Series II-L, the ultimate completed cohort fertility rate of 2.1 is first attained by the 1970 birth cohort. The completed fertility rates for cohorts up through 1940 are the same as in Series II. The completed fertility rates for cohorts born between 1940 and 1970 were set to be consistent with childbearing experience to date (if any) and with the movement toward a later ultimate timing pattern of fertility.

Projected population trends. In comparison with Series II, Series II-L would reduce the rate of population growth because the higher mean age of childbearing under Series II-L would increase the average length of a generation. The total population projected under Series II-L would fall short of the Series II projected population by 1 million in 1980, by 7 million in 2000, and by 14 million in 2025 (table 0 and figures 5 and 6).

Under Series II-L, the annual number of births would increase to 3.7 million in the late 1980's and then remain at that level during the remainder of this century (table P). Under Series II, the annual number of births would increase more rapidly to 4.1 million during the 1980's before subsiding during the 1990's, as discussed earlier; however, the annual number of births under Series II would always exceed the Series II-L figure.

Table O. PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION FOR SERIES II AND SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECTION SERIES: SELECTED YEARS, 1974 TO 2025

(In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year	Series II	Series II-L	Series II-R	Series II-X
1974	211,909			
1975	213,450	213,445	213,436	213,050
1976	215,074	215,027	215,012	214,263
1977	216,814	216,655	216,663	215,580
1978	218,678	218,327	218,390	217,010
1979	220,663	220,038	220,188	218,549
1980	222,769	221,784	222,045	220,197
1985	234,068	230,813	231,739	229,057
1990	245,075	239,718	241,416	237,421
1995	254,495	248,014	250,631	244,034
2000	262,494	255,514	259,474	249,061
2005	270,377	262,321	268,057	253,788
2010	278,754	268,796	276,047	258,849
2015	286,960	275,155	283,192	263,631
2020	294,046	281,047	289,411	267,225
2025	299,713	285,927	294,523	269,343

Table P. PROJECTIONS OF THE AVERAGE ANNUAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS FOR SERIES II, SERIES II-L, AND SERIES II-R: SELECTED YEARS, 1974 TO 2025

(In thousands)

Year (July 1-June 30)	Series II	Series II-L	Series II-R
1974-1975	3,178	3,172	3,163
1975-1976	3,285	3,240	3,234
1976-1977	3,425	3,310	3,333
1977-1978	3,575	3,377	3,435
1978-1979	3,720	3,440	3,528
1979-1980	3,865	3,498	3,611
1980-1985	4,088	3,626	3,761
1985-1990	4,146	3,717	3,875
1990-1995	3,949	3,719	3,906
1995-2000	3,783	3,678	3,951
2000-2005	3,894	3,670	4,032
2005-2010	4,148	3,754	4,066
2010-2015	4,262	3,877	4,042
2015-2020	4,203	3,949	4,022
2020-2025	4,138	3,961	4,018

Figure 5. **Supplemental Projections of the Population of the United States: 1974 to 2025**

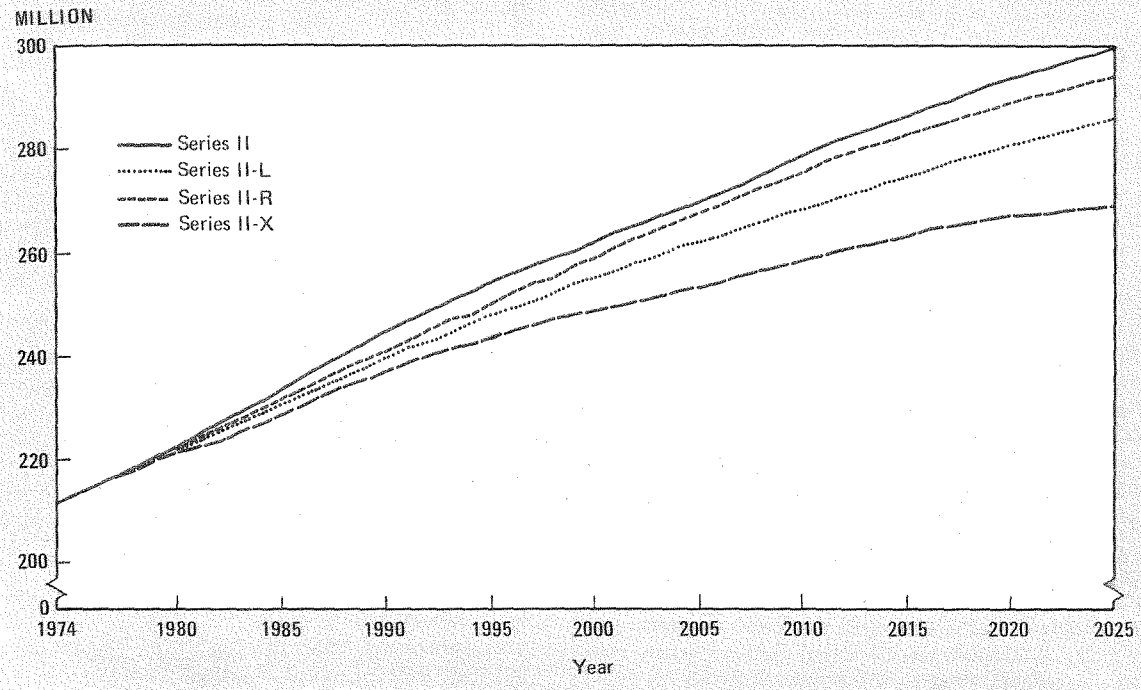
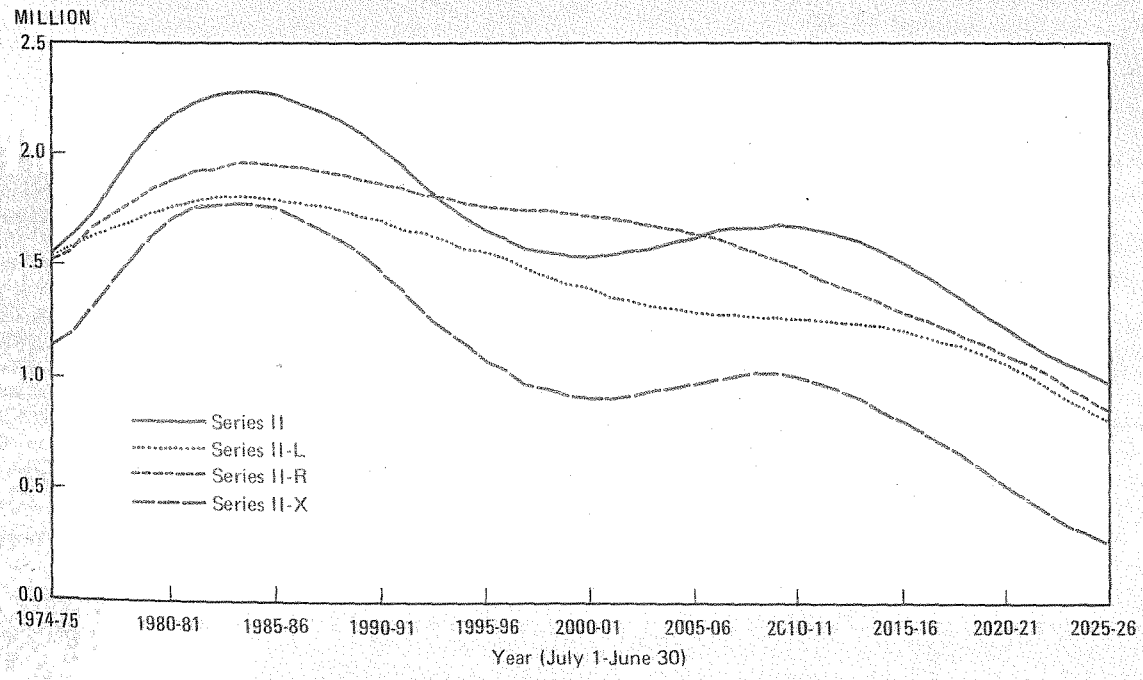


Figure 6. **Supplemental Projections of Annual Population Change: 1974 to 2025**



Series II-R: Relative Cohort Size.

Assumptions. Series II-R assumes that the completed cohort fertility rate will vary inversely with the size of the birth cohort before leveling off in the long run. This assumption contrasts with the more traditional approach which has the completed cohort fertility rate move smoothly to its assumed ultimate level. Interest in the relative cohort size concept stems from the observed inverse relation between cohort size and cohort fertility in recent decades and from recent research on the possible influence of relative cohort size on the social and economic experience of young couples (e.g., in the areas of education, occupation, and income) which in turn could influence their fertility behavior.[49]

The formulation of the relative cohort size concept used here is just one (and one of the simplest) of many possibilities. While Series II-R assumes fluctuations in future fertility rates, the annual changes are quite small. In general, Series II-R has the same weakness as described earlier for the three main projection series: namely, that the actual trends in annual fertility will probably not be nearly so smooth as projected.

While the demographic literature (see footnote 49) focuses on the concept of relative cohort size, a model using absolute cohort size was used in Series II-R for two reasons. First, it appeared desirable to force the projected population under Series II-R to reach zero growth at some point in the future (to illustrate one path to zero growth with continued immigration), and the timing of zero growth and the resulting population are more easily controlled using a model based on absolute rather than relative cohort size. Second, a time series regression of cohort fertility (actual and Series II projected) on absolute cohort size for the 1921 to 1952 cohorts accounts for most of the variation in completed fertility for these cohorts ($r^2 = .80$).

It was assumed that a cohort size of 3.8 million would have a completed cohort fertility rate at replacement level (i.e., 2.1) for females in the cohort. This is the size of the annual birth cohort in the stationary population (adjusted for net census undercount) produced in Series II-X. It was further assumed that the product of cohort size and the level of cohort fertility would remain constant at 7.98 million (e.g., the females in a birth cohort of 4.2 million would have an average cohort fertility rate of 1.9).

It is unrealistic to assume that cohort fertility would fluctuate as rapidly as cohort size (which reflects fluctuations in period fertility). For example the birth cohort of 1946-1947 was 37 percent larger than the birth cohort of 1945-1946 (table 1), but it is unlikely that the completed fertility rates of the two cohorts will differ by more than about 5 percent. Thus adjacent cohorts were weighted in the model of the Series II-R fertility assumption to moderate the effects of rapid change in cohort size.

The factors used to obtain weighted cohort size were made larger for preceding cohorts than for succeeding cohorts to reflect the idea that the size of preceding cohorts is more important than the size of succeeding cohorts in influencing the social and economic experience of young couples. (For further discussion, see sources cited in footnote 49.) Eleven weighting factors (adding to 1) were applied to eleven consecutive birth cohorts centered on the base cohort: .032, .063, .095, .127, .159, .286, .079, .063, .048, .032, and .016. For example, the application of these factors to the birth cohorts of 1959 through 1969 (the annual births of 1958-1959 through 1968-1969 from table 1), yields a weighted size for the 1964 cohort of 4,093,000 (table E-3), which when divided into 7.98 million yields a cohort fertility rate of 1.95 (table E-3).

The Series II-R cohort fertility rates were then adjusted to be consistent with childbearing experience to date for those cohorts presently in the childbearing ages. For cohorts born up through 1952, the Series II rates were used. For the 1961 cohort and subsequent cohorts, completed fertility rates were derived by using the weighted cohort size approach illustrated above. For cohorts born between 1952 and 1961, the completed fertility rates derived using weighted cohort size were adjusted to yield a smooth series.

More specifically, Series II-R assumes that the completed fertility rate will drop to 1.87 for the 1960 and 1961 birth cohorts and then increase to 2.42 for the 1975 birth cohort before decreasing to its ultimate level of 1.98, the significance of which is discussed later. The annual total fertility rate would increase from its present low level up to 2.28 at the turn of the century before converging to the ultimate cohort rate (table E-3). Series II-R assumes that the ultimate timing pattern of fertility, which is the same as in Series II, will first be reached by the 1970 cohort.

---

[49] Richard A. Easterlin, **Population, Labor Force, and Long Swings in Economic Growth: The American Experience** (New York: Columbia University Press), 1968. Nathan Keyfitz, "Population Waves," in T.N.E. Greville, ed., **Population Dynamics** (New York: Academic Press), 1972, pp. 1-38. Richard A. Easterlin, "Relative Economic Status and the American Fertility Swing," in Eleanor Bernert Sheldon, ed., **Family Economic Behavior** (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott), 1973, pp. 170-223. Ronald Lee, "The Formal Dynamics of Controlled Populations and the Echo, the Boom and the Bust," **Demography**, Vol. 11, No. 4 (November 1974), pp. 563-585.

Projected population trends. Series II-R projects a slightly lower total population during the next few decades than does Series II (table O and figure 5). By 2025, the difference would be 5 million. There would be less fluctuation in annual growth under Series II-R because of the extremely smooth trend in the projected numbers of annual births (table P and figure 6).

Under Series II-R, the annual number of births would increase to 3.6 million by 1980 and would reach 4 million at the turn of the century. In contrast, the annual numbers of births would reach 4 million in the early 1980's under Series II.

In addition to illustrating the effects of one possible assumption about an inverse relation between cohort size and the level of cohort fertility, Series II-R also illustrates one approach to zero population growth with continued immigration (i.e., the assumption noted earlier of an annual net immigration of 400,000 per year). This requires that the ultimate completed cohort fertility rate level off at 1.98, which is about 6 percent below the replacement level as defined earlier.

Under Series II-R, the population would grow at a declining rate after the early 1980's. The population would reach 305 million in 2050 at which time the annual growth rate would be 0.1 percent (table E-1).[50]

Series II-X: No Net Immigration.

Series II-X combines the assumption of ultimate completed cohort fertility at replacement level from Series II with an assumption of no net immigration. Series II-X thus represents one simple (and highly unrealistic) approach to zero population growth. Under Series II-X, the population would grow at a declining rate after the early 1980's (table O and figures 5 and 6). In 2025 the population would be 269 million and would be growing at an annual rate of 0.1 percent. Zero growth would occur several years later at 271 million (table F-1).

Series II-X would also lead to a stationary population (i.e., a population with a constant age-sex structure). This stationary population would be considerably older than the 1974 base population (table F-2). The median age would be 37.8; the proportion under 15 years old would be 20 percent; and the proportion 65 years and over would be 17 percent. The corresponding figures in the 1974 base population are 28.6 years, 26 percent, and 10 percent.

[50] Under Series II-R, zero growth would occur around 2080 at 311 million.

Since Series II and Series II-X have the same fertility and mortality assumptions, the difference between the populations projected in the two series represents the contribution of the assumed number of 400,000 net immigrants per year to population growth. More specifically, the difference in population between the two projection series at any date represents the number of surviving immigrants plus their surviving descendants.

As shown in table O, the Series II-X population projection for 2000 is 249 million and is 13 million below the Series II projection. Under Series II, the population is projected to grow by 51 million between 1974 and 2000. Thus, based on the Series II assumptions concerning future fertility, mortality, and net immigration, three quarters of the projected growth during the remainder of this century could be attributed to natural increase (births minus deaths) in the base population while the remaining quarter could be attributed to net immigration.[51]

ROUNDING

Each figure in this report has been rounded independently from figures computed to the last digit; hence, the sum of parts may differ from the totals shown. Derived measures are based on the unrounded figures. Median ages are based on data for 5-year age groups.

RELATED REPORTS

These national population projections supersede those published in December 1972 in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-25, No. 493. Advance figures from the present report were published in February

[51] The subject of the contribution of immigration to population growth and its implications are frequently oversimplified. For example, if natural increase in a future year were zero, then all of the population growth in that year could be attributed to net immigration, even if the figure were negligible. See U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Population and the American Future** (Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office), 1972, Chapter 13; and Campbell Gibson, "The Contribution of Immigration to United States Population Growth: 1790-1970," **International Migration Review,** Vol. 9, No. 2 (Summer 1975), pp. 157-177, Section 5.

The division of population growth into the portions attributable to natural increase and to net immigration reflects one approach and is limited to the situation in which population change is greater than zero and in which there is neither natural decrease nor net emigration. A more comprehensive approach would identify the components contributing to population increase (births and immigration) and the components contributing to population decline (deaths and emigration).

1975 in P-25, No. 541. National population projections by race were last previously published in December 1967 in P-25, No. 381.

The projections in this report are consistent with estimates of total population and the components of change published in May 1974 in P-25, No. 521 and with estimates of population by age, sex, and race for July 1, 1974 published in September 1974 in P-25, No. 529. Estimates by age, sex, and race for 1900 to 1959 were published in July 1965 in P-25, No. 311. Estimates by age, sex, and race for 1960 to 1973 were published in April 1974 in P-25, No. 519. The estimates for 1970 to 1973 in P-25, No. 519 add to total populations by race that differ slightly from the figures in P-25, No. 521.

Since the projections in this report were completed, updated and revised estimates of population and the components of change were published in April 1975 in P-25, No. 545. Estimates by age, sex, and race for July 1, 1975 with revised estimates for 1970 to 1974 are scheduled for publication late in 1975.

National projections of households and families consistent with the projections in this report were published in August 1975 in P-25, No. 607. Annual projections of first births consistent with the projections of total births in this report are planned for publication in 1975. Population projections for States consistent with the national projections in this report are planned for publication in 1976.

Table 1. ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF POPULATION AND THE COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, BY RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1974

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Includes Alaska and Hawaii in all years)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change[1]	Natural increase	Births[2]	Deaths[3]	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
TOTAL												
1940-1941	132,594	1.0	1,300	1,206	2,631	1,425	72	9.8	9.0	19.7	10.7	0.5
1941-1942	133,894	1.1	1,467	1,400	2,789	1,389	45	10.9	10.4	20.7	10.3	0.3
1942-1943	135,361	1.4	1,889	1,717	3,168	1,451	129	13.9	12.6	23.2	10.6	0.9
1943-1944	137,250	1.2	1,666	1,469	2,989	1,520	170	12.1	10.6	21.6	11.0	1.2
1944-1945	138,916	1.1	1,552	1,298	2,937	1,639	231	11.1	9.3	21.0	11.7	1.7
1945-1946	140,468	1.0	1,468	1,430	2,873	1,443	88	10.4	10.1	20.3	10.2	0.6
1946-1947	141,936	1.9	2,762	2,519	3,948	1,429	217	19.3	17.6	27.5	10.0	1.5
1947-1948	144,698	1.7	2,510	2,201	3,658	1,457	263	17.2	15.1	25.0	10.0	1.8
1948-1949	147,208	1.7	2,559	2,220	3,660	1,440	313	17.2	14.9	24.6	9.7	2.1
1949-1950	149,767	1.7	2,504	2,173	3,638	1,465	308	16.6	14.4	24.1	9.7	2.0
1950-1951	152,271	1.7	2,606	2,286	3,771	1,485	306	17.0	14.9	24.5	9.7	2.0
1951-1952	154,878	1.7	2,675	2,349	3,859	1,510	323	17.1	15.0	24.7	9.7	2.1
1952-1953	157,553	1.7	2,631	2,421	3,951	1,530	211	16.5	15.2	24.9	9.6	1.3
1953-1954	160,184	1.8	2,842	2,558	4,045	1,487	285	17.6	15.8	25.0	9.2	1.8
1954-1955	163,026	1.8	2,905	2,614	4,119	1,505	294	17.7	15.9	25.0	9.1	1.8
1955-1956	165,931	1.8	2,872	2,597	4,167	1,570	376	17.7	15.5	24.9	9.4	2.2
1956-1957	168,903	1.8	3,081	2,731	4,312	1,581	350	18.1	16.0	25.3	9.3	2.1
1957-1958	171,984	1.7	2,898	2,630	4,313	1,683	269	16.7	15.2	24.9	9.7	1.6
1958-1959	174,882	1.7	2,948	2,651	4,298	1,647	298	16.7	15.0	24.4	9.3	1.7
1959-1960	177,830	1.6	2,811	2,582	4,279	1,697	269	15.7	14.4	23.9	9.5	1.5
1960-1961	180,671	1.7	3,020	2,667	4,350	1,683	385	16.6	14.6	23.9	9.2	2.1
1961-1962	183,691	1.5	2,846	2,515	4,259	1,744	365	15.4	13.6	23.0	9.4	2.0
1962-1963	186,538	1.4	2,704	2,381	4,185	1,804	356	14.4	12.7	22.3	9.6	1.9
1963-1964	189,242	1.4	2,647	2,337	4,119	1,782	341	13.9	12.3	21.6	9.3	1.8
1964-1965	191,889	1.3	2,414	2,119	3,940	1,821	323	12.5	11.0	20.4	9.4	1.7
1965-1966	194,303	1.2	2,257	1,865	3,716	1,851	425	11.5	9.5	19.0	9.5	2.2
1966-1967	196,560	1.1	2,152	1,756	3,608	1,852	429	10.9	8.9	18.2	9.4	2.2
1967-1968	198,712	1.0	1,994	1,609	3,520	1,911	420	10.0	8.1	17.6	9.6	2.1
1968-1969	200,706	1.0	1,971	1,621	3,567	1,946	383	9.8	8.0	17.7	9.6	1.9
1969-1970	202,677	1.1	2,198	1,723	3,652	1,929	505	10.8	8.5	17.9	9.5	2.5
1970-1971	204,875	1.1	2,171	1,780	3,709	1,929	395	10.5	8.6	18.0	9.4	1.9
1971-1972	207,045	0.9	1,797	1,459	3,408	1,949	343	8.6	7.0	16.4	9.4	1.6
1972-1973	208,842	0.7	1,554	1,216	3,191	1,975	339	7.4	5.8	15.2	9.4	1.6
1973-1974	210,396	0.7	1,514	1,162	3,112	1,950	353	7.2	5.5	14.7	9.2	1.7
WHITE												
1960-1961	160,023	1.6	2,510	2,178	3,660	1,482	356	15.6	13.5	22.7	9.2	2.2
1961-1962	162,533	1.4	2,352	2,040	3,574	1,534	337	14.4	12.5	21.8	9.4	2.1
1962-1963	164,885	1.3	2,220	1,920	3,503	1,583	325	13.4	11.6	21.1	9.5	2.0
1963-1964	167,104	1.3	2,152	1,874	3,439	1,565	301	12.8	11.1	20.4	9.3	1.8
1964-1965	169,257	1.2	1,948	1,673	3,272	1,599	294	11.4	9.8	19.2	9.4	1.7
1965-1966	171,205	1.0	1,793	1,444	3,068	1,624	373	10.4	8.4	17.8	9.4	2.2
1966-1967	172,998	1.0	1,697	1,361	2,988	1,627	360	9.8	7.8	17.2	9.4	2.1
1967-1968	174,695	0.9	1,551	1,233	2,909	1,676	343	8.8	7.0	16.6	9.5	2.0
1968-1969	176,246	0.9	1,536	1,263	2,966	1,703	297	8.7	7.1	16.8	9.6	1.7
1969-1970	177,782	1.0	1,708	1,336	3,027	1,691	396	9.6	7.5	16.9	9.5	2.2
1970-1971	179,490	0.9	1,634	1,363	3,053	1,690	276	9.1	7.6	16.9	9.4	1.5
1971-1972	181,124	0.7	1,293	1,085	2,795	1,710	213	7.1	6.0	15.4	9.4	1.2
1972-1973	182,416	0.6	1,082	878	2,607	1,729	205	5.9	4.8	14.2	9.4	1.1
1973-1974	183,497	0.6	1,045	832	2,543	1,711	213	5.7	4.5	13.8	9.3	1.2
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES												
1960-1961	20,648	2.5	510	490	690	200	29	24.4	23.4	33.0	9.6	1.4
1961-1962	21,158	2.3	495	477	686	209	27	23.1	22.2	32.0	9.8	1.3
1962-1963	21,653	2.2	484	462	683	221	32	22.1	21.1	31.1	10.1	1.4
1963-1964	22,137	2.2	495	464	680	216	40	22.1	20.7	30.3	9.7	1.8
1964-1965	22,632	2.1	466	446	668	222	29	20.4	19.5	29.2	9.7	1.3
1965-1966	23,098	2.0	464	421	648	227	52	19.9	18.0	27.7	9.7	2.2
1966-1967	23,563	1.9	454	395	620	225	68	19.1	16.6	26.0	9.5	2.9
1967-1968	24,017	1.8	443	376	611	235	76	18.3	15.5	25.2	9.7	3.2
1968-1969	24,460	1.8	435	358	601	243	86	17.6	14.5	24.3	9.8	3.5
1969-1970	24,895	2.0	490	387	625	238	109	19.5	15.4	24.8	9.5	4.3
1970-1971	25,385	2.1	537	418	656	238	119	20.9	16.3	25.6	9.3	4.6
1971-1972	25,922	1.9	504	374	613	239	130	19.2	14.3	23.4	9.1	5.0
1972-1973	26,426	1.8	472	338	584	246	133	17.7	12.7	21.9	9.2	5.0
1973-1974	26,898	1.7	469	330	569	239	139	17.3	12.2	21.0	8.8	5.1
NEGRO												
1960-1961	19,006	2.3	431	442	632	190	17	22.4	23.0	32.9	9.9	0.9
1961-1962	19,437	2.1	415	428	627	199	14	21.1	21.8	31.9	10.1	0.7
1962-1963	19,852	2.0	403	415	624	209	17	20.1	20.7	31.1	10.4	0.8
1963-1964	20,255	2.1	417	419	624	205	26	20.4	20.4	30.5	10.0	1.3
1964-1965	20,672	1.9	392	402	613	211	18	18.8	19.3	29.4	10.1	0.9
1965-1966	21,064	1.8	370	376	591	215	23	17.4	17.7	27.8	10.1	1.1
1966-1967	21,434	1.6	346	351	564	213	23	16.0	16.2	26.1	9.9	1.1
1967-1968	21,780	1.5	337	330	553	223	34	15.3	15.0	25.2	10.1	1.6
1968-1969	22,117	1.4	314	310	539	229	32	14.1	13.9	24.2	10.3	1.4
1969-1970	22,431	1.6	351	333	559	226	39	15.5	14.7	24.7	10.0	1.7
1970-1971	22,782	1.8	407	366	589	223	41	17.7	15.9	25.6	9.7	1.8
1971-1972	23,189	1.6	363	324	550	226	39	15.5	13.9	23.5	9.7	1.7
1972-1973	23,552	1.4	327	291	523	232	36	13.8	12.3	22.0	9.8	1.5
1973-1974	23,879	1.3	322	284	510	226	37	13.4	11.8	21.2	9.4	1.5

[1] Includes estimates of overseas admissions into and discharges from the Armed Forces and the "error of closure" between censuses. For further information, see Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 521, pp. 9 and 11.

[2] Adjusted for underregistration through March 1970.

[3] Deaths occurring in the United States plus estimated deaths occurring to Armed Forces overseas. Infant deaths adjusted for underregistration through March 1960.

Table 2. TOTAL POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
SERIES I												
1974-1975[1]	211,909	0.8	1,731	1,331	3,372	2,041	400	8.1	6.3	15.8	9.6	1.9
1975-1976	213,641	0.9	2,012	1,612	3,679	2,067	400	9.4	7.5	17.1	9.6	1.9
1976-1977	215,653	1.0	2,239	1,839	3,932	2,093	400	10.3	8.5	18.1	9.7	1.8
1977-1978	217,891	1.1	2,436	2,036	4,156	2,120	400	11.1	9.3	19.0	9.7	1.8
1978-1979	220,327	1.2	2,610	2,210	4,356	2,146	400	11.8	10.0	19.7	9.7	1.8
1979-1980	222,938	1.2	2,768	2,368	4,539	2,172	400	12.3	10.6	20.2	9.7	1.8
1980-1981	225,705	1.3	2,907	2,507	4,703	2,196	400	12.8	11.0	20.7	9.7	1.8
1981-1982	228,612	1.3	3,033	2,633	4,853	2,220	400	13.2	11.4	21.1	9.6	1.7
1982-1983	231,645	1.4	3,138	2,738	4,982	2,244	400	13.5	11.7	21.4	9.6	1.7
1983-1984	234,784	1.4	3,219	2,819	5,087	2,268	400	13.6	11.9	21.5	9.6	1.7
1984-1985	238,002	1.4	3,272	2,872	5,166	2,294	400	13.7	12.0	21.6	9.6	1.7
1985-1986	241,274	1.4	3,302	2,902	5,220	2,318	400	13.6	11.9	21.5	9.5	1.6
1986-1987	244,577	1.4	3,312	2,912	5,253	2,340	400	13.5	11.8	21.3	9.5	1.6
1987-1988	247,889	1.3	3,299	2,899	5,263	2,364	400	13.2	11.6	21.1	9.5	1.6
1988-1989	251,188	1.3	3,264	2,864	5,253	2,389	400	12.9	11.3	20.8	9.4	1.6
1989-1990	254,452	1.3	3,212	2,812	5,225	2,414	400	12.5	11.0	20.4	9.4	1.6
1990-1991	257,663	1.2	3,145	2,745	5,184	2,438	400	12.1	10.6	20.0	9.4	1.5
1991-1992	260,809	1.2	3,071	2,671	5,134	2,463	400	11.7	10.2	19.6	9.4	1.5
1992-1993	263,880	1.1	2,997	2,597	5,086	2,488	400	11.3	9.8	19.2	9.4	1.5
1993-1994	266,877	1.1	2,931	2,531	5,045	2,514	400	10.9	9.4	18.8	9.4	1.5
1994-1995	269,808	1.1	2,877	2,477	5,016	2,539	400	10.6	9.1	18.5	9.4	1.5
1995-1996	272,685	1.0	2,845	2,445	5,008	2,563	400	10.4	8.9	18.3	9.4	1.5
1996-1997	275,530	1.0	2,831	2,431	5,018	2,587	400	10.2	8.8	18.1	9.3	1.4
1997-1998	278,361	1.0	2,838	2,438	5,049	2,612	400	10.1	8.7	18.0	9.3	1.4
1998-1999	281,199	1.0	2,874	2,474	5,110	2,636	400	10.2	8.8	18.1	9.3	1.4
1999-2000	284,072	1.0	2,934	2,534	5,196	2,661	400	10.3	8.9	18.2	9.3	1.4
2000-2001	287,007	1.1	3,014	2,614	5,305	2,690	400	10.4	9.1	18.4	9.3	1.4
2001-2002	290,021	1.1	3,110	2,710	5,433	2,723	400	10.7	9.3	18.6	9.3	1.4
2002-2003	293,131	1.1	3,220	2,820	5,576	2,756	400	10.9	9.6	18.9	9.4	1.4
2003-2004	296,351	1.1	3,338	2,938	5,729	2,791	400	11.2	9.9	19.2	9.4	1.3
2004-2005	299,689	1.2	3,455	3,055	5,881	2,827	400	11.5	10.1	19.5	9.4	1.3
2005-2006	303,144	1.2	3,573	3,173	6,033	2,860	400	11.7	10.4	19.8	9.4	1.3
2006-2007	306,717	1.2	3,690	3,290	6,184	2,894	400	12.0	10.7	20.0	9.4	1.3
2007-2008	310,407	1.2	3,796	3,396	6,322	2,927	400	12.2	10.9	20.2	9.4	1.3
2008-2009	314,203	1.2	3,887	3,487	6,445	2,959	400	12.3	11.0	20.4	9.4	1.3
2009-2010	318,089	1.2	3,960	3,560	6,551	2,991	400	12.4	11.1	20.5	9.3	1.2
2010-2011	322,049	1.2	4,015	3,615	6,638	3,022	400	12.4	11.2	20.5	9.3	1.2
2011-2012	326,064	1.2	4,053	3,653	6,707	3,053	400	12.4	11.1	20.4	9.3	1.2
2012-2013	330,118	1.2	4,074	3,674	6,760	3,086	400	12.3	11.1	20.4	9.3	1.2
2013-2014	334,192	1.2	4,079	3,679	6,798	3,119	400	12.1	10.9	20.2	9.3	1.2
2014-2015	338,271	1.2	4,070	3,670	6,824	3,154	400	12.0	10.8	20.1	9.3	1.2
2015-2016	342,340	1.2	4,052	3,652	6,841	3,189	400	11.8	10.6	19.9	9.3	1.2
2016-2017	346,393	1.2	4,029	3,629	6,855	3,225	400	11.6	10.4	19.7	9.3	1.1
2017-2018	350,422	1.1	4,002	3,602	6,866	3,265	400	11.4	10.2	19.5	9.3	1.1
2018-2019	354,424	1.1	3,975	3,575	6,880	3,306	400	11.2	10.0	19.3	9.3	1.1
2019-2020	358,398	1.1	3,950	3,550	6,900	3,350	400	11.0	9.9	19.1	9.3	1.1
2020-2021	362,348	1.1	3,931	3,531	6,930	3,399	400	10.8	9.7	19.0	9.3	1.1
2021-2022	366,279	1.1	3,920	3,520	6,971	3,451	400	10.6	9.6	18.9	9.4	1.1
2022-2023	370,199	1.1	3,920	3,520	7,026	3,507	400	10.5	9.5	18.9	9.4	1.1
2023-2024	374,119	1.1	3,933	3,533	7,097	3,564	400	10.5	9.4	18.9	9.5	1.1
2024-2025	378,052	1.0	3,960	3,560	7,182	3,622	400	10.4	9.4	18.9	9.5	1.1
2025-2026	382,011	1.0	3,999	3,599	7,282	3,684	400	10.4	9.4	19.0	9.6	1.0
2026-2027	386,010	1.0	4,048	3,648	7,395	3,747	400	10.4	9.4	19.1	9.7	1.0
2027-2028	390,058	1.1	4,105	3,705	7,519	3,815	400	10.5	9.4	19.2	9.7	1.0
2028-2029	394,163	1.1	4,175	3,775	7,652	3,876	400	10.5	9.5	19.3	9.8	1.0
2029-2030	398,338	1.1	4,254	3,854	7,789	3,935	400	10.6	9.6	19.4	9.8	1.0
2030-2031	402,592	1.1	4,337	3,937	7,928	3,991	400	10.7	9.7	19.6	9.9	1.0
2031-2032	406,929	1.1	4,404	4,004	8,067	4,063	400	10.8	9.8	19.7	9.9	1.0
2032-2033	411,333	1.1	4,480	4,080	8,201	4,122	400	10.8	9.9	19.8	10.0	1.0
2033-2034	415,813	1.1	4,553	4,153	8,330	4,177	400	10.9	9.9	19.9	10.0	1.0
2034-2035	420,366	1.1	4,623	4,223	8,450	4,227	400	10.9	10.0	20.0	10.0	0.9
2035-2036	424,989	1.1	4,684	4,284	8,560	4,276	400	11.0	10.0	20.0	10.0	0.9
2036-2037	429,673	1.1	4,738	4,338	8,660	4,323	400	11.0	10.0	20.0	10.0	0.9
2037-2038	434,411	1.1	4,784	4,384	8,751	4,367	400	11.0	10.0	20.0	10.0	0.9
2038-2039	439,195	1.1	4,822	4,422	8,831	4,409	400	10.9	10.0	20.0	10.0	0.9
2039-2040	444,017	1.1	4,855	4,455	8,904	4,449	400	10.9	10.0	19.9	10.0	0.9
2040-2041	448,872	1.1	4,884	4,484	8,970	4,486	400	10.8	9.9	19.9	9.9	0.9
2041-2042	453,756	1.1	4,910	4,510	9,032	4,522	400	10.8	9.9	19.8	9.9	0.9
2042-2043	458,666	1.1	4,937	4,537	9,091	4,555	400	10.7	9.8	19.7	9.9	0.9
2043-2044	463,603	1.1	4,966	4,566	9,151	4,585	400	10.7	9.8	19.6	9.8	0.9
2044-2045	468,569	1.1	5,000	4,600	9,214	4,614	400	10.6	9.8	19.6	9.8	0.8
2045-2046	473,570	1.1	5,039	4,639	9,281	4,642	400	10.6	9.7	19.5	9.8	0.8
2046-2047	478,609	1.1	5,087	4,687	9,356	4,669	400	10.6	9.7	19.4	9.7	0.8
2047-2048	483,696	1.1	5,143	4,743	9,438	4,695	400	10.6	9.8	19.4	9.7	0.8
2048-2049	488,839	1.1	5,208	4,808	9,529	4,722	400	10.6	9.8	19.4	9.6	0.8
2049-2050	494,047	1.1	5,282	4,882	9,630	4,748	400	10.6	9.8	19.4	9.6	0.8
2050-2051	499,329	1.1	5,366	4,966	9,741	4,775	400	10.7	9.9	19.4	9.5	0.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. TOTAL POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2050—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
SERIES II												
1974-1975[1]	211,909	0.7	1,541	1,141	3,178	2,038	400	7.2	5.4	14.9	9.6	1.9
1975-1976	213,450	0.8	1,624	1,224	3,285	2,061	400	7.6	5.7	15.3	9.6	1.9
1976-1977	215,074	0.8	1,740	1,340	3,425	2,085	400	8.1	6.2	15.9	9.7	1.9
1977-1978	216,814	0.9	1,864	1,464	3,575	2,110	400	8.6	6.7	16.4	9.7	1.8
1978-1979	218,678	0.9	1,985	1,585	3,720	2,135	400	9.0	7.2	16.9	9.7	1.8
1979-1980	220,663	1.0	2,105	1,705	3,865	2,159	400	9.5	7.7	17.4	9.7	1.8
1980-1981	222,769	1.0	2,195	1,795	3,978	2,183	400	9.8	8.0	17.8	9.8	1.8
1981-1982	224,963	1.0	2,243	1,843	4,049	2,206	400	9.9	8.2	17.9	9.8	1.8
1982-1983	227,207	1.0	2,277	1,877	4,104	2,228	400	10.0	8.2	18.0	9.8	1.8
1983-1984	229,484	1.0	2,293	1,893	4,144	2,251	400	9.9	8.2	18.0	9.8	1.7
1984-1985	231,776	1.0	2,291	1,891	4,167	2,276	400	9.8	8.1	17.9	9.8	1.7
1985-1986	234,068	1.0	2,277	1,877	4,176	2,299	400	9.7	8.0	17.8	9.8	1.7
1986-1987	236,345	1.0	2,251	1,851	4,172	2,321	400	9.5	7.8	17.6	9.8	1.7
1987-1988	238,596	0.9	2,213	1,813	4,157	2,344	400	9.2	7.6	17.3	9.8	1.7
1988-1989	240,809	0.9	2,163	1,763	4,132	2,368	400	8.9	7.3	17.1	9.8	1.7
1989-1990	242,973	0.9	2,103	1,703	4,095	2,392	400	8.6	7.0	16.8	9.8	1.6
1990-1991	245,075	0.8	2,034	1,634	4,050	2,417	400	8.3	6.6	16.5	9.8	1.6
1991-1992	247,109	0.8	1,959	1,559	4,000	2,441	400	7.9	6.3	16.1	9.8	1.6
1992-1993	249,068	0.8	1,882	1,482	3,948	2,466	400	7.5	5.9	15.8	9.9	1.6
1993-1994	250,951	0.7	1,807	1,407	3,897	2,490	400	7.2	5.6	15.5	9.9	1.6
1994-1995	252,758	0.7	1,737	1,337	3,851	2,515	400	6.8	5.3	15.2	9.9	1.6
1995-1996	254,495	0.7	1,676	1,276	3,813	2,538	400	6.6	5.0	14.9	9.9	1.6
1996-1997	256,170	0.6	1,625	1,225	3,785	2,560	400	6.3	4.8	14.7	10.0	1.6
1997-1998	257,795	0.6	1,587	1,187	3,770	2,583	400	6.1	4.6	14.6	10.0	1.5
1998-1999	259,382	0.6	1,562	1,162	3,768	2,606	400	6.0	4.5	14.5	10.0	1.5
1999-2000	260,944	0.6	1,551	1,151	3,780	2,629	400	5.9	4.4	14.4	10.0	1.5
2000-2001	262,494	0.6	1,549	1,149	3,805	2,656	400	5.9	4.4	14.5	10.1	1.5
2001-2002	264,044	0.6	1,556	1,156	3,842	2,686	400	5.9	4.4	14.5	10.1	1.5
2002-2003	265,600	0.6	1,571	1,171	3,888	2,717	400	5.9	4.4	14.6	10.2	1.5
2003-2004	267,171	0.6	1,592	1,192	3,941	2,749	400	5.9	4.4	14.7	10.3	1.5
2004-2005	268,763	0.6	1,614	1,214	3,995	2,782	400	6.0	4.5	14.8	10.3	1.5
2005-2006	270,377	0.6	1,639	1,239	4,051	2,813	400	6.0	4.6	14.9	10.4	1.5
2006-2007	272,015	0.6	1,663	1,263	4,107	2,844	400	6.1	4.6	15.1	10.4	1.5
2007-2008	273,678	0.6	1,683	1,283	4,156	2,873	400	6.1	4.7	15.1	10.5	1.5
2008-2009	275,361	0.6	1,695	1,295	4,198	2,903	400	6.1	4.7	15.2	10.5	1.4
2009-2010	277,056	0.6	1,698	1,298	4,230	2,932	400	6.1	4.7	15.2	10.6	1.4
2010-2011	278,754	0.6	1,692	1,292	4,253	2,961	400	6.0	4.6	15.2	10.6	1.4
2011-2012	280,446	0.6	1,676	1,276	4,266	2,990	400	6.0	4.5	15.2	10.6	1.4
2012-2013	282,121	0.6	1,650	1,250	4,269	3,019	400	5.8	4.4	15.1	10.7	1.4
2013-2014	283,771	0.6	1,616	1,216	4,265	3,050	400	5.7	4.3	15.0	10.7	1.4
2014-2015	285,387	0.6	1,572	1,172	4,255	3,082	400	5.5	4.1	14.9	10.8	1.4
2015-2016	286,960	0.5	1,526	1,126	4,240	3,114	400	5.3	3.9	14.7	10.8	1.4
2016-2017	288,485	0.5	1,475	1,075	4,223	3,148	400	5.1	3.7	14.6	10.9	1.4
2017-2018	289,960	0.5	1,420	1,020	4,203	3,184	400	4.9	3.5	14.5	11.0	1.4
2018-2019	291,380	0.5	1,362	962	4,183	3,221	400	4.7	3.3	14.3	11.0	1.4
2019-2020	292,742	0.4	1,303	903	4,165	3,262	400	4.4	3.1	14.2	11.1	1.4
2020-2021	294,046	0.4	1,244	844	4,150	3,306	400	4.2	2.9	14.1	11.2	1.4
2021-2022	295,289	0.4	1,185	785	4,138	3,353	400	4.0	2.7	14.0	11.3	1.4
2022-2023	296,474	0.4	1,129	729	4,132	3,403	400	3.8	2.5	13.9	11.5	1.3
2023-2024	297,603	0.4	1,078	678	4,132	3,454	400	3.6	2.3	13.9	11.6	1.3
2024-2025	298,681	0.3	1,032	632	4,138	3,506	400	3.4	2.1	13.8	11.7	1.3
2025-2026	299,713	0.3	990	590	4,150	3,560	400	3.3	2.0	13.8	11.9	1.3
2026-2027	300,703	0.3	952	552	4,167	3,615	400	3.2	1.8	13.8	12.0	1.3
2027-2028	301,655	0.3	915	515	4,190	3,675	400	3.0	1.7	13.9	12.2	1.3
2028-2029	302,570	0.3	889	489	4,216	3,727	400	2.9	1.6	13.9	12.3	1.3
2029-2030	303,459	0.3	869	469	4,246	3,776	400	2.9	1.5	14.0	12.4	1.3
2030-2031	304,328	0.3	854	454	4,276	3,822	400	2.8	1.5	14.0	12.5	1.3
2031-2032	305,182	0.3	824	424	4,307	3,882	400	2.7	1.4	14.1	12.7	1.3
2032-2033	306,007	0.3	806	406	4,336	3,930	400	2.6	1.3	14.2	12.8	1.3
2033-2034	306,813	0.3	791	391	4,363	3,972	400	2.6	1.3	14.2	12.9	1.3
2034-2035	307,604	0.3	778	378	4,388	4,009	400	2.5	1.2	14.2	13.0	1.3
2035-2036	308,382	0.2	764	364	4,408	4,044	400	2.5	1.2	14.3	13.1	1.3
2036-2037	309,146	0.2	748	348	4,424	4,076	400	2.4	1.1	14.3	13.2	1.3
2037-2038	309,894	0.2	731	331	4,436	4,105	400	2.4	1.1	14.3	13.2	1.3
2038-2039	310,625	0.2	714	314	4,444	4,131	400	2.3	1.0	14.3	13.3	1.3
2039-2040	311,339	0.2	696	296	4,449	4,153	400	2.2	0.9	14.3	13.3	1.3
2040-2041	312,035	0.2	679	279	4,450	4,171	400	2.2	0.9	14.2	13.4	1.3
2041-2042	312,713	0.2	661	261	4,448	4,187	400	2.1	0.8	14.2	13.4	1.3
2042-2043	313,374	0.2	646	246	4,445	4,199	400	2.1	0.8	14.2	13.4	1.3
2043-2044	314,020	0.2	634	234	4,441	4,207	400	2.0	0.7	14.1	13.4	1.3
2044-2045	314,654	0.2	625	225	4,436	4,211	400	2.0	0.7	14.1	13.4	1.3
2045-2046	315,279	0.2	618	218	4,433	4,214	400	2.0	0.7	14.0	13.4	1.3
2046-2047	315,897	0.2	617	217	4,431	4,214	400	2.0	0.7	14.0	13.3	1.3
2047-2048	316,514	0.2	620	220	4,431	4,211	400	2.0	0.7	14.0	13.3	1.3
2048-2049	317,134	0.2	626	226	4,433	4,208	400	2.0	0.7	14.0	13.3	1.3
2049-2050	317,759	0.2	637	237	4,439	4,202	400	2.0	0.7	14.0	13.2	1.3
2050-2051	318,396	0.2	652	252	4,447	4,195	400	2.0	0.8	14.0	13.2	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. TOTAL POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2050—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
SERIES III												
1974-1975[1]	211,909	0.7	1,413	1,013	3,049	2,036	400	6.6	4.8	14.3	9.6	1.9
1975-1976	213,323	0.6	1,290	890	2,946	2,055	400	6.0	4.2	13.8	9.6	1.9
1976-1977	214,613	0.6	1,281	881	2,958	2,077	400	6.0	4.1	13.7	9.6	1.9
1977-1978	215,895	0.6	1,391	991	3,092	2,102	400	6.4	4.6	14.3	9.7	1.8
1978-1979	217,285	0.7	1,498	1,098	3,223	2,126	400	6.9	5.0	14.8	9.7	1.8
1979-1980	218,783	0.7	1,573	1,173	3,323	2,150	400	7.2	5.3	15.1	9.8	1.8
1980-1981	220,356	0.7	1,602	1,202	3,375	2,172	400	7.2	5.4	15.3	9.8	1.8
1981-1982	221,958	0.7	1,613	1,213	3,406	2,194	400	7.2	5.4	15.3	9.8	1.8
1982-1983	223,571	0.7	1,612	1,212	3,428	2,215	400	7.2	5.4	15.3	9.9	1.8
1983-1984	225,183	0.7	1,599	1,199	3,437	2,238	400	7.1	5.3	15.2	9.9	1.8
1984-1985	226,782	0.7	1,573	1,173	3,435	2,262	400	6.9	5.2	15.1	9.9	1.8
1985-1986	228,355	0.7	1,539	1,139	3,424	2,285	400	6.7	5.0	14.9	10.0	1.7
1986-1987	229,894	0.7	1,500	1,100	3,407	2,306	400	6.5	4.8	14.8	10.0	1.7
1987-1988	231,395	0.6	1,452	1,052	3,382	2,330	400	6.3	4.5	14.6	10.0	1.7
1988-1989	232,847	0.6	1,397	997	3,351	2,353	400	6.0	4.3	14.3	10.1	1.7
1989-1990	234,244	0.6	1,336	936	3,314	2,377	400	5.7	4.0	14.1	10.1	1.7
1990-1991	235,581	0.5	1,270	870	3,271	2,401	400	5.4	3.7	13.8	10.2	1.7
1991-1992	236,851	0.5	1,199	799	3,224	2,425	400	5.1	3.4	13.6	10.2	1.7
1992-1993	238,050	0.5	1,125	725	3,175	2,450	400	4.7	3.0	13.3	10.3	1.7
1993-1994	239,175	0.4	1,050	650	3,123	2,473	400	4.4	2.7	13.0	10.3	1.7
1994-1995	240,224	0.4	973	573	3,071	2,498	400	4.0	2.4	12.8	10.4	1.7
1995-1996	241,198	0.4	901	501	3,021	2,520	400	3.7	2.1	12.5	10.4	1.7
1996-1997	242,099	0.3	834	434	2,976	2,541	400	3.4	1.8	12.3	10.5	1.6
1997-1998	242,933	0.3	773	373	2,937	2,563	400	3.2	1.5	12.1	10.5	1.6
1998-1999	243,707	0.3	719	319	2,904	2,585	400	2.9	1.3	11.9	10.6	1.6
1999-2000	244,426	0.3	672	272	2,880	2,607	400	2.7	1.1	11.8	10.7	1.6
2000-2001	245,098	0.3	630	230	2,862	2,632	400	2.6	0.9	11.7	10.7	1.6
2001-2002	245,729	0.2	592	192	2,853	2,661	400	2.4	0.8	11.6	10.8	1.6
2002-2003	246,321	0.2	561	161	2,851	2,690	400	2.3	0.7	11.6	10.9	1.6
2003-2004	246,881	0.2	534	134	2,855	2,721	400	2.2	0.5	11.6	11.0	1.6
2004-2005	247,415	0.2	510	110	2,863	2,752	400	2.1	0.4	11.6	11.1	1.6
2005-2006	247,926	0.2	492	92	2,874	2,781	400	2.0	0.4	11.6	11.2	1.6
2006-2007	248,418	0.2	474	74	2,885	2,811	400	1.9	0.3	11.6	11.3	1.6
2007-2008	248,892	0.2	456	56	2,895	2,839	400	1.8	0.2	11.6	11.4	1.6
2008-2009	249,348	0.2	435	35	2,902	2,867	400	1.7	0.1	11.6	11.5	1.6
2009-2010	249,784	0.2	410	10	2,905	2,895	400	1.6	-	11.6	11.6	1.6
2010-2011	250,193	0.2	380	-20	2,903	2,922	400	1.5	-0.1	11.6	11.7	1.6
2011-2012	250,573	0.1	346	-54	2,895	2,950	400	1.4	-0.2	11.5	11.8	1.6
2012-2013	250,919	0.1	305	-95	2,883	2,978	400	1.2	-0.4	11.5	11.9	1.6
2013-2014	251,224	0.1	260	-140	2,866	3,007	400	1.0	-0.6	11.4	12.0	1.6
2014-2015	251,484	0.1	209	-191	2,847	3,038	400	0.8	-0.8	11.3	12.1	1.6
2015-2016	251,693	0.1	156	-244	2,824	3,068	400	0.6	-1.0	11.2	12.2	1.6
2016-2017	251,849	-	101	-299	2,800	3,100	400	0.4	-1.2	11.1	12.3	1.6
2017-2018	251,950	-	41	-359	2,775	3,133	400	0.2	-1.4	11.0	12.4	1.6
2018-2019	251,991	-	-21	-421	2,748	3,169	400	-0.1	-1.7	10.9	12.6	1.6
2019-2020	251,970	-	-86	-486	2,721	3,207	400	-0.3	-1.9	10.8	12.7	1.6
2020-2021	251,884	-0.1	-154	-554	2,694	3,248	400	-0.6	-2.2	10.7	12.9	1.6
2021-2022	251,730	-0.1	-224	-624	2,669	3,292	400	-0.9	-2.5	10.6	13.1	1.6
2022-2023	251,506	-0.1	-294	-694	2,645	3,339	400	-1.2	-2.8	10.5	13.3	1.6
2023-2024	251,212	-0.1	-362	-762	2,624	3,386	400	-1.4	-3.0	10.5	13.5	1.6
2024-2025	250,850	-0.2	-429	-829	2,605	3,434	400	-1.7	-3.3	10.4	13.7	1.6
2025-2026	250,421	-0.2	-494	-894	2,589	3,484	400	-2.0	-3.6	10.4	13.9	1.6
2026-2027	249,927	-0.2	-558	-958	2,577	3,534	400	-2.2	-3.8	10.3	14.2	1.6
2027-2028	249,369	-0.2	-622	-1,022	2,567	3,588	400	-2.5	-4.1	10.3	14.4	1.6
2028-2029	248,748	-0.3	-676	-1,076	2,559	3,635	400	-2.7	-4.3	10.3	14.6	1.6
2029-2030	248,072	-0.3	-725	-1,125	2,554	3,678	400	-2.9	-4.5	10.3	14.8	1.6
2030-2031	247,347	-0.3	-768	-1,168	2,549	3,718	400	-3.1	-4.7	10.3	15.1	1.6
2031-2032	246,579	-0.3	-825	-1,225	2,546	3,771	400	-3.4	-5.0	10.3	15.3	1.6
2032-2033	245,754	-0.4	-868	-1,268	2,543	3,811	400	-3.5	-5.2	10.4	15.5	1.6
2033-2034	244,886	-0.4	-906	-1,306	2,540	3,846	400	-3.7	-5.3	10.4	15.7	1.6
2034-2035	243,980	-0.4	-939	-1,339	2,536	3,874	400	-3.9	-5.5	10.4	15.9	1.6
2035-2036	243,042	-0.4	-970	-1,370	2,531	3,901	400	-4.0	-5.6	10.4	16.1	1.6
2036-2037	242,072	-0.4	-999	-1,399	2,524	3,923	400	-4.1	-5.8	10.4	16.2	1.7
2037-2038	241,073	-0.4	-1,026	-1,426	2,516	3,942	400	-4.3	-5.9	10.5	16.4	1.7
2038-2039	240,048	-0.4	-1,050	-1,450	2,507	3,957	400	-4.4	-6.1	10.5	16.5	1.7
2039-2040	238,998	-0.4	-1,072	-1,472	2,495	3,967	400	-4.5	-6.2	10.5	16.6	1.7
2040-2041	237,926	-0.5	-1,091	-1,491	2,483	3,974	400	-4.6	-6.3	10.5	16.7	1.7
2041-2042	236,835	-0.5	-1,108	-1,508	2,469	3,977	400	-4.7	-6.4	10.4	16.8	1.7
2042-2043	235,727	-0.5	-1,121	-1,521	2,454	3,975	400	-4.8	-6.5	10.4	16.9	1.7
2043-2044	234,605	-0.5	-1,130	-1,530	2,438	3,968	400	-4.8	-6.5	10.4	17.0	1.7
2044-2045	233,475	-0.5	-1,135	-1,535	2,422	3,958	400	-4.9	-6.6	10.4	17.0	1.7
2045-2046	232,340	-0.5	-1,138	-1,538	2,406	3,944	400	-4.9	-6.6	10.4	17.0	1.7
2046-2047	231,201	-0.5	-1,136	-1,536	2,390	3,927	400	-4.9	-6.7	10.4	17.0	1.7
2047-2048	230,065	-0.5	-1,131	-1,531	2,375	3,906	400	-4.9	-6.7	10.3	17.0	1.7
2048-2049	228,934	-0.5	-1,122	-1,522	2,360	3,883	400	-4.9	-6.7	10.3	17.0	1.8
2049-2050	227,812	-0.5	-1,110	-1,510	2,347	3,857	400	-4.9	-6.6	10.3	17.0	1.8
2050-2051	226,702	-0.5	-1,094	-1,494	2,334	3,828	400	-4.8	-6.6	10.3	16.9	1.8

- Represents zero.

[1]The estimated population for July 1, 1975 of 213,631,000 (Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 608, "Estimates of the Population of the United States to July 1, 1975") is above the Series II projection. The provisional number of deaths is nearly 100,000 below the projected figure due to a sharp drop in death rates above age 35 in 1974 (National Center for Health Statistics, Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 23, No. 13, table 6, May 1975, and Vol. 24, No. 5, p. 1, July 1975). The number of net immigrants is about 100,000 above the projected figure due to the entry of Vietnamese refugees.

Table 3. WHITE POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
SERIES I												
1974-1975	184,543	0.6	1,199	949	2,736	1,786	250	6.5	5.1	14.8	9.6	1.4
1975-1976	185,742	0.8	1,441	1,191	3,000	1,809	250	7.7	6.4	16.1	9.7	1.3
1976-1977	187,183	0.9	1,640	1,390	3,222	1,832	250	8.7	7.4	17.1	9.7	1.3
1977-1978	188,823	1.0	1,818	1,568	3,424	1,856	250	9.6	8.3	18.0	9.8	1.3
1978-1979	190,642	1.0	1,975	1,725	3,603	1,878	250	10.3	9.0	18.8	9.8	1.3
1979-1980	192,617	1.1	2,117	1,867	3,767	1,900	250	10.9	9.6	19.4	9.8	1.3
1980-1981	194,734	1.2	2,242	1,992	3,913	1,922	250	11.4	10.2	20.0	9.8	1.3
1981-1982	196,975	1.2	2,356	2,106	4,048	1,942	250	11.9	10.6	20.4	9.8	1.3
1982-1983	199,332	1.2	2,452	2,202	4,164	1,962	250	12.2	11.0	20.8	9.8	1.2
1983-1984	201,783	1.3	2,524	2,274	4,258	1,984	250	12.4	11.2	21.0	9.8	1.2
1984-1985	204,308	1.3	2,572	2,322	4,328	2,006	250	12.5	11.3	21.0	9.8	1.2
1985-1986	206,879	1.3	2,598	2,348	4,374	2,027	250	12.5	11.3	21.0	9.7	1.2
1986-1987	209,477	1.2	2,604	2,354	4,400	2,046	250	12.4	11.2	20.9	9.7	1.2
1987-1988	212,081	1.2	2,589	2,339	4,406	2,067	250	12.1	11.0	20.6	9.7	1.2
1988-1989	214,670	1.2	2,554	2,304	4,392	2,088	250	11.8	10.7	20.3	9.7	1.2
1989-1990	217,224	1.2	2,502	2,252	4,361	2,109	250	11.5	10.3	20.0	9.7	1.1
1990-1991	219,726	1.1	2,438	2,188	4,318	2,130	250	11.0	9.9	19.5	9.6	1.1
1991-1992	222,163	1.1	2,366	2,115	4,266	2,151	250	10.6	9.5	19.1	9.6	1.1
1992-1993	224,529	1.0	2,293	2,043	4,215	2,172	250	10.2	9.1	18.7	9.6	1.1
1993-1994	226,822	1.0	2,227	1,977	4,170	2,193	250	9.8	8.7	18.3	9.6	1.1
1994-1995	229,049	0.9	2,172	1,922	4,136	2,214	250	9.4	8.4	18.0	9.6	1.1
1995-1996	231,221	0.9	2,136	1,886	4,120	2,234	250	9.2	8.1	17.7	9.6	1.1
1996-1997	233,357	0.9	2,116	1,866	4,119	2,253	250	9.0	8.0	17.6	9.6	1.1
1997-1998	235,473	0.9	2,114	1,864	4,137	2,273	250	8.9	7.9	17.5	9.6	1.1
1998-1999	237,586	0.9	2,137	1,887	4,180	2,293	250	9.0	7.9	17.5	9.6	1.0
1999-2000	239,723	0.9	2,183	1,933	4,246	2,313	250	9.1	8.0	17.6	9.6	1.0
2000-2001	241,906	0.9	2,246	1,996	4,332	2,337	250	9.2	8.2	17.8	9.6	1.0
SERIES II												
1974-1975	184,543	0.6	1,035	785	2,569	1,784	250	5.6	4.2	13.9	9.6	1.4
1975-1976	185,578	0.6	1,105	855	2,659	1,804	250	5.9	4.6	14.3	9.7	1.3
1976-1977	186,683	0.6	1,205	955	2,781	1,825	250	6.4	5.1	14.8	9.7	1.3
1977-1978	187,888	0.7	1,316	1,066	2,913	1,848	250	7.0	5.7	15.5	9.8	1.3
1978-1979	189,204	0.8	1,424	1,174	3,043	1,869	250	7.5	6.2	16.0	9.8	1.3
1979-1980	190,628	0.8	1,535	1,285	3,175	1,890	250	8.0	6.7	16.6	9.9	1.3
1980-1981	192,162	0.8	1,617	1,367	3,279	1,911	250	8.4	7.1	17.0	9.9	1.3
1981-1982	193,780	0.9	1,661	1,411	3,342	1,930	250	8.5	7.3	17.2	9.9	1.3
1982-1983	195,441	0.9	1,692	1,442	3,391	1,950	250	8.6	7.3	17.3	9.9	1.3
1983-1984	197,133	0.9	1,707	1,457	3,427	1,970	250	8.6	7.4	17.3	9.9	1.3
1984-1985	198,841	0.9	1,707	1,457	3,448	1,991	250	8.5	7.3	17.3	10.0	1.3
1985-1986	200,548	0.8	1,695	1,445	3,456	2,011	250	8.4	7.2	17.2	10.0	1.2
1986-1987	202,243	0.8	1,672	1,422	3,452	2,030	250	8.2	7.0	17.0	10.0	1.2
1987-1988	203,915	0.8	1,638	1,388	3,438	2,050	250	8.0	6.8	16.8	10.0	1.2
1988-1989	205,553	0.8	1,594	1,343	3,415	2,071	250	7.7	6.5	16.5	10.0	1.2
1989-1990	207,147	0.7	1,539	1,289	3,381	2,092	250	7.4	6.2	16.3	10.1	1.2
1990-1991	208,686	0.7	1,477	1,227	3,340	2,112	250	7.1	5.9	15.9	10.1	1.2
1991-1992	210,163	0.7	1,410	1,160	3,293	2,133	250	6.7	5.5	15.6	10.1	1.2
1992-1993	211,574	0.6	1,341	1,091	3,245	2,154	250	6.3	5.1	15.3	10.1	1.2
1993-1994	212,915	0.6	1,273	1,023	3,197	2,174	250	6.0	4.8	15.0	10.2	1.2
1994-1995	214,188	0.6	1,208	958	3,153	2,195	250	5.6	4.5	14.7	10.2	1.2
1995-1996	215,396	0.5	1,152	902	3,115	2,213	250	5.3	4.2	14.4	10.2	1.2
1996-1997	216,548	0.5	1,104	854	3,085	2,232	250	5.1	3.9	14.2	10.3	1.2
1997-1998	217,652	0.5	1,066	816	3,066	2,250	250	4.9	3.7	14.1	10.3	1.1
1998-1999	218,718	0.5	1,040	790	3,059	2,269	250	4.7	3.6	14.0	10.3	1.1
1999-2000	219,759	0.5	1,026	776	3,063	2,287	250	4.7	3.5	13.9	10.4	1.1
2000-2001	220,785	0.5	1,020	770	3,079	2,309	250	4.6	3.5	13.9	10.4	1.1
SERIES III												
1974-1975	184,543	0.5	933	683	2,465	1,782	250	5.0	3.7	13.3	9.6	1.4
1975-1976	185,475	0.4	821	571	2,371	1,800	250	4.4	3.1	12.8	9.7	1.3
1976-1977	186,296	0.4	813	563	2,382	1,819	250	4.4	3.0	12.8	9.7	1.3
1977-1978	187,109	0.5	917	666	2,508	1,841	250	4.9	3.6	13.4	9.8	1.3
1978-1979	188,026	0.5	1,019	769	2,631	1,862	250	5.4	4.1	14.0	9.9	1.3
1979-1980	189,044	0.6	1,091	841	2,724	1,883	250	5.8	4.4	14.4	9.9	1.3
1980-1981	190,135	0.6	1,118	868	2,771	1,903	250	5.9	4.6	14.5	10.0	1.3
1981-1982	191,253	0.6	1,128	878	2,799	1,921	250	5.9	4.6	14.6	10.0	1.3
1982-1983	192,381	0.6	1,129	879	2,818	1,940	250	5.8	4.6	14.6	10.1	1.3
1983-1984	193,509	0.6	1,118	868	2,827	1,960	250	5.8	4.5	14.6	10.1	1.3
1984-1985	194,627	0.6	1,096	846	2,826	1,980	250	5.6	4.3	14.5	10.1	1.3
1985-1986	195,723	0.5	1,068	817	2,818	2,000	250	5.4	4.2	14.4	10.2	1.3
1986-1987	196,790	0.5	1,034	784	2,802	2,019	250	5.2	4.0	14.2	10.2	1.3
1987-1988	197,824	0.5	992	742	2,781	2,039	250	5.0	3.7	14.0	10.3	1.3
1988-1989	198,816	0.5	944	694	2,754	2,059	250	4.7	3.5	13.8	10.3	1.3
1989-1990	199,760	0.4	892	642	2,722	2,080	250	4.5	3.2	13.6	10.4	1.2
1990-1991	200,652	0.4	834	584	2,685	2,100	250	4.1	2.9	13.4	10.4	1.2
1991-1992	201,487	0.4	773	523	2,644	2,121	250	3.8	2.6	13.1	10.5	1.2
1992-1993	202,260	0.4	709	458	2,600	2,141	250	3.5	2.3	12.8	10.6	1.2
1993-1994	202,968	0.3	643	393	2,554	2,161	250	3.2	1.9	12.6	10.6	1.2
1994-1995	203,611	0.3	576	326	2,507	2,181	250	2.8	1.6	12.3	10.7	1.2
1995-1996	204,187	0.3	513	263	2,462	2,199	250	2.5	1.3	12.0	10.8	1.2
1996-1997	204,700	0.2	454	204	2,421	2,217	250	2.2	1.0	11.8	10.8	1.2
1997-1998	205,154	0.2	399	149	2,384	2,235	250	1.9	0.7	11.6	10.9	1.2
1998-1999	205,553	0.2	350	100	2,352	2,252	250	1.7	0.5	11.4	10.9	1.2
1999-2000	205,903	0.1	307	57	2,327	2,270	250	1.5	0.3	11.3	11.0	1.2
2000-2001	206,211	0.1	268	18	2,380	2,290	250	1.3	0.1	11.2	11.1	1.2

Table 4. NEGRO AND OTHER RACES POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
SERIES I												
1974-1975	27,367	1.9	532	382	636	255	150	19.2	13.8	23.0	9.2	5.4
1975-1976	27,899	2.0	571	421	679	258	150	20.2	14.9	24.1	9.2	5.3
1976-1977	28,469	2.1	599	449	710	261	150	20.8	15.6	24.7	9.1	5.2
1977-1978	29,068	2.1	618	468	732	265	150	21.0	15.9	24.9	9.0	5.1
1978-1979	29,686	2.1	635	485	753	268	150	21.2	16.2	25.1	8.9	5.0
1979-1980	30,321	2.1	651	501	772	271	150	21.2	16.3	25.2	8.9	4.9
1980-1981	30,972	2.1	665	515	790	275	150	21.2	16.5	25.2	8.8	4.8
1981-1982	31,637	2.1	677	527	805	278	150	21.2	16.5	25.2	8.7	4.7
1982-1983	32,314	2.1	687	537	818	281	150	21.0	16.4	25.0	8.6	4.6
1983-1984	33,000	2.1	694	544	829	284	150	20.8	16.3	24.9	8.5	4.5
1984-1985	33,695	2.1	700	550	838	288	150	20.6	16.2	24.6	8.5	4.4
1985-1986	34,395	2.0	705	555	846	291	150	20.3	16.0	24.3	8.4	4.3
1986-1987	35,099	2.0	708	558	852	294	150	20.0	15.7	24.0	8.3	4.2
1987-1988	35,808	2.0	710	560	857	297	150	19.6	15.5	23.7	8.2	4.1
1988-1989	36,518	1.9	711	561	861	301	150	19.3	15.2	23.4	8.2	4.1
1989-1990	37,228	1.9	709	560	864	305	150	18.9	14.9	23.0	8.1	4.0
1990-1991	37,938	1.9	708	558	866	308	150	18.5	14.6	22.6	8.1	3.9
1991-1992	38,645	1.8	706	556	868	312	150	18.1	14.2	22.3	8.0	3.8
1992-1993	39,351	1.8	704	554	871	316	150	17.7	14.0	21.9	8.0	3.8
1993-1994	40,055	1.8	704	554	875	320	150	17.4	13.7	21.6	7.9	3.7
1994-1995	40,759	1.7	705	555	880	325	150	17.2	13.5	21.4	7.9	3.6
1995-1996	41,464	1.7	709	559	888	330	150	16.9	13.4	21.2	7.9	3.6
1996-1997	42,173	1.7	715	565	899	334	150	16.8	13.3	21.1	7.9	3.5
1997-1998	42,888	1.7	724	574	913	339	150	16.7	13.3	21.1	7.8	3.5
1998-1999	43,612	1.7	737	587	930	343	150	16.7	13.3	21.1	7.8	3.4
1999-2000	44,349	1.7	752	602	950	348	150	16.8	13.5	21.2	7.8	3.4
2000-2001	45,100	1.7	769	619	972	353	150	16.9	13.6	21.4	7.8	3.3
SERIES II												
1974-1975	27,367	1.8	505	356	609	254	150	18.3	12.9	22.1	9.2	5.4
1975-1976	27,872	1.9	519	369	626	257	150	18.5	13.1	22.2	9.1	5.3
1976-1977	28,391	1.9	534	384	644	260	150	18.6	13.4	22.5	9.1	5.2
1977-1978	28,926	1.9	549	399	661	263	150	18.8	13.7	22.6	9.0	5.1
1978-1979	29,474	1.9	561	411	677	266	150	18.9	13.8	22.8	8.9	5.0
1979-1980	30,036	1.9	571	421	690	269	150	18.8	13.9	22.7	8.9	4.9
1980-1981	30,606	1.9	577	427	700	272	150	18.7	13.8	22.6	8.8	4.9
1981-1982	31,184	1.9	582	432	707	275	150	18.5	13.7	22.5	8.7	4.8
1982-1983	31,766	1.8	585	435	713	278	150	18.2	13.6	22.2	8.7	4.7
1983-1984	32,350	1.8	585	435	717	281	150	17.9	13.3	22.0	8.6	4.6
1984-1985	32,936	1.8	584	434	719	285	150	17.6	13.1	21.6	8.6	4.5
1985-1986	33,520	1.7	582	432	720	288	150	17.2	12.8	21.3	8.5	4.4
1986-1987	34,102	1.7	579	429	720	291	150	16.8	12.5	20.9	8.5	4.4
1987-1988	34,681	1.7	575	425	719	294	150	16.4	12.2	20.6	8.4	4.3
1988-1989	35,256	1.6	570	420	717	297	150	16.0	11.8	20.2	8.4	4.2
1989-1990	35,826	1.6	563	413	714	301	150	15.6	11.5	19.8	8.3	4.2
1990-1991	36,389	1.5	556	406	710	304	150	15.2	11.1	19.4	8.3	4.1
1991-1992	36,946	1.5	549	399	707	308	150	14.7	10.7	19.0	8.3	4.0
1992-1993	37,494	1.4	541	391	703	312	150	14.3	10.4	18.6	8.3	4.0
1993-1994	38,036	1.4	535	385	700	316	150	14.0	10.0	18.3	8.2	3.9
1994-1995	38,570	1.4	528	378	699	320	150	13.6	9.7	18.0	8.2	3.9
1995-1996	39,099	1.3	524	374	698	325	150	13.3	9.5	17.7	8.2	3.8
1996-1997	39,622	1.3	521	371	700	329	150	13.1	9.3	17.5	8.2	3.8
1997-1998	40,143	1.3	520	370	703	333	150	12.9	9.2	17.4	8.2	3.7
1998-1999	40,663	1.3	522	372	709	337	150	12.7	9.1	17.3	8.2	3.7
1999-2000	41,185	1.3	525	375	717	342	150	12.7	9.0	17.3	8.3	3.6
2000-2001	41,710	1.3	529	379	726	347	150	12.6	9.0	17.3	8.3	3.6
SERIES III												
1974-1975	27,367	1.8	481	331	584	253	150	17.4	12.0	21.1	9.2	5.4
1975-1976	27,847	1.7	470	320	575	255	150	16.7	11.4	20.5	9.1	5.3
1976-1977	28,317	1.7	468	318	576	258	150	16.4	11.1	20.2	9.0	5.3
1977-1978	28,785	1.6	474	324	585	261	150	16.3	11.2	20.2	9.0	5.2
1978-1979	29,260	1.6	479	329	593	264	150	16.2	11.2	20.1	8.9	5.1
1979-1980	29,739	1.6	482	332	599	267	150	16.1	11.1	20.0	8.9	5.0
1980-1981	30,221	1.6	484	334	604	270	150	15.9	11.0	19.8	8.9	4.9
1981-1982	30,705	1.6	485	335	608	273	150	15.7	10.8	19.6	8.8	4.8
1982-1983	31,190	1.6	484	334	609	275	150	15.4	10.6	19.4	8.8	4.8
1983-1984	31,674	1.5	481	331	610	278	150	15.1	10.4	19.1	8.7	4.7
1984-1985	32,155	1.5	477	327	609	282	150	14.7	10.1	18.8	8.7	4.6
1985-1986	32,632	1.4	472	322	607	285	150	14.4	9.8	18.5	8.7	4.6
1986-1987	33,104	1.4	467	317	604	288	150	14.0	9.5	18.1	8.6	4.5
1987-1988	33,571	1.4	460	310	601	291	150	13.6	9.2	17.8	8.6	4.4
1988-1989	34,031	1.3	453	303	597	294	150	13.2	8.8	17.4	8.6	4.4
1989-1990	34,484	1.3	445	295	592	297	150	12.8	8.5	17.1	8.6	4.3
1990-1991	34,929	1.2	436	286	587	301	150	12.4	8.1	16.7	8.6	4.3
1991-1992	35,364	1.2	426	276	581	305	150	12.0	7.8	16.3	8.6	4.2
1992-1993	35,790	1.2	416	266	575	308	150	11.6	7.4	16.0	8.6	4.2
1993-1994	36,207	1.1	407	257	569	312	150	11.2	7.1	15.6	8.6	4.1
1994-1995	36,614	1.1	397	247	564	317	150	10.8	6.7	15.3	8.6	4.1
1995-1996	37,011	1.0	388	238	559	321	150	10.4	6.4	15.0	8.6	4.0
1996-1997	37,399	1.0	381	231	555	325	150	10.1	6.1	14.8	8.6	4.0
1997-1998	37,779	1.0	374	224	553	329	150	9.9	5.9	14.6	8.7	3.9
1998-1999	38,154	1.0	369	219	552	333	150	9.6	5.7	14.4	8.7	3.9
1999-2000	38,523	0.9	365	215	553	337	150	9.4	5.6	14.3	8.7	3.9
2000-2001	38,888	0.9	362	212	554	342	150	9.3	5.4	14.2	8.7	3.8

Table 5. NEGRO POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes armed forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
SERIES I												
1974-1975	24,201	1.5	363	321	556	235	42	14.9	13.2	22.8	9.6	1.7
1975-1976	24,563	1.6	396	355	592	237	42	16.0	14.3	23.9	9.6	1.7
1976-1977	24,960	1.7	419	378	617	240	42	16.7	15.0	24.5	9.5	1.7
1977-1978	25,379	1.7	433	392	634	242	42	16.9	15.3	24.8	9.5	1.6
1978-1979	25,812	1.7	446	404	649	245	42	17.1	15.5	24.9	9.4	1.6
1979-1980	26,258	1.7	458	416	663	247	42	17.3	15.7	25.0	9.3	1.6
1980-1981	26,716	1.7	468	426	676	250	42	17.3	15.8	25.1	9.3	1.5
1981-1982	27,183	1.8	476	434	686	252	42	17.4	15.8	25.0	9.2	1.5
1982-1983	27,659	1.7	482	441	695	254	42	17.3	15.8	24.9	9.1	1.5
1983-1984	28,141	1.7	487	445	702	256	42	17.2	15.7	24.7	9.0	1.5
1984-1985	28,628	1.7	490	448	707	259	42	17.0	15.5	24.5	9.0	1.4
1985-1986	29,118	1.7	492	450	711	261	42	16.7	15.3	24.2	8.9	1.4
1986-1987	29,610	1.7	493	451	714	263	42	16.5	15.1	23.9	8.8	1.4
1987-1988	30,102	1.6	492	451	716	265	42	16.2	14.9	23.6	8.7	1.4
1988-1989	30,595	1.6	491	449	717	268	42	15.9	14.6	23.3	8.7	1.4
1989-1990	31,086	1.6	488	446	717	271	42	15.6	14.2	22.9	8.6	1.3
1990-1991	31,573	1.5	484	442	716	273	42	15.2	13.9	22.5	8.6	1.3
1991-1992	32,057	1.5	480	438	714	276	42	14.9	13.6	22.1	8.5	1.3
1992-1993	32,537	1.5	476	435	714	279	42	14.5	13.3	21.8	8.5	1.3
1993-1994	33,014	1.4	474	432	714	282	42	14.2	13.0	21.5	8.5	1.3
1994-1995	33,487	1.4	472	431	716	285	42	14.0	12.8	21.2	8.5	1.2
1995-1996	33,960	1.4	473	431	719	288	42	13.8	12.6	21.0	8.4	1.2
1996-1997	34,432	1.4	476	434	725	291	42	13.7	12.5	20.9	8.4	1.2
1997-1998	34,908	1.4	481	439	734	294	42	13.7	12.5	20.9	8.4	1.2
1998-1999	35,389	1.4	490	448	746	298	42	13.7	12.6	20.9	8.4	1.2
1999-2000	35,878	1.4	501	459	760	301	42	13.9	12.7	21.0	8.3	1.2
2000-2001	36,379	1.4	513	472	776	304	42	14.0	12.9	21.2	8.3	1.1
SERIES II												
1974-1975	24,201	1.4	338	296	530	234	42	13.9	12.2	21.8	9.6	1.7
1975-1976	24,539	1.4	347	305	541	236	42	14.0	12.4	21.9	9.6	1.7
1976-1977	24,886	1.4	358	316	554	238	42	14.3	12.6	22.1	9.5	1.7
1977-1978	25,243	1.5	368	326	567	240	42	14.5	12.8	22.3	9.5	1.6
1978-1979	25,611	1.5	377	335	578	243	42	14.6	13.0	22.4	9.4	1.6
1979-1980	25,988	1.5	383	341	586	245	42	14.6	13.0	22.4	9.4	1.6
1980-1981	26,371	1.5	386	345	592	247	42	14.5	13.0	22.3	9.3	1.6
1981-1982	26,758	1.5	388	346	596	249	42	14.4	12.9	22.1	9.3	1.5
1982-1983	27,146	1.4	388	347	598	251	42	14.2	12.7	21.9	9.2	1.5
1983-1984	27,534	1.4	387	345	599	253	42	13.9	12.4	21.6	9.1	1.5
1984-1985	27,921	1.4	384	342	598	256	42	13.6	12.2	21.3	9.1	1.5
1985-1986	28,304	1.3	380	338	596	258	42	13.3	11.9	20.9	9.1	1.5
1986-1987	28,684	1.3	375	334	594	260	42	13.0	11.6	20.6	9.0	1.4
1987-1988	29,059	1.3	370	328	590	262	42	12.6	11.2	20.2	9.0	1.4
1988-1989	29,429	1.2	363	322	586	264	42	12.3	10.9	19.8	8.9	1.4
1989-1990	29,792	1.2	356	314	581	267	42	11.9	10.5	19.4	8.9	1.4
1990-1991	30,148	1.2	348	306	576	269	42	11.5	10.1	19.0	8.9	1.4
1991-1992	30,496	1.1	339	298	570	272	42	11.1	9.7	18.6	8.9	1.4
1992-1993	30,835	1.1	331	289	564	275	42	10.7	9.3	18.2	8.9	1.3
1993-1994	31,166	1.0	323	281	559	278	42	10.3	9.0	17.8	8.9	1.3
1994-1995	31,489	1.0	315	274	554	281	42	10.0	8.6	17.5	8.9	1.3
1995-1996	31,804	1.0	309	267	551	284	42	9.7	8.4	17.2	8.9	1.3
1996-1997	32,113	0.9	305	263	550	286	42	9.4	8.2	17.0	8.9	1.3
1997-1998	32,418	0.9	302	261	550	289	42	9.3	8.0	16.9	8.9	1.3
1998-1999	32,720	0.9	302	260	552	292	42	9.2	7.9	16.8	8.9	1.3
1999-2000	33,022	0.9	303	261	557	295	42	9.1	7.9	16.8	8.9	1.3
2000-2001	33,325	0.9	306	264	562	298	42	9.1	7.9	16.8	8.9	1.2
SERIES III												
1974-1975	24,201	1.3	316	274	508	234	42	13.0	11.3	20.8	9.6	1.7
1975-1976	24,517	1.2	303	262	497	235	42	12.3	10.6	20.1	9.5	1.7
1966-1977	24,820	1.2	300	259	495	237	42	12.0	10.4	19.8	9.5	1.7
1977-1978	25,120	1.2	304	262	501	239	42	12.0	10.4	19.8	9.4	1.6
1978-1979	25,424	1.2	307	265	506	241	42	12.0	10.4	19.8	9.4	1.6
1979-1980	25,731	1.2	308	266	509	243	42	11.9	10.3	19.7	9.4	1.6
1980-1981	26,039	1.2	308	266	511	245	42	11.7	10.2	19.5	9.3	1.6
1981-1982	26,347	1.2	306	264	511	247	42	11.5	10.0	19.3	9.3	1.6
1982-1983	26,653	1.1	303	261	510	249	42	11.3	9.7	19.0	9.3	1.6
1983-1984	26,956	1.1	299	257	508	251	42	11.0	9.5	18.7	9.3	1.5
1984-1985	27,254	1.1	293	251	504	253	42	10.7	9.2	18.4	9.2	1.5
1985-1986	27,547	1.0	287	245	500	255	42	10.4	8.8	18.1	9.2	1.5
1986-1987	27,834	1.0	280	239	496	257	42	10.0	8.5	17.7	9.2	1.5
1987-1988	28,114	1.0	273	232	491	259	42	9.7	8.2	17.4	9.2	1.5
1988-1989	28,387	0.9	265	224	485	261	42	9.3	7.8	17.0	9.2	1.5
1989-1990	28,652	0.9	256	215	479	264	42	8.9	7.5	16.6	9.2	1.4
1990-1991	28,909	0.9	247	205	472	267	42	8.5	7.1	16.2	9.2	1.4
1991-1992	29,156	0.8	237	195	464	269	42	8.1	6.7	15.9	9.2	1.4
1992-1993	29,392	0.8	227	185	457	272	42	7.7	6.3	15.5	9.2	1.4
1993-1994	29,619	0.7	217	175	450	275	42	7.3	5.9	15.1	9.2	1.4
1994-1995	29,836	0.7	207	165	443	277	42	6.9	5.5	14.8	9.3	1.4
1995-1996	30,042	0.7	197	156	436	280	42	6.5	5.2	14.5	9.3	1.4
1996-1997	30,240	0.6	190	148	431	283	42	6.2	4.9	14.2	9.3	1.4
1997-1998	30,429	0.6	183	141	427	286	42	6.0	4.6	14.0	9.4	1.4
1998-1999	30,612	0.6	177	136	424	288	42	5.8	4.4	13.8	9.4	1.4
1999-2000	30,790	0.6	173	132	423	291	42	5.6	4.3	13.7	9.4	1.3
2000-2001	30,963	0.5	170	129	423	294	42	5.5	4.1	13.6	9.5	1.3

Table 6. ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: JULY 1, 1974

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1974												
ALL AGES	211,909	103,454	108,455	184,543	90,344	94,199	27,367	13,110	14,257	24,201	11,564	12,636
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,304	8,329	7,976	13,576	6,954	6,622	2,728	1,374	1,354	2,429	1,223	1,206
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,006	1,538	1,468	2,509	1,286	1,222	497	252	246	443	224	219
1 YEAR	3,063	1,564	1,499	2,543	1,302	1,241	520	261	258	461	232	229
2 YEARS	3,212	1,642	1,570	2,664	1,366	1,298	549	276	272	488	245	242
3 YEARS	3,522	1,801	1,722	2,928	1,501	1,427	594	300	294	529	267	262
4 YEARS	3,501	1,784	1,716	2,932	1,499	1,432	569	285	284	508	255	253
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,592	8,964	8,629	14,736	7,531	7,205	2,856	1,432	1,424	2,549	1,277	1,272
5 YEARS	3,409	1,739	1,670	2,848	1,458	1,390	561	281	280	498	250	249
6 YEARS	3,385	1,723	1,662	2,831	1,446	1,385	554	277	277	492	246	246
7 YEARS	3,478	1,771	1,707	2,915	1,489	1,426	563	282	282	502	251	251
8 YEARS	3,533	1,801	1,731	2,958	1,512	1,446	575	289	286	513	258	255
9 YEARS	3,788	1,929	1,859	3,184	1,626	1,559	604	304	300	543	273	270
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,719	10,564	10,155	17,506	8,950	8,556	3,214	1,615	1,599	2,907	1,460	1,447
10 YEARS	4,114	2,102	2,012	3,454	1,769	1,685	660	333	328	596	300	296
11 YEARS	4,033	2,058	1,975	3,408	1,743	1,665	626	315	311	565	284	280
12 YEARS	4,128	2,105	2,022	3,490	1,784	1,705	638	321	317	576	290	287
13 YEARS	4,215	2,146	2,069	3,574	1,825	1,749	641	321	320	580	290	290
14 YEARS	4,229	2,153	2,076	3,580	1,828	1,752	650	326	324	590	296	295
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,824	10,570	10,254	17,728	9,022	8,707	3,096	1,549	1,547	2,779	1,388	1,390
15 YEARS	4,236	2,157	2,079	3,587	1,830	1,756	649	326	323	586	294	292
16 YEARS	4,204	2,142	2,062	3,575	1,825	1,750	629	317	312	568	286	282
17 YEARS	4,209	2,143	2,066	3,576	1,824	1,751	634	319	315	569	286	283
18 YEARS	4,093	2,069	2,024	3,492	1,770	1,722	601	299	302	537	266	270
19 YEARS	4,082	2,060	2,022	3,499	1,772	1,726	583	288	296	519	255	264
20 TO 24 YEARS	18,733	9,416	9,317	16,155	8,173	7,982	2,578	1,243	1,335	2,259	1,089	1,170
20 YEARS	4,075	2,063	2,012	3,498	1,778	1,721	577	286	291	515	253	262
21 YEARS	3,858	1,957	1,900	3,330	1,697	1,633	528	260	268	466	229	238
22 YEARS	3,702	1,862	1,840	3,200	1,621	1,578	503	241	262	441	211	230
23 YEARS	3,559	1,776	1,783	3,067	1,543	1,524	492	233	258	427	203	224
24 YEARS	3,539	1,758	1,781	3,060	1,534	1,526	479	224	255	409	193	216
25 TO 29 YEARS	16,223	8,074	8,149	14,223	7,145	7,079	2,000	929	1,071	1,703	795	908
25 YEARS	3,500	1,742	1,757	3,040	1,528	1,513	459	215	244	395	186	209
26 YEARS	3,443	1,717	1,726	3,021	1,520	1,501	421	197	225	360	169	191
27 YEARS	3,755	1,871	1,884	3,329	1,674	1,655	426	198	229	365	170	195
28 YEARS	2,738	1,361	1,377	2,401	1,206	1,195	337	155	182	284	131	153
29 YEARS	2,788	1,382	1,405	2,432	1,217	1,214	356	165	191	299	139	160
30 TO 34 YEARS	13,547	6,696	6,851	11,835	5,905	5,930	1,712	790	921	1,446	663	783
30 YEARS	2,996	1,484	1,511	2,605	1,302	1,303	391	182	208	329	153	176
31 YEARS	3,001	1,489	1,512	2,654	1,328	1,326	347	161	186	292	135	157
32 YEARS	2,657	1,314	1,343	2,324	1,160	1,164	333	154	179	282	129	153
33 YEARS	2,484	1,225	1,259	2,163	1,078	1,085	321	147	174	272	124	148
34 YEARS	2,409	1,183	1,226	2,090	1,037	1,053	319	146	174	272	123	148
35 TO 39 YEARS	11,444	5,593	5,851	10,016	4,946	5,070	1,428	647	781	1,244	564	680
35 YEARS	2,365	1,158	1,207	2,067	1,022	1,044	299	136	163	257	117	141
36 YEARS	2,334	1,140	1,193	2,042	1,008	1,034	292	132	160	254	115	139
37 YEARS	2,265	1,105	1,160	1,985	978	1,006	281	127	154	246	111	135
38 YEARS	2,250	1,097	1,153	1,973	972	1,001	277	125	152	243	110	133
39 YEARS	2,231	1,092	1,138	1,951	965	986	280	127	153	244	111	133
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,379	5,565	5,814	9,976	4,925	5,051	1,403	640	763	1,211	553	658
40 YEARS	2,196	1,074	1,122	1,917	948	970	279	126	153	241	109	132
41 YEARS	2,238	1,093	1,145	1,951	963	989	286	130	156	247	112	135
42 YEARS	2,243	1,099	1,144	1,973	976	997	271	123	148	232	106	127
43 YEARS	2,293	1,124	1,169	2,020	999	1,021	274	125	148	236	108	127
44 YEARS	2,408	1,175	1,233	2,115	1,040	1,075	293	135	158	255	118	137
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,853	5,746	6,107	10,536	5,135	5,401	1,317	611	706	1,150	535	616
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,968	5,759	6,208	10,725	5,180	5,545	1,243	579	663	1,104	512	592
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,302	4,912	5,390	9,341	4,466	4,875	961	446	515	865	399	467
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,205	4,299	4,906	8,304	3,883	4,421	900	416	485	822	373	449
65 TO 69 YEARS	7,835	3,473	4,362	7,051	3,127	3,924	785	346	438	723	312	412
70 TO 74 YEARS	5,702	2,411	3,291	5,223	2,193	3,031	478	219	260	421	188	233
75 TO 79 YEARS	3,929	1,551	2,378	3,623	1,419	2,204	306	132	174	266	113	153
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,606	954	1,652	2,397	870	1,527	209	84	125	186	72	113
85 YEARS AND OVER	1,744	577	1,166	1,589	520	1,069	154	57	97	136	48	88
1 TO 4 YEARS	13,298	6,791	6,508	11,067	5,668	5,399	2,231	1,123	1,108	1,986	999	987
5 TO 13 YEARS	34,082	17,375	16,708	28,662	14,653	14,009	5,420	2,721	2,699	4,866	2,441	2,424
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,878	8,595	8,284	14,317	7,307	7,010	2,561	1,288	1,273	2,313	1,162	1,151
18 TO 24 YEARS	26,908	13,545	13,363	23,146	11,715	11,431	3,762	1,830	1,932	3,315	1,611	1,704
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,108	8,149	7,959	13,819	7,017	6,802	2,289	1,132	1,156	2,037	1,004	1,033
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,800	5,396	5,404	9,327	4,698	4,628	1,473	698	776	1,278	607	671
15 TO 44 YEARS	92,150	45,915	46,236	79,934	40,116	39,818	12,216	5,799	6,417	10,642	5,052	5,589
14 YEARS AND OVER	161,523	77,751	83,772	142,304	68,736	73,568	19,219	9,015	10,204	16,907	7,900	9,006
16 YEARS AND OVER	153,058	73,441	79,617	135,138	65,078	70,059	17,920	8,363	9,558	15,730	7,310	8,420
18 YEARS AND OVER	144,644	69,156	75,488	127,987	61,429	66,558	16,658	7,727	8,931	14,593	6,738	7,855
21 YEARS AND OVER	132,394	62,964	69,430	117,498	56,109	61,388	14,897	6,854	8,042	13,022	5,963	7,060
62 YEARS AND OVER	27,223	11,471	15,752	24,745	10,382	14,363	2,478	1,089	1,389	2,233	959	1,274
65 YEARS AND OVER	21,815	8,966	12,849	19,883	8,129	11,755	1,932	837	1,094	1,732	733	999
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	28.6	27.4	29.8	29.4	28.2	30.8	23.5	22.4	24.5	23.2	22.0	24.3

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1975												
ALL AGES	213,641	104,244	109,397	185,742	90,891	94,851	27,899	13,353	14,546	24,563	11,733	12,830
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,101	8,229	7,872	13,344	6,839	6,505	2,757	1,391	1,367	2,437	1,228	1,209
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,270	1,674	1,596	2,708	1,389	1,319	562	285	277	486	246	239
1 YEAR	3,000	1,532	1,468	2,491	1,275	1,215	510	257	253	453	228	225
2 YEARS	3,012	1,540	1,472	2,489	1,276	1,213	523	264	259	464	234	230
3 YEARS	3,245	1,658	1,587	2,687	1,377	1,310	558	281	277	496	250	246
4 YEARS	3,574	1,825	1,749	2,968	1,521	1,447	605	304	301	539	271	269
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,330	8,834	8,496	14,492	7,411	7,082	2,838	1,424	1,414	2,519	1,263	1,256
5 YEARS	3,493	1,783	1,710	2,919	1,495	1,424	574	288	286	506	254	252
6 YEARS	3,430	1,745	1,685	2,862	1,461	1,401	568	284	284	504	252	252
7 YEARS	3,396	1,732	1,665	2,839	1,453	1,386	557	279	278	495	248	248
8 YEARS	3,435	1,750	1,685	2,883	1,473	1,410	552	277	275	491	246	245
9 YEARS	3,576	1,825	1,751	2,990	1,529	1,460	586	295	291	523	263	259
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,402	10,402	10,000	17,186	8,784	8,401	3,216	1,618	1,599	2,900	1,458	1,442
10 YEARS	3,940	2,008	1,933	3,289	1,680	1,609	651	327	324	585	294	291
11 YEARS	3,975	2,030	1,945	3,349	1,715	1,634	626	315	310	563	284	279
12 YEARS	4,062	2,073	1,989	3,424	1,751	1,673	638	321	316	575	290	286
13 YEARS	4,134	2,105	2,029	3,495	1,784	1,711	639	321	319	577	289	288
14 YEARS	4,291	2,187	2,105	3,628	1,853	1,775	663	333	330	600	301	299
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,003	10,659	10,344	17,843	9,077	8,765	3,160	1,581	1,579	2,828	1,413	1,414
15 YEARS	4,219	2,151	2,069	3,569	1,824	1,745	650	327	323	585	294	291
16 YEARS	4,195	2,134	2,061	3,550	1,810	1,740	645	324	321	581	292	289
17 YEARS	4,217	2,146	2,071	3,581	1,825	1,756	635	320	315	570	287	283
18 YEARS	4,240	2,145	2,096	3,614	1,833	1,782	626	312	314	558	278	281
19 YEARS	4,131	2,084	2,047	3,527	1,785	1,742	604	298	305	534	263	271
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,226	9,667	9,559	16,546	8,374	8,172	2,680	1,294	1,386	2,344	1,131	1,213
20 YEARS	4,153	2,105	2,049	3,552	1,806	1,745	602	299	303	535	264	271
21 YEARS	3,954	2,004	1,950	3,400	1,731	1,668	554	272	282	489	239	250
22 YEARS	3,796	1,907	1,889	3,273	1,656	1,617	523	252	272	458	220	238
23 YEARS	3,649	1,823	1,826	3,153	1,588	1,565	496	235	261	429	203	225
24 YEARS	3,673	1,828	1,844	3,168	1,592	1,576	505	237	268	434	205	229
25 TO 29 YEARS	16,919	8,420	8,499	14,798	7,435	7,362	2,121	984	1,137	1,798	840	958
25 YEARS	3,491	1,739	1,752	3,016	1,517	1,499	474	221	253	406	191	215
26 YEARS	3,448	1,714	1,734	3,000	1,507	1,494	448	208	240	380	178	202
27 YEARS	3,483	1,731	1,752	3,044	1,528	1,516	439	203	236	373	174	199
28 YEARS	3,764	1,875	1,889	3,352	1,684	1,667	412	190	222	347	161	186
29 YEARS	2,733	1,361	1,373	2,385	1,199	1,186	348	162	187	291	135	156
30 TO 34 YEARS	13,987	6,916	7,071	12,211	6,097	6,114	1,776	819	957	1,489	683	806
30 YEARS	2,951	1,464	1,487	2,551	1,279	1,272	400	185	215	334	154	180
31 YEARS	2,838	1,405	1,433	2,489	1,244	1,245	349	161	187	290	134	156
32 YEARS	3,018	1,494	1,524	2,666	1,331	1,335	352	163	190	296	136	160
33 YEARS	2,636	1,301	1,335	2,302	1,147	1,154	334	154	181	280	128	152
34 YEARS	2,545	1,252	1,293	2,203	1,096	1,107	342	156	185	290	132	158
35 TO 39 YEARS	11,623	5,676	5,947	10,167	5,017	5,150	1,456	658	797	1,262	571	691
35 YEARS	2,403	1,178	1,225	2,094	1,037	1,057	308	140	168	264	120	144
36 YEARS	2,363	1,154	1,209	2,067	1,020	1,047	296	134	162	256	116	140
37 YEARS	2,334	1,138	1,195	2,043	1,007	1,036	291	131	160	253	114	139
38 YEARS	2,268	1,106	1,163	1,987	979	1,008	281	127	155	246	111	135
39 YEARS	2,255	1,099	1,155	1,976	974	1,002	279	126	153	243	110	133
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,193	5,477	5,716	9,801	4,842	4,958	1,392	634	758	1,197	546	651
40 YEARS	2,235	1,094	1,141	1,953	966	987	281	128	154	244	111	133
41 YEARS	2,200	1,076	1,124	1,920	949	971	280	127	154	241	109	132
42 YEARS	2,238	1,092	1,145	1,950	962	989	287	131	156	246	112	134
43 YEARS	2,237	1,096	1,142	1,967	972	995	271	124	147	231	106	126
44 YEARS	2,283	1,118	1,165	2,010	993	1,018	273	126	147	234	108	126
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,786	5,724	6,062	10,443	5,101	5,341	1,343	623	720	1,167	543	624
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,972	5,757	6,215	10,728	5,178	5,551	1,244	579	665	1,097	509	588
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,531	5,020	5,511	9,521	4,551	4,970	1,011	469	542	908	419	489
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,238	4,316	4,923	8,347	3,906	4,441	892	410	482	812	367	445
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,097	3,581	4,515	7,267	3,217	4,050	830	364	466	768	329	439
70 TO 74 YEARS	5,784	2,446	3,337	5,298	2,225	3,073	485	221	264	428	191	237
75 TO 79 YEARS	3,998	1,570	2,428	3,678	1,431	2,246	321	139	182	276	118	159
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,629	953	1,675	2,418	870	1,548	211	83	128	188	73	115
85 YEARS AND OVER	1,822	596	1,226	1,657	535	1,122	166	62	104	144	50	94
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,831	6,555	6,276	10,635	5,449	5,186	2,196	1,105	1,090	1,951	982	969
5 TO 13 YEARS	33,441	17,050	16,392	28,050	14,342	13,708	5,391	2,708	2,683	4,820	2,420	2,400
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,923	8,617	8,306	14,329	7,313	7,017	2,593	1,304	1,289	2,336	1,174	1,162
18 TO 24 YEARS	27,597	13,895	13,702	23,687	11,992	11,695	3,910	1,904	2,006	3,436	1,672	1,764
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,479	8,337	8,142	14,093	7,156	6,937	2,386	1,181	1,205	2,116	1,044	1,072
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,118	5,569	5,560	9,594	4,836	4,758	1,524	723	801	1,320	628	692
15 TO 44 YEARS	93,950	46,814	47,136	81,365	40,843	40,521	12,585	5,971	6,615	10,918	5,184	5,734
14 YEARS AND OVER	164,099	78,965	85,133	144,349	69,711	74,637	19,750	9,254	10,496	17,306	8,085	9,221
16 YEARS AND OVER	155,588	74,628	80,960	137,151	66,034	71,117	18,437	8,594	9,843	16,121	7,490	8,632
18 YEARS AND OVER	147,176	70,348	76,828	130,019	62,398	67,621	17,157	7,950	9,207	14,970	6,911	8,060
21 YEARS AND OVER	134,651	64,015	70,636	119,326	56,974	62,352	15,325	7,041	8,284	13,343	6,106	7,237
62 YEARS AND OVER	27,733	11,650	16,084	25,184	10,536	14,648	2,550	1,114	1,436	2,296	981	1,315
65 YEARS AND OVER	22,330	9,147	13,182	20,317	8,278	12,039	2,012	869	1,143	1,805	761	1,044
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	28.8	27.6	30.0	29.5	28.3	30.9	23.7	22.6	24.7	23.4	22.2	24.5

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1976												
ALL AGES	215,653	105,181	110,472	187,183	91,566	95,618	28,469	13,615	14,854	24,960	11,920	13,040
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,124	8,243	7,881	13,333	6,834	6,500	2,791	1,409	1,382	2,449	1,236	1,213
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,572	1,829	1,743	2,971	1,524	1,447	600	305	296	519	263	256
1 YEAR	3,265	1,668	1,597	2,689	1,377	1,311	576	291	285	498	252	246
2 YEARS	2,951	1,509	1,442	2,438	1,250	1,188	513	259	254	455	230	226
3 YEARS	3,043	1,555	1,488	2,511	1,287	1,225	532	268	264	471	238	234
4 YEARS	3,293	1,681	1,612	2,725	1,396	1,329	569	285	283	506	254	252
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,356	8,852	8,504	14,481	7,409	7,072	2,875	1,443	1,432	2,542	1,275	1,267
5 YEARS	3,567	1,824	1,742	2,956	1,517	1,439	611	307	304	537	270	267
6 YEARS	3,515	1,789	1,725	2,933	1,498	1,435	582	292	290	512	257	256
7 YEARS	3,442	1,754	1,688	2,870	1,468	1,402	572	286	286	507	254	253
8 YEARS	3,355	1,712	1,643	2,808	1,437	1,371	547	274	272	485	243	242
9 YEARS	3,478	1,773	1,705	2,914	1,489	1,425	564	283	280	501	252	249
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,810	10,101	9,709	16,622	8,497	8,125	3,188	1,604	1,583	2,863	1,440	1,423
10 YEARS	3,721	1,899	1,822	3,089	1,581	1,508	632	318	314	563	283	280
11 YEARS	3,807	1,940	1,866	3,190	1,629	1,561	617	310	307	553	278	275
12 YEARS	4,004	2,045	1,958	3,366	1,724	1,642	638	322	316	574	289	285
13 YEARS	4,068	2,072	1,996	3,429	1,751	1,678	639	321	318	576	289	287
14 YEARS	4,209	2,145	2,065	3,548	1,811	1,736	662	333	329	598	301	297
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,199	10,759	10,440	17,980	9,147	8,832	3,219	1,612	1,607	2,873	1,437	1,436
15 YEARS	4,282	2,185	2,097	3,618	1,850	1,768	664	335	329	595	300	295
16 YEARS	4,180	2,129	2,051	3,533	1,804	1,730	646	325	322	581	292	289
17 YEARS	4,208	2,138	2,070	3,557	1,810	1,746	652	328	324	583	293	290
18 YEARS	4,249	2,147	2,101	3,621	1,834	1,786	628	313	315	559	278	280
19 YEARS	4,280	2,160	2,120	3,651	1,849	1,802	629	311	318	555	274	281
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,633	9,870	9,763	16,857	8,529	8,328	2,776	1,341	1,435	2,418	1,168	1,251
20 YEARS	4,203	2,129	2,074	3,581	1,820	1,761	622	309	313	550	272	278
21 YEARS	4,030	2,044	1,986	3,452	1,759	1,692	578	285	294	508	249	259
22 YEARS	3,891	1,953	1,939	3,342	1,689	1,653	549	264	286	480	230	250
23 YEARS	3,742	1,867	1,875	3,226	1,622	1,604	516	245	271	445	212	233
24 YEARS	3,766	1,877	1,889	3,257	1,639	1,618	509	238	271	435	205	230
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,793	8,854	8,940	15,516	7,797	7,719	2,278	1,057	1,221	1,927	901	1,026
25 YEARS	3,623	1,809	1,814	3,123	1,574	1,549	500	234	266	431	203	228
26 YEARS	3,439	1,711	1,729	2,977	1,497	1,480	462	214	248	391	183	208
27 YEARS	3,489	1,729	1,760	3,023	1,514	1,509	466	215	251	394	184	210
28 YEARS	3,490	1,734	1,756	3,066	1,538	1,528	425	196	229	355	165	190
29 YEARS	3,751	1,871	1,881	3,327	1,673	1,653	425	198	227	356	166	190
30 TO 34 YEARS	14,236	7,045	7,191	12,427	6,212	6,214	1,810	833	977	1,506	691	815
30 YEARS	2,894	1,441	1,452	2,503	1,260	1,243	391	181	210	326	151	175
31 YEARS	2,795	1,386	1,409	2,438	1,222	1,216	357	164	193	295	135	160
32 YEARS	2,854	1,410	1,445	2,501	1,247	1,254	354	163	191	294	135	159
33 YEARS	2,993	1,479	1,514	2,640	1,317	1,324	353	162	191	293	134	159
34 YEARS	2,700	1,330	1,371	2,345	1,167	1,178	356	163	193	299	136	162
35 TO 39 YEARS	11,913	5,820	6,093	10,407	5,139	5,268	1,506	681	825	1,299	587	711
35 YEARS	2,537	1,246	1,291	2,208	1,096	1,112	330	150	180	281	128	154
36 YEARS	2,401	1,174	1,227	2,095	1,035	1,060	306	139	168	263	119	144
37 YEARS	2,364	1,152	1,211	2,068	1,019	1,049	295	133	162	255	115	140
38 YEARS	2,337	1,139	1,198	2,046	1,008	1,038	291	131	160	253	114	139
39 YEARS	2,274	1,108	1,165	1,990	981	1,010	283	128	156	246	111	135
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,158	5,453	5,705	9,757	4,816	4,940	1,401	637	764	1,203	548	655
40 YEARS	2,259	1,101	1,158	1,978	975	1,004	280	126	154	244	110	133
41 YEARS	2,239	1,096	1,143	1,956	968	988	283	128	154	244	111	133
42 YEARS	2,200	1,076	1,125	1,919	949	971	281	127	154	241	109	132
43 YEARS	2,232	1,089	1,143	1,945	958	987	287	131	156	245	112	133
44 YEARS	2,228	1,090	1,137	1,958	967	991	270	124	146	230	106	124
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,654	5,673	5,981	10,304	5,046	5,258	1,350	627	723	1,164	543	621
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,965	5,749	6,215	10,697	5,160	5,537	1,268	589	679	1,112	516	596
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,737	5,119	5,618	9,692	4,634	5,058	1,045	485	560	936	432	503
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,300	4,345	4,955	8,424	3,945	4,479	876	400	475	794	358	436
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,272	3,651	4,620	7,398	3,270	4,129	873	382	492	810	346	464
70 TO 74 YEARS	5,916	2,502	3,414	5,423	2,279	3,144	494	223	270	436	193	243
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,045	1,582	2,463	3,712	1,437	2,275	333	145	188	285	121	164
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,680	965	1,715	2,461	878	1,583	218	86	132	193	75	118
85 YEARS AND OVER	1,862	598	1,264	1,692	536	1,156	170	62	108	149	51	98
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,552	6,414	6,139	10,362	5,310	5,053	2,190	1,104	1,086	1,930	973	957
5 TO 13 YEARS	32,957	16,809	16,148	27,556	14,095	13,461	5,401	2,714	2,687	4,807	2,415	2,393
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,879	8,596	8,283	14,256	7,276	6,980	2,623	1,320	1,303	2,357	1,185	1,171
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,161	14,178	13,984	24,128	12,212	11,916	4,033	1,965	2,068	3,532	1,720	1,812
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,762	8,481	8,281	14,304	7,262	7,042	2,458	1,219	1,239	2,172	1,073	1,099
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,399	5,697	5,703	9,824	4,950	4,874	1,575	747	828	1,360	647	713
15 TO 44 YEARS	95,932	47,801	48,131	82,943	41,641	41,302	12,989	6,160	6,829	11,226	5,331	5,894
14 YEARS AND OVER	166,572	80,130	86,443	146,294	70,637	75,657	20,278	9,492	10,785	17,703	8,269	9,434
16 YEARS AND OVER	158,081	75,800	82,280	139,129	66,976	72,153	18,952	8,825	10,128	16,511	7,668	8,842
18 YEARS AND OVER	149,693	71,534	78,159	132,039	63,362	68,677	17,654	8,172	9,482	15,347	7,084	8,263
21 YEARS AND OVER	136,961	65,097	71,864	121,186	57,859	63,327	15,775	7,238	8,536	13,682	6,260	7,423
62 YEARS AND OVER	28,237	11,831	16,406	25,624	10,694	14,929	2,613	1,136	1,477	2,352	1,001	1,351
65 YEARS AND OVER	22,775	9,298	13,478	20,686	8,400	12,287	2,089	898	1,191	1,874	787	1,087
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	28.9	27.7	30.0	29.6	28.4	31.0	23.9	22.8	25.0	23.6	22.4	24.7

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1977												
ALL AGES	217,891	106,236	111,655	188,823	92,344	96,479	29,068	13,892	15,176	25,379	12,118	13,261
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,667	8,523	8,144	13,778	7,063	6,716	2,889	1,460	1,429	2,519	1,273	1,245
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,822	1,957	1,864	3,192	1,638	1,555	629	320	310	542	275	267
1 YEAR	3,564	1,822	1,743	2,949	1,511	1,438	615	311	304	531	269	263
2 YEARS	3,212	1,644	1,568	2,632	1,350	1,282	580	294	286	501	254	247
3 YEARS	2,981	1,524	1,457	2,459	1,260	1,199	522	264	258	463	234	229
4 YEARS	3,088	1,576	1,512	2,546	1,304	1,242	543	272	270	481	242	240
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,196	8,775	8,421	14,298	7,320	6,978	2,897	1,455	1,442	2,552	1,281	1,271
5 YEARS	3,287	1,680	1,607	2,713	1,392	1,321	574	289	286	503	253	251
6 YEARS	3,588	1,830	1,758	2,969	1,520	1,449	619	310	308	543	272	271
7 YEARS	3,526	1,798	1,728	2,940	1,504	1,436	586	294	292	515	258	257
8 YEARS	3,399	1,733	1,666	2,838	1,451	1,387	561	282	279	496	249	247
9 YEARS	3,396	1,733	1,662	2,838	1,453	1,385	558	281	277	494	249	246
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,198	9,789	9,409	16,061	8,210	7,851	3,137	1,579	1,558	2,805	1,411	1,394
10 YEARS	3,618	1,845	1,773	3,010	1,540	1,470	608	305	303	539	271	268
11 YEARS	3,595	1,835	1,760	2,995	1,533	1,462	599	302	298	532	268	264
12 YEARS	3,834	1,954	1,881	3,206	1,637	1,568	629	316	312	563	283	280
13 YEARS	4,009	2,044	1,965	3,370	1,723	1,647	639	322	318	575	289	286
14 YEARS	4,142	2,111	2,031	3,480	1,778	1,703	662	334	328	596	301	296
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,157	10,737	10,420	17,907	9,109	8,798	3,250	1,629	1,622	2,893	1,448	1,445
15 YEARS	4,199	2,142	2,057	3,537	1,807	1,729	663	335	328	592	299	294
16 YEARS	4,240	2,161	2,079	3,580	1,829	1,751	660	332	328	590	297	293
17 YEARS	4,192	2,132	2,060	3,539	1,804	1,735	653	328	325	583	293	290
18 YEARS	4,239	2,139	2,099	3,595	1,818	1,776	644	321	323	572	284	288
19 YEARS	4,287	2,162	2,125	3,656	1,850	1,806	631	313	318	556	275	281
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,091	10,098	9,993	17,199	8,700	8,500	2,891	1,398	1,493	2,511	1,214	1,297
20 YEARS	4,354	2,207	2,147	3,705	1,884	1,821	649	323	326	572	283	289
21 YEARS	4,077	2,067	2,010	3,479	1,772	1,707	598	295	303	522	256	266
22 YEARS	3,965	1,991	1,973	3,392	1,716	1,676	573	275	298	499	240	259
23 YEARS	3,835	1,911	1,923	3,293	1,654	1,638	542	257	285	466	222	244
24 YEARS	3,860	1,922	1,939	3,330	1,673	1,658	530	249	281	452	214	238
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,736	8,822	8,914	15,376	7,729	7,648	2,360	1,094	1,266	1,991	930	1,060
25 YEARS	3,714	1,856	1,858	3,210	1,620	1,589	504	236	268	432	203	229
26 YEARS	3,568	1,779	1,789	3,081	1,552	1,529	487	227	260	415	195	220
27 YEARS	3,480	1,725	1,755	2,999	1,504	1,495	481	221	260	406	189	217
28 YEARS	3,495	1,731	1,763	3,044	1,524	1,520	450	207	243	374	173	201
29 YEARS	3,480	1,731	1,749	3,042	1,528	1,515	437	203	234	364	170	193
30 TO 34 YEARS	15,408	7,637	7,771	13,492	6,756	6,736	1,917	882	1,035	1,587	729	858
30 YEARS	3,963	1,978	1,985	3,487	1,756	1,731	476	221	255	397	185	212
31 YEARS	2,740	1,364	1,376	2,391	1,204	1,188	349	161	188	287	132	155
32 YEARS	2,811	1,390	1,421	2,449	1,224	1,224	362	166	196	298	136	162
33 YEARS	2,831	1,395	1,435	2,476	1,233	1,243	354	162	192	291	133	158
34 YEARS	3,063	1,510	1,554	2,688	1,338	1,350	375	172	204	313	143	170
35 TO 39 YEARS	12,336	6,030	6,305	10,771	5,323	5,448	1,565	707	857	1,342	607	734
35 YEARS	2,692	1,323	1,369	2,349	1,167	1,182	343	157	186	290	132	158
36 YEARS	2,535	1,242	1,293	2,208	1,093	1,114	327	148	179	280	127	153
37 YEARS	2,401	1,171	1,229	2,096	1,034	1,062	305	137	168	262	118	144
38 YEARS	2,367	1,153	1,214	2,071	1,020	1,051	296	133	163	255	115	140
39 YEARS	2,342	1,141	1,201	2,049	1,009	1,039	293	132	161	253	114	139
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,194	5,465	5,729	9,777	4,822	4,955	1,417	643	774	1,217	553	663
40 YEARS	2,277	1,110	1,167	1,993	982	1,011	285	128	157	246	111	135
41 YEARS	2,262	1,103	1,159	1,981	976	1,005	282	127	155	244	110	133
42 YEARS	2,238	1,096	1,143	1,955	967	988	284	129	155	244	111	133
43 YEARS	2,194	1,072	1,122	1,913	945	969	281	128	153	240	109	131
44 YEARS	2,222	1,084	1,138	1,936	953	983	286	131	155	244	112	132
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,501	5,607	5,894	10,141	4,975	5,166	1,360	632	728	1,165	544	621
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,857	5,699	6,158	10,579	5,106	5,472	1,279	593	686	1,115	518	597
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,003	5,245	5,758	9,918	4,741	5,177	1,085	504	581	966	447	519
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,342	4,363	4,979	8,467	3,965	4,502	876	398	477	793	356	436
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,423	3,715	4,708	7,523	3,323	4,200	901	392	508	836	357	479
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,123	2,581	3,542	5,602	2,347	3,254	521	234	288	464	204	260
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,056	1,583	2,474	3,729	1,440	2,288	328	142	186	277	117	159
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,692	961	1,731	2,471	874	1,597	221	87	134	194	75	119
85 YEARS AND OVER	1,909	604	1,304	1,734	542	1,192	175	62	113	153	52	102
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,846	6,566	6,280	10,586	5,425	5,161	2,260	1,140	1,119	1,976	998	978
5 TO 13 YEARS	32,252	16,453	15,799	26,879	13,752	13,127	5,373	2,700	2,673	4,761	2,392	2,370
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,774	8,547	8,227	14,136	7,218	6,918	2,637	1,329	1,308	2,362	1,189	1,172
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,616	14,400	14,217	24,450	12,368	12,082	4,166	2,032	2,135	3,639	1,773	1,865
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,957	8,575	8,381	14,435	7,325	7,111	2,522	1,251	1,271	2,222	1,098	1,124
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,660	5,824	5,835	10,015	5,043	4,971	1,645	781	864	1,417	675	742
15 TO 44 YEARS	97,923	48,791	49,132	84,523	42,438	42,085	13,400	6,353	7,047	11,540	5,482	6,058
14 YEARS AND OVER	168,972	81,260	87,712	148,166	71,529	76,637	20,807	9,732	11,075	18,099	8,453	9,646
16 YEARS AND OVER	160,631	77,007	83,624	141,149	67,943	73,205	19,482	9,064	10,419	16,910	7,853	9,057
18 YEARS AND OVER	152,199	72,713	79,485	134,029	64,311	69,719	18,170	8,403	9,767	15,737	7,263	8,474
21 YEARS AND OVER	139,319	66,205	73,114	123,073	58,758	64,315	16,246	7,447	8,799	14,037	6,421	7,616
62 YEARS AND OVER	28,737	12,011	16,726	26,059	10,852	15,208	2,677	1,159	1,518	2,408	1,021	1,387
65 YEARS AND OVER	23,204	9,445	13,760	21,058	8,526	12,532	2,146	918	1,228	1,924	805	1,119
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.1	27.9	30.3	29.9	28.7	31.3	24.1	22.9	25.2	23.8	22.7	24.9

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1978												
ALL AGES	220,327	107,395	112,932	190,642	93,216	97,426	29,686	14,179	15,507	25,812	12,323	13,489
UNDER 5 YEARS	17,637	9,023	8,615	14,602	7,487	7,116	3,035	1,536	1,499	2,629	1,331	1,298
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,045	2,072	1,973	3,395	1,742	1,653	650	330	320	558	283	274
1 YEAR	3,813	1,949	1,864	3,169	1,624	1,545	644	326	318	555	281	274
2 YEARS	3,506	1,794	1,711	2,887	1,481	1,406	619	313	305	535	271	264
3 YEARS	3,247	1,661	1,586	2,657	1,362	1,295	589	298	291	510	258	251
4 YEARS	3,027	1,546	1,481	2,494	1,278	1,216	533	268	265	473	238	235
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,918	8,636	8,282	14,018	7,178	6,839	2,900	1,458	1,443	2,546	1,279	1,267
5 YEARS	3,084	1,577	1,508	2,536	1,301	1,235	548	276	272	479	241	238
6 YEARS	3,308	1,687	1,622	2,726	1,395	1,331	582	292	290	510	255	254
7 YEARS	3,601	1,840	1,761	2,978	1,527	1,451	623	313	310	547	274	272
8 YEARS	3,483	1,777	1,706	2,909	1,488	1,421	574	289	285	504	254	251
9 YEARS	3,442	1,756	1,686	2,869	1,468	1,401	572	288	285	506	255	251
10 TO 14 YEARS	18,578	9,474	9,104	15,496	7,923	7,573	3,082	1,551	1,531	2,744	1,380	1,364
10 YEARS	3,535	1,805	1,730	2,933	1,503	1,430	602	303	299	532	267	265
11 YEARS	3,497	1,783	1,714	2,920	1,493	1,427	577	290	287	510	256	254
12 YEARS	3,622	1,849	1,773	3,011	1,541	1,470	611	308	303	542	273	269
13 YEARS	3,842	1,954	1,888	3,211	1,637	1,574	631	317	314	565	283	281
14 YEARS	4,083	2,084	2,000	3,422	1,750	1,672	662	334	328	595	300	295
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,051	10,685	10,366	17,769	9,039	8,730	3,282	1,646	1,636	2,913	1,459	1,454
15 YEARS	4,134	2,110	2,024	3,471	1,775	1,697	663	335	328	591	299	293
16 YEARS	4,160	2,120	2,040	3,501	1,788	1,714	659	333	326	588	297	291
17 YEARS	4,254	2,166	2,089	3,587	1,830	1,758	667	336	331	592	298	294
18 YEARS	4,224	2,134	2,090	3,578	1,813	1,765	646	322	324	572	284	288
19 YEARS	4,279	2,155	2,124	3,631	1,835	1,797	647	320	327	569	281	288
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,465	10,285	10,180	17,476	8,838	8,638	2,988	1,447	1,542	2,587	1,252	1,335
20 YEARS	4,363	2,210	2,153	3,712	1,886	1,826	651	324	326	573	284	289
21 YEARS	4,224	2,143	2,081	3,601	1,835	1,766	623	308	316	543	267	276
22 YEARS	4,013	2,015	1,998	3,420	1,729	1,691	593	285	307	513	247	266
23 YEARS	3,908	1,950	1,958	3,343	1,681	1,662	565	268	297	485	231	254
24 YEARS	3,957	1,967	1,989	3,401	1,707	1,694	556	261	296	473	223	250
25 TO 29 YEARS	18,050	8,979	9,072	15,599	7,842	7,757	2,451	1,136	1,315	2,065	966	1,100
25 YEARS	3,808	1,901	1,907	3,283	1,655	1,629	524	246	278	449	212	237
26 YEARS	3,659	1,826	1,833	3,168	1,598	1,570	491	228	263	417	195	221
27 YEARS	3,612	1,795	1,817	3,105	1,560	1,544	507	234	273	430	201	229
28 YEARS	3,486	1,728	1,758	3,021	1,514	1,507	465	213	252	386	178	207
29 YEARS	3,486	1,729	1,757	3,022	1,515	1,508	464	215	249	384	179	205
30 TO 34 YEARS	15,882	7,877	8,005	13,873	6,954	6,920	2,008	923	1,085	1,655	761	894
30 YEARS	3,681	1,832	1,849	3,191	1,605	1,586	490	228	262	406	189	217
31 YEARS	3,756	1,873	1,883	3,331	1,677	1,654	424	196	228	351	162	189
32 YEARS	2,757	1,369	1,388	2,403	1,207	1,196	354	162	192	291	133	158
33 YEARS	2,789	1,377	1,412	2,426	1,211	1,214	363	165	198	296	135	162
34 YEARS	2,899	1,426	1,473	2,522	1,254	1,269	377	172	205	311	142	169
35 TO 39 YEARS	13,057	6,389	6,668	11,425	5,651	5,774	1,632	738	894	1,391	631	761
35 YEARS	3,055	1,503	1,552	2,694	1,338	1,355	362	165	197	304	139	165
36 YEARS	2,690	1,319	1,371	2,349	1,164	1,185	340	154	186	289	132	158
37 YEARS	2,535	1,239	1,296	2,209	1,092	1,117	326	147	179	280	127	153
38 YEARS	2,405	1,172	1,232	2,099	1,035	1,064	306	138	168	262	118	144
39 YEARS	2,373	1,156	1,217	2,074	1,022	1,053	298	134	164	256	115	140
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,310	5,519	5,791	9,882	4,873	5,009	1,428	646	782	1,224	556	668
40 YEARS	2,347	1,144	1,203	2,052	1,011	1,041	295	133	162	254	114	139
41 YEARS	2,282	1,112	1,170	1,995	983	1,012	287	129	158	246	111	135
42 YEARS	2,263	1,103	1,160	1,980	976	1,005	283	128	155	243	110	133
43 YEARS	2,233	1,093	1,140	1,949	963	986	284	129	154	243	111	132
44 YEARS	2,185	1,067	1,118	1,905	940	965	280	128	152	238	109	129
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,348	5,534	5,814	9,968	4,893	5,075	1,380	641	739	1,176	549	627
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,792	5,678	6,114	10,505	5,081	5,424	1,287	597	690	1,115	519	596
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,187	5,327	5,860	10,060	4,804	5,256	1,127	523	604	999	462	537
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,400	4,389	5,010	8,523	3,991	4,532	877	399	478	791	356	435
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,535	3,764	4,772	7,616	3,365	4,251	919	399	520	853	363	490
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,330	2,658	3,671	5,777	2,413	3,364	553	245	308	495	215	280
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,141	1,616	2,526	3,808	1,470	2,338	333	145	188	279	119	160
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,675	947	1,729	2,455	860	1,595	220	86	134	190	72	118
85 YEARS AND OVER	1,970	617	1,353	1,788	553	1,236	181	64	118	159	53	106
1 TO 4 YEARS	13,592	6,950	6,642	11,207	5,745	5,462	2,385	1,206	1,180	2,072	1,048	1,024
5 TO 13 YEARS	31,413	16,026	15,387	26,092	13,352	12,740	5,321	2,674	2,647	4,695	2,359	2,336
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,632	8,480	8,152	13,981	7,142	6,840	2,651	1,338	1,313	2,367	1,194	1,173
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,967	14,574	14,394	24,686	12,485	12,200	4,282	2,088	2,193	3,728	1,817	1,911
18 TO 21 YEARS	17,089	8,642	8,447	14,522	7,368	7,154	2,567	1,274	1,293	2,257	1,116	1,141
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,878	5,932	5,946	10,163	5,117	5,046	1,714	814	900	1,471	701	770
15 TO 44 YEARS	99,815	49,733	50,082	86,024	43,197	42,827	13,791	6,536	7,254	11,836	5,624	6,212
14 YEARS AND OVER	171,277	82,346	88,931	149,947	72,377	77,570	21,330	9,969	11,361	18,488	8,634	9,854
16 YEARS AND OVER	163,059	78,152	84,907	143,055	68,853	74,202	20,005	9,299	10,705	17,301	8,034	9,267
18 YEARS AND OVER	154,645	73,866	80,778	135,966	65,236	70,730	18,679	8,630	10,048	16,121	7,439	8,682
21 YEARS AND OVER	141,779	67,367	74,412	125,045	59,703	65,342	16,735	7,665	9,070	14,407	6,591	7,816
62 YEARS AND OVER	29,199	12,175	17,025	26,469	10,998	15,471	2,730	1,176	1,554	2,452	1,035	1,416
65 YEARS AND OVER	23,652	9,601	14,051	21,446	8,662	12,784	2,206	939	1,267	1,976	823	1,154
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.3	28.1	30.5	30.1	28.9	31.5	24.3	23.1	25.4	24.0	22.8	25.1

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1979												
ALL AGES	222,938	108,646	114,292	192,617	94,171	98,446	30,321	14,475	15,846	26,258	12,536	13,723
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,864	9,653	9,211	15,652	8,026	7,626	3,212	1,627	1,585	2,765	1,401	1,363
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,244	2,174	2,069	3,574	1,834	1,740	669	340	329	572	291	281
1 YEAR	4,034	2,063	1,971	3,368	1,726	1,642	665	337	329	570	289	282
2 YEARS	3,748	1,919	1,829	3,101	1,591	1,510	648	328	319	558	283	275
3 YEARS	3,542	1,812	1,730	2,913	1,494	1,420	629	318	310	543	276	268
4 YEARS	3,296	1,684	1,612	2,695	1,381	1,314	601	303	298	520	263	258
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,531	8,443	8,088	13,653	6,995	6,658	2,878	1,448	1,431	2,518	1,266	1,252
5 YEARS	3,023	1,546	1,477	2,484	1,275	1,209	539	271	267	471	237	234
6 YEARS	3,105	1,583	1,522	2,549	1,304	1,245	556	279	277	485	243	242
7 YEARS	3,321	1,696	1,625	2,734	1,401	1,333	586	294	292	513	257	256
8 YEARS	3,556	1,818	1,738	2,945	1,510	1,435	611	308	303	535	269	266
9 YEARS	3,527	1,800	1,726	2,940	1,505	1,435	586	295	291	514	259	255
10 TO 14 YEARS	18,064	9,210	8,854	15,021	7,680	7,341	3,043	1,531	1,513	2,696	1,356	1,341
10 YEARS	3,582	1,828	1,754	2,965	1,518	1,447	618	311	307	545	274	271
11 YEARS	3,416	1,744	1,672	2,845	1,457	1,388	571	287	284	503	253	250
12 YEARS	3,523	1,797	1,727	2,935	1,501	1,434	588	296	292	520	261	259
13 YEARS	3,629	1,849	1,780	3,016	1,541	1,475	613	308	305	543	273	270
14 YEARS	3,913	1,992	1,921	3,260	1,663	1,597	653	329	324	585	294	290
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,896	10,614	10,282	17,598	8,957	8,640	3,298	1,656	1,642	2,918	1,463	1,454
15 YEARS	4,076	2,083	1,993	3,412	1,747	1,666	663	336	327	590	299	292
16 YEARS	4,096	2,088	2,007	3,436	1,755	1,681	659	333	326	587	297	290
17 YEARS	4,174	2,125	2,050	3,508	1,788	1,720	666	336	330	590	298	292
18 YEARS	4,286	2,168	2,119	3,626	1,838	1,788	660	330	330	581	290	292
19 YEARS	4,264	2,150	2,114	3,614	1,829	1,786	649	321	328	569	281	288
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,732	10,416	10,316	17,656	8,926	8,730	3,076	1,490	1,586	2,655	1,286	1,369
20 YEARS	4,354	2,202	2,152	3,687	1,870	1,816	668	332	335	587	290	297
21 YEARS	4,233	2,146	2,087	3,607	1,837	1,770	626	309	316	544	268	276
22 YEARS	4,157	2,088	2,069	3,539	1,790	1,749	618	298	320	534	257	276
23 YEARS	3,955	1,972	1,983	3,371	1,694	1,677	585	278	307	498	238	260
24 YEARS	4,032	2,007	2,026	3,452	1,734	1,718	580	272	308	492	233	260
25 TO 29 YEARS	18,450	9,180	9,270	15,909	8,002	7,908	2,541	1,179	1,362	2,140	1,001	1,139
25 YEARS	3,902	1,946	1,956	3,352	1,688	1,664	550	258	292	471	222	249
26 YEARS	3,751	1,870	1,881	3,240	1,632	1,608	511	238	273	432	203	229
27 YEARS	3,703	1,842	1,861	3,191	1,606	1,585	511	236	276	432	201	231
28 YEARS	3,617	1,796	1,820	3,127	1,571	1,556	490	226	264	409	190	219
29 YEARS	3,478	1,726	1,752	2,999	1,505	1,494	479	221	258	396	185	211
30 TO 34 YEARS	16,542	8,205	8,337	14,415	7,229	7,186	2,128	976	1,151	1,748	804	944
30 YEARS	3,689	1,831	1,858	3,170	1,591	1,579	520	240	279	429	200	229
31 YEARS	3,486	1,734	1,752	3,048	1,532	1,516	437	202	235	359	166	193
32 YEARS	3,775	1,878	1,897	3,345	1,681	1,665	430	197	233	355	163	192
33 YEARS	2,735	1,356	1,380	2,380	1,194	1,186	355	162	193	289	132	157
34 YEARS	2,857	1,407	1,450	2,471	1,232	1,239	386	175	211	316	144	173
35 TO 39 YEARS	13,582	6,649	6,933	11,886	5,882	6,004	1,696	767	929	1,437	652	785
35 YEARS	2,891	1,419	1,471	2,527	1,254	1,274	363	165	198	302	138	164
36 YEARS	3,032	1,498	1,555	2,694	1,335	1,359	359	163	196	303	138	165
37 YEARS	2,689	1,316	1,374	2,351	1,163	1,188	339	153	186	289	131	158
38 YEARS	2,539	1,240	1,299	2,212	1,093	1,119	327	147	180	280	127	153
39 YEARS	2,410	1,175	1,235	2,102	1,037	1,065	308	139	170	263	119	144
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,492	5,604	5,888	10,042	4,948	5,094	1,451	656	795	1,239	562	677
40 YEARS	2,377	1,158	1,219	2,077	1,023	1,054	300	135	165	256	116	141
41 YEARS	2,351	1,146	1,205	2,054	1,012	1,042	297	133	163	254	114	139
42 YEARS	2,282	1,112	1,170	1,995	983	1,012	288	130	158	246	111	135
43 YEARS	2,257	1,100	1,157	1,975	972	1,003	283	128	155	242	110	132
44 YEARS	2,224	1,088	1,136	1,941	958	983	283	130	153	241	111	130
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,192	5,460	5,732	9,800	4,814	4,985	1,392	646	746	1,180	551	629
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,687	5,637	6,050	10,383	5,033	5,351	1,303	604	699	1,122	523	599
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,293	5,377	5,917	10,147	4,846	5,301	1,146	530	616	1,009	466	543
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,529	4,443	5,086	8,628	4,034	4,594	901	409	492	811	365	446
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,625	3,808	4,817	7,696	3,406	4,291	929	403	526	861	367	494
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,525	2,730	3,795	5,944	2,475	3,469	581	255	326	523	225	298
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,223	1,649	2,574	3,884	1,501	2,383	339	148	191	284	121	162
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,694	945	1,749	2,472	858	1,614	222	87	135	189	72	118
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,018	624	1,393	1,832	560	1,272	186	64	122	163	53	109
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,620	7,478	7,142	12,077	6,192	5,886	2,542	1,286	1,256	2,192	1,110	1,082
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,682	15,661	15,020	25,413	13,012	12,401	5,268	2,649	2,619	4,630	2,328	2,303
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,259	8,288	7,971	13,617	6,953	6,664	2,642	1,335	1,308	2,352	1,187	1,165
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,282	14,733	14,548	24,897	12,593	12,304	4,385	2,140	2,244	3,806	1,856	1,949
18 TO 21 YEARS	17,137	8,666	8,471	14,535	7,374	7,161	2,602	1,292	1,310	2,281	1,128	1,153
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,145	6,067	6,077	10,362	5,219	5,143	1,783	849	934	1,524	728	796
15 TO 44 YEARS	101,694	50,667	51,027	87,505	43,944	43,562	14,189	6,723	7,465	12,137	5,768	6,368
14 YEARS AND OVER	173,393	83,332	90,061	151,552	73,133	78,419	21,841	10,199	11,642	18,864	8,807	10,057
16 YEARS AND OVER	165,404	79,258	86,146	144,880	69,724	75,156	20,524	9,534	10,990	17,689	8,214	9,475
18 YEARS AND OVER	157,134	75,044	82,089	137,935	66,180	71,755	19,198	8,864	10,334	16,512	7,619	8,892
21 YEARS AND OVER	144,229	68,524	75,705	127,008	60,643	66,365	17,222	7,882	9,340	14,774	6,759	8,015
62 YEARS AND OVER	29,634	12,327	17,307	26,854	11,135	15,719	2,780	1,192	1,587	2,493	1,049	1,444
65 YEARS AND OVER	24,085	9,756	14,328	21,828	8,799	13,029	2,257	958	1,299	2,020	839	1,181
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.4	28.3	30.7	30.3	29.1	31.6	24.4	23.3	25.6	24.2	23.0	25.4

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1980												
ALL AGES	225,705	109,979	115,726	194,734	95,200	99,534	30,972	14,779	16,193	26,716	12,754	13,962
UNDER 5 YEARS	20,001	10,237	9,765	16,661	8,544	8,117	3,340	1,692	1,647	2,867	1,454	1,413
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,426	2,268	2,158	3,738	1,918	1,820	687	350	338	586	298	288
1 YEAR	4,231	2,164	2,067	3,546	1,817	1,729	685	347	338	585	296	289
2 YEARS	3,964	2,030	1,934	3,295	1,691	1,604	668	339	329	574	291	283
3 YEARS	3,786	1,937	1,849	3,128	1,604	1,524	658	333	324	567	288	279
4 YEARS	3,595	1,838	1,757	2,954	1,514	1,440	641	323	318	555	280	274
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,334	8,347	7,987	13,421	6,880	6,541	2,913	1,467	1,446	2,531	1,275	1,257
5 YEARS	3,293	1,686	1,608	2,685	1,378	1,307	608	307	301	518	262	256
6 YEARS	3,043	1,552	1,491	2,497	1,278	1,219	547	275	272	477	239	237
7 YEARS	3,117	1,591	1,525	2,557	1,310	1,246	560	281	279	488	245	243
8 YEARS	3,280	1,676	1,604	2,705	1,386	1,319	575	290	285	502	253	250
9 YEARS	3,601	1,842	1,759	2,978	1,527	1,450	623	315	309	546	275	271
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,804	9,082	8,722	14,778	7,560	7,218	3,026	1,523	1,504	2,667	1,342	1,325
10 YEARS	3,671	1,875	1,796	3,038	1,556	1,482	633	319	314	554	279	275
11 YEARS	3,462	1,767	1,695	2,876	1,472	1,404	586	295	292	515	259	256
12 YEARS	3,442	1,758	1,684	2,860	1,465	1,395	582	293	289	513	258	255
13 YEARS	3,531	1,797	1,733	2,940	1,501	1,439	590	296	294	521	261	260
14 YEARS	3,698	1,886	1,812	3,063	1,565	1,497	635	320	315	563	284	279
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,589	10,456	10,132	17,284	8,796	8,488	3,305	1,661	1,644	2,913	1,462	1,451
15 YEARS	3,907	1,991	1,916	3,252	1,660	1,592	655	331	324	580	293	287
16 YEARS	4,038	2,062	1,977	3,379	1,728	1,651	660	334	326	586	296	289
17 YEARS	4,110	2,093	2,017	3,443	1,756	1,687	667	337	329	589	298	291
18 YEARS	4,206	2,127	2,079	3,547	1,797	1,750	659	330	330	579	289	290
19 YEARS	4,327	2,184	2,143	3,664	1,855	1,809	664	329	335	578	286	293
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,908	10,502	10,406	17,768	8,980	8,788	3,140	1,522	1,618	2,703	1,310	1,394
20 YEARS	4,339	2,197	2,142	3,670	1,864	1,805	669	333	336	587	290	297
21 YEARS	4,225	2,139	2,086	3,583	1,822	1,761	642	317	325	557	274	284
22 YEARS	4,166	2,092	2,074	3,546	1,792	1,754	620	300	320	535	258	276
23 YEARS	4,097	2,045	2,053	3,488	1,754	1,734	609	290	319	519	248	271
24 YEARS	4,081	2,030	2,051	3,481	1,748	1,733	600	282	318	506	240	266
25 TO 29 YEARS	18,933	9,424	9,509	16,294	8,198	8,096	2,639	1,226	1,413	2,221	1,040	1,182
25 YEARS	3,977	1,985	1,992	3,403	1,715	1,688	574	269	304	489	231	258
26 YEARS	3,844	1,914	1,930	3,308	1,665	1,643	536	249	286	453	213	240
27 YEARS	3,796	1,886	1,910	3,264	1,640	1,624	532	246	286	448	210	239
28 YEARS	3,708	1,844	1,864	3,214	1,617	1,597	494	227	267	411	190	221
29 YEARS	3,609	1,795	1,814	3,105	1,561	1,544	504	234	270	420	196	223
30 TO 34 YEARS	17,224	8,543	8,681	14,973	7,511	7,462	2,251	1,032	1,219	1,845	850	996
30 YEARS	3,682	1,828	1,854	3,146	1,581	1,565	536	248	289	442	206	236
31 YEARS	3,492	1,732	1,760	3,028	1,519	1,509	463	213	250	379	175	204
32 YEARS	3,505	1,739	1,766	3,062	1,536	1,526	443	203	240	363	167	196
33 YEARS	3,743	1,859	1,885	3,313	1,662	1,651	431	197	234	353	161	191
34 YEARS	2,802	1,385	1,417	2,425	1,214	1,211	378	172	206	308	141	168
35 TO 39 YEARS	14,027	6,869	7,157	12,269	6,076	6,193	1,758	794	964	1,481	672	808
35 YEARS	2,848	1,400	1,448	2,476	1,232	1,244	372	168	204	308	140	168
36 YEARS	2,888	1,414	1,474	2,528	1,251	1,277	360	163	197	301	137	164
37 YEARS	3,052	1,495	1,557	2,695	1,334	1,361	357	161	196	303	138	165
38 YEARS	2,694	1,317	1,377	2,354	1,164	1,190	340	153	187	289	131	158
39 YEARS	2,545	1,243	1,302	2,216	1,095	1,121	329	148	181	280	127	154
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,675	5,688	5,987	10,195	5,021	5,174	1,480	667	813	1,259	570	689
40 YEARS	2,415	1,178	1,238	2,105	1,038	1,067	310	139	171	263	119	144
41 YEARS	2,382	1,160	1,222	2,080	1,024	1,055	302	136	166	256	116	141
42 YEARS	2,352	1,146	1,206	2,054	1,012	1,042	298	134	164	254	114	139
43 YEARS	2,277	1,109	1,168	1,989	979	1,010	288	130	158	245	111	134
44 YEARS	2,248	1,095	1,153	1,966	967	999	282	128	154	241	110	131
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,014	5,377	5,638	9,631	4,736	4,896	1,383	641	742	1,168	545	623
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,626	5,619	6,008	10,295	5,002	5,293	1,332	617	715	1,141	533	608
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,303	5,377	5,925	10,154	4,846	5,308	1,149	531	618	1,004	465	540
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,744	4,543	5,201	8,797	4,113	4,684	947	430	517	851	383	467
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,663	3,827	4,836	7,742	3,429	4,313	921	398	523	852	363	490
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,749	2,818	3,931	6,132	2,549	3,583	617	270	347	559	240	319
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,291	1,676	2,615	3,946	1,526	2,421	345	150	194	288	123	165
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,750	960	1,790	2,517	868	1,649	233	92	141	197	75	122
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,071	633	1,437	1,877	567	1,310	193	66	127	168	55	114
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,575	7,969	7,607	12,923	6,626	6,297	2,652	1,343	1,310	2,282	1,156	1,126
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,441	15,544	14,897	25,136	12,874	12,261	5,305	2,670	2,635	4,635	2,332	2,303
14 TO 17 YEARS	15,753	8,031	7,721	13,136	6,709	6,427	2,617	1,323	1,294	2,318	1,171	1,147
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,441	14,813	14,629	24,978	12,632	12,346	4,463	2,181	2,282	3,861	1,885	1,976
18 TO 21 YEARS	17,097	8,647	8,450	14,463	7,338	7,125	2,634	1,309	1,325	2,302	1,139	1,163
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,344	6,166	6,178	10,515	5,294	5,221	1,829	872	957	1,559	746	813
15 TO 44 YEARS	103,355	51,483	51,872	88,782	44,581	44,201	14,573	6,902	7,671	12,423	5,904	6,519
14 YEARS AND OVER	175,264	84,198	91,065	152,936	73,781	79,155	22,327	10,417	11,910	19,213	8,968	10,246
16 YEARS AND OVER	167,659	80,322	87,337	146,622	70,556	76,066	21,037	9,766	11,271	18,070	8,391	9,679
18 YEARS AND OVER	159,511	76,167	83,344	139,800	67,072	72,728	19,710	9,095	10,616	16,895	7,797	9,099
21 YEARS AND OVER	146,638	69,659	76,979	128,920	61,556	67,364	17,718	8,103	9,615	15,151	6,932	8,219
62 YEARS AND OVER	30,092	12,492	17,600	27,259	11,281	15,978	2,832	1,211	1,621	2,536	1,064	1,472
65 YEARS AND OVER	24,523	9,914	14,609	22,214	8,938	13,276	2,309	976	1,333	2,064	855	1,209
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.5	28.4	30.8	30.4	29.2	31.7	24.6	23.4	25.8	24.4	23.2	25.6

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1981												
ALL AGES	228,612	111,386	117,226	196,975	96,295	100,680	31,637	15,091	16,546	27,183	12,977	14,206
UNDER 5 YEARS	20,999	10,749	10,250	17,554	9,003	8,551	3,445	1,746	1,698	2,947	1,495	1,452
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,589	2,352	2,237	3,885	1,994	1,891	704	358	345	597	304	293
1 YEAR	4,411	2,256	2,155	3,707	1,900	1,807	703	356	347	599	303	295
2 YEARS	4,156	2,128	2,027	3,468	1,779	1,688	688	349	339	589	299	290
3 YEARS	4,002	2,049	1,954	3,323	1,704	1,619	679	344	335	583	296	287
4 YEARS	3,842	1,964	1,877	3,171	1,626	1,545	671	339	332	579	293	286
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,360	8,361	7,998	13,408	6,874	6,535	2,951	1,488	1,463	2,547	1,284	1,263
5 YEARS	3,590	1,838	1,752	2,942	1,510	1,432	649	328	321	553	279	273
6 YEARS	3,314	1,692	1,623	2,698	1,381	1,317	616	311	306	524	264	260
7 YEARS	3,055	1,560	1,494	2,504	1,284	1,221	550	277	274	480	241	239
8 YEARS	3,079	1,573	1,506	2,529	1,296	1,233	549	277	273	478	241	237
9 YEARS	3,322	1,698	1,623	2,735	1,402	1,332	587	296	291	512	258	254
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,831	9,101	8,730	14,765	7,558	7,207	3,066	1,543	1,523	2,691	1,354	1,337
10 YEARS	3,749	1,918	1,831	3,076	1,579	1,497	672	339	333	588	296	292
11 YEARS	3,547	1,811	1,736	2,947	1,509	1,438	600	302	298	524	264	260
12 YEARS	3,488	1,781	1,708	2,891	1,480	1,411	597	301	297	526	264	261
13 YEARS	3,449	1,758	1,691	2,865	1,465	1,400	584	293	291	514	258	256
14 YEARS	3,597	1,832	1,765	2,986	1,525	1,461	611	308	304	540	272	268
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,001	10,159	9,842	16,723	8,510	8,213	3,278	1,649	1,629	2,876	1,445	1,432
15 YEARS	3,692	1,885	1,807	3,055	1,563	1,492	637	322	315	558	282	276
16 YEARS	3,871	1,971	1,900	3,219	1,642	1,577	651	329	323	576	291	285
17 YEARS	4,052	2,066	1,986	3,385	1,728	1,657	667	338	329	588	298	290
18 YEARS	4,141	2,095	2,046	3,481	1,764	1,717	660	331	329	578	289	289
19 YEARS	4,246	2,142	2,103	3,583	1,813	1,770	663	329	334	576	285	291
20 TO 24 YEARS	21,102	10,601	10,501	17,902	9,048	8,854	3,199	1,552	1,647	2,747	1,332	1,416
20 YEARS	4,403	2,232	2,171	3,719	1,891	1,829	684	341	343	597	296	301
21 YEARS	4,210	2,134	2,076	3,566	1,816	1,750	644	318	326	557	274	283
22 YEARS	4,157	2,084	2,073	3,522	1,777	1,744	636	307	329	548	264	284
23 YEARS	4,105	2,047	2,058	3,494	1,755	1,739	611	292	319	519	249	270
24 YEARS	4,226	2,104	2,123	3,602	1,809	1,792	625	295	330	527	250	277
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,328	9,619	9,709	16,598	8,350	8,248	2,730	1,269	1,461	2,292	1,074	1,218
25 YEARS	4,024	2,007	2,016	3,431	1,728	1,703	593	279	314	503	238	265
26 YEARS	3,916	1,952	1,964	3,358	1,691	1,666	558	260	298	471	222	250
27 YEARS	3,889	1,930	1,959	3,332	1,673	1,659	557	258	300	470	219	251
28 YEARS	3,800	1,888	1,913	3,287	1,651	1,636	513	237	276	426	198	228
29 YEARS	3,699	1,842	1,857	3,190	1,606	1,584	508	235	273	421	197	225
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,119	8,984	9,134	15,707	7,879	7,828	2,412	1,106	1,306	1,979	912	1,067
30 YEARS	3,820	1,901	1,919	3,256	1,639	1,616	564	262	302	469	218	250
31 YEARS	3,483	1,729	1,755	3,005	1,509	1,496	478	219	259	390	180	210
32 YEARS	3,511	1,737	1,774	3,042	1,523	1,519	469	214	255	383	176	207
33 YEARS	3,475	1,721	1,755	3,032	1,519	1,513	443	202	241	361	165	195
34 YEARS	3,830	1,897	1,933	3,373	1,689	1,684	457	208	249	376	172	204
35 TO 39 YEARS	14,281	7,000	7,281	12,490	6,193	6,298	1,790	807	983	1,499	681	818
35 YEARS	2,793	1,379	1,415	2,429	1,214	1,216	364	165	199	300	137	163
36 YEARS	2,845	1,395	1,450	2,476	1,229	1,247	368	166	203	307	139	168
37 YEARS	2,887	1,411	1,476	2,529	1,250	1,279	358	161	197	301	137	164
38 YEARS	3,056	1,496	1,560	2,698	1,334	1,364	358	161	197	303	138	165
39 YEARS	2,700	1,320	1,380	2,357	1,166	1,192	342	154	188	289	131	158
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,966	5,832	6,133	10,434	5,142	5,292	1,532	690	841	1,296	587	709
40 YEARS	2,550	1,246	1,304	2,219	1,097	1,122	331	149	182	281	127	154
41 YEARS	2,420	1,180	1,240	2,108	1,040	1,068	312	140	172	263	119	145
42 YEARS	2,382	1,160	1,222	2,079	1,024	1,055	303	136	167	256	116	140
43 YEARS	2,346	1,143	1,203	2,048	1,008	1,040	298	135	163	253	115	138
44 YEARS	2,268	1,104	1,163	1,981	974	1,007	287	130	157	244	111	132
45 TO 49 YEARS	10,982	5,354	5,627	9,589	4,710	4,878	1,393	644	749	1,175	547	628
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,500	5,570	5,930	10,160	4,949	5,211	1,340	621	719	1,140	534	606
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,297	5,371	5,926	10,125	4,830	5,295	1,172	541	631	1,019	471	548
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,936	4,634	5,302	8,957	4,189	4,768	980	445	534	877	396	481
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,723	3,853	4,869	7,815	3,464	4,352	907	390	518	837	355	482
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,892	2,872	4,019	6,243	2,590	3,653	649	282	366	589	252	337
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,394	1,716	2,678	4,043	1,564	2,480	351	152	199	295	125	169
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,788	969	1,819	2,546	872	1,673	242	96	146	203	77	125
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,116	640	1,477	1,917	571	1,345	200	68	132	173	56	117
1 TO 4 YEARS	16,410	8,397	8,013	13,669	7,009	6,660	2,741	1,388	1,353	2,350	1,191	1,159
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,593	15,630	14,964	25,187	12,907	12,281	5,406	2,723	2,683	4,698	2,367	2,332
14 TO 17 YEARS	15,211	7,754	7,457	12,645	6,457	6,187	2,567	1,297	1,270	2,262	1,142	1,120
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,488	14,838	14,650	24,966	12,626	12,340	4,522	2,212	2,310	3,901	1,906	1,995
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,999	8,603	8,396	14,349	7,284	7,065	2,650	1,319	1,331	2,308	1,144	1,164
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,489	6,235	6,254	10,617	5,342	5,275	1,872	893	979	1,593	762	831
15 TO 44 YEARS	104,796	52,195	52,601	89,855	45,122	44,733	14,941	7,073	7,868	12,690	6,030	6,660
14 YEARS AND OVER	177,020	85,007	92,013	154,234	74,385	79,848	22,786	10,621	12,165	19,538	9,115	10,423
16 YEARS AND OVER	169,731	81,289	88,442	148,193	71,298	76,895	21,538	9,991	11,547	18,439	8,561	9,878
18 YEARS AND OVER	161,809	77,253	84,556	141,589	67,928	73,661	20,219	9,324	10,895	17,276	7,973	9,303
21 YEARS AND OVER	149,019	70,784	78,235	130,806	62,460	68,346	18,213	8,323	9,889	15,525	7,103	8,422
62 YEARS AND OVER	30,602	12,680	17,922	27,704	11,444	16,260	2,898	1,236	1,662	2,591	1,086	1,505
65 YEARS AND OVER	24,913	10,050	14,863	22,564	9,061	13,503	2,349	989	1,360	2,096	865	1,232
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.7	28.5	30.9	30.5	29.3	31.7	24.8	23.6	26.1	24.6	23.4	25.8

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1982												
ALL AGES	231,645	112,859	118,787	199,332	97,450	101,881	32,314	15,409	16,905	27,659	13,205	14,454
UNDER 5 YEARS	21,900	11,212	10,687	18,364	9,419	8,945	3,536	1,794	1,742	3,015	1,531	1,485
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,738	2,429	2,309	4,020	2,063	1,957	718	366	352	608	309	298
1 YEAR	4,572	2,339	2,233	3,852	1,974	1,878	720	365	355	611	310	301
2 YEARS	4,332	2,219	2,113	3,625	1,860	1,765	707	359	348	602	306	296
3 YEARS	4,196	2,148	2,048	3,497	1,794	1,704	699	355	344	598	304	294
4 YEARS	4,061	2,077	1,984	3,369	1,727	1,642	692	350	343	596	302	294
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,912	8,647	8,266	13,855	7,104	6,752	3,057	1,543	1,514	2,622	1,324	1,298
5 YEARS	3,837	1,965	1,872	3,158	1,621	1,537	679	343	335	577	292	285
6 YEARS	3,613	1,845	1,768	2,956	1,513	1,443	657	331	326	559	282	277
7 YEARS	3,327	1,701	1,626	2,706	1,388	1,319	620	313	307	528	266	261
8 YEARS	3,018	1,543	1,475	2,478	1,270	1,208	540	272	268	470	237	233
9 YEARS	3,118	1,594	1,524	2,557	1,311	1,246	561	283	278	488	246	242
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,666	9,022	8,644	14,578	7,467	7,111	3,088	1,555	1,533	2,701	1,360	1,341
10 YEARS	3,459	1,769	1,690	2,826	1,450	1,376	633	319	314	551	278	274
11 YEARS	3,622	1,853	1,769	2,984	1,531	1,453	638	322	316	556	280	276
12 YEARS	3,574	1,826	1,749	2,962	1,517	1,445	612	309	303	534	269	265
13 YEARS	3,496	1,781	1,715	2,896	1,480	1,416	600	301	299	527	264	262
14 YEARS	3,515	1,793	1,722	2,909	1,488	1,421	605	305	300	533	268	264
15 TO 19 YEARS	19,399	9,852	9,546	16,168	8,228	7,940	3,230	1,625	1,606	2,820	1,417	1,404
15 YEARS	3,592	1,832	1,760	2,978	1,522	1,456	614	310	304	536	270	265
16 YEARS	3,659	1,866	1,792	3,025	1,546	1,479	634	320	313	554	280	274
17 YEARS	3,885	1,976	1,909	3,226	1,643	1,583	659	333	326	578	292	286
18 YEARS	4,083	2,068	2,015	3,422	1,737	1,686	660	331	329	577	289	288
19 YEARS	4,180	2,110	2,070	3,517	1,780	1,736	664	330	333	575	286	290
20 TO 24 YEARS	21,069	10,584	10,485	17,836	9,013	8,823	3,233	1,570	1,663	2,768	1,343	1,425
20 YEARS	4,321	2,190	2,131	3,638	1,848	1,789	683	342	342	594	295	299
21 YEARS	4,272	2,167	2,105	3,614	1,842	1,773	658	326	332	566	279	288
22 YEARS	4,143	2,079	2,064	3,505	1,772	1,734	638	308	330	547	264	284
23 YEARS	4,098	2,040	2,058	3,471	1,741	1,729	627	299	328	532	254	278
24 YEARS	4,235	2,107	2,128	3,608	1,811	1,797	627	296	331	527	251	277
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,777	9,840	9,937	16,936	8,517	8,419	2,841	1,323	1,518	2,381	1,117	1,264
25 YEARS	4,167	2,080	2,087	3,550	1,789	1,761	617	291	326	524	248	275
26 YEARS	3,962	1,974	1,988	3,385	1,704	1,681	577	270	307	485	228	256
27 YEARS	3,963	1,969	1,994	3,382	1,700	1,683	580	269	312	489	229	260
28 YEARS	3,894	1,932	1,962	3,356	1,684	1,672	538	248	290	447	207	240
29 YEARS	3,791	1,886	1,905	3,263	1,640	1,623	528	246	283	437	205	232
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,071	8,958	9,113	15,574	7,815	7,760	2,496	1,143	1,353	2,046	943	1,103
30 YEARS	3,915	1,950	1,965	3,346	1,687	1,659	569	263	306	471	219	252
31 YEARS	3,613	1,797	1,816	3,110	1,565	1,545	503	232	271	414	191	222
32 YEARS	3,503	1,734	1,769	3,018	1,513	1,506	484	221	263	395	181	214
33 YEARS	3,482	1,719	1,763	3,012	1,506	1,506	470	213	256	381	174	207
34 YEARS	3,558	1,758	1,801	3,088	1,544	1,544	471	214	257	385	176	208
35 TO 39 YEARS	15,408	7,565	7,843	13,521	6,715	6,806	1,887	850	1,037	1,575	716	859
35 YEARS	3,819	1,888	1,930	3,378	1,689	1,690	440	200	241	366	167	199
36 YEARS	2,791	1,374	1,417	2,430	1,211	1,219	361	162	198	299	136	163
37 YEARS	2,844	1,392	1,452	2,478	1,228	1,250	366	164	202	306	138	168
38 YEARS	2,891	1,412	1,479	2,532	1,251	1,282	359	161	198	301	137	164
39 YEARS	3,063	1,499	1,564	2,702	1,337	1,365	361	162	198	303	138	166
40 TO 44 YEARS	12,393	6,045	6,349	10,802	5,327	5,475	1,592	718	874	1,340	608	733
40 YEARS	2,705	1,322	1,382	2,360	1,167	1,193	344	155	189	290	132	158
41 YEARS	2,555	1,248	1,307	2,221	1,098	1,123	333	150	183	281	127	154
42 YEARS	2,421	1,180	1,241	2,107	1,039	1,068	313	141	172	263	119	144
43 YEARS	2,377	1,157	1,220	2,073	1,020	1,053	303	137	166	255	116	139
44 YEARS	2,336	1,137	1,199	2,039	1,002	1,037	297	135	163	251	115	137
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,023	5,369	5,654	9,613	4,718	4,894	1,411	651	760	1,190	553	637
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,355	5,508	5,847	10,003	4,881	5,122	1,352	627	725	1,142	535	607
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,201	5,328	5,874	10,018	4,782	5,235	1,184	545	639	1,023	473	550
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,189	4,752	5,438	9,171	4,288	4,883	1,019	464	555	908	411	497
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,767	3,872	4,896	7,859	3,483	4,376	908	388	520	836	353	483
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,017	2,922	4,094	6,350	2,633	3,717	666	289	377	605	259	347
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,552	1,771	2,781	4,181	1,612	2,570	370	159	211	314	132	182
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,800	971	1,830	2,561	876	1,686	239	95	144	197	75	123
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,145	641	1,503	1,941	572	1,369	203	69	134	175	56	119
1 TO 4 YEARS	17,161	8,783	8,378	14,343	7,355	6,988	2,818	1,428	1,390	2,408	1,221	1,186
5 TO 13 YEARS	31,064	15,876	15,188	25,524	13,082	12,442	5,540	2,793	2,747	4,790	2,416	2,374
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,650	7,467	7,183	12,139	6,199	5,940	2,512	1,268	1,244	2,201	1,111	1,090
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,332	14,762	14,570	24,775	12,530	12,245	4,557	2,232	2,325	3,920	1,917	2,003
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,856	8,536	8,320	14,191	7,207	6,984	2,665	1,329	1,336	2,313	1,148	1,165
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,476	6,226	6,250	10,584	5,324	5,260	1,892	903	989	1,607	769	838
15 TO 44 YEARS	106,116	52,844	53,273	90,837	45,615	45,222	15,280	7,229	8,051	12,931	6,143	6,788
14 YEARS AND OVER	178,682	85,771	92,911	155,444	74,949	80,495	23,238	10,821	12,416	19,854	9,259	10,595
16 YEARS AND OVER	171,575	82,146	89,429	149,556	71,939	77,617	22,019	10,207	11,812	18,785	8,720	10,065
18 YEARS AND OVER	164,031	78,304	85,728	143,306	68,750	74,555	20,726	9,553	11,173	17,653	8,148	9,505
21 YEARS AND OVER	151,448	71,935	79,512	132,729	63,385	69,344	18,719	8,550	10,168	15,906	7,279	8,627
62 YEARS AND OVER	31,205	12,916	18,289	28,217	11,644	16,573	2,989	1,272	1,716	2,669	1,117	1,551
65 YEARS AND OVER	25,281	10,177	15,104	22,894	9,176	13,718	2,387	1,001	1,386	2,127	874	1,253
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.8	28.6	31.0	30.6	29.4	31.9	25.0	23.8	26.3	24.8	23.6	26.1

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1983												
ALL AGES	234,784	114,387	120,396	201,783	98,656	103,127	33,000	15,731	17,269	28,141	13,436	14,705
UNDER 5 YEARS	22,710	11,629	11,081	19,091	9,793	9,298	3,619	1,837	1,783	3,076	1,562	1,514
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,867	2,496	2,372	4,137	2,123	2,013	731	372	358	616	314	302
1 YEAR	4,721	2,416	2,305	3,986	2,043	1,943	735	373	362	621	315	306
2 YEARS	4,491	2,301	2,190	3,767	1,933	1,834	723	367	356	615	312	302
3 YEARS	4,374	2,240	2,134	3,656	1,875	1,781	718	364	353	612	311	301
4 YEARS	4,257	2,178	2,080	3,545	1,818	1,727	713	360	352	611	310	302
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,884	9,147	8,737	14,675	7,526	7,150	3,209	1,621	1,587	2,736	1,383	1,352
5 YEARS	4,055	2,077	1,978	3,355	1,722	1,632	701	355	346	593	301	293
6 YEARS	3,860	1,972	1,889	3,173	1,625	1,548	688	347	341	584	295	289
7 YEARS	3,626	1,854	1,772	2,965	1,521	1,444	661	334	327	562	284	278
8 YEARS	3,286	1,681	1,605	2,678	1,373	1,305	608	308	300	517	262	255
9 YEARS	3,057	1,563	1,493	2,505	1,285	1,221	551	279	273	479	242	237
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,385	8,881	8,504	14,293	7,323	6,970	3,091	1,558	1,534	2,694	1,358	1,337
10 YEARS	3,249	1,661	1,587	2,643	1,356	1,287	605	305	300	525	265	260
11 YEARS	3,343	1,709	1,633	2,742	1,406	1,335	601	303	298	522	263	259
12 YEARS	3,650	1,868	1,782	3,000	1,540	1,460	650	328	322	567	286	281
13 YEARS	3,581	1,826	1,756	2,967	1,517	1,450	614	309	305	535	269	266
14 YEARS	3,562	1,816	1,746	2,941	1,503	1,438	621	313	308	546	275	271
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,779	9,539	9,240	15,603	7,942	7,661	3,176	1,597	1,579	2,758	1,385	1,373
15 YEARS	3,510	1,793	1,717	2,902	1,486	1,416	608	307	301	529	267	262
16 YEARS	3,560	1,814	1,746	2,949	1,506	1,443	611	308	303	532	268	264
17 YEARS	3,673	1,871	1,802	3,031	1,547	1,485	641	325	317	556	281	275
18 YEARS	3,914	1,977	1,937	3,262	1,651	1,611	652	327	326	567	283	284
19 YEARS	4,122	2,083	2,039	3,458	1,752	1,705	664	331	333	574	285	289
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,962	10,531	10,431	17,697	8,944	8,753	3,265	1,587	1,678	2,786	1,353	1,434
20 YEARS	4,254	2,157	2,097	3,570	1,815	1,756	684	343	341	593	295	298
21 YEARS	4,192	2,127	2,066	3,535	1,800	1,735	657	326	331	564	278	286
22 YEARS	4,204	2,112	2,092	3,553	1,797	1,756	652	315	336	556	269	288
23 YEARS	4,084	2,036	2,048	3,455	1,736	1,719	629	300	329	532	254	278
24 YEARS	4,227	2,099	2,128	3,584	1,796	1,788	643	303	340	540	256	284
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,139	10,019	10,120	17,206	8,651	8,555	2,933	1,368	1,565	2,454	1,153	1,301
25 YEARS	4,176	2,083	2,092	3,556	1,791	1,766	619	293	327	524	249	275
26 YEARS	4,103	2,045	2,057	3,502	1,764	1,738	600	281	319	504	238	266
27 YEARS	4,010	1,991	2,019	3,410	1,713	1,698	600	278	321	502	235	267
28 YEARS	3,966	1,970	1,997	3,406	1,711	1,695	560	259	301	465	216	249
29 YEARS	3,884	1,930	1,954	3,331	1,673	1,658	553	257	296	458	214	244
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,389	9,115	9,273	15,799	7,929	7,870	2,590	1,187	1,404	2,122	978	1,144
30 YEARS	4,013	1,997	2,016	3,422	1,722	1,699	591	275	316	489	228	260
31 YEARS	3,703	1,844	1,860	3,196	1,611	1,585	507	233	274	416	192	224
32 YEARS	3,633	1,802	1,831	3,124	1,569	1,555	509	233	276	419	193	226
33 YEARS	3,474	1,716	1,758	2,989	1,496	1,493	485	220	265	392	179	213
34 YEARS	3,566	1,756	1,809	3,067	1,531	1,537	498	226	273	406	186	220
35 TO 39 YEARS	15,897	7,809	8,088	13,920	6,920	7,000	1,977	890	1,088	1,645	749	897
35 YEARS	3,546	1,749	1,797	3,093	1,544	1,550	453	205	248	374	171	203
36 YEARS	3,814	1,881	1,933	3,378	1,685	1,693	436	197	239	365	166	198
37 YEARS	2,790	1,371	1,419	2,431	1,210	1,221	359	161	198	299	135	163
38 YEARS	2,848	1,393	1,456	2,481	1,229	1,252	367	164	203	306	138	168
39 YEARS	2,898	1,415	1,483	2,536	1,253	1,283	362	163	199	302	137	165
40 TO 44 YEARS	13,115	6,403	6,712	11,455	5,654	5,801	1,660	749	911	1,391	632	759
40 YEARS	3,068	1,502	1,567	2,705	1,338	1,367	363	163	200	304	138	166
41 YEARS	2,710	1,325	1,385	2,363	1,169	1,195	346	156	190	290	132	158
42 YEARS	2,555	1,248	1,307	2,221	1,098	1,123	335	151	184	281	127	154
43 YEARS	2,415	1,177	1,238	2,101	1,035	1,066	313	141	172	262	119	143
44 YEARS	2,367	1,152	1,215	2,064	1,015	1,050	303	137	165	254	116	138
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,138	5,423	5,715	9,715	4,768	4,947	1,423	655	768	1,198	556	642
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,206	5,438	5,769	9,833	4,801	5,032	1,373	637	737	1,153	541	612
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,141	5,309	5,832	9,949	4,760	5,189	1,192	549	643	1,024	475	549
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,365	4,828	5,537	9,304	4,346	4,958	1,060	482	579	942	425	516
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,823	3,896	4,927	7,914	3,507	4,406	909	389	521	835	353	482
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,111	2,961	4,150	6,432	2,667	3,764	680	294	386	617	263	354
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,709	1,825	2,884	4,317	1,659	2,659	392	167	225	336	140	196
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,863	992	1,871	2,620	895	1,725	243	97	146	199	76	123
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,166	641	1,526	1,961	572	1,389	206	69	137	175	55	120
1 TO 4 YEARS	17,843	9,134	8,709	14,955	7,670	7,285	2,888	1,464	1,424	2,460	1,248	1,211
5 TO 13 YEARS	31,707	16,211	15,495	26,028	13,345	12,683	5,679	2,867	2,813	4,885	2,466	2,418
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,305	7,294	7,010	11,824	6,042	5,782	2,481	1,252	1,228	2,162	1,091	1,071
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,998	14,592	14,406	24,416	12,347	12,070	4,582	2,245	2,337	3,928	1,921	2,007
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,483	8,345	8,138	13,825	7,018	6,807	2,658	1,326	1,332	2,299	1,142	1,157
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,515	6,247	6,268	10,591	5,329	5,263	1,924	918	1,005	1,628	779	849
15 TO 44 YEARS	107,281	53,417	53,864	91,680	46,040	45,640	15,602	7,377	8,224	13,156	6,249	6,907
14 YEARS AND OVER	180,367	86,547	93,820	156,665	75,518	81,146	23,702	11,028	12,674	20,181	9,408	10,773
16 YEARS AND OVER	173,295	82,937	90,357	150,821	72,529	78,292	22,473	10,408	12,065	19,106	8,866	10,241
18 YEARS AND OVER	166,062	79,252	86,810	144,840	69,476	75,364	21,221	9,776	11,446	18,018	8,316	9,702
21 YEARS AND OVER	153,771	73,034	80,737	134,550	64,258	70,292	19,221	8,776	10,445	16,283	7,453	8,831
62 YEARS AND OVER	31,749	13,127	18,622	28,691	11,828	16,863	3,058	1,299	1,759	2,725	1,140	1,586
65 YEARS AND OVER	25,674	10,316	15,358	23,243	9,300	13,943	2,430	1,016	1,415	2,162	887	1,275
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.9	28.7	31.1	30.7	29.5	32.0	25.2	23.9	26.5	25.0	23.8	26.3

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1984												
ALL AGES	238,002	115,959	122,043	204,308	99,901	104,407	33,695	16,058	17,636	28,628	13,670	14,958
UNDER 5 YEARS	23,429	11,999	11,430	19,736	10,124	9,612	3,693	1,875	1,818	3,129	1,590	1,539
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,973	2,550	2,423	4,231	2,172	2,059	742	378	364	623	318	306
1 YEAR	4,849	2,482	2,368	4,102	2,102	1,999	748	379	369	630	320	310
2 YEARS	4,636	2,376	2,260	3,898	2,001	1,897	738	375	363	625	318	307
3 YEARS	4,533	2,322	2,212	3,799	1,949	1,850	734	373	361	625	318	307
4 YEARS	4,437	2,270	2,167	3,706	1,900	1,806	731	370	361	626	317	309
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,113	9,779	9,334	15,723	8,064	7,659	3,391	1,715	1,675	2,874	1,455	1,419
5 YEARS	4,251	2,178	2,073	3,530	1,812	1,717	721	365	356	609	309	300
6 YEARS	4,080	2,084	1,996	3,370	1,726	1,644	710	358	351	600	303	297
7 YEARS	3,874	1,981	1,892	3,182	1,632	1,550	691	349	342	587	297	291
8 YEARS	3,581	1,832	1,749	2,933	1,504	1,429	648	328	320	551	279	272
9 YEARS	3,328	1,703	1,624	2,707	1,389	1,318	620	314	306	527	267	259
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,998	8,687	8,311	13,929	7,139	6,790	3,069	1,548	1,521	2,667	1,345	1,322
10 YEARS	3,185	1,629	1,555	2,590	1,329	1,261	595	300	295	516	261	255
11 YEARS	3,139	1,605	1,534	2,565	1,316	1,249	574	290	285	497	251	246
12 YEARS	3,369	1,723	1,646	2,756	1,414	1,342	612	309	303	532	268	264
13 YEARS	3,657	1,868	1,789	3,005	1,540	1,465	652	328	324	568	286	282
14 YEARS	3,649	1,862	1,787	3,013	1,541	1,472	636	321	315	554	280	274
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,263	9,276	8,987	15,125	7,699	7,427	3,138	1,577	1,561	2,710	1,360	1,350
15 YEARS	3,557	1,816	1,741	2,934	1,501	1,433	623	315	308	541	273	268
16 YEARS	3,479	1,775	1,704	2,874	1,470	1,404	605	305	299	525	265	260
17 YEARS	3,574	1,819	1,755	2,956	1,507	1,449	618	312	306	534	269	264
18 YEARS	3,701	1,873	1,828	3,066	1,555	1,511	635	318	317	546	273	273
19 YEARS	3,952	1,992	1,960	3,296	1,666	1,630	656	326	330	564	280	285
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,805	10,459	10,346	17,524	8,861	8,663	3,281	1,598	1,683	2,790	1,356	1,434
20 YEARS	4,195	2,130	2,065	3,511	1,786	1,724	684	343	341	592	295	297
21 YEARS	4,128	2,095	2,033	3,470	1,768	1,702	658	327	331	563	278	285
22 YEARS	4,126	2,072	2,054	3,475	1,757	1,719	651	316	335	554	268	286
23 YEARS	4,144	2,068	2,076	3,501	1,760	1,741	643	308	335	540	259	281
24 YEARS	4,212	2,095	2,118	3,567	1,790	1,777	645	304	341	540	256	284
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,400	10,147	10,253	17,384	8,738	8,646	3,015	1,408	1,607	2,518	1,184	1,334
25 YEARS	4,167	2,076	2,091	3,533	1,776	1,756	635	299	335	537	254	283
26 YEARS	4,111	2,048	2,063	3,509	1,766	1,743	602	283	320	505	239	266
27 YEARS	4,152	2,063	2,089	3,528	1,773	1,755	624	290	333	523	245	277
28 YEARS	4,013	1,992	2,021	3,434	1,724	1,710	579	268	311	477	222	255
29 YEARS	3,957	1,968	1,989	3,381	1,700	1,681	576	268	308	476	223	253
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,791	9,318	9,474	16,109	8,088	8,021	2,682	1,229	1,453	2,199	1,014	1,185
30 YEARS	4,112	2,044	2,068	3,493	1,757	1,736	619	287	332	512	239	273
31 YEARS	3,795	1,888	1,908	3,269	1,645	1,624	526	243	283	431	200	231
32 YEARS	3,724	1,849	1,875	3,210	1,614	1,596	513	235	279	421	193	228
33 YEARS	3,603	1,783	1,819	3,093	1,551	1,542	509	232	277	416	191	225
34 YEARS	3,558	1,753	1,805	3,044	1,521	1,523	514	233	282	419	191	227
35 TO 39 YEARS	16,556	8,134	8,422	14,464	7,194	7,270	2,092	940	1,152	1,737	791	946
35 YEARS	3,552	1,747	1,805	3,073	1,530	1,542	479	217	263	395	181	214
36 YEARS	3,542	1,742	1,799	3,093	1,540	1,553	449	202	246	373	171	202
37 YEARS	3,813	1,877	1,936	3,379	1,682	1,697	434	195	239	364	166	198
38 YEARS	2,794	1,372	1,422	2,435	1,211	1,224	360	161	199	299	135	163
39 YEARS	2,855	1,396	1,459	2,485	1,231	1,254	370	165	205	307	139	168
40 TO 44 YEARS	13,641	6,663	6,978	11,917	5,885	6,031	1,724	777	947	1,436	653	783
40 YEARS	2,903	1,418	1,486	2,539	1,254	1,285	364	164	201	302	137	165
41 YEARS	3,073	1,504	1,569	2,708	1,340	1,368	365	164	201	304	138	166
42 YEARS	2,710	1,325	1,385	2,362	1,168	1,194	348	157	191	290	132	158
43 YEARS	2,549	1,245	1,304	2,214	1,094	1,121	335	151	183	280	127	152
44 YEARS	2,405	1,171	1,234	2,092	1,030	1,063	313	142	171	261	119	142
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,318	5,507	5,811	9,873	4,842	5,031	1,446	665	781	1,213	563	650
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,053	5,366	5,687	9,668	4,725	4,943	1,385	641	744	1,158	543	615
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,044	5,272	5,772	9,835	4,715	5,120	1,209	556	652	1,032	480	552
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,467	4,875	5,593	9,387	4,385	5,002	1,080	489	591	953	430	523
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,950	3,946	5,003	8,015	3,547	4,468	935	399	536	857	362	494
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,188	2,997	4,191	6,502	2,701	3,801	686	296	390	622	266	357
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,859	1,875	2,983	4,447	1,702	2,745	412	173	239	355	146	209
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,924	1,014	1,910	2,676	915	1,761	248	99	149	203	77	125
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,203	645	1,558	1,994	575	1,419	209	70	139	176	55	121
1 TO 4 YEARS	18,456	9,449	9,007	15,505	7,952	7,552	2,952	1,497	1,454	2,505	1,272	1,233
5 TO 13 YEARS	32,462	16,604	15,858	26,638	13,662	12,976	5,824	2,943	2,882	4,986	2,520	2,466
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,259	7,272	6,987	11,777	6,019	5,758	2,482	1,253	1,229	2,154	1,087	1,066
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,458	14,324	14,134	23,886	12,082	11,804	4,573	2,243	2,330	3,900	1,909	1,991
18 TO 21 YEARS	15,976	8,090	7,886	13,342	6,775	6,567	2,634	1,315	1,319	2,266	1,126	1,140
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,482	6,234	6,248	10,544	5,307	5,236	1,939	927	1,011	1,635	783	852
15 TO 44 YEARS	108,456	53,996	54,460	92,524	46,466	46,058	15,932	7,530	8,402	13,390	6,359	7,031
14 YEARS AND OVER	182,111	87,355	94,756	157,934	76,114	81,819	24,177	11,241	12,936	20,513	9,560	10,953
16 YEARS AND OVER	174,905	83,678	91,227	151,987	73,072	78,914	22,918	10,605	12,313	19,418	9,007	10,411
18 YEARS AND OVER	167,852	80,083	87,769	146,157	70,095	76,061	21,696	9,988	11,708	18,360	8,473	9,887
21 YEARS AND OVER	156,004	74,088	81,916	136,285	65,088	71,196	19,719	9,000	10,720	16,657	7,625	9,032
62 YEARS AND OVER	32,327	13,351	18,975	29,194	12,024	17,170	3,133	1,328	1,805	2,785	1,163	1,623
65 YEARS AND OVER	26,124	10,478	15,646	23,634	9,440	14,193	2,490	1,038	1,452	2,213	906	1,307
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.0	28.8	31.2	30.8	29.6	32.1	25.5	24.1	26.7	25.3	24.0	26.6

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1985												
ALL AGES	241,274	117,560	123,714	206,879	101,171	105,708	34,395	16,389	18,006	29,118	13,906	15,212
UNDER 5 YEARS	24,042	12,315	11,727	20,286	10,407	9,879	3,756	1,908	1,848	3,172	1,613	1,559
UNDER 1 YEAR	5,052	2,591	2,461	4,302	2,208	2,093	750	383	368	629	321	308
1 YEAR	4,953	2,535	2,418	4,194	2,150	2,044	758	385	374	637	323	314
2 YEARS	4,760	2,440	2,321	4,010	2,058	1,952	750	381	369	634	322	311
3 YEARS	4,679	2,396	2,282	3,930	2,016	1,914	749	380	368	635	323	312
4 YEARS	4,598	2,353	2,245	3,850	1,974	1,875	748	379	370	638	323	314
5 TO 9 YEARS	20,247	10,361	9,886	16,726	8,579	8,147	3,521	1,782	1,739	2,978	1,508	1,469
5 YEARS	4,430	2,270	2,160	3,689	1,895	1,795	740	375	365	623	316	307
6 YEARS	4,276	2,185	2,091	3,545	1,816	1,730	730	369	361	616	311	304
7 YEARS	4,092	2,094	1,999	3,379	1,733	1,646	713	360	353	603	305	298
8 YEARS	3,824	1,957	1,867	3,147	1,614	1,533	677	343	334	575	291	283
9 YEARS	3,625	1,856	1,769	2,965	1,521	1,443	661	335	326	561	285	276
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,809	8,595	8,214	13,701	7,026	6,675	3,108	1,569	1,539	2,681	1,354	1,327
10 YEARS	3,466	1,775	1,692	2,798	1,436	1,361	669	339	330	567	287	279
11 YEARS	3,077	1,574	1,503	2,513	1,289	1,223	565	285	280	488	246	241
12 YEARS	3,164	1,618	1,546	2,579	1,323	1,256	585	295	290	506	256	251
13 YEARS	3,375	1,723	1,652	2,761	1,414	1,347	614	309	305	533	268	265
14 YEARS	3,726	1,905	1,821	3,051	1,564	1,487	675	341	334	588	297	291
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,000	9,148	8,852	14,878	7,578	7,300	3,122	1,570	1,552	2,680	1,346	1,334
15 YEARS	3,644	1,862	1,783	3,006	1,538	1,467	638	323	315	550	278	271
16 YEARS	3,525	1,798	1,727	2,905	1,485	1,420	620	313	307	537	271	266
17 YEARS	3,493	1,780	1,712	2,881	1,471	1,410	612	309	303	527	266	261
18 YEARS	3,601	1,821	1,780	2,989	1,515	1,474	612	306	306	524	261	262
19 YEARS	3,737	1,887	1,850	3,098	1,569	1,529	639	318	321	543	270	274
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,496	10,302	10,194	17,209	8,700	8,510	3,287	1,602	1,685	2,784	1,354	1,429
20 YEARS	4,023	2,037	1,986	3,346	1,698	1,648	676	338	338	582	289	293
21 YEARS	4,070	2,068	2,002	3,412	1,740	1,672	658	328	330	562	278	284
22 YEARS	4,063	2,041	2,021	3,411	1,725	1,686	651	317	335	553	268	285
23 YEARS	4,067	2,029	2,038	3,425	1,721	1,704	642	308	334	538	258	280
24 YEARS	4,274	2,127	2,147	3,615	1,816	1,800	659	312	347	549	261	288
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,572	10,230	10,341	17,496	8,793	8,704	3,075	1,438	1,638	2,563	1,205	1,357
25 YEARS	4,153	2,071	2,082	3,516	1,771	1,746	636	300	336	536	254	282
26 YEARS	4,102	2,041	2,062	3,485	1,751	1,734	617	289	328	517	244	273
27 YEARS	4,160	2,066	2,094	3,534	1,774	1,760	626	292	334	523	246	277
28 YEARS	4,154	2,063	2,091	3,552	1,784	1,768	601	279	322	497	232	265
29 YEARS	4,003	1,990	2,013	3,408	1,712	1,696	595	277	317	489	230	259
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,274	9,560	9,714	16,493	8,284	8,209	2,782	1,277	1,505	2,282	1,053	1,229
30 YEARS	4,189	2,084	2,105	3,545	1,785	1,760	644	300	344	532	249	284
31 YEARS	3,887	1,931	1,956	3,336	1,677	1,659	551	254	297	452	209	243
32 YEARS	3,815	1,893	1,923	3,283	1,648	1,635	533	244	288	437	201	235
33 YEARS	3,692	1,830	1,862	3,179	1,596	1,582	514	233	280	418	191	227
34 YEARS	3,690	1,822	1,868	3,150	1,577	1,573	540	246	295	444	203	240
35 TO 39 YEARS	17,249	8,474	8,774	15,037	7,481	7,556	2,212	993	1,219	1,836	837	999
35 YEARS	3,544	1,744	1,800	3,050	1,521	1,529	494	223	271	407	186	221
36 YEARS	3,547	1,740	1,807	3,073	1,527	1,546	474	213	261	394	180	214
37 YEARS	3,540	1,738	1,802	3,094	1,538	1,556	446	200	246	372	170	202
38 YEARS	3,817	1,878	1,939	3,382	1,683	1,699	435	195	240	364	166	198
39 YEARS	2,801	1,375	1,426	2,438	1,213	1,225	362	162	200	299	136	164
40 TO 44 YEARS	14,083	6,882	7,201	12,297	6,078	6,219	1,786	804	982	1,480	673	806
40 YEARS	2,860	1,399	1,462	2,488	1,232	1,255	372	166	206	307	139	168
41 YEARS	2,909	1,420	1,488	2,542	1,256	1,286	366	164	202	302	137	165
42 YEARS	3,073	1,504	1,569	2,707	1,339	1,368	366	165	201	304	138	165
43 YEARS	2,703	1,321	1,382	2,356	1,164	1,192	348	157	190	289	132	157
44 YEARS	2,538	1,239	1,300	2,205	1,087	1,117	334	151	182	278	127	151
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,497	5,589	5,908	10,022	4,912	5,110	1,475	677	798	1,232	571	662
50 TO 54 YEARS	10,881	5,286	5,596	9,503	4,648	4,855	1,378	637	740	1,147	537	610
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,988	5,256	5,732	9,753	4,688	5,065	1,236	569	667	1,050	489	561
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,477	4,876	5,600	9,395	4,386	5,009	1,082	490	592	948	428	520
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,161	4,040	5,121	8,177	3,619	4,557	984	421	564	901	382	519
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,228	3,015	4,213	6,545	2,721	3,824	683	293	389	617	263	354
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,029	1,937	3,092	4,592	1,754	2,838	437	183	254	379	156	223
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,976	1,033	1,943	2,724	932	1,792	252	101	151	206	79	127
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,265	659	1,606	2,045	585	1,461	220	74	146	183	57	126
1 TO 4 YEARS	18,990	9,724	9,266	15,984	8,199	7,785	3,006	1,525	1,481	2,543	1,292	1,251
5 TO 13 YEARS	33,330	17,052	16,278	27,375	14,041	13,334	5,954	3,010	2,944	5,071	2,566	2,506
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,388	7,344	7,044	11,843	6,058	5,785	2,545	1,286	1,259	2,201	1,112	1,089
18 TO 24 YEARS	27,834	14,010	13,824	23,296	11,783	11,513	4,538	2,227	2,312	3,851	1,885	1,965
18 TO 21 YEARS	15,431	7,813	7,618	12,845	6,522	6,323	2,586	1,291	1,295	2,211	1,098	1,113
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,403	6,197	6,206	10,451	5,261	5,190	1,952	936	1,016	1,640	787	853
15 TO 44 YEARS	109,675	54,598	55,077	93,410	46,913	46,497	16,264	7,685	8,580	13,624	6,470	7,154
14 YEARS AND OVER	183,903	88,193	95,709	159,218	76,723	82,495	24,685	11,470	13,214	20,875	9,727	11,148
16 YEARS AND OVER	176,533	84,427	92,105	153,161	73,621	79,540	23,372	10,806	12,565	19,737	9,152	10,585
18 YEARS AND OVER	169,515	80,849	88,666	147,375	70,665	76,711	22,139	10,184	11,955	18,674	8,615	10,059
21 YEARS AND OVER	158,154	75,104	83,050	137,942	65,883	72,059	20,212	9,221	10,991	17,025	7,795	9,230
62 YEARS AND OVER	32,846	13,545	19,301	29,634	12,187	17,447	3,212	1,358	1,854	2,850	1,188	1,662
65 YEARS AND OVER	26,659	10,684	15,975	24,083	9,612	14,471	2,576	1,072	1,504	2,286	936	1,351
MEDIAN AGE ..... YEARS	30.1	28.9	31.4	31.0	29.7	32.2	25.7	24.3	27.0	25.5	24.2	26.8

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1986												
ALL AGES	244,577	119,178	125,398	209,477	102,457	107,020	35,099	16,721	18,378	29,610	14,142	15,467
UNDER 5 YEARS	24,550	12,577	11,973	20,739	10,640	10,099	3,811	1,936	1,875	3,208	1,632	1,576
UNDER 1 YEAR	5,107	2,619	2,488	4,349	2,233	2,116	758	387	371	633	323	310
1 YEAR	5,032	2,576	2,456	4,264	2,186	2,078	767	390	378	643	326	316
2 YEARS	4,862	2,492	2,370	4,101	2,105	1,996	761	387	374	640	326	315
3 YEARS	4,804	2,461	2,343	4,043	2,074	1,969	761	387	374	644	328	316
4 YEARS	4,745	2,429	2,317	3,982	2,043	1,940	763	386	377	649	329	320
5 TO 9 YEARS	21,244	10,874	10,371	17,615	9,036	8,579	3,629	1,838	1,791	3,059	1,551	1,509
5 YEARS	4,590	2,352	2,237	3,832	1,968	1,864	757	384	373	635	322	313
6 YEARS	4,455	2,276	2,178	3,706	1,898	1,808	749	379	371	630	318	311
7 YEARS	4,288	2,194	2,094	3,555	1,824	1,731	734	371	363	619	313	306
8 YEARS	4,040	2,068	1,972	3,342	1,714	1,628	698	354	344	591	300	291
9 YEARS	3,871	1,982	1,889	3,181	1,632	1,548	691	350	340	586	298	288
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,835	8,610	8,225	13,691	7,021	6,669	3,144	1,589	1,555	2,695	1,363	1,332
10 YEARS	3,775	1,933	1,842	3,063	1,573	1,490	712	361	351	604	306	297
11 YEARS	3,348	1,714	1,634	2,714	1,393	1,321	634	321	313	536	272	264
12 YEARS	3,101	1,587	1,514	2,526	1,296	1,230	575	291	284	497	251	246
13 YEARS	3,170	1,619	1,552	2,583	1,323	1,260	587	296	292	507	255	252
14 YEARS	3,440	1,758	1,682	2,804	1,437	1,368	636	321	315	552	279	273
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,028	9,168	8,861	14,865	7,576	7,289	3,163	1,591	1,572	2,705	1,359	1,345
15 YEARS	3,721	1,905	1,816	3,043	1,561	1,482	678	343	334	583	295	288
16 YEARS	3,611	1,843	1,768	2,976	1,522	1,454	635	321	314	545	276	269
17 YEARS	3,539	1,803	1,736	2,912	1,486	1,426	628	317	311	539	272	267
18 YEARS	3,520	1,782	1,737	2,913	1,479	1,435	606	304	303	517	258	259
19 YEARS	3,637	1,835	1,802	3,021	1,529	1,492	616	306	310	521	258	263
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,912	10,008	9,904	16,650	8,417	8,234	3,262	1,592	1,670	2,748	1,338	1,410
20 YEARS	3,804	1,930	1,874	3,146	1,600	1,546	659	330	328	560	279	282
21 YEARS	3,903	1,978	1,925	3,253	1,655	1,598	651	323	327	552	273	280
22 YEARS	4,006	2,015	1,991	3,354	1,698	1,656	652	317	335	552	268	284
23 YEARS	4,004	1,998	2,006	3,362	1,690	1,672	643	309	334	537	258	279
24 YEARS	4,195	2,087	2,108	3,536	1,775	1,761	658	312	346	546	260	286
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,758	10,324	10,434	17,627	8,859	8,768	3,131	1,466	1,665	2,604	1,226	1,378
25 YEARS	4,213	2,103	2,110	3,563	1,795	1,768	650	308	342	545	259	286
26 YEARS	4,088	2,036	2,052	3,469	1,746	1,723	619	290	329	517	244	273
27 YEARS	4,151	2,058	2,093	3,510	1,760	1,750	641	298	343	536	251	284
28 YEARS	4,162	2,066	2,096	3,559	1,786	1,773	603	280	323	497	232	265
29 YEARS	4,144	2,061	2,082	3,526	1,772	1,753	618	289	329	509	240	270
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,671	9,756	9,915	16,798	8,435	8,363	2,873	1,320	1,553	2,352	1,087	1,265
30 YEARS	4,239	2,108	2,131	3,574	1,798	1,776	665	310	355	547	256	291
31 YEARS	3,959	1,969	1,991	3,386	1,704	1,682	573	265	308	469	218	252
32 YEARS	3,908	1,936	1,972	3,351	1,681	1,670	557	256	302	457	211	247
33 YEARS	3,783	1,873	1,910	3,250	1,630	1,621	533	243	290	433	199	234
34 YEARS	3,782	1,869	1,912	3,237	1,623	1,614	545	247	298	446	204	242
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,127	8,905	9,223	15,763	7,842	7,920	2,365	1,062	1,303	1,966	897	1,069
35 YEARS	3,675	1,812	1,863	3,155	1,577	1,579	520	235	284	431	198	234
36 YEARS	3,539	1,736	1,802	3,049	1,517	1,532	489	220	270	406	185	221
37 YEARS	3,545	1,736	1,810	3,074	1,525	1,549	472	211	261	393	179	214
38 YEARS	3,544	1,739	1,805	3,097	1,539	1,559	447	200	247	372	170	202
39 YEARS	3,824	1,882	1,943	3,387	1,685	1,701	438	196	241	365	166	199
40 TO 44 YEARS	14,337	7,013	7,324	12,517	6,194	6,322	1,820	818	1,002	1,499	682	816
40 YEARS	2,806	1,377	1,429	2,441	1,215	1,227	365	163	202	300	136	164
41 YEARS	2,865	1,401	1,464	2,491	1,234	1,257	375	167	208	307	139	168
42 YEARS	2,909	1,420	1,488	2,541	1,255	1,286	368	165	202	302	137	165
43 YEARS	3,065	1,499	1,566	2,699	1,334	1,365	366	166	201	303	138	164
44 YEARS	2,692	1,315	1,377	2,345	1,157	1,188	347	158	189	287	132	155
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,785	5,732	6,053	10,258	5,032	5,226	1,527	700	826	1,269	588	681
50 TO 54 YEARS	10,852	5,266	5,586	9,464	4,625	4,839	1,388	641	748	1,154	539	615
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,870	5,212	5,658	9,626	4,639	4,987	1,244	573	671	1,049	490	559
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,475	4,872	5,603	9,371	4,373	4,998	1,104	499	605	963	435	528
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,350	4,125	5,225	8,329	3,688	4,641	1,021	437	584	932	396	537
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,282	3,037	4,245	6,609	2,750	3,860	673	288	386	606	257	349
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,136	1,974	3,162	4,677	1,783	2,894	459	191	268	401	164	237
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,052	1,059	1,993	2,796	957	1,839	256	102	154	210	80	130
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,311	668	1,644	2,083	590	1,493	229	78	151	189	59	130
1 TO 4 YEARS	19,443	9,957	9,486	16,390	8,408	7,983	3,053	1,550	1,503	2,575	1,309	1,266
5 TO 13 YEARS	34,640	17,727	16,913	28,502	14,621	13,881	6,138	3,106	3,032	5,203	2,635	2,568
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,311	7,308	7,003	11,735	6,006	5,730	2,576	1,303	1,273	2,219	1,122	1,097
18 TO 24 YEARS	27,069	13,625	13,444	22,584	11,424	11,160	4,485	2,201	2,284	3,785	1,854	1,932
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,864	7,525	7,339	12,332	6,261	6,071	2,532	1,264	1,268	2,150	1,067	1,083
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,205	6,101	6,104	10,252	5,163	5,089	1,953	938	1,015	1,636	786	849
15 TO 44 YEARS	110,834	55,173	55,661	94,219	47,324	46,896	16,614	7,850	8,765	13,874	6,589	7,285
14 YEARS AND OVER	185,387	88,875	96,512	160,236	77,196	83,040	25,151	11,679	13,472	21,198	9,875	11,323
16 YEARS AND OVER	178,226	85,213	93,013	154,389	74,198	80,190	23,837	11,015	12,823	20,064	9,302	10,762
18 YEARS AND OVER	171,075	81,567	89,509	148,501	71,190	77,310	22,575	10,376	12,198	18,980	8,753	10,226
21 YEARS AND OVER	160,114	76,020	84,095	139,421	66,584	72,836	20,693	9,436	11,257	17,382	7,959	9,423
62 YEARS AND OVER	33,351	13,733	19,618	30,065	12,348	17,718	3,286	1,386	1,901	2,908	1,210	1,698
65 YEARS AND OVER	27,132	10,863	16,269	24,494	9,768	14,726	2,638	1,095	1,543	2,338	955	1,382
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.2	29.0	31.5	31.1	29.8	32.3	25.9	24.4	27.2	25.7	24.4	27.0

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1987												
ALL AGES	247,889	120,803	127,086	212,081	103,747	108,334	35,808	17,056	18,752	30,102	14,380	15,723
UNDER 5 YEARS	24,944	12,780	12,164	21,086	10,819	10,267	3,857	1,961	1,897	3,237	1,648	1,590
UNDER 1 YEAR	5,140	2,637	2,504	4,376	2,247	2,129	765	390	374	636	325	312
1 YEAR	5,087	2,604	2,483	4,311	2,210	2,101	775	394	382	647	329	318
2 YEARS	4,939	2,532	2,407	4,169	2,140	2,029	770	392	378	646	329	317
3 YEARS	4,906	2,513	2,393	4,134	2,121	2,013	772	392	379	651	331	319
4 YEARS	4,872	2,494	2,378	4,097	2,101	1,995	776	393	383	657	334	324
5 TO 9 YEARS	22,143	11,336	10,807	18,421	9,450	8,971	3,722	1,886	1,836	3,127	1,586	1,541
5 YEARS	4,737	2,428	2,309	3,964	2,036	1,928	772	392	381	645	328	318
6 YEARS	4,615	2,359	2,256	3,849	1,972	1,878	766	388	379	642	325	317
7 YEARS	4,468	2,287	2,181	3,715	1,906	1,809	753	381	372	633	320	312
8 YEARS	4,234	2,168	2,066	3,515	1,803	1,712	718	364	354	606	307	298
9 YEARS	4,089	2,094	1,995	3,377	1,733	1,644	712	361	351	602	306	296
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,389	8,897	8,492	14,140	7,253	6,887	3,250	1,644	1,606	2,769	1,402	1,367
10 YEARS	4,030	2,065	1,966	3,286	1,687	1,599	744	377	367	630	320	310
11 YEARS	3,646	1,867	1,779	2,971	1,525	1,446	675	342	333	571	289	281
12 YEARS	3,374	1,728	1,646	2,728	1,400	1,328	646	327	318	546	277	269
13 YEARS	3,108	1,587	1,521	2,531	1,296	1,234	577	291	286	498	251	247
14 YEARS	3,231	1,651	1,580	2,624	1,344	1,280	608	307	301	525	265	260
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,869	9,092	8,777	14,681	7,487	7,194	3,188	1,605	1,583	2,715	1,365	1,350
15 YEARS	3,436	1,758	1,678	2,797	1,434	1,363	639	324	315	547	277	270
16 YEARS	3,687	1,885	1,802	3,013	1,544	1,469	674	341	333	578	293	285
17 YEARS	3,625	1,848	1,777	2,983	1,523	1,460	643	325	317	547	277	270
18 YEARS	3,566	1,805	1,761	2,944	1,493	1,451	622	311	311	529	264	264
19 YEARS	3,555	1,796	1,759	2,944	1,492	1,452	611	304	307	514	255	259
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,315	9,706	9,609	16,099	8,137	7,962	3,216	1,569	1,647	2,692	1,310	1,382
20 YEARS	3,702	1,876	1,826	3,067	1,558	1,509	635	318	317	537	267	271
21 YEARS	3,692	1,874	1,818	3,058	1,558	1,499	634	316	318	532	263	269
22 YEARS	3,842	1,927	1,915	3,198	1,614	1,583	644	313	332	542	262	280
23 YEARS	3,949	1,973	1,976	3,305	1,663	1,642	643	309	334	536	258	278
24 YEARS	4,130	2,056	2,074	3,471	1,743	1,728	659	313	346	545	260	285
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,722	10,306	10,416	17,561	8,824	8,737	3,161	1,482	1,680	2,622	1,235	1,387
25 YEARS	4,134	2,063	2,071	3,486	1,755	1,730	649	308	341	543	258	285
26 YEARS	4,147	2,067	2,080	3,515	1,770	1,745	632	297	335	525	240	277
27 YEARS	4,137	2,053	2,083	3,494	1,754	1,740	643	299	343	535	251	284
28 YEARS	4,153	2,058	2,095	3,535	1,771	1,763	618	287	331	509	237	272
29 YEARS	4,151	2,064	2,088	3,531	1,773	1,758	620	290	329	510	240	269
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,121	9,977	10,144	17,137	8,603	8,534	2,985	1,374	1,610	2,442	1,130	1,312
30 YEARS	4,387	2,183	2,204	3,696	1,861	1,836	691	323	368	569	267	302
31 YEARS	4,005	1,990	2,015	3,414	1,717	1,697	591	274	318	482	224	258
32 YEARS	3,980	1,974	2,006	3,400	1,707	1,693	580	266	313	475	219	256
33 YEARS	3,875	1,916	1,959	3,317	1,662	1,655	558	254	303	454	208	246
34 YEARS	3,875	1,914	1,961	3,309	1,656	1,653	565	257	308	462	212	250
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,072	8,874	9,198	15,625	7,776	7,849	2,447	1,098	1,349	2,033	928	1,105
35 YEARS	3,766	1,859	1,907	3,242	1,622	1,620	524	237	287	433	198	235
36 YEARS	3,669	1,805	1,865	3,155	1,573	1,582	514	232	283	430	196	233
37 YEARS	3,536	1,732	1,804	3,050	1,515	1,535	486	217	269	405	184	220
38 YEARS	3,549	1,736	1,813	3,077	1,526	1,551	472	211	261	393	179	214
39 YEARS	3,551	1,742	1,809	3,101	1,541	1,560	450	201	248	373	170	203
40 TO 44 YEARS	15,459	7,573	7,886	13,543	6,712	6,830	1,916	861	1,056	1,574	717	857
40 YEARS	3,830	1,884	1,946	3,390	1,687	1,703	440	197	243	365	166	199
41 YEARS	2,811	1,380	1,431	2,444	1,216	1,228	367	164	203	300	136	164
42 YEARS	2,865	1,401	1,465	2,489	1,233	1,256	376	168	208	307	139	168
43 YEARS	2,901	1,416	1,485	2,533	1,250	1,283	368	166	202	301	137	163
44 YEARS	3,051	1,492	1,560	2,686	1,326	1,360	365	166	199	301	138	163
45 TO 49 YEARS	12,204	5,940	6,264	10,617	5,212	5,405	1,586	728	858	1,312	609	703
50 TO 54 YEARS	10,893	5,281	5,613	9,488	4,633	4,854	1,406	648	758	1,168	545	623
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,732	5,153	5,578	9,477	4,575	4,902	1,255	578	676	1,051	491	560
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,388	4,834	5,554	9,273	4,331	4,942	1,115	504	612	968	437	530
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,590	4,230	5,360	8,530	3,776	4,754	1,060	454	606	965	410	555
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,321	3,052	4,270	6,647	2,765	3,882	674	286	388	605	256	349
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,231	2,009	3,223	4,759	1,813	2,946	472	196	276	412	168	243
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,166	1,094	2,072	2,895	987	1,908	270	106	164	224	84	140
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,329	669	1,660	2,102	592	1,509	228	77	151	186	57	129
1 TO 4 YEARS	19,803	10,143	9,660	16,711	8,573	8,138	3,093	1,571	1,522	2,601	1,323	1,278
5 TO 13 YEARS	36,301	18,582	17,719	29,937	15,359	14,578	6,364	3,223	3,141	5,372	2,723	2,648
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,980	7,142	6,837	11,417	5,845	5,572	2,563	1,297	1,266	2,198	1,112	1,086
18 TO 24 YEARS	26,435	13,307	13,129	21,987	11,123	10,864	4,448	2,184	2,264	3,735	1,829	1,906
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,515	7,351	7,164	12,013	6,102	5,911	2,502	1,249	1,253	2,111	1,048	1,063
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,921	5,956	5,965	9,974	5,021	4,954	1,947	935	1,011	1,623	781	843
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,558	55,528	56,030	94,646	47,540	47,106	16,912	7,988	8,924	14,078	6,686	7,392
14 YEARS AND OVER	186,644	89,441	97,203	161,058	77,569	83,489	25,586	11,872	13,714	21,494	10,009	11,484
16 YEARS AND OVER	179,977	86,032	93,945	155,637	74,791	80,847	24,339	11,241	13,098	20,422	9,467	10,955
18 YEARS AND OVER	172,664	82,299	90,366	149,641	71,724	77,918	23,023	10,575	12,448	19,296	8,897	10,399
21 YEARS AND OVER	161,842	76,822	85,020	140,686	67,180	73,507	21,155	9,642	11,513	17,716	8,112	9,604
62 YEARS AND OVER	33,851	13,919	19,932	30,483	12,502	17,981	3,368	1,417	1,951	2,973	1,236	1,737
65 YEARS AND OVER	27,638	11,054	16,584	24,934	9,934	14,999	2,704	1,119	1,585	2,391	976	1,416
MEDIAN AGE ..... YEARS	30.4	29.2	31.6	31.2	29.9	32.4	26.1	24.6	27.4	26.0	24.5	27.3

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1988												
ALL AGES	251,188	122,422	128,765	214,670	105,031	109,639	36,518	17,392	19,126	30,595	14,617	15,978
UNDER 5 YEARS	25,222	12,924	12,298	21,325	10,943	10,383	3,897	1,982	1,915	3,260	1,660	1,600
UNDER 1 YEAR	5,152	2,643	2,509	4,382	2,250	2,132	770	393	377	639	326	312
1 YEAR	5,119	2,621	2,498	4,337	2,224	2,113	782	397	385	651	331	320
2 YEARS	4,992	2,559	2,433	4,214	2,164	2,051	778	396	382	651	331	319
3 YEARS	4,983	2,553	2,430	4,203	2,156	2,046	781	397	384	656	334	322
4 YEARS	4,975	2,547	2,428	4,189	2,149	2,040	786	398	388	665	337	327
5 TO 9 YEARS	22,949	11,751	11,198	19,143	9,821	9,322	3,806	1,930	1,877	3,188	1,618	1,570
5 YEARS	4,863	2,493	2,370	4,077	2,094	1,983	785	399	387	654	332	322
6 YEARS	4,763	2,435	2,328	3,981	2,039	1,942	782	395	386	653	330	322
7 YEARS	4,629	2,369	2,259	3,859	1,980	1,879	770	390	380	645	327	318
8 YEARS	4,410	2,259	2,152	3,673	1,884	1,789	737	374	363	619	314	305
9 YEARS	4,284	2,195	2,090	3,552	1,823	1,729	732	372	361	617	314	303
10 TO 14 YEARS	18,369	9,402	8,967	14,964	7,678	7,287	3,405	1,724	1,680	2,886	1,463	1,423
10 YEARS	4,256	2,181	2,075	3,489	1,792	1,697	767	389	378	647	329	318
11 YEARS	3,892	1,993	1,899	3,187	1,636	1,551	706	357	348	595	302	293
12 YEARS	3,673	1,881	1,792	2,986	1,533	1,453	687	348	339	581	295	286
13 YEARS	3,380	1,727	1,653	2,733	1,400	1,332	647	327	320	546	276	270
14 YEARS	3,168	1,619	1,549	2,570	1,317	1,253	597	302	295	516	261	255
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,588	8,950	8,638	14,397	7,343	7,054	3,191	1,607	1,584	2,706	1,362	1,345
15 YEARS	3,228	1,651	1,577	2,617	1,342	1,275	611	310	301	521	264	257
16 YEARS	3,405	1,740	1,665	2,770	1,419	1,351	635	321	314	543	275	268
17 YEARS	3,701	1,890	1,811	3,019	1,545	1,474	682	346	336	580	294	286
18 YEARS	3,653	1,850	1,803	3,016	1,530	1,485	637	319	317	537	269	268
19 YEARS	3,601	1,819	1,783	2,975	1,507	1,468	626	311	315	526	261	265
20 TO 24 YEARS	18,706	9,401	9,305	15,541	7,857	7,684	3,165	1,544	1,621	2,632	1,280	1,352
20 YEARS	3,618	1,836	1,782	2,989	1,521	1,468	629	315	314	530	263	267
21 YEARS	3,593	1,822	1,771	2,982	1,518	1,463	612	304	308	510	251	258
22 YEARS	3,634	1,826	1,808	3,006	1,521	1,486	628	306	323	522	253	269
23 YEARS	3,787	1,887	1,901	3,151	1,582	1,570	636	305	331	526	253	274
24 YEARS	4,072	2,029	2,043	3,413	1,716	1,697	659	314	346	544	260	284
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,616	10,254	10,362	17,425	8,757	8,669	3,191	1,497	1,694	2,639	1,244	1,395
25 YEARS	4,071	2,032	2,038	3,421	1,724	1,698	649	309	341	542	258	284
26 YEARS	4,070	2,028	2,042	3,438	1,731	1,708	631	297	334	523	248	275
27 YEARS	4,196	2,085	2,111	3,540	1,778	1,762	656	306	349	544	256	288
28 YEARS	4,138	2,053	2,085	3,518	1,765	1,753	620	288	332	509	237	272
29 YEARS	4,142	2,056	2,086	3,507	1,759	1,748	635	297	338	522	245	276
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,480	10,153	10,326	17,403	8,735	8,669	3,076	1,418	1,658	2,515	1,165	1,350
30 YEARS	4,395	2,186	2,209	3,702	1,862	1,840	693	324	368	569	267	302
31 YEARS	4,144	2,061	2,083	3,530	1,776	1,754	614	285	329	502	233	268
32 YEARS	4,026	1,995	2,030	3,428	1,720	1,708	598	275	323	488	226	263
33 YEARS	3,946	1,953	1,993	3,366	1,688	1,678	580	265	315	472	217	255
34 YEARS	3,969	1,958	2,011	3,377	1,689	1,688	591	269	323	484	222	262
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,381	9,026	9,355	15,845	7,888	7,958	2,535	1,138	1,397	2,108	962	1,145
35 YEARS	3,858	1,902	1,956	3,315	1,656	1,659	543	247	297	449	206	243
36 YEARS	3,760	1,851	1,909	3,241	1,618	1,623	518	233	285	432	197	235
37 YEARS	3,667	1,800	1,867	3,156	1,571	1,585	511	229	282	429	196	233
38 YEARS	3,540	1,733	1,807	3,053	1,515	1,538	487	217	270	405	184	220
39 YEARS	3,556	1,740	1,816	3,081	1,528	1,553	475	212	263	393	179	214
40 TO 44 YEARS	15,949	7,817	8,132	13,943	6,917	7,025	2,006	900	1,106	1,643	750	894
40 YEARS	3,556	1,745	1,812	3,104	1,542	1,562	452	203	250	373	170	203
41 YEARS	3,835	1,887	1,948	3,393	1,689	1,704	442	198	244	365	166	199
42 YEARS	2,811	1,380	1,431	2,443	1,215	1,228	368	165	204	300	136	164
43 YEARS	2,858	1,397	1,461	2,482	1,228	1,254	376	168	208	306	139	167
44 YEARS	2,888	1,409	1,479	2,522	1,243	1,279	367	166	201	299	138	162
45 TO 49 YEARS	12,911	6,290	6,621	11,257	5,531	5,726	1,654	759	895	1,361	632	729
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,007	5,334	5,673	9,588	4,682	4,907	1,418	652	766	1,177	548	628
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,590	5,087	5,503	9,316	4,500	4,816	1,275	587	687	1,062	497	565
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,334	4,818	5,516	9,210	4,311	4,900	1,124	508	616	969	439	530
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,754	4,298	5,456	8,654	3,827	4,827	1,100	470	629	997	424	574
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,373	3,072	4,300	6,696	2,785	3,911	677	287	390	606	256	349
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,305	2,036	3,269	4,823	1,838	2,986	482	199	283	420	171	249
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,280	1,128	2,152	2,994	1,017	1,977	286	111	175	240	89	151
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,373	680	1,693	2,143	602	1,541	230	78	152	186	57	129
1 TO 4 YEARS	20,070	10,281	9,789	16,943	8,692	8,250	3,127	1,589	1,539	2,622	1,334	1,288
5 TO 13 YEARS	38,150	19,533	18,617	31,537	16,182	15,355	6,614	3,352	3,262	5,558	2,820	2,738
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,502	6,901	6,601	10,977	5,623	5,354	2,525	1,279	1,246	2,159	1,093	1,066
18 TO 24 YEARS	25,960	13,069	12,891	21,532	10,895	10,638	4,428	2,175	2,253	3,695	1,810	1,885
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,465	7,327	7,139	11,962	6,077	5,885	2,504	1,250	1,254	2,103	1,044	1,058
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,494	5,742	5,752	9,571	4,818	4,753	1,924	925	999	1,592	766	827
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,720	55,602	56,118	94,556	47,497	47,059	17,164	8,105	9,059	14,243	6,763	7,480
14 YEARS AND OVER	187,815	89,965	97,850	161,808	77,906	83,902	26,007	12,058	13,949	21,777	10,137	11,639
16 YEARS AND OVER	181,419	86,694	94,725	156,620	75,248	81,373	24,799	11,447	13,352	20,740	9,613	11,127
18 YEARS AND OVER	174,313	83,063	91,249	150,831	72,284	78,547	23,482	10,780	12,702	19,617	9,044	10,573
21 YEARS AND OVER	163,441	77,559	85,882	141,851	67,725	74,126	21,590	9,834	11,756	18,025	8,252	9,773
62 YEARS AND OVER	34,274	14,072	20,202	30,827	12,625	18,202	3,446	1,446	2,000	3,034	1,259	1,775
65 YEARS AND OVER	28,086	11,215	16,871	25,311	10,069	15,241	2,775	1,145	1,630	2,449	997	1,452
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.5	29.3	31.7	31.3	30.1	32.6	26.2	24.7	27.6	26.2	24.7	27.5

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1989												
ALL AGES	254,452	124,026	130,426	217,224	106,298	110,926	37,228	17,728	19,500	31,086	14,854	16,232
UNDER 5 YEARS	25,387	13,010	12,377	21,458	11,011	10,446	3,929	1,999	1,931	3,277	1,669	1,608
UNDER 1 YEAR	5,143	2,639	2,504	4,369	2,243	2,126	774	395	379	640	327	313
1 YEAR	5,131	2,627	2,503	4,344	2,227	2,116	787	400	387	653	332	321
2 YEARS	5,024	2,576	2,448	4,240	2,177	2,063	784	399	385	654	333	321
3 YEARS	5,037	2,581	2,456	4,248	2,180	2,068	789	401	387	661	337	324
4 YEARS	5,053	2,587	2,466	4,258	2,184	2,073	795	403	392	670	341	330
5 TO 9 YEARS	23,661	12,117	11,544	19,780	10,149	9,631	3,880	1,968	1,912	3,240	1,645	1,595
5 YEARS	4,965	2,546	2,419	4,169	2,141	2,027	796	404	392	661	336	325
6 YEARS	4,889	2,500	2,389	4,095	2,098	1,997	794	402	392	661	335	326
7 YEARS	4,776	2,445	2,331	3,991	2,048	1,943	785	397	388	656	332	323
8 YEARS	4,569	2,340	2,229	3,815	1,957	1,858	754	383	371	631	321	311
9 YEARS	4,462	2,286	2,176	3,711	1,905	1,806	751	381	370	630	321	310
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,611	10,040	9,571	16,019	8,220	7,799	3,592	1,820	1,771	3,028	1,537	1,491
10 YEARS	4,458	2,284	2,173	3,669	1,884	1,784	789	400	389	663	337	326
11 YEARS	4,110	2,105	2,005	3,383	1,737	1,646	727	369	359	611	310	301
12 YEARS	3,920	2,008	1,912	3,202	1,644	1,558	718	364	354	606	308	298
13 YEARS	3,679	1,881	1,798	2,990	1,532	1,458	688	348	340	582	294	287
14 YEARS	3,444	1,761	1,683	2,775	1,422	1,353	669	339	330	565	287	278
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,199	8,785	8,444	14,032	7,159	6,873	3,168	1,597	1,571	2,675	1,347	1,329
15 YEARS	3,165	1,620	1,545	2,564	1,315	1,249	600	305	296	511	259	252
16 YEARS	3,199	1,635	1,564	2,592	1,328	1,264	607	307	300	517	262	255
17 YEARS	3,419	1,745	1,673	2,776	1,420	1,356	643	326	317	544	276	269
18 YEARS	3,728	1,892	1,836	3,053	1,552	1,500	675	339	336	569	285	284
19 YEARS	3,688	1,864	1,825	3,047	1,544	1,503	641	320	322	534	265	269
20 TO 24 YEARS	18,205	9,148	9,057	15,075	7,621	7,454	3,130	1,527	1,603	2,587	1,258	1,329
20 YEARS	3,666	1,860	1,806	3,021	1,536	1,485	645	323	322	542	269	273
21 YEARS	3,512	1,784	1,728	2,906	1,482	1,424	606	301	305	503	248	255
22 YEARS	3,538	1,776	1,762	2,931	1,481	1,450	606	294	312	501	242	259
23 YEARS	3,584	1,788	1,795	2,963	1,490	1,473	621	298	322	507	244	263
24 YEARS	3,906	1,941	1,966	3,254	1,631	1,623	652	309	343	534	255	280
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,462	10,184	10,278	17,257	8,677	8,580	3,205	1,507	1,698	2,641	1,247	1,394
25 YEARS	4,014	2,006	2,008	3,364	1,697	1,667	650	309	340	540	258	283
26 YEARS	4,007	1,997	2,009	3,375	1,699	1,676	631	298	333	522	248	274
27 YEARS	4,118	2,045	2,073	3,463	1,739	1,724	655	306	348	542	255	286
28 YEARS	4,196	2,084	2,112	3,564	1,789	1,775	632	295	338	517	241	275
29 YEARS	4,127	2,051	2,076	3,491	1,753	1,738	636	298	339	521	245	276
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,736	10,277	10,459	17,577	8,819	8,758	3,159	1,459	1,700	2,580	1,196	1,384
30 YEARS	4,386	2,178	2,208	3,677	1,847	1,830	709	332	378	583	273	310
31 YEARS	4,152	2,064	2,088	3,536	1,777	1,758	616	287	330	502	234	268
32 YEARS	4,165	2,066	2,099	3,544	1,779	1,765	621	287	334	508	235	273
33 YEARS	3,991	1,974	2,017	3,393	1,700	1,693	598	274	324	484	223	261
34 YEARS	4,042	1,995	2,046	3,427	1,715	1,712	615	280	335	503	231	272
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,776	9,222	9,554	16,153	8,044	8,109	2,623	1,178	1,445	2,183	997	1,186
35 YEARS	3,951	1,946	2,005	3,382	1,688	1,694	568	257	311	471	216	255
36 YEARS	3,851	1,894	1,957	3,314	1,652	1,662	538	243	295	448	205	242
37 YEARS	3,757	1,846	1,911	3,242	1,616	1,626	515	230	285	430	196	234
38 YEARS	3,670	1,800	1,870	3,158	1,571	1,587	512	229	283	429	196	233
39 YEARS	3,547	1,736	1,811	3,057	1,518	1,539	490	218	272	405	184	221
40 TO 44 YEARS	16,606	8,141	8,464	14,485	7,191	7,294	2,120	950	1,170	1,735	792	943
40 YEARS	3,561	1,742	1,819	3,083	1,529	1,554	478	213	265	394	179	214
41 YEARS	3,562	1,747	1,814	3,107	1,544	1,563	455	203	251	373	170	203
42 YEARS	3,834	1,886	1,948	3,390	1,687	1,703	444	199	245	365	166	199
43 YEARS	2,804	1,376	1,428	2,435	1,210	1,225	368	165	203	299	136	162
44 YEARS	2,845	1,390	1,455	2,470	1,221	1,249	375	169	206	304	139	165
45 TO 49 YEARS	13,422	6,542	6,880	11,705	5,754	5,951	1,718	788	930	1,406	654	752
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,184	5,416	5,768	9,742	4,754	4,989	1,441	662	779	1,192	555	637
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,445	5,020	5,425	9,159	4,428	4,731	1,286	592	694	1,067	498	568
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,245	4,785	5,459	9,105	4,271	4,834	1,139	515	625	978	444	534
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,848	4,338	5,510	8,731	3,861	4,870	1,117	477	640	1,008	428	581
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,486	3,115	4,371	6,787	2,819	3,968	698	296	403	624	264	360
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,367	2,062	3,304	4,879	1,862	3,017	488	200	287	424	173	251
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,390	1,160	2,229	3,089	1,045	2,044	301	115	185	254	94	161
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,424	693	1,732	2,191	614	1,577	234	79	155	187	57	130
1 TO 4 YEARS	20,244	10,372	9,873	17,089	8,768	8,321	3,155	1,604	1,552	2,637	1,342	1,295
5 TO 13 YEARS	39,827	20,396	19,432	33,024	16,946	16,078	6,803	3,449	3,354	5,702	2,895	2,808
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,227	6,762	6,465	10,707	5,484	5,222	2,520	1,277	1,243	2,138	1,084	1,054
18 TO 24 YEARS	25,621	12,903	12,718	21,175	10,717	10,457	4,447	2,186	2,261	3,690	1,808	1,882
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,594	7,398	7,196	12,026	6,115	5,911	2,568	1,283	1,284	2,148	1,068	1,080
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,028	5,505	5,523	9,149	4,603	4,546	1,879	902	977	1,542	740	801
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,984	55,728	56,256	94,579	47,511	47,068	17,404	8,217	9,188	14,401	6,837	7,564
14 YEARS AND OVER	189,237	90,620	98,617	162,742	78,341	84,401	26,496	12,280	14,216	22,106	10,290	11,816
16 YEARS AND OVER	182,629	87,239	95,389	157,403	75,603	81,799	25,226	11,636	13,590	21,029	9,744	11,286
18 YEARS AND OVER	176,011	83,859	92,152	152,035	72,856	79,179	23,976	11,003	12,973	19,968	9,207	10,762
21 YEARS AND OVER	164,929	78,244	86,684	142,915	68,223	74,691	22,014	10,021	11,993	18,324	8,387	9,936
62 YEARS AND OVER	34,641	14,202	20,439	31,125	12,731	18,395	3,515	1,471	2,044	3,085	1,279	1,807
65 YEARS AND OVER	28,514	11,368	17,146	25,676	10,200	15,476	2,837	1,168	1,670	2,498	1,015	1,483
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.7	29.4	31.9	31.4	30.2	32.7	26.4	24.8	27.8	26.4	24.9	27.7

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1990												
ALL AGES	257,663	125,605	132,058	219,726	107,541	112,185	37,938	18,064	19,873	31,573	15,090	16,484
UNDER 5 YEARS	25,447	13,042	12,405	21,492	11,029	10,463	3,955	2,013	1,943	3,288	1,675	1,613
UNDER 1 YEAR	5,116	2,625	2,491	4,339	2,228	2,111	777	397	380	640	327	313
1 YEAR	5,122	2,623	2,499	4,330	2,221	2,110	791	402	389	654	333	321
2 YEARS	5,035	2,582	2,453	4,246	2,180	2,066	789	402	387	656	334	322
3 YEARS	5,069	2,598	2,471	4,273	2,193	2,081	795	405	390	664	339	325
4 YEARS	5,107	2,615	2,492	4,304	2,208	2,096	803	407	396	675	343	332
5 TO 9 YEARS	24,271	12,431	11,840	20,327	10,430	9,897	3,945	2,002	1,943	3,284	1,668	1,616
5 YEARS	5,043	2,586	2,457	4,237	2,177	2,061	806	409	396	667	339	328
6 YEARS	4,991	2,552	2,439	4,186	2,145	2,042	805	408	398	668	339	330
7 YEARS	4,902	2,510	2,392	4,104	2,106	1,998	798	404	394	664	337	328
8 YEARS	4,713	2,414	2,299	3,945	2,024	1,921	768	390	378	642	326	315
9 YEARS	4,622	2,368	2,253	3,854	1,978	1,876	768	390	378	643	327	315
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,758	10,629	10,129	17,031	8,740	8,292	3,727	1,890	1,837	3,135	1,592	1,543
10 YEARS	4,642	2,379	2,263	3,833	1,969	1,864	809	411	398	678	345	333
11 YEARS	4,305	2,205	2,099	3,557	1,826	1,731	748	379	369	627	318	308
12 YEARS	4,139	2,121	2,018	3,399	1,745	1,654	740	375	364	623	316	306
13 YEARS	3,926	2,007	1,919	3,207	1,643	1,563	719	364	355	607	307	299
14 YEARS	3,748	1,917	1,831	3,036	1,556	1,480	712	361	351	602	306	296
15 TO 19 YEARS	16,999	8,658	8,340	13,796	7,042	6,754	3,203	1,616	1,587	2,686	1,353	1,332
15 YEARS	3,441	1,762	1,679	2,768	1,420	1,348	673	342	331	560	285	275
16 YEARS	3,136	1,604	1,533	2,539	1,301	1,238	597	303	294	507	257	250
17 YEARS	3,213	1,640	1,573	2,598	1,328	1,269	615	312	303	518	263	256
18 YEARS	3,444	1,747	1,697	2,807	1,427	1,380	637	320	317	534	267	267
19 YEARS	3,764	1,906	1,858	3,084	1,566	1,518	680	339	341	566	281	285
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,954	9,028	8,927	14,836	7,505	7,331	3,118	1,522	1,595	2,560	1,246	1,314
20 YEARS	3,754	1,906	1,848	3,094	1,574	1,520	660	332	329	550	274	276
21 YEARS	3,557	1,806	1,752	2,936	1,497	1,440	621	309	312	514	254	260
22 YEARS	3,458	1,738	1,720	2,857	1,446	1,411	601	292	309	494	239	255
23 YEARS	3,489	1,739	1,750	2,889	1,452	1,438	599	287	312	486	233	253
24 YEARS	3,697	1,839	1,857	3,060	1,537	1,523	636	303	334	515	245	269
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,159	10,031	10,128	16,949	8,520	8,429	3,210	1,511	1,699	2,635	1,245	1,390
25 YEARS	3,850	1,918	1,932	3,208	1,613	1,594	642	305	337	531	253	278
26 YEARS	3,950	1,971	1,979	3,319	1,673	1,646	632	299	333	520	247	273
27 YEARS	4,054	2,015	2,040	3,399	1,707	1,692	655	307	348	540	255	285
28 YEARS	4,118	2,045	2,074	3,487	1,750	1,737	632	295	337	515	241	274
29 YEARS	4,186	2,082	2,104	3,537	1,777	1,759	649	305	344	530	250	280
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,903	10,358	10,545	17,684	8,870	8,813	3,219	1,488	1,731	2,625	1,217	1,407
30 YEARS	4,370	2,173	2,198	3,660	1,840	1,819	711	333	378	582	273	309
31 YEARS	4,142	2,056	2,087	3,512	1,763	1,749	631	293	338	514	239	275
32 YEARS	4,173	2,068	2,104	3,550	1,780	1,769	623	288	335	508	236	273
33 YEARS	4,129	2,044	2,085	3,508	1,759	1,749	621	285	336	504	232	271
34 YEARS	4,088	2,017	2,071	3,454	1,728	1,727	634	289	344	517	238	279
35 TO 39 YEARS	19,252	9,459	9,793	16,535	8,237	8,298	2,718	1,222	1,495	2,264	1,035	1,229
35 YEARS	4,023	1,983	2,040	3,432	1,715	1,718	591	268	322	489	224	265
36 YEARS	3,944	1,937	2,006	3,382	1,684	1,698	562	253	309	469	214	254
37 YEARS	3,848	1,889	1,959	3,314	1,649	1,665	534	240	294	446	204	242
38 YEARS	3,760	1,846	1,914	3,245	1,616	1,628	516	230	285	431	196	235
39 YEARS	3,677	1,804	1,874	3,162	1,573	1,589	515	231	285	429	196	234
40 TO 44 YEARS	17,293	8,478	8,815	15,053	7,475	7,577	2,241	1,003	1,238	1,833	838	996
40 YEARS	3,552	1,738	1,814	3,060	1,519	1,541	493	219	273	406	185	221
41 YEARS	3,567	1,745	1,822	3,086	1,531	1,555	481	214	266	394	179	215
42 YEARS	3,561	1,747	1,814	3,104	1,542	1,562	456	204	252	373	171	203
43 YEARS	3,822	1,880	1,943	3,379	1,680	1,699	444	200	244	364	167	197
44 YEARS	2,791	1,369	1,422	2,424	1,203	1,221	368	166	202	297	136	161
45 TO 49 YEARS	13,853	6,756	7,098	12,074	5,940	6,133	1,780	815	964	1,448	674	774
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,360	5,497	5,863	9,888	4,822	5,066	1,471	674	797	1,212	564	648
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,285	4,947	5,339	9,006	4,358	4,648	1,280	589	691	1,057	493	564
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,194	4,772	5,421	9,030	4,247	4,783	1,164	526	638	994	452	542
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,861	4,341	5,519	8,740	3,863	4,877	1,121	478	642	1,006	427	579
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,671	3,192	4,478	6,931	2,879	4,052	739	313	426	660	280	381
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,402	2,076	3,326	4,916	1,877	3,039	486	199	287	420	171	250
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,513	1,200	2,313	3,195	1,079	2,116	319	122	197	272	100	172
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,487	709	1,778	2,245	627	1,618	242	82	160	193	59	134
1 TO 4 YEARS	20,332	10,417	9,914	17,153	8,801	8,352	3,179	1,616	1,563	2,648	1,348	1,300
5 TO 13 YEARS	41,282	21,144	20,138	34,322	17,613	16,709	6,960	3,531	3,430	5,817	2,954	2,863
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,538	6,923	6,615	10,941	5,605	5,335	2,597	1,318	1,280	2,188	1,111	1,077
18 TO 24 YEARS	25,162	12,680	12,483	20,727	10,498	10,229	4,435	2,182	2,253	3,659	1,794	1,865
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,519	7,364	7,156	11,921	6,064	5,857	2,598	1,300	1,299	2,165	1,076	1,088
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,643	5,316	5,327	8,806	4,435	4,372	1,836	882	955	1,495	718	777
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,560	56,012	56,548	94,852	47,650	47,202	17,708	8,362	9,346	14,603	6,934	7,669
14 YEARS AND OVER	190,934	91,419	99,514	163,912	78,898	85,014	27,022	12,521	14,501	22,468	10,460	12,008
16 YEARS AND OVER	183,745	87,740	96,005	158,108	75,922	82,186	25,637	11,818	13,819	21,306	9,869	11,436
18 YEARS AND OVER	177,396	84,496	92,899	152,971	73,293	79,678	24,425	11,203	13,221	20,280	9,349	10,930
21 YEARS AND OVER	166,434	78,938	87,495	143,986	68,726	75,261	22,447	10,213	12,234	18,630	8,527	10,103
62 YEARS AND OVER	34,983	14,325	20,658	31,398	12,828	18,570	3,586	1,497	2,088	3,137	1,299	1,838
65 YEARS AND OVER	28,933	11,518	17,415	26,027	10,325	15,702	2,907	1,194	1,713	2,552	1,036	1,515
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.8	29.5	32.0	31.5	30.3	32.8	26.6	25.0	28.0	26.6	25.0	28.0

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1991												
ALL AGES	260,809	127,152	133,656	222,163	108,752	113,411	38,645	18,400	20,245	32,057	15,324	16,734
UNDER 5 YEARS	25,414	13,026	12,388	21,438	11,002	10,436	3,976	2,023	1,952	3,294	1,679	1,615
UNDER 1 YEAR	5,075	2,604	2,471	4,296	2,206	2,090	779	398	381	639	327	312
1 YEAR	5,095	2,609	2,486	4,301	2,206	2,095	794	404	390	654	333	321
2 YEARS	5,026	2,577	2,448	4,233	2,173	2,059	793	404	389	657	335	322
3 YEARS	5,079	2,603	2,476	4,279	2,196	2,083	800	407	393	666	340	326
4 YEARS	5,139	2,632	2,507	4,329	2,221	2,108	810	411	399	678	345	333
5 TO 9 YEARS	24,776	12,691	12,085	20,776	10,661	10,115	4,000	2,030	1,970	3,320	1,687	1,633
5 YEARS	5,097	2,614	2,483	4,283	2,200	2,083	814	414	400	671	341	330
6 YEARS	5,069	2,593	2,477	4,255	2,180	2,075	815	413	402	674	342	332
7 YEARS	5,004	2,563	2,441	4,196	2,153	2,043	809	410	399	671	340	331
8 YEARS	4,838	2,478	2,359	4,057	2,082	1,975	781	397	384	650	330	320
9 YEARS	4,768	2,444	2,324	3,986	2,046	1,940	783	398	385	653	333	320
10 TO 14 YEARS	21,766	11,147	10,619	17,928	9,200	8,728	3,838	1,947	1,891	3,220	1,636	1,584
10 YEARS	4,807	2,464	2,343	3,980	2,044	1,936	827	420	407	691	351	340
11 YEARS	4,483	2,297	2,186	3,716	1,908	1,808	767	389	378	640	325	315
12 YEARS	4,334	2,221	2,113	3,574	1,835	1,739	760	386	374	638	324	314
13 YEARS	4,144	2,119	2,025	3,403	1,744	1,659	741	375	366	623	316	307
14 YEARS	3,998	2,046	1,953	3,255	1,669	1,586	743	377	366	628	319	309
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,018	8,671	8,347	13,776	7,034	6,742	3,241	1,637	1,604	2,700	1,363	1,338
15 YEARS	3,743	1,917	1,826	3,028	1,553	1,474	716	364	352	596	303	293
16 YEARS	3,410	1,744	1,665	2,740	1,404	1,336	669	340	329	556	283	273
17 YEARS	3,150	1,608	1,541	2,545	1,302	1,243	605	307	298	509	258	251
18 YEARS	3,237	1,641	1,596	2,627	1,335	1,292	610	306	304	508	255	254
19 YEARS	3,478	1,760	1,718	2,836	1,440	1,396	642	320	322	531	264	267
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,985	9,049	8,936	14,826	7,505	7,321	3,160	1,545	1,615	2,584	1,258	1,325
20 YEARS	3,831	1,949	1,882	3,131	1,597	1,535	699	352	348	583	290	293
21 YEARS	3,643	1,850	1,792	3,007	1,533	1,474	636	317	319	522	258	264
22 YEARS	3,502	1,759	1,743	2,887	1,460	1,427	616	299	316	505	245	261
23 YEARS	3,410	1,702	1,708	2,816	1,417	1,399	594	285	309	480	230	249
24 YEARS	3,599	1,789	1,810	2,984	1,497	1,487	615	291	323	494	235	259
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,593	9,748	9,845	16,406	8,247	8,159	3,187	1,501	1,686	2,602	1,230	1,371
25 YEARS	3,643	1,818	1,825	3,017	1,520	1,497	626	298	328	511	244	268
26 YEARS	3,790	1,885	1,904	3,165	1,591	1,574	625	295	330	511	242	269
27 YEARS	3,998	1,988	2,010	3,342	1,681	1,662	655	308	348	539	255	284
28 YEARS	4,054	2,014	2,041	3,422	1,718	1,704	632	296	336	513	241	273
29 YEARS	4,108	2,043	2,066	3,460	1,738	1,722	648	305	343	527	249	278
30 TO 34 YEARS	21,089	10,451	10,638	17,813	8,935	8,878	3,275	1,516	1,760	2,666	1,237	1,429
30 YEARS	4,433	2,206	2,227	3,707	1,866	1,842	725	340	385	591	278	314
31 YEARS	4,127	2,050	2,077	3,495	1,757	1,738	632	294	339	513	239	275
32 YEARS	4,163	2,060	2,103	3,526	1,766	1,760	638	294	343	520	241	280
33 YEARS	4,137	2,046	2,090	3,514	1,760	1,754	623	286	336	504	233	271
34 YEARS	4,229	2,088	2,141	3,571	1,787	1,784	658	301	357	537	248	290
35 TO 39 YEARS	19,642	9,649	9,994	16,838	8,386	8,452	2,805	1,263	1,542	2,334	1,068	1,266
35 YEARS	4,068	2,004	2,064	3,459	1,727	1,733	609	277	332	502	231	271
36 YEARS	4,015	1,974	2,041	3,431	1,710	1,721	584	264	320	487	223	264
37 YEARS	3,940	1,932	2,008	3,382	1,681	1,701	558	251	308	468	214	254
38 YEARS	3,852	1,889	1,963	3,317	1,649	1,668	535	240	295	446	204	242
39 YEARS	3,767	1,850	1,917	3,248	1,618	1,630	519	232	287	431	196	235
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,161	8,902	9,259	15,767	7,830	7,937	2,394	1,072	1,321	1,963	898	1,065
40 YEARS	3,683	1,806	1,877	3,165	1,574	1,590	518	232	286	430	196	234
41 YEARS	3,557	1,741	1,817	3,062	1,520	1,542	495	220	275	406	185	221
42 YEARS	3,566	1,744	1,822	3,084	1,529	1,555	482	215	267	394	180	214
43 YEARS	3,550	1,741	1,809	3,094	1,536	1,558	456	205	251	372	171	201
44 YEARS	3,805	1,870	1,935	3,362	1,670	1,692	442	200	242	362	167	195
45 TO 49 YEARS	14,100	6,882	7,218	12,287	6,053	6,234	1,813	829	984	1,467	683	784
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,643	5,636	6,006	10,120	4,939	5,181	1,523	697	825	1,248	581	667
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,259	4,929	5,330	8,969	4,337	4,632	1,290	592	698	1,064	496	569
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,084	4,732	5,351	8,912	4,202	4,710	1,172	530	642	994	454	540
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,861	4,338	5,523	8,718	3,851	4,867	1,143	487	656	1,022	434	588
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,827	3,259	4,568	7,063	2,935	4,128	764	324	440	680	289	392
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,446	2,092	3,354	4,966	1,897	3,069	481	195	286	413	167	246
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,592	1,224	2,368	3,257	1,097	2,160	335	127	208	287	105	182
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,552	725	1,827	2,303	641	1,662	249	84	165	199	61	138
1 TO 4 YEARS	20,339	10,422	9,917	17,142	8,796	8,346	3,197	1,625	1,571	2,655	1,352	1,303
5 TO 13 YEARS	42,544	21,793	20,751	35,449	18,193	17,256	7,095	3,600	3,495	5,912	3,003	2,909
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,301	7,316	6,985	11,568	5,928	5,640	2,733	1,388	1,345	2,288	1,163	1,125
18 TO 24 YEARS	24,700	12,451	12,250	20,289	10,280	10,009	4,411	2,171	2,241	3,623	1,777	1,846
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,189	7,200	6,989	11,602	5,905	5,697	2,587	1,295	1,292	2,145	1,067	1,078
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,512	5,250	5,261	8,687	4,375	4,313	1,824	876	949	1,478	710	769
15 TO 44 YEARS	113,488	56,470	57,018	95,427	47,937	47,490	18,062	8,533	9,528	14,849	7,054	7,795
14 YEARS AND OVER	192,850	92,333	100,517	165,276	79,557	85,719	27,574	12,776	14,798	22,851	10,642	12,210
16 YEARS AND OVER	185,109	88,370	96,738	158,993	76,335	82,658	26,116	12,035	14,081	21,628	10,019	11,609
18 YEARS AND OVER	178,549	85,018	93,532	153,708	73,629	80,078	24,842	11,389	13,453	20,563	9,478	11,085
21 YEARS AND OVER	168,003	79,668	88,336	145,113	69,258	75,855	22,891	10,410	12,480	18,941	8,670	10,271
62 YEARS AND OVER	35,273	14,425	20,847	31,618	12,902	18,716	3,655	1,523	2,132	3,187	1,319	1,868
65 YEARS AND OVER	29,279	11,638	17,641	26,307	10,421	15,886	2,972	1,217	1,755	2,601	1,055	1,546
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.9	29.6	32.2	31.7	30.4	32.9	26.7	25.1	28.2	26.8	25.2	28.2

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1992												
ALL AGES	263,860	128,663	135,216	224,529	109,929	114,600	39,351	18,734	20,616	32,537	15,556	16,982
UNDER 5 YEARS	25,303	12,970	12,333	21,311	10,937	10,373	3,992	2,032	1,960	3,296	1,680	1,616
UNDER 1 YEAR	5,027	2,580	2,447	4,246	2,180	2,065	781	399	382	638	326	312
1 YEAR	5,055	2,589	2,466	4,259	2,184	2,075	796	405	391	653	333	321
2 YEARS	5,000	2,564	2,436	4,204	2,159	2,045	796	406	391	657	335	322
3 YEARS	5,071	2,599	2,472	4,267	2,190	2,077	804	409	395	667	340	327
4 YEARS	5,150	2,638	2,512	4,336	2,224	2,111	815	413	401	680	346	334
5 TO 9 YEARS	25,168	12,894	12,275	21,121	10,838	10,282	4,048	2,055	1,992	3,349	1,702	1,647
5 YEARS	5,129	2,631	2,498	4,309	2,214	2,095	820	417	403	675	343	331
6 YEARS	5,124	2,621	2,503	4,301	2,204	2,097	823	417	406	679	344	334
7 YEARS	5,083	2,603	2,479	4,265	2,189	2,076	818	415	403	677	344	334
8 YEARS	4,939	2,531	2,408	4,148	2,128	2,019	791	402	389	657	334	323
9 YEARS	4,894	2,508	2,385	4,099	2,104	1,994	795	404	391	662	337	325
10 TO 14 YEARS	22,674	11,614	11,060	18,741	9,618	9,123	3,933	1,996	1,937	3,290	1,672	1,618
10 YEARS	4,959	2,543	2,416	4,116	2,114	2,002	843	428	415	702	357	345
11 YEARS	4,642	2,379	2,263	3,859	1,982	1,877	784	398	386	653	332	321
12 YEARS	4,513	2,313	2,200	3,734	1,917	1,816	779	396	384	652	332	320
13 YEARS	4,340	2,220	2,120	3,578	1,834	1,744	762	385	376	638	324	315
14 YEARS	4,220	2,160	2,061	3,455	1,771	1,684	766	389	377	644	328	317
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,570	8,957	8,613	14,219	7,263	6,956	3,351	1,694	1,657	2,775	1,403	1,373
15 YEARS	3,993	2,046	1,947	3,246	1,665	1,581	747	380	367	622	317	305
16 YEARS	3,709	1,898	1,811	2,997	1,536	1,461	711	361	350	591	301	290
17 YEARS	3,424	1,750	1,675	2,746	1,405	1,341	678	345	333	557	283	274
18 YEARS	3,174	1,610	1,564	2,574	1,309	1,266	599	301	298	499	250	249
19 YEARS	3,270	1,654	1,616	2,655	1,348	1,307	615	307	308	506	251	254
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,818	8,969	8,848	14,635	7,412	7,223	3,183	1,557	1,626	2,591	1,262	1,329
20 YEARS	3,541	1,800	1,741	2,880	1,468	1,412	661	332	328	547	272	275
21 YEARS	3,717	1,892	1,825	3,044	1,555	1,488	674	337	337	553	274	280
22 YEARS	3,587	1,803	1,784	2,956	1,496	1,460	630	307	323	513	249	264
23 YEARS	3,454	1,723	1,731	2,846	1,431	1,415	609	292	316	490	236	255
24 YEARS	3,518	1,751	1,767	2,909	1,462	1,447	609	289	320	487	232	255
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,014	9,458	9,556	15,870	7,977	7,893	3,144	1,481	1,663	2,550	1,205	1,345
25 YEARS	3,547	1,768	1,779	2,942	1,481	1,461	605	287	318	490	233	257
26 YEARS	3,587	1,787	1,799	2,977	1,499	1,478	610	288	321	492	234	258
27 YEARS	3,836	1,902	1,934	3,188	1,599	1,590	648	304	344	529	249	280
28 YEARS	3,998	1,988	2,010	3,366	1,691	1,674	632	296	336	512	240	272
29 YEARS	4,045	2,012	2,033	3,396	1,706	1,690	649	306	343	526	249	277
30 TO 34 YEARS	21,049	10,430	10,619	17,744	8,899	8,845	3,305	1,531	1,774	2,684	1,246	1,438
30 YEARS	4,351	2,165	2,187	3,627	1,824	1,803	724	341	384	589	277	312
31 YEARS	4,186	2,081	2,104	3,541	1,781	1,760	645	301	344	522	243	279
32 YEARS	4,148	2,055	2,093	3,509	1,760	1,749	639	295	344	520	240	279
33 YEARS	4,127	2,038	2,089	3,490	1,746	1,744	637	292	345	516	238	278
34 YEARS	4,237	2,091	2,146	3,577	1,788	1,789	660	302	357	538	248	289
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,084	9,863	10,221	17,173	8,550	8,623	2,911	1,313	1,598	2,423	1,110	1,313
35 YEARS	4,209	2,075	2,134	3,577	1,787	1,790	632	288	344	522	240	282
36 YEARS	4,060	1,995	2,066	3,459	1,722	1,736	602	272	329	500	230	271
37 YEARS	4,012	1,968	2,043	3,432	1,707	1,724	580	261	319	486	222	264
38 YEARS	3,944	1,932	2,012	3,385	1,682	1,703	559	250	309	468	213	254
39 YEARS	3,859	1,893	1,966	3,321	1,652	1,669	538	241	297	447	204	243
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,108	8,873	9,235	15,632	7,765	7,868	2,476	1,108	1,368	2,030	928	1,101
40 YEARS	3,773	1,852	1,921	3,251	1,620	1,632	522	233	289	432	196	235
41 YEARS	3,688	1,809	1,879	3,168	1,576	1,592	520	233	288	430	196	234
42 YEARS	3,557	1,740	1,816	3,060	1,519	1,541	497	221	275	406	185	221
43 YEARS	3,556	1,739	1,817	3,074	1,523	1,551	482	216	266	392	180	213
44 YEARS	3,534	1,732	1,802	3,080	1,527	1,553	455	205	249	370	171	199
45 TO 49 YEARS	15,206	7,433	7,773	13,297	6,561	6,736	1,909	872	1,037	1,541	718	823
50 TO 54 YEARS	12,056	5,841	6,216	10,474	5,116	5,358	1,583	725	858	1,291	601	689
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,300	4,944	5,356	8,993	4,345	4,648	1,306	598	708	1,078	502	576
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,958	4,680	5,278	8,775	4,145	4,630	1,183	535	648	997	455	542
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,783	4,306	5,477	8,629	3,815	4,814	1,154	491	663	1,028	436	591
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,027	3,342	4,685	7,235	3,006	4,229	793	336	456	702	298	404
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,479	2,103	3,377	4,997	1,909	3,089	482	194	288	413	166	247
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,663	1,246	2,417	3,318	1,116	2,202	345	130	215	296	108	188
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,619	742	1,878	2,365	657	1,708	254	85	169	204	62	142
1 TO 4 YEARS	20,276	10,390	9,886	17,065	8,757	8,308	3,211	1,633	1,578	2,658	1,354	1,304
5 TO 13 YEARS	43,622	22,348	21,274	36,407	18,686	17,722	7,215	3,662	3,553	5,994	3,046	2,948
14 TO 17 YEARS	15,346	7,853	7,494	12,444	6,378	6,067	2,902	1,475	1,427	2,415	1,228	1,186
18 TO 24 YEARS	24,261	12,233	12,028	19,864	10,068	9,796	4,397	2,165	2,232	3,596	1,764	1,832
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,702	6,956	6,746	11,153	5,679	5,474	2,548	1,277	1,272	2,106	1,048	1,058
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,559	5,277	5,282	8,711	4,389	4,322	1,848	888	960	1,490	716	774
15 TO 44 YEARS	113,642	56,549	57,092	95,273	47,865	47,408	18,369	8,684	9,685	15,053	7,155	7,898
14 YEARS AND OVER	194,955	93,346	101,609	166,811	80,306	86,505	28,143	13,040	15,103	23,247	10,829	12,417
16 YEARS AND OVER	186,741	89,140	97,601	160,111	76,869	83,241	26,631	12,271	14,359	21,980	10,185	11,795
18 YEARS AND OVER	179,608	85,493	94,115	154,367	73,928	80,439	25,241	11,565	13,676	20,832	9,601	11,231
21 YEARS AND OVER	169,624	80,429	89,195	146,257	69,804	76,453	23,367	10,625	12,742	19,280	8,827	10,453
62 YEARS AND OVER	35,593	14,544	21,050	31,853	12,987	18,866	3,740	1,557	2,184	3,250	1,345	1,905
65 YEARS AND OVER	29,573	11,739	17,834	26,544	10,502	16,042	3,028	1,237	1,791	2,642	1,070	1,572
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.0	29.7	32.3	31.8	30.5	33.1	26.9	25.1	28.4	26.9	25.2	28.4

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1993												
ALL AGES	266,877	130,139	136,738	226,822	111,070	115,752	40,055	19,069	20,986	33,014	15,786	17,227
UNDER 5 YEARS	25,133	12,884	12,249	21,127	10,844	10,283	4,006	2,040	1,966	3,296	1,681	1,615
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,979	2,555	2,424	4,195	2,155	2,041	784	401	383	638	326	312
1 YEAR	5,007	2,565	2,442	4,209	2,159	2,050	798	406	392	652	332	320
2 YEARS	4,961	2,544	2,416	4,163	2,138	2,025	798	407	391	656	335	322
3 YEARS	5,044	2,586	2,459	4,238	2,175	2,063	807	411	396	667	341	327
4 YEARS	5,141	2,633	2,508	4,322	2,218	2,105	819	416	403	682	347	335
5 TO 9 YEARS	25,445	13,037	12,408	21,358	10,961	10,397	4,087	2,076	2,011	3,372	1,714	1,658
5 YEARS	5,140	2,637	2,504	4,315	2,217	2,098	826	420	406	677	344	332
6 YEARS	5,156	2,637	2,519	4,327	2,217	2,110	829	420	409	682	346	336
7 YEARS	5,137	2,631	2,505	4,311	2,212	2,098	826	419	407	682	346	336
8 YEARS	5,016	2,570	2,446	4,216	2,163	2,052	800	407	393	662	337	325
9 YEARS	4,996	2,561	2,435	4,190	2,151	2,039	806	410	396	669	341	328
10 TO 14 YEARS	23,489	12,033	11,456	19,469	9,993	9,476	4,019	2,040	1,979	3,352	1,704	1,648
10 YEARS	5,089	2,610	2,479	4,233	2,174	2,058	857	435	421	711	362	349
11 YEARS	4,789	2,455	2,334	3,990	2,049	1,941	799	405	393	663	337	326
12 YEARS	4,673	2,396	2,278	3,877	1,991	1,886	797	405	392	665	338	327
13 YEARS	4,519	2,311	2,207	3,738	1,916	1,822	781	395	385	653	331	322
14 YEARS	4,419	2,262	2,157	3,632	1,862	1,770	787	400	387	660	336	324
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,549	9,460	9,089	15,040	7,684	7,356	3,509	1,776	1,733	2,891	1,463	1,428
15 YEARS	4,215	2,160	2,055	3,445	1,767	1,677	770	392	378	639	325	313
16 YEARS	3,956	2,024	1,931	3,213	1,647	1,566	743	377	365	617	314	303
17 YEARS	3,724	1,903	1,821	3,003	1,537	1,467	720	366	354	593	302	291
18 YEARS	3,449	1,751	1,698	2,777	1,412	1,365	672	339	334	546	275	272
19 YEARS	3,206	1,623	1,583	2,602	1,321	1,281	604	302	303	497	247	250
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,526	8,822	8,704	14,343	7,264	7,079	3,184	1,558	1,626	2,580	1,257	1,323
20 YEARS	3,329	1,692	1,637	2,697	1,374	1,323	632	318	314	521	260	262
21 YEARS	3,437	1,748	1,689	2,800	1,430	1,370	637	318	319	519	257	263
22 YEARS	3,660	1,843	1,816	2,992	1,518	1,475	667	326	342	543	264	280
23 YEARS	3,537	1,766	1,771	2,914	1,466	1,448	623	300	323	498	240	258
24 YEARS	3,564	1,773	1,791	2,939	1,476	1,463	624	296	328	498	237	261
25 TO 29 YEARS	18,418	9,161	9,257	15,322	7,703	7,619	3,095	1,458	1,637	2,494	1,178	1,315
25 YEARS	3,468	1,731	1,737	2,868	1,446	1,422	600	285	315	484	230	254
26 YEARS	3,493	1,739	1,754	2,904	1,461	1,443	589	278	311	472	224	249
27 YEARS	3,632	1,804	1,828	3,000	1,507	1,493	632	297	336	510	241	269
28 YEARS	3,836	1,901	1,935	3,211	1,609	1,602	625	292	333	503	236	268
29 YEARS	3,989	1,986	2,003	3,340	1,680	1,660	649	306	343	525	249	276
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,941	10,377	10,564	17,607	8,831	8,776	3,334	1,546	1,788	2,701	1,255	1,446
30 YEARS	4,285	2,133	2,153	3,561	1,791	1,769	725	341	383	588	277	311
31 YEARS	4,108	2,042	2,066	3,464	1,741	1,723	644	301	343	519	242	277
32 YEARS	4,207	2,086	2,121	3,555	1,784	1,771	652	302	350	528	245	283
33 YEARS	4,112	2,033	2,079	3,474	1,740	1,734	639	293	345	516	238	278
34 YEARS	4,228	2,083	2,145	3,553	1,774	1,779	675	309	366	550	253	297
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,440	10,036	10,404	17,440	8,681	8,759	2,999	1,355	1,645	2,496	1,145	1,351
35 YEARS	4,216	2,077	2,139	3,583	1,788	1,795	634	289	344	523	241	282
36 YEARS	4,201	2,065	2,135	3,576	1,782	1,794	625	283	341	520	239	281
37 YEARS	4,057	1,989	2,067	3,459	1,720	1,739	598	269	328	499	229	270
38 YEARS	4,015	1,969	2,047	3,434	1,708	1,727	581	261	320	486	222	264
39 YEARS	3,951	1,936	2,016	3,389	1,684	1,705	563	252	311	468	214	255
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,417	9,024	9,393	15,852	7,876	7,977	2,564	1,148	1,416	2,104	963	1,141
40 YEARS	3,865	1,895	1,969	3,324	1,653	1,671	541	242	299	448	205	243
41 YEARS	3,778	1,855	1,923	3,254	1,621	1,633	524	234	291	432	197	235
42 YEARS	3,687	1,808	1,879	3,165	1,575	1,591	522	234	288	430	196	233
43 YEARS	3,547	1,735	1,812	3,050	1,513	1,537	497	222	275	404	185	219
44 YEARS	3,540	1,730	1,810	3,059	1,514	1,545	480	216	264	390	180	210
45 TO 49 YEARS	15,684	7,671	8,013	13,686	6,759	6,927	1,998	912	1,087	1,609	751	859
50 TO 54 YEARS	12,755	6,186	6,569	11,105	5,430	5,675	1,650	756	894	1,340	625	715
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,410	4,995	5,415	9,091	4,392	4,699	1,319	603	716	1,086	505	582
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,830	4,622	5,208	8,628	4,078	4,550	1,202	544	658	1,009	461	548
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,734	4,293	5,440	8,572	3,798	4,773	1,162	495	667	1,030	438	592
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,162	3,393	4,768	7,339	3,045	4,294	823	348	474	726	308	418
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,524	2,119	3,405	5,038	1,924	3,115	485	195	290	414	167	247
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,720	1,265	2,456	3,367	1,133	2,235	353	132	221	302	109	192
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,702	763	1,939	2,439	675	1,764	263	88	176	212	64	148
1 TO 4 YEARS	20,154	10,328	9,825	16,932	8,689	8,242	3,222	1,639	1,583	2,658	1,354	1,304
5 TO 13 YEARS	44,515	22,808	21,707	37,195	19,091	18,104	7,320	3,717	3,603	6,064	3,083	2,981
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,312	8,348	7,964	13,293	6,813	6,479	3,020	1,535	1,484	2,508	1,277	1,232
18 TO 24 YEARS	24,181	12,195	11,986	19,721	9,997	9,724	4,460	2,198	2,262	3,623	1,779	1,844
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,421	6,813	6,608	10,875	5,537	5,338	2,545	1,276	1,269	2,084	1,038	1,045
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,760	5,382	5,379	8,846	4,460	4,386	1,915	922	993	1,539	740	799
15 TO 44 YEARS	114,290	56,879	57,411	95,604	48,038	47,566	18,686	8,841	9,845	15,266	7,260	8,006
14 YEARS AND OVER	197,229	94,447	102,782	168,500	81,135	87,365	28,729	13,312	15,416	23,654	11,023	12,630
16 YEARS AND OVER	188,596	90,026	98,570	161,424	77,505	83,919	27,172	12,521	14,651	22,355	10,362	11,993
18 YEARS AND OVER	180,917	86,099	94,818	155,207	74,321	80,886	25,709	11,777	13,932	21,145	9,747	11,399
21 YEARS AND OVER	170,932	81,033	89,899	147,132	70,214	76,918	23,800	10,819	12,982	19,581	8,965	10,616
62 YEARS AND OVER	35,785	14,607	21,178	31,979	13,025	18,953	3,806	1,581	2,224	3,294	1,363	1,931
65 YEARS AND OVER	29,841	11,833	18,008	26,755	10,575	16,180	3,086	1,258	1,828	2,683	1,086	1,597
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.2	29.8	32.5	31.9	30.6	33.2	27.0	25.2	28.6	27.0	25.3	28.6

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1994												
ALL AGES	269,808	131,583	138,225	229,049	112,179	116,870	40,759	19,404	21,355	33,487	16,016	17,471
UNDER 5 YEARS	24,931	12,781	12,150	20,912	10,734	10,177	4,020	2,047	1,973	3,295	1,681	1,615
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,939	2,535	2,404	4,151	2,132	2,019	788	403	385	639	327	312
1 YEAR	4,960	2,541	2,419	4,159	2,133	2,026	801	408	394	652	332	320
2 YEARS	4,914	2,521	2,393	4,114	2,113	2,001	800	408	392	656	334	321
3 YEARS	5,005	2,566	2,439	4,196	2,154	2,042	809	412	397	667	340	326
4 YEARS	5,114	2,620	2,494	4,293	2,203	2,090	822	417	404	682	347	335
5 TO 9 YEARS	25,609	13,123	12,487	21,489	11,029	10,460	4,121	2,094	2,027	3,389	1,724	1,666
5 YEARS	5,131	2,632	2,499	4,301	2,210	2,091	830	422	408	678	345	333
6 YEARS	5,167	2,643	2,524	4,332	2,220	2,112	835	423	412	684	347	337
7 YEARS	5,169	2,648	2,521	4,336	2,226	2,110	833	422	410	685	348	337
8 YEARS	5,069	2,598	2,471	4,261	2,187	2,074	808	411	397	667	339	328
9 YEARS	5,073	2,601	2,472	4,258	2,186	2,072	815	415	400	674	344	331
10 TO 14 YEARS	24,207	12,403	11,804	20,111	10,323	9,788	4,096	2,080	2,016	3,407	1,732	1,674
10 YEARS	5,195	2,664	2,530	4,326	2,223	2,104	868	441	427	719	366	353
11 YEARS	4,914	2,519	2,395	4,103	2,107	1,996	811	412	399	672	342	330
12 YEARS	4,820	2,471	2,349	4,008	2,059	1,950	812	413	399	675	344	332
13 YEARS	4,679	2,394	2,285	3,881	1,990	1,891	798	404	394	665	337	328
14 YEARS	4,600	2,355	2,245	3,793	1,945	1,848	806	410	397	675	343	332
15 TO 19 YEARS	19,791	10,096	9,695	16,091	8,222	7,869	3,700	1,874	1,826	3,030	1,534	1,496
15 YEARS	4,412	2,261	2,151	3,621	1,858	1,763	791	403	388	654	333	321
16 YEARS	4,174	2,137	2,038	3,409	1,748	1,662	765	389	376	633	322	311
17 YEARS	3,971	2,030	1,941	3,219	1,647	1,572	752	383	369	618	315	304
18 YEARS	3,750	1,904	1,846	3,036	1,544	1,492	714	360	354	581	293	289
19 YEARS	3,484	1,764	1,719	2,806	1,425	1,381	678	339	338	543	271	272
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,137	8,627	8,510	13,976	7,080	6,896	3,161	1,547	1,614	2,550	1,242	1,307
20 YEARS	3,264	1,660	1,604	2,642	1,347	1,296	622	313	309	512	255	257
21 YEARS	3,232	1,643	1,588	2,622	1,339	1,283	610	305	305	495	245	250
22 YEARS	3,384	1,703	1,681	2,753	1,395	1,358	631	308	323	510	247	263
23 YEARS	3,609	1,805	1,804	2,949	1,487	1,462	659	318	341	527	254	274
24 YEARS	3,649	1,816	1,832	3,010	1,512	1,497	639	304	335	506	241	264
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,923	8,912	9,011	14,862	7,470	7,392	3,061	1,441	1,620	2,450	1,157	1,293
25 YEARS	3,512	1,752	1,760	2,898	1,460	1,438	614	292	322	495	235	259
26 YEARS	3,415	1,702	1,713	2,831	1,426	1,404	584	275	308	466	221	245
27 YEARS	3,537	1,754	1,782	2,926	1,468	1,457	611	286	325	489	230	259
28 YEARS	3,631	1,803	1,829	3,021	1,517	1,504	610	286	324	484	227	257
29 YEARS	3,828	1,901	1,928	3,186	1,598	1,588	642	302	340	516	244	272
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,783	10,305	10,478	17,435	8,750	8,686	3,348	1,555	1,792	2,704	1,258	1,446
30 YEARS	4,226	2,106	2,121	3,502	1,764	1,738	725	342	383	586	277	310
31 YEARS	4,045	2,012	2,034	3,401	1,710	1,691	644	302	343	518	242	276
32 YEARS	4,129	2,047	2,082	3,478	1,745	1,733	651	302	349	526	244	282
33 YEARS	4,170	2,064	2,107	3,519	1,764	1,755	651	300	351	524	242	282
34 YEARS	4,213	2,078	2,135	3,536	1,768	1,768	677	310	367	550	253	297
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,693	10,157	10,537	17,615	8,765	8,850	3,078	1,392	1,686	2,560	1,175	1,385
35 YEARS	4,207	2,069	2,138	3,558	1,773	1,785	648	296	353	535	246	289
36 YEARS	4,208	2,067	2,140	3,581	1,783	1,799	626	285	342	521	240	281
37 YEARS	4,196	2,059	2,137	3,576	1,779	1,797	620	280	340	519	238	281
38 YEARS	4,060	1,989	2,071	3,462	1,720	1,741	598	269	329	499	229	271
39 YEARS	4,023	1,972	2,050	3,438	1,710	1,728	584	262	322	487	222	264
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,811	9,219	9,592	16,160	8,031	8,128	2,652	1,188	1,464	2,179	997	1,182
40 YEARS	3,957	1,938	2,019	3,391	1,685	1,706	565	253	313	469	214	255
41 YEARS	3,870	1,898	1,972	3,326	1,655	1,672	544	243	300	448	205	243
42 YEARS	3,777	1,854	1,923	3,251	1,620	1,632	526	235	291	432	197	235
43 YEARS	3,677	1,802	1,874	3,155	1,568	1,587	522	234	287	428	197	232
44 YEARS	3,531	1,726	1,804	3,036	1,504	1,532	495	222	273	402	185	217
45 TO 49 YEARS	16,324	7,986	8,338	14,213	7,024	7,189	2,111	962	1,149	1,699	793	907
50 TO 54 YEARS	13,261	6,434	6,828	11,547	5,649	5,898	1,714	785	929	1,384	647	737
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,578	5,072	5,506	9,237	4,460	4,777	1,341	612	729	1,102	512	590
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,699	4,563	5,136	8,485	4,014	4,471	1,214	549	665	1,015	463	552
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,652	4,266	5,386	8,475	3,764	4,711	1,176	502	675	1,039	443	596
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,241	3,425	4,816	7,404	3,072	4,333	836	353	483	733	311	423
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,615	2,150	3,465	5,113	1,949	3,165	501	201	300	427	172	255
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,768	1,282	2,486	3,410	1,149	2,261	358	133	225	305	110	195
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,784	783	2,001	2,512	693	1,819	272	90	182	219	65	153
1 TO 4 YEARS	19,993	10,247	9,746	16,761	8,602	8,159	3,232	1,644	1,587	2,657	1,354	1,303
5 TO 13 YEARS	45,217	23,171	22,046	37,807	19,407	18,400	7,410	3,764	3,646	6,121	3,112	3,008
14 TO 17 YEARS	17,157	8,782	8,375	14,042	7,198	6,844	3,115	1,584	1,531	2,581	1,314	1,267
18 TO 24 YEARS	24,371	12,295	12,075	19,818	10,049	9,769	4,553	2,246	2,306	3,674	1,806	1,868
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,730	6,971	6,758	11,106	5,655	5,452	2,623	1,317	1,306	2,131	1,064	1,068
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,641	5,324	5,317	8,712	4,394	4,317	1,929	930	1,000	1,543	742	800
15 TO 44 YEARS	115,138	57,315	57,823	96,139	48,318	47,821	18,999	8,997	10,002	15,473	7,364	8,110
14 YEARS AND OVER	199,660	95,630	104,029	170,331	82,038	88,293	29,329	13,593	15,736	24,071	11,223	12,848
16 YEARS AND OVER	190,648	91,015	99,633	162,916	78,235	84,682	27,731	12,780	14,951	22,742	10,546	12,196
18 YEARS AND OVER	182,503	86,848	95,655	156,289	74,840	81,449	26,214	12,009	14,206	21,490	9,909	11,581
21 YEARS AND OVER	172,005	81,520	90,485	147,804	70,524	77,280	24,201	10,996	13,205	19,854	9,090	10,763
62 YEARS AND OVER	35,907	14,639	21,268	32,041	13,036	19,006	3,866	1,603	2,263	3,332	1,377	1,954
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,059	11,906	18,154	26,916	10,627	16,289	3,144	1,279	1,865	2,723	1,102	1,621
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.3	29.9	32.6	32.0	30.7	33.4	27.1	25.2	28.8	27.2	25.4	28.8

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1995												
ALL AGES	272,685	133,001	139,685	231,221	113,261	117,959	41,464	19,739	21,725	33,960	16,245	17,714
UNDER 5 YEARS	24,727	12,678	12,050	20,691	10,622	10,070	4,036	2,056	1,980	3,296	1,681	1,615
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,910	2,520	2,390	4,116	2,114	2,002	793	406	388	641	328	313
1 YEAR	4,920	2,520	2,399	4,114	2,110	2,004	805	410	396	653	333	320
2 YEARS	4,867	2,497	2,371	4,064	2,088	1,977	803	409	394	656	334	321
3 YEARS	4,957	2,541	2,416	4,146	2,128	2,018	811	413	398	666	340	326
4 YEARS	5,074	2,599	2,474	4,250	2,181	2,069	823	418	405	681	347	334
5 TO 9 YEARS	25,668	13,153	12,514	21,520	11,046	10,474	4,147	2,108	2,040	3,401	1,730	1,671
5 YEARS	5,104	2,619	2,486	4,272	2,195	2,077	833	424	409	678	345	333
6 YEARS	5,157	2,639	2,519	4,318	2,213	2,105	839	425	414	686	348	338
7 YEARS	5,179	2,653	2,526	4,341	2,228	2,113	838	425	413	687	349	338
8 YEARS	5,100	2,614	2,486	4,285	2,200	2,086	815	414	400	670	341	329
9 YEARS	5,126	2,629	2,498	4,303	2,210	2,094	823	419	404	679	346	333
10 TO 14 YEARS	24,822	12,719	12,103	20,660	10,606	10,055	4,162	2,114	2,048	3,452	1,756	1,696
10 YEARS	5,274	2,705	2,569	4,396	2,259	2,138	878	446	432	725	369	356
11 YEARS	5,016	2,572	2,444	4,193	2,154	2,039	822	418	405	679	346	334
12 YEARS	4,946	2,536	2,410	4,121	2,116	2,004	825	419	405	684	348	336
13 YEARS	4,825	2,469	2,356	4,012	2,057	1,955	813	412	401	676	343	333
14 YEARS	4,762	2,438	2,324	3,938	2,019	1,918	824	419	405	688	350	338
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,935	10,681	10,254	17,099	8,737	8,361	3,836	1,943	1,893	3,136	1,588	1,548
15 YEARS	4,592	2,354	2,238	3,781	1,941	1,841	811	413	398	669	341	328
16 YEARS	4,369	2,237	2,132	3,583	1,837	1,746	786	400	386	649	330	318
17 YEARS	4,189	2,142	2,047	3,414	1,748	1,667	775	394	380	635	323	312
18 YEARS	3,998	2,030	1,968	3,253	1,655	1,599	745	376	369	606	305	301
19 YEARS	3,786	1,918	1,868	3,067	1,558	1,509	719	360	359	578	288	289
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,956	8,541	8,415	13,756	6,972	6,784	3,200	1,569	1,631	2,562	1,250	1,312
20 YEARS	3,545	1,804	1,741	2,849	1,452	1,397	696	352	344	560	280	280
21 YEARS	3,169	1,612	1,557	2,569	1,312	1,257	600	300	300	486	241	245
22 YEARS	3,183	1,601	1,582	2,578	1,306	1,272	605	295	310	486	236	250
23 YEARS	3,338	1,668	1,670	2,714	1,367	1,347	624	301	323	495	238	257
24 YEARS	3,722	1,856	1,866	3,046	1,534	1,512	676	322	353	535	255	280
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,672	8,791	8,881	14,624	7,355	7,270	3,048	1,436	1,612	2,423	1,145	1,278
25 YEARS	3,595	1,795	1,800	2,967	1,496	1,471	628	299	329	502	239	263
26 YEARS	3,457	1,722	1,735	2,860	1,440	1,420	597	282	316	476	226	251
27 YEARS	3,458	1,717	1,740	2,852	1,434	1,418	605	284	322	483	227	255
28 YEARS	3,537	1,754	1,783	2,947	1,478	1,468	590	276	314	465	217	248
29 YEARS	3,625	1,803	1,823	2,998	1,507	1,492	627	296	331	497	235	262
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,476	10,150	10,326	17,124	8,591	8,533	3,352	1,559	1,793	2,698	1,256	1,442
30 YEARS	4,057	2,015	2,042	3,341	1,678	1,663	717	337	379	576	271	305
31 YEARS	3,989	1,985	2,003	3,344	1,683	1,661	645	302	343	517	242	275
32 YEARS	4,065	2,016	2,049	3,414	1,713	1,701	651	303	348	525	244	281
33 YEARS	4,093	2,025	2,068	3,443	1,724	1,718	650	300	350	522	241	280
34 YEARS	4,272	2,108	2,163	3,582	1,792	1,790	690	317	373	559	258	301
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,859	10,235	10,624	17,723	8,816	8,907	3,135	1,419	1,717	2,606	1,196	1,410
35 YEARS	4,191	2,063	2,128	3,541	1,767	1,774	650	296	353	535	246	289
36 YEARS	4,198	2,059	2,139	3,557	1,768	1,789	641	291	350	533	245	288
37 YEARS	4,203	2,061	2,142	3,581	1,780	1,802	622	281	341	519	239	281
38 YEARS	4,200	2,059	2,141	3,579	1,779	1,799	621	280	341	519	238	281
39 YEARS	4,067	1,993	2,074	3,465	1,722	1,743	602	271	331	500	229	271
40 TO 44 YEARS	19,285	9,454	9,831	16,539	8,222	8,316	2,746	1,232	1,515	2,261	1,035	1,225
40 YEARS	4,028	1,975	2,054	3,441	1,711	1,729	587	263	324	487	223	265
41 YEARS	3,962	1,941	2,021	3,394	1,687	1,707	568	254	314	469	214	255
42 YEARS	3,869	1,897	1,972	3,324	1,653	1,671	545	244	301	448	205	243
43 YEARS	3,766	1,848	1,918	3,241	1,613	1,628	526	235	290	430	197	233
44 YEARS	3,660	1,793	1,866	3,140	1,559	1,581	520	235	285	426	197	229
45 TO 49 YEARS	16,995	8,314	8,681	14,766	7,299	7,466	2,230	1,015	1,215	1,796	839	957
50 TO 54 YEARS	13,686	6,643	7,043	11,910	5,831	6,079	1,776	812	964	1,427	667	760
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,745	5,149	5,597	9,376	4,525	4,851	1,369	624	745	1,120	519	601
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,551	4,497	5,054	8,344	3,952	4,392	1,207	545	662	1,005	458	547
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,609	4,258	5,352	8,407	3,745	4,662	1,202	513	689	1,057	452	606
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,258	3,429	4,828	7,416	3,074	4,342	842	355	487	734	311	423
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,760	2,207	3,554	5,229	1,994	3,236	531	213	318	452	183	269
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,798	1,293	2,506	3,441	1,160	2,281	357	132	225	303	109	194
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,881	809	2,072	2,596	715	1,881	285	94	191	231	69	162
1 TO 4 YEARS	19,817	10,157	9,660	16,575	8,507	8,068	3,243	1,650	1,592	2,656	1,354	1,302
5 TO 13 YEARS	45,728	23,435	22,293	38,243	19,632	18,611	7,485	3,803	3,682	6,165	3,136	3,029
14 TO 17 YEARS	17,912	9,170	8,742	14,716	7,544	7,172	3,196	1,626	1,570	2,640	1,344	1,295
18 TO 24 YEARS	24,741	12,490	12,251	20,076	10,184	9,892	4,665	2,305	2,359	3,746	1,843	1,903
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,499	7,365	7,134	11,738	5,977	5,761	2,760	1,388	1,373	2,230	1,114	1,116
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,242	5,125	5,117	8,338	4,207	4,130	1,904	918	987	1,516	729	787
15 TO 44 YEARS	116,183	57,852	58,331	96,865	48,693	48,171	19,318	9,158	10,160	15,685	7,470	8,215
14 YEARS AND OVER	202,230	96,888	105,342	172,287	83,007	89,279	29,943	13,881	16,062	24,498	11,428	13,070
16 YEARS AND OVER	192,875	92,096	100,779	164,568	79,048	85,520	28,308	13,049	15,259	23,141	10,737	12,404
18 YEARS AND OVER	184,317	87,718	96,599	157,570	75,463	82,107	26,747	12,255	14,492	21,858	10,083	11,775
21 YEARS AND OVER	172,987	81,965	91,022	148,401	70,798	77,603	24,586	11,167	13,420	20,114	9,210	10,904
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,003	14,658	21,345	32,068	13,029	19,039	3,935	1,629	2,305	3,377	1,396	1,981
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,307	11,995	18,311	27,089	10,688	16,401	3,218	1,307	1,910	2,777	1,124	1,652
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.4	30.0	32.7	32.1	30.8	33.5	27.2	25.3	28.9	27.3	25.5	29.0

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1996												
ALL AGES	275,530	134,403	141,127	233,357	114,326	119,031	42,173	20,077	22,096	34,432	16,475	17,957
UNDER 5 YEARS	24,557	12,591	11,966	20,499	10,523	9,976	4,058	2,067	1,991	3,302	1,685	1,617
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,901	2,516	2,385	4,100	2,106	1,994	801	410	391	644	330	315
1 YEAR	4,892	2,506	2,386	4,081	2,093	1,987	811	413	398	656	334	321
2 YEARS	4,828	2,477	2,351	4,021	2,066	1,956	807	411	396	656	335	322
3 YEARS	4,910	2,517	2,393	4,097	2,103	1,994	814	414	399	666	340	326
4 YEARS	5,025	2,575	2,451	4,200	2,155	2,045	825	419	406	681	347	334
5 TO 9 YEARS	25,634	13,137	12,497	21,465	11,018	10,447	4,169	2,119	2,050	3,407	1,734	1,674
5 YEARS	5,064	2,598	2,466	4,229	2,173	2,056	835	425	410	678	345	333
6 YEARS	5,131	2,625	2,506	4,289	2,198	2,091	842	427	415	686	348	338
7 YEARS	5,170	2,649	2,521	4,328	2,222	2,106	842	427	415	689	350	339
8 YEARS	5,111	2,620	2,491	4,291	2,202	2,088	820	417	403	673	342	330
9 YEARS	5,158	2,645	2,513	4,328	2,223	2,106	830	422	407	682	348	334
10 TO 14 YEARS	25,331	12,981	12,350	21,112	10,838	10,274	4,219	2,143	2,076	3,490	1,776	1,715
10 YEARS	5,330	2,734	2,596	4,443	2,283	2,160	886	451	436	730	372	358
11 YEARS	5,093	2,611	2,482	4,261	2,189	2,072	832	422	409	685	349	336
12 YEARS	5,048	2,588	2,459	4,212	2,163	2,049	836	425	411	692	352	339
13 YEARS	4,950	2,533	2,417	4,125	2,115	2,010	826	419	407	685	348	337
14 YEARS	4,911	2,514	2,396	4,071	2,088	1,983	840	427	413	699	356	343
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,942	11,196	10,746	17,992	9,194	8,798	3,950	2,001	1,948	3,220	1,631	1,589
15 YEARS	4,754	2,437	2,317	3,925	2,015	1,911	829	423	406	682	347	334
16 YEARS	4,548	2,328	2,219	3,742	1,918	1,823	806	410	396	663	338	325
17 YEARS	4,385	2,242	2,143	3,588	1,837	1,752	796	405	391	650	331	319
18 YEARS	4,218	2,143	2,076	3,451	1,755	1,696	768	387	380	622	313	309
19 YEARS	4,037	2,046	1,991	3,286	1,669	1,617	751	376	375	602	301	302
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,998	8,568	8,430	13,755	6,974	6,781	3,243	1,594	1,649	2,579	1,260	1,318
20 YEARS	3,853	1,961	1,891	3,114	1,588	1,526	739	374	365	596	298	298
21 YEARS	3,441	1,752	1,689	2,769	1,415	1,354	672	337	335	531	264	267
22 YEARS	3,121	1,571	1,551	2,527	1,280	1,246	595	290	304	477	232	245
23 YEARS	3,140	1,568	1,572	2,542	1,280	1,262	598	288	310	472	227	245
24 YEARS	3,443	1,715	1,728	2,803	1,411	1,393	640	305	335	503	240	263
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,696	8,806	8,889	14,610	7,351	7,259	3,086	1,455	1,631	2,444	1,155	1,289
25 YEARS	3,667	1,834	1,833	3,003	1,517	1,486	664	317	347	532	253	278
26 YEARS	3,539	1,764	1,775	2,928	1,475	1,453	611	289	322	484	230	254
27 YEARS	3,501	1,738	1,763	2,882	1,448	1,434	620	290	329	494	232	261
28 YEARS	3,458	1,717	1,741	2,873	1,443	1,429	585	274	312	459	215	244
29 YEARS	3,531	1,754	1,777	2,925	1,469	1,456	606	285	321	477	225	252
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,905	9,865	10,040	16,577	8,316	8,261	3,328	1,549	1,779	2,663	1,241	1,422
30 YEARS	3,844	1,912	1,931	3,144	1,582	1,562	700	330	370	555	261	293
31 YEARS	3,828	1,900	1,928	3,191	1,602	1,589	638	298	340	508	237	271
32 YEARS	4,009	1,990	2,019	3,358	1,686	1,671	651	303	348	523	244	280
33 YEARS	4,030	1,994	2,036	3,380	1,693	1,686	651	301	350	521	241	279
34 YEARS	4,193	2,069	2,124	3,505	1,752	1,752	689	317	372	556	257	299
35 TO 39 YEARS	21,039	10,323	10,715	17,851	8,879	8,971	3,188	1,444	1,744	2,647	1,216	1,431
35 YEARS	4,249	2,094	2,155	3,587	1,791	1,796	662	303	359	543	250	293
36 YEARS	4,182	2,053	2,129	3,540	1,762	1,778	642	291	351	533	245	288
37 YEARS	4,193	2,053	2,141	3,557	1,765	1,792	636	287	349	532	244	288
38 YEARS	4,207	2,061	2,146	3,584	1,780	1,804	623	281	342	520	239	281
39 YEARS	4,207	2,063	2,144	3,582	1,781	1,801	625	281	343	520	238	282
40 TO 44 YEARS	19,674	9,642	10,032	16,840	8,370	8,470	2,834	1,272	1,562	2,332	1,069	1,263
40 YEARS	4,073	1,995	2,078	3,468	1,724	1,744	605	272	333	501	229	271
41 YEARS	4,034	1,977	2,056	3,444	1,713	1,731	590	264	326	488	223	265
42 YEARS	3,961	1,940	2,021	3,391	1,685	1,706	570	255	315	469	214	255
43 YEARS	3,857	1,891	1,967	3,313	1,646	1,667	545	245	300	446	205	241
44 YEARS	3,749	1,839	1,910	3,225	1,603	1,622	524	236	288	428	197	231
45 TO 49 YEARS	17,850	8,731	9,119	15,468	7,646	7,822	2,381	1,085	1,297	1,924	899	1,024
50 TO 54 YEARS	13,927	6,765	7,162	12,117	5,939	6,177	1,810	826	984	1,446	676	770
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,015	5,281	5,734	9,597	4,635	4,962	1,418	646	772	1,155	536	619
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,530	4,483	5,047	8,312	3,934	4,378	1,218	549	669	1,013	461	552
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,510	4,224	5,286	8,299	3,707	4,592	1,211	517	694	1,060	454	606
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,258	3,427	4,831	7,398	3,065	4,333	860	362	498	746	316	430
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,883	2,254	3,629	5,332	2,033	3,299	550	221	330	466	189	277
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,834	1,304	2,530	3,480	1,174	2,307	354	130	224	298	107	191
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,951	827	2,124	2,654	729	1,925	297	97	199	241	72	169
1 TO 4 YEARS	19,656	10,075	9,581	16,399	8,417	7,982	3,257	1,658	1,599	2,658	1,355	1,303
5 TO 13 YEARS	46,054	23,604	22,451	38,506	19,768	18,738	7,548	3,836	3,713	6,199	3,154	3,045
14 TO 17 YEARS	18,597	9,522	9,075	15,326	7,857	7,469	3,271	1,665	1,606	2,694	1,372	1,322
18 TO 24 YEARS	25,253	12,756	12,498	20,492	10,398	10,093	4,762	2,357	2,404	3,803	1,874	1,929
18 TO 21 YEARS	15,549	7,901	7,647	12,620	6,427	6,193	2,929	1,474	1,455	2,352	1,176	1,176
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,705	4,854	4,850	7,872	3,971	3,901	1,833	883	950	1,452	698	753
15 TO 44 YEARS	117,253	58,400	58,852	97,624	49,085	48,539	19,628	9,315	10,313	15,884	7,571	8,313
14 YEARS AND OVER	204,919	98,209	106,710	174,352	84,035	90,317	30,567	14,174	16,393	24,931	11,636	13,295
16 YEARS AND OVER	195,254	93,258	101,996	166,356	79,933	86,423	28,898	13,325	15,573	23,551	10,933	12,618
18 YEARS AND OVER	186,322	88,687	97,635	159,026	76,178	82,848	27,296	12,509	14,786	22,237	10,264	11,973
21 YEARS AND OVER	174,214	82,538	91,676	149,176	71,166	78,010	25,038	11,372	13,666	20,417	9,352	11,065
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,054	14,659	21,394	32,057	13,008	19,050	3,996	1,652	2,345	3,416	1,411	2,005
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,435	12,035	18,400	27,163	10,707	16,456	3,272	1,327	1,945	2,810	1,138	1,673
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.4	30.0	32.8	32.2	30.8	33.6	27.3	25.4	29.1	27.5	25.7	29.1

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1997												
ALL AGES	278,361	135,800	142,561	235,473	115,382	120,091	42,888	20,418	22,470	34,908	16,706	18,202
UNDER 5 YEARS	24,445	12,534	11,911	20,357	10,451	9,906	4,089	2,083	2,005	3,315	1,691	1,623
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,911	2,521	2,390	4,100	2,106	1,994	811	415	396	650	333	317
1 YEAR	4,883	2,502	2,382	4,065	2,085	1,980	819	417	402	659	336	323
2 YEARS	4,801	2,463	2,338	3,989	2,049	1,940	813	414	398	658	336	322
3 YEARS	4,871	2,498	2,374	4,054	2,081	1,973	818	417	401	667	341	326
4 YEARS	4,979	2,551	2,428	4,150	2,130	2,020	828	421	408	681	347	334
5 TO 9 YEARS	25,522	13,080	12,442	21,336	10,952	10,384	4,186	2,128	2,058	3,411	1,736	1,675
5 YEARS	5,017	2,574	2,443	4,180	2,148	2,032	838	426	411	677	345	332
6 YEARS	5,091	2,605	2,486	4,247	2,176	2,070	844	428	416	685	348	337
7 YEARS	5,143	2,635	2,508	4,298	2,206	2,092	845	429	416	689	350	339
8 YEARS	5,102	2,615	2,487	4,278	2,196	2,082	824	419	405	674	343	331
9 YEARS	5,169	2,651	2,518	4,334	2,226	2,108	835	425	410	685	349	335
10 TO 14 YEARS	25,726	13,185	12,542	21,458	11,016	10,442	4,269	2,169	2,100	3,522	1,792	1,729
10 YEARS	5,363	2,751	2,612	4,469	2,297	2,173	893	454	439	734	374	360
11 YEARS	5,147	2,639	2,508	4,307	2,212	2,094	840	427	413	690	351	339
12 YEARS	5,126	2,629	2,497	4,280	2,199	2,082	845	430	415	698	355	342
13 YEARS	5,053	2,586	2,467	4,216	2,162	2,054	837	424	413	692	351	341
14 YEARS	5,038	2,580	2,458	4,185	2,146	2,039	853	434	419	708	361	348
15 TO 19 YEARS	22,849	11,660	11,189	18,802	9,608	9,193	4,048	2,052	1,996	3,290	1,667	1,623
15 YEARS	4,903	2,514	2,389	4,058	2,083	1,975	845	431	414	693	353	339
16 YEARS	4,708	2,411	2,297	3,884	1,992	1,893	824	419	405	676	344	331
17 YEARS	4,564	2,334	2,230	3,747	1,918	1,829	816	416	401	665	339	326
18 YEARS	4,416	2,243	2,173	3,627	1,845	1,782	789	398	391	638	321	317
19 YEARS	4,259	2,159	2,101	3,485	1,771	1,715	774	388	386	619	309	310
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,554	8,854	8,699	14,202	7,204	6,998	3,352	1,650	1,701	2,650	1,297	1,353
20 YEARS	4,107	2,091	2,015	3,336	1,701	1,635	771	390	381	621	311	310
21 YEARS	3,739	1,904	1,834	3,026	1,546	1,480	713	358	355	565	281	284
22 YEARS	3,388	1,707	1,682	2,723	1,380	1,342	666	326	339	522	254	268
23 YEARS	3,080	1,539	1,541	2,491	1,255	1,236	589	284	305	463	223	240
24 YEARS	3,240	1,613	1,627	2,626	1,321	1,305	614	292	322	479	229	251
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,539	8,732	8,807	14,431	7,265	7,166	3,108	1,467	1,641	2,452	1,159	1,293
25 YEARS	3,393	1,695	1,697	2,764	1,396	1,369	628	300	329	499	238	262
26 YEARS	3,609	1,802	1,807	2,963	1,496	1,467	646	306	340	512	243	269
27 YEARS	3,583	1,780	1,803	2,950	1,482	1,467	634	298	336	501	236	265
28 YEARS	3,501	1,737	1,764	2,902	1,457	1,445	599	280	319	469	220	250
29 YEARS	3,453	1,717	1,736	2,852	1,434	1,418	601	283	318	470	222	248
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,322	9,573	9,748	16,038	8,045	7,993	3,283	1,528	1,755	2,611	1,216	1,395
30 YEARS	3,744	1,860	1,883	3,067	1,542	1,525	677	318	358	532	250	282
31 YEARS	3,626	1,802	1,824	3,003	1,510	1,493	623	292	331	489	229	261
32 YEARS	3,848	1,904	1,944	3,204	1,605	1,599	644	299	345	514	239	276
33 YEARS	3,975	1,968	2,006	3,324	1,667	1,657	651	301	350	519	241	279
34 YEARS	4,130	2,038	2,092	3,441	1,721	1,720	689	318	372	555	257	298
35 TO 39 YEARS	21,000	10,302	10,698	17,783	8,844	8,939	3,217	1,458	1,758	2,666	1,225	1,441
35 YEARS	4,171	2,054	2,117	3,510	1,751	1,758	661	303	358	541	250	291
36 YEARS	4,240	2,084	2,157	3,586	1,786	1,800	654	298	357	541	249	292
37 YEARS	4,178	2,047	2,131	3,540	1,759	1,781	638	288	350	531	244	288
38 YEARS	4,197	2,053	2,144	3,560	1,766	1,794	637	287	350	532	244	288
39 YEARS	4,214	2,065	2,150	3,588	1,782	1,806	626	283	344	521	239	281
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,113	9,855	10,259	17,173	8,532	8,640	2,941	1,322	1,618	2,421	1,111	1,310
40 YEARS	4,213	2,065	2,148	3,585	1,783	1,802	628	283	345	521	239	282
41 YEARS	4,079	1,998	2,081	3,471	1,725	1,746	608	273	335	501	229	272
42 YEARS	4,032	1,976	2,056	3,441	1,711	1,730	592	265	326	487	223	264
43 YEARS	3,949	1,934	2,016	3,380	1,678	1,702	570	256	314	467	215	253
44 YEARS	3,840	1,881	1,958	3,296	1,636	1,661	543	245	298	444	205	239
45 TO 49 YEARS	17,798	8,703	9,095	15,335	7,582	7,753	2,463	1,121	1,342	1,990	930	1,059
50 TO 54 YEARS	15,012	7,304	7,708	13,106	6,435	6,671	1,905	868	1,037	1,519	711	808
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,408	5,473	5,934	9,934	4,802	5,132	1,474	671	802	1,195	555	640
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,570	4,498	5,072	8,335	3,942	4,393	1,235	555	679	1,028	467	561
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,394	4,179	5,215	8,172	3,657	4,516	1,221	522	699	1,064	456	608
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,193	3,402	4,791	7,324	3,037	4,287	869	365	504	749	318	431
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,037	2,312	3,725	5,465	2,083	3,382	572	229	343	482	195	287
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,862	1,311	2,550	3,506	1,182	2,325	355	129	226	298	107	192
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,017	843	2,174	2,714	744	1,970	303	99	204	246	73	173
1 TO 4 YEARS	19,535	10,013	9,522	16,257	8,345	7,912	3,278	1,668	1,609	2,665	1,359	1,306
5 TO 13 YEARS	46,210	23,685	22,525	38,609	19,821	18,787	7,602	3,864	3,738	6,224	3,167	3,057
14 TO 17 YEARS	19,213	9,838	9,375	15,875	8,139	7,736	3,338	1,699	1,639	2,742	1,397	1,345
18 TO 24 YEARS	26,228	13,256	12,972	21,314	10,819	10,495	4,914	2,437	2,478	3,907	1,928	1,979
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,520	8,397	8,123	13,474	6,863	6,611	3,046	1,534	1,512	2,443	1,222	1,221
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,708	4,859	4,850	7,840	3,956	3,884	1,868	902	966	1,464	706	758
15 TO 44 YEARS	118,376	58,975	59,400	98,429	49,498	48,931	19,947	9,477	10,470	16,090	7,675	8,415
14 YEARS AND OVER	207,705	99,581	108,124	176,507	85,110	91,398	31,198	14,471	16,727	25,369	11,847	13,522
16 YEARS AND OVER	197,764	94,487	103,277	168,264	80,881	87,384	29,500	13,607	15,893	23,968	11,133	12,835
18 YEARS AND OVER	188,492	89,743	98,750	160,633	76,971	83,662	27,860	12,772	15,088	22,627	10,450	12,177
21 YEARS AND OVER	175,711	83,250	92,461	150,185	71,654	78,531	25,526	11,595	13,931	20,750	9,509	11,241
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,123	14,673	21,451	32,065	12,998	19,067	4,058	1,675	2,384	3,456	1,427	2,029
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,503	12,047	18,456	27,182	10,703	16,479	3,321	1,344	1,976	2,839	1,148	1,690
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.4	29.9	32.9	32.2	30.7	33.7	27.4	25.4	29.2	27.6	25.7	29.2

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1998												
ALL AGES	281,199	137,201	143,998	237,586	116,437	121,149	43,612	20,764	22,848	35,389	16,940	18,448
UNDER 5 YEARS	24,412	12,518	11,895	20,283	10,413	9,870	4,129	2,104	2,025	3,336	1,703	1,633
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,941	2,537	2,405	4,117	2,115	2,002	824	421	402	658	337	321
1 YEAR	4,893	2,507	2,386	4,064	2,085	1,979	829	422	407	665	339	326
2 YEARS	4,794	2,460	2,334	3,974	2,041	1,932	820	418	402	662	338	324
3 YEARS	4,844	2,484	2,361	4,021	2,064	1,957	823	420	404	669	342	327
4 YEARS	4,939	2,531	2,409	4,107	2,108	1,999	833	423	410	682	347	334
5 TO 9 YEARS	25,355	12,995	12,359	21,154	10,859	10,295	4,201	2,136	2,065	3,411	1,737	1,675
5 YEARS	4,971	2,551	2,420	4,130	2,123	2,008	841	428	413	677	345	332
6 YEARS	5,044	2,581	2,463	4,197	2,151	2,046	847	430	417	685	348	337
7 YEARS	5,104	2,615	2,488	4,256	2,185	2,071	847	430	417	689	350	339
8 YEARS	5,076	2,602	2,474	4,249	2,181	2,068	827	421	406	674	344	331
9 YEARS	5,160	2,646	2,514	4,321	2,219	2,102	839	427	412	686	350	336
10 TO 14 YEARS	26,007	13,330	12,678	21,697	11,139	10,558	4,310	2,191	2,120	3,546	1,805	1,741
10 YEARS	5,375	2,757	2,617	4,476	2,300	2,176	899	458	442	736	375	361
11 YEARS	5,179	2,656	2,523	4,332	2,226	2,107	847	430	416	693	353	340
12 YEARS	5,180	2,657	2,523	4,326	2,222	2,104	854	434	419	702	358	345
13 YEARS	5,131	2,626	2,505	4,285	2,197	2,087	847	429	417	698	354	344
14 YEARS	5,143	2,634	2,509	4,278	2,194	2,084	865	440	425	716	365	351
15 TO 19 YEARS	23,665	12,077	11,587	19,528	9,980	9,548	4,136	2,097	2,039	3,353	1,699	1,654
15 YEARS	5,031	2,579	2,451	4,172	2,142	2,031	859	438	421	702	358	344
16 YEARS	4,855	2,486	2,369	4,016	2,059	1,957	839	427	412	687	350	337
17 YEARS	4,724	2,416	2,308	3,890	1,991	1,899	834	425	409	678	345	332
18 YEARS	4,596	2,335	2,261	3,787	1,927	1,861	809	408	400	652	328	323
19 YEARS	4,458	2,260	2,198	3,663	1,861	1,802	795	399	396	634	317	317
20 TO 24 YEARS	18,519	9,347	9,172	15,012	7,618	7,395	3,506	1,729	1,777	2,759	1,352	1,407
20 YEARS	4,332	2,207	2,126	3,538	1,804	1,734	794	402	392	638	319	319
21 YEARS	3,985	2,031	1,954	3,242	1,657	1,585	743	374	370	589	293	296
22 YEARS	3,681	1,855	1,826	2,975	1,509	1,466	706	346	360	555	270	285
23 YEARS	3,343	1,672	1,671	2,684	1,353	1,331	659	319	340	507	245	262
24 YEARS	3,178	1,583	1,595	2,574	1,295	1,279	604	288	316	471	225	246
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,266	8,596	8,670	14,155	7,126	7,029	3,111	1,469	1,642	2,445	1,156	1,289
25 YEARS	3,193	1,595	1,598	2,590	1,307	1,283	603	287	315	476	227	249
26 YEARS	3,340	1,666	1,674	2,728	1,376	1,352	612	290	322	481	228	253
27 YEARS	3,654	1,818	1,836	2,985	1,503	1,482	669	315	354	530	250	280
28 YEARS	3,583	1,779	1,804	2,971	1,492	1,479	612	287	325	476	223	253
29 YEARS	3,496	1,737	1,758	2,881	1,448	1,433	615	290	325	481	227	254
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,726	9,277	9,449	15,491	7,772	7,719	3,235	1,506	1,729	2,555	1,189	1,366
30 YEARS	3,661	1,822	1,840	2,991	1,506	1,485	671	316	355	525	247	278
31 YEARS	3,532	1,754	1,778	2,930	1,472	1,458	602	281	321	470	219	251
32 YEARS	3,644	1,806	1,838	3,016	1,513	1,502	629	293	336	495	230	265
33 YEARS	3,815	1,884	1,932	3,172	1,586	1,585	644	297	346	510	236	274
34 YEARS	4,073	2,012	2,061	3,383	1,694	1,690	689	318	371	554	257	297
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,889	10,247	10,642	17,646	8,776	8,870	3,243	1,472	1,772	2,684	1,234	1,449
35 YEARS	4,107	2,023	2,084	3,446	1,720	1,726	661	304	358	540	250	290
36 YEARS	4,162	2,044	2,118	3,508	1,746	1,762	653	298	356	539	248	291
37 YEARS	4,235	2,077	2,158	3,586	1,783	1,803	650	294	355	540	248	292
38 YEARS	4,181	2,047	2,134	3,543	1,759	1,783	638	288	351	532	244	288
39 YEARS	4,204	2,056	2,148	3,563	1,768	1,796	641	289	352	533	244	289
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,468	10,026	10,442	17,438	8,662	8,776	3,030	1,364	1,666	2,494	1,146	1,348
40 YEARS	4,220	2,067	2,153	3,591	1,783	1,807	630	284	346	521	239	282
41 YEARS	4,219	2,068	2,151	3,588	1,784	1,804	631	284	347	521	239	282
42 YEARS	4,077	1,997	2,080	3,468	1,723	1,745	610	274	336	501	230	271
43 YEARS	4,021	1,970	2,051	3,429	1,704	1,725	591	266	325	486	223	263
44 YEARS	3,931	1,924	2,007	3,363	1,668	1,696	568	256	312	465	215	250
45 TO 49 YEARS	18,101	8,851	9,250	15,550	7,690	7,860	2,551	1,161	1,390	2,063	965	1,098
50 TO 54 YEARS	15,490	7,541	7,949	13,495	6,633	6,862	1,995	908	1,087	1,588	744	844
55 TO 59 YEARS	12,073	5,799	6,274	10,537	5,099	5,437	1,537	700	837	1,242	578	664
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,673	4,545	5,128	8,426	3,985	4,441	1,247	560	687	1,037	470	566
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,276	4,128	5,148	8,036	3,598	4,438	1,240	530	710	1,076	461	615
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,153	3,392	4,760	7,276	3,024	4,252	876	368	508	752	319	432
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,141	2,348	3,793	5,545	2,110	3,435	595	238	358	498	201	297
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,898	1,323	2,575	3,540	1,193	2,348	358	130	228	299	107	192
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,087	861	2,226	2,776	760	2,016	311	101	210	252	74	177
1 TO 4 YEARS	19,471	9,981	9,490	16,166	8,298	7,868	3,305	1,683	1,622	2,678	1,366	1,312
5 TO 13 YEARS	46,219	23,691	22,528	38,572	19,804	18,769	7,647	3,888	3,759	6,242	3,177	3,065
14 TO 17 YEARS	19,753	10,116	9,637	16,356	8,386	7,970	3,397	1,730	1,667	2,783	1,418	1,364
18 TO 24 YEARS	27,573	13,942	13,631	22,463	11,405	11,057	5,111	2,537	2,574	4,045	1,997	2,048
18 TO 21 YEARS	17,372	8,832	8,539	14,230	7,249	6,981	3,142	1,583	1,559	2,513	1,257	1,256
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,202	5,109	5,092	8,233	4,156	4,077	1,969	953	1,016	1,532	740	792
15 TO 44 YEARS	119,532	59,570	59,962	99,271	49,933	49,338	20,261	9,637	10,624	16,289	7,776	8,513
14 YEARS AND OVER	210,567	100,992	109,575	178,731	86,220	92,511	31,836	14,772	17,064	25,811	12,060	13,751
16 YEARS AND OVER	200,393	95,778	104,615	170,280	81,884	88,396	30,113	13,894	16,219	24,393	11,337	13,055
18 YEARS AND OVER	190,814	90,876	99,938	162,374	77,834	84,541	28,439	13,042	15,397	23,028	10,642	12,386
21 YEARS AND OVER	177,427	84,074	93,353	151,386	72,241	79,145	26,041	11,833	14,208	21,105	9,677	11,427
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,199	14,687	21,512	32,083	12,992	19,091	4,116	1,695	2,421	3,493	1,441	2,052
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,554	12,051	18,503	27,173	10,685	16,489	3,380	1,366	2,014	2,876	1,163	1,713
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.4	29.8	33.0	32.2	30.7	33.8	27.4	25.4	29.3	27.6	25.8	29.3

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1999												
ALL AGES	284,072	138,620	145,452	239,723	117,504	122,219	44,349	21,116	23,233	35,878	17,179	18,700
UNDER 5 YEARS	24,477	12,552	11,926	20,296	10,420	9,876	4,181	2,131	2,050	3,368	1,719	1,648
UNDER 1 YEAR	5,001	2,567	2,433	4,161	2,138	2,023	840	430	410	669	343	327
1 YEAR	4,924	2,523	2,401	4,082	2,094	1,988	842	429	413	673	343	330
2 YEARS	4,804	2,465	2,339	3,973	2,041	1,932	830	424	407	668	341	327
3 YEARS	4,837	2,480	2,357	4,006	2,057	1,949	831	424	407	673	344	329
4 YEARS	4,912	2,517	2,395	4,074	2,091	1,983	838	426	412	684	348	335
5 TO 9 YEARS	25,157	12,895	12,262	20,941	10,750	10,191	4,216	2,145	2,072	3,412	1,737	1,675
5 YEARS	4,933	2,531	2,401	4,087	2,101	1,987	845	430	415	678	346	333
6 YEARS	4,998	2,557	2,440	4,148	2,126	2,022	850	431	418	685	348	337
7 YEARS	5,057	2,591	2,465	4,207	2,160	2,047	850	432	418	688	350	338
8 YEARS	5,037	2,582	2,454	4,207	2,160	2,048	829	422	407	674	343	331
9 YEARS	5,134	2,633	2,501	4,292	2,204	2,088	842	429	413	687	351	336
10 TO 14 YEARS	26,176	13,417	12,759	21,831	11,208	10,622	4,345	2,209	2,136	3,565	1,816	1,750
10 YEARS	5,366	2,753	2,613	4,462	2,293	2,169	904	460	444	738	376	362
11 YEARS	5,190	2,662	2,528	4,338	2,229	2,110	852	433	419	696	355	341
12 YEARS	5,212	2,674	2,539	4,352	2,236	2,116	860	438	423	706	360	346
13 YEARS	5,185	2,654	2,531	4,331	2,221	2,110	855	433	421	703	357	346
14 YEARS	5,222	2,675	2,547	4,348	2,230	2,118	874	445	430	722	368	354
15 TO 19 YEARS	24,387	12,447	11,939	20,171	10,309	9,862	4,215	2,138	2,077	3,407	1,727	1,680
15 YEARS	5,135	2,633	2,502	4,265	2,189	2,075	870	444	426	710	362	347
16 YEARS	4,981	2,551	2,430	4,129	2,117	2,011	853	434	419	696	355	341
17 YEARS	4,872	2,492	2,380	4,022	2,059	1,963	850	433	417	689	351	338
18 YEARS	4,758	2,418	2,340	3,931	2,000	1,931	827	418	409	665	335	330
19 YEARS	4,640	2,353	2,288	3,825	1,944	1,881	815	409	406	648	324	324
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,739	9,967	9,772	16,047	8,144	7,903	3,692	1,823	1,869	2,891	1,417	1,474
20 YEARS	4,534	2,310	2,224	3,718	1,896	1,821	816	414	403	654	327	326
21 YEARS	4,204	2,143	2,061	3,438	1,757	1,680	766	385	380	605	301	304
22 YEARS	3,922	1,978	1,945	3,186	1,616	1,570	736	361	375	579	282	297
23 YEARS	3,630	1,817	1,814	2,932	1,478	1,454	698	339	360	539	260	278
24 YEARS	3,449	1,719	1,729	2,773	1,396	1,377	676	324	352	514	246	268
25 TO 29 YEARS	16,888	8,409	8,479	13,799	6,950	6,850	3,089	1,460	1,629	2,417	1,143	1,274
25 YEARS	3,132	1,564	1,567	2,539	1,281	1,257	593	283	310	468	223	245
26 YEARS	3,144	1,567	1,577	2,557	1,290	1,267	587	278	309	458	218	241
27 YEARS	3,383	1,682	1,701	2,749	1,384	1,366	634	298	336	498	235	263
28 YEARS	3,652	1,817	1,835	3,006	1,513	1,493	646	304	342	504	236	268
29 YEARS	3,577	1,779	1,798	2,949	1,482	1,467	628	297	331	488	231	257
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,236	9,031	9,205	15,034	7,541	7,493	3,202	1,490	1,712	2,513	1,169	1,344
30 YEARS	3,707	1,843	1,864	3,021	1,520	1,501	686	323	363	537	253	285
31 YEARS	3,454	1,717	1,737	2,857	1,438	1,419	597	279	318	464	216	247
32 YEARS	3,550	1,758	1,793	2,942	1,475	1,467	608	283	326	476	221	255
33 YEARS	3,614	1,787	1,827	2,986	1,496	1,489	629	291	338	492	228	264
34 YEARS	3,910	1,926	1,985	3,229	1,612	1,617	682	314	368	545	252	293
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,731	10,175	10,556	17,476	8,696	8,780	3,255	1,479	1,776	2,687	1,238	1,450
35 YEARS	4,050	1,997	2,053	3,388	1,693	1,695	661	304	357	539	249	289
36 YEARS	4,098	2,013	2,085	3,444	1,715	1,729	653	298	355	538	248	290
37 YEARS	4,157	2,037	2,119	3,508	1,743	1,765	648	294	354	538	248	290
38 YEARS	4,239	2,077	2,162	3,588	1,783	1,805	650	294	356	540	248	292
39 YEARS	4,188	2,051	2,138	3,546	1,761	1,785	642	289	353	533	244	289
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,721	10,146	10,574	17,612	8,745	8,867	3,109	1,401	1,707	2,559	1,177	1,382
40 YEARS	4,210	2,059	2,152	3,566	1,769	1,797	644	290	354	534	244	289
41 YEARS	4,226	2,070	2,156	3,593	1,785	1,808	633	285	348	522	240	282
42 YEARS	4,217	2,067	2,150	3,584	1,782	1,802	633	285	348	521	239	282
43 YEARS	4,065	1,991	2,075	3,456	1,716	1,740	609	275	335	499	230	269
44 YEARS	4,002	1,960	2,042	3,412	1,693	1,719	590	267	323	484	224	260
45 TO 49 YEARS	18,488	9,042	9,445	15,850	7,841	8,009	2,638	1,201	1,436	2,138	1,000	1,138
50 TO 54 YEARS	16,127	7,853	8,274	14,018	6,894	7,124	2,109	958	1,150	1,678	786	892
55 TO 59 YEARS	12,550	6,031	6,519	10,954	5,304	5,650	1,596	727	869	1,283	598	686
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,832	4,617	5,215	8,564	4,048	4,516	1,268	569	699	1,052	477	575
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,154	4,076	5,078	7,904	3,542	4,362	1,250	534	716	1,082	463	618
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,085	3,371	4,714	7,196	2,998	4,198	889	373	516	759	323	436
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,204	2,370	3,834	5,597	2,129	3,469	607	241	366	504	203	301
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,969	1,344	2,625	3,599	1,210	2,389	370	134	236	308	111	198
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,151	877	2,274	2,835	776	2,059	316	102	215	256	75	180
1 TO 4 YEARS	19,477	9,985	9,492	16,135	8,283	7,852	3,342	1,702	1,640	2,698	1,377	1,322
5 TO 13 YEARS	46,111	23,638	22,473	38,424	19,729	18,695	7,687	3,909	3,778	6,255	3,185	3,070
14 TO 17 YEARS	20,210	10,351	9,859	16,763	8,595	8,167	3,447	1,756	1,691	2,817	1,436	1,380
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,137	14,737	14,400	23,803	12,088	11,716	5,334	2,650	2,685	4,203	2,076	2,127
18 TO 21 YEARS	18,136	9,223	8,913	14,912	7,597	7,315	3,224	1,626	1,598	2,571	1,287	1,284
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,001	5,514	5,487	8,891	4,490	4,401	2,110	1,024	1,086	1,632	789	843
15 TO 44 YEARS	120,702	60,175	60,527	100,139	50,384	49,756	20,562	9,791	10,771	16,474	7,870	8,604
14 YEARS AND OVER	213,484	102,431	111,053	181,003	87,355	93,648	32,480	15,076	17,405	26,256	12,275	13,981
16 YEARS AND OVER	203,127	97,123	106,004	172,391	82,936	89,455	30,736	14,187	16,549	24,824	11,544	13,279
18 YEARS AND OVER	193,274	92,080	101,194	164,241	78,760	85,481	29,033	13,320	15,713	23,439	10,838	12,600
21 YEARS AND OVER	179,341	84,999	94,342	152,767	72,920	79,847	26,574	12,079	14,495	21,473	9,852	11,620
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,281	14,706	21,575	32,105	12,990	19,115	4,176	1,716	2,460	3,531	1,455	2,076
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,564	12,039	18,525	27,131	10,655	16,476	3,433	1,385	2,049	2,908	1,175	1,733
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.4	29.8	33.0	32.3	30.6	33.9	27.5	25.4	29.3	27.7	25.8	29.4

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 2000												
ALL AGES	287,007	140,072	146,935	241,906	118,595	123,311	45,100	21,476	23,624	36,379	17,423	18,956
UNDER 5 YEARS	24,654	12,643	12,011	20,407	10,478	9,929	4,247	2,165	2,082	3,411	1,742	1,669
UNDER 1 YEAR	5,085	2,611	2,474	4,227	2,171	2,055	858	439	419	683	350	333
1 YEAR	4,983	2,553	2,430	4,125	2,117	2,009	858	437	421	685	349	336
2 YEARS	4,834	2,480	2,354	3,991	2,050	1,941	843	430	413	677	346	331
3 YEARS	4,847	2,485	2,361	4,006	2,057	1,949	841	429	412	679	347	332
4 YEARS	4,905	2,513	2,391	4,059	2,083	1,975	846	430	416	688	351	337
5 TO 9 YEARS	24,960	12,795	12,165	20,726	10,640	10,085	4,234	2,154	2,080	3,415	1,739	1,675
5 YEARS	4,906	2,518	2,388	4,055	2,084	1,971	851	434	418	681	347	334
6 YEARS	4,959	2,538	2,421	4,105	2,104	2,001	854	434	421	686	349	337
7 YEARS	5,010	2,568	2,443	4,157	2,134	2,023	853	433	420	688	350	338
8 YEARS	4,990	2,558	2,432	4,159	2,135	2,024	831	424	408	673	343	330
9 YEARS	5,095	2,613	2,482	4,250	2,183	2,067	844	430	414	686	350	336
10 TO 14 YEARS	26,240	13,451	12,789	21,866	11,227	10,639	4,374	2,224	2,150	3,579	1,823	1,756
10 YEARS	5,339	2,739	2,600	4,432	2,278	2,154	907	462	445	738	376	362
11 YEARS	5,182	2,658	2,524	4,325	2,222	2,103	856	435	421	697	355	342
12 YEARS	5,224	2,680	2,544	4,358	2,239	2,119	866	441	425	709	361	347
13 YEARS	5,218	2,671	2,547	4,356	2,234	2,122	862	437	425	707	359	348
14 YEARS	5,277	2,703	2,574	4,395	2,254	2,140	883	449	434	727	371	357
15 TO 19 YEARS	25,008	12,765	12,242	20,723	10,591	10,132	4,285	2,174	2,111	3,454	1,751	1,702
15 YEARS	5,214	2,674	2,540	4,334	2,225	2,109	880	449	431	716	365	350
16 YEARS	5,084	2,604	2,480	4,220	2,164	2,056	864	440	424	704	359	345
17 YEARS	4,999	2,557	2,441	4,135	2,117	2,018	864	440	424	698	356	342
18 YEARS	4,907	2,494	2,413	4,064	2,068	1,996	843	426	417	675	341	335
19 YEARS	4,804	2,436	2,368	3,970	2,018	1,953	833	419	415	661	330	330
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,867	10,540	10,328	17,042	8,650	8,392	3,826	1,890	1,936	2,992	1,467	1,525
20 YEARS	4,719	2,405	2,314	3,882	1,980	1,902	837	424	412	668	335	333
21 YEARS	4,399	2,243	2,156	3,612	1,847	1,766	787	396	391	620	309	312
22 YEARS	4,137	2,087	2,050	3,379	1,714	1,665	758	373	386	594	290	304
23 YEARS	3,868	1,937	1,931	3,140	1,583	1,557	728	353	375	562	272	290
24 YEARS	3,744	1,868	1,876	3,028	1,525	1,503	716	343	372	547	262	285
25 TO 29 YEARS	16,696	8,317	8,379	13,571	6,837	6,733	3,125	1,479	1,645	2,427	1,149	1,278
25 YEARS	3,397	1,699	1,698	2,734	1,381	1,354	662	318	344	511	245	267
26 YEARS	3,084	1,538	1,546	2,506	1,264	1,242	578	274	304	450	214	236
27 YEARS	3,186	1,583	1,603	2,577	1,297	1,281	609	286	323	475	224	251
28 YEARS	3,382	1,681	1,701	2,769	1,393	1,376	613	288	325	474	222	252
29 YEARS	3,647	1,817	1,830	2,984	1,503	1,481	663	314	349	517	244	272
30 TO 34 YEARS	17,988	8,912	9,076	14,800	7,427	7,372	3,189	1,485	1,703	2,486	1,157	1,329
30 YEARS	3,793	1,888	1,906	3,092	1,556	1,536	701	331	370	545	257	288
31 YEARS	3,497	1,737	1,760	2,886	1,451	1,435	611	286	325	474	221	253
32 YEARS	3,472	1,721	1,751	2,869	1,441	1,428	603	280	323	469	218	252
33 YEARS	3,521	1,739	1,782	2,913	1,458	1,455	608	281	327	472	218	254
34 YEARS	3,705	1,827	1,878	3,040	1,520	1,519	665	307	359	525	243	282
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,428	10,022	10,405	17,169	8,540	8,629	3,259	1,482	1,777	2,683	1,236	1,446
35 YEARS	3,887	1,911	1,976	3,234	1,611	1,623	654	300	354	529	245	285
36 YEARS	4,041	1,987	2,054	3,387	1,688	1,699	653	299	355	537	248	289
37 YEARS	4,093	2,007	2,086	3,444	1,712	1,732	649	295	354	537	248	289
38 YEARS	4,160	2,037	2,123	3,511	1,744	1,767	649	294	355	538	248	291
39 YEARS	4,246	2,081	2,166	3,592	1,785	1,807	654	295	359	541	248	293
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,887	10,225	10,662	17,720	8,796	8,924	3,167	1,429	1,738	2,606	1,199	1,407
40 YEARS	4,195	2,053	2,141	3,549	1,763	1,786	645	290	355	533	244	289
41 YEARS	4,216	2,061	2,155	3,569	1,770	1,798	647	291	356	534	245	290
42 YEARS	4,225	2,069	2,155	3,590	1,783	1,807	634	286	348	522	240	282
43 YEARS	4,205	2,060	2,145	3,573	1,775	1,798	632	286	347	519	239	280
44 YEARS	4,047	1,981	2,066	3,439	1,705	1,734	608	275	332	497	230	267
45 TO 49 YEARS	18,953	9,273	9,680	16,221	8,027	8,194	2,732	1,246	1,486	2,219	1,039	1,180
50 TO 54 YEARS	16,789	8,175	8,614	14,561	7,163	7,398	2,228	1,012	1,216	1,775	832	942
55 TO 59 YEARS	12,947	6,224	6,723	11,294	5,472	5,821	1,654	752	902	1,323	617	707
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,990	4,688	5,302	8,694	4,108	4,587	1,295	580	715	1,070	485	586
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,023	4,021	5,002	7,777	3,489	4,287	1,246	532	715	1,075	460	615
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,056	3,368	4,688	7,144	2,985	4,159	912	383	530	775	331	445
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,224	2,375	3,849	5,611	2,132	3,479	613	244	370	505	204	301
80 TO 84 YEARS	4,080	1,383	2,697	3,687	1,240	2,447	392	143	250	326	117	209
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,217	894	2,323	2,894	791	2,103	323	103	220	260	76	184
1 TO 4 YEARS	19,569	10,032	9,537	16,180	8,306	7,874	3,389	1,726	1,663	2,728	1,392	1,336
5 TO 13 YEARS	45,923	23,543	22,380	38,197	19,613	18,584	7,725	3,929	3,796	6,266	3,191	3,075
14 TO 17 YEARS	20,575	10,539	10,036	17,083	8,760	8,323	3,491	1,779	1,712	2,845	1,451	1,394
18 TO 24 YEARS	30,578	15,469	15,109	25,076	12,735	12,341	5,502	2,734	2,768	4,328	2,138	2,190
18 TO 21 YEARS	18,829	9,578	9,251	15,529	7,913	7,616	3,300	1,665	1,635	2,624	1,314	1,310
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,749	5,892	5,857	9,547	4,822	4,725	2,202	1,069	1,133	1,703	824	879
15 TO 44 YEARS	121,874	60,781	61,093	101,024	50,842	50,182	20,850	9,939	10,910	16,646	7,959	8,687
14 YEARS AND OVER	216,430	103,886	112,544	183,302	88,504	94,797	33,128	15,381	17,747	26,702	12,490	14,212
16 YEARS AND OVER	205,938	98,509	107,430	174,573	84,025	90,548	31,365	14,483	16,882	25,259	11,754	13,505
18 YEARS AND OVER	195,855	93,347	102,508	166,218	79,744	86,474	29,637	13,603	16,034	23,857	11,039	12,818
21 YEARS AND OVER	181,426	86,013	95,413	154,302	73,678	80,623	27,124	12,334	14,790	21,853	10,033	11,820
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,414	14,750	21,664	32,171	13,010	19,161	4,243	1,740	2,503	3,574	1,472	2,102
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,600	12,041	18,558	27,113	10,638	16,475	3,487	1,404	2,083	2,942	1,188	1,753
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.4	29.7	33.1	32.2	30.6	33.9	27.5	25.4	29.4	27.8	25.8	29.5

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1975												
ALL AGES	213,450	104,146	109,304	185,578	90,807	94,771	27,872	13,339	14,533	24,539	11,721	12,818
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,910	8,131	7,779	13,179	6,754	6,425	2,731	1,377	1,354	2,412	1,216	1,197
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,079	1,577	1,503	2,544	1,305	1,239	535	272	264	461	234	227
1 YEAR	3,000	1,532	1,468	2,491	1,275	1,215	510	257	253	453	228	225
2 YEARS	3,012	1,540	1,472	2,489	1,276	1,213	523	264	259	464	234	230
3 YEARS	3,245	1,658	1,587	2,687	1,377	1,310	558	281	277	496	250	246
4 YEARS	3,574	1,825	1,749	2,968	1,521	1,447	605	304	301	539	271	269
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,330	8,834	8,496	14,492	7,411	7,082	2,838	1,424	1,414	2,519	1,263	1,256
5 YEARS	3,493	1,783	1,710	2,919	1,495	1,424	574	288	286	506	254	252
6 YEARS	3,430	1,745	1,685	2,862	1,461	1,401	568	284	284	504	252	252
7 YEARS	3,396	1,732	1,665	2,839	1,453	1,386	557	279	278	495	248	246
8 YEARS	3,435	1,750	1,685	2,883	1,473	1,410	552	277	275	491	246	245
9 YEARS	3,576	1,825	1,751	2,990	1,529	1,460	586	295	291	523	263	259
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,402	10,402	10,000	17,186	8,784	8,401	3,216	1,618	1,599	2,900	1,458	1,442
10 YEARS	3,940	2,008	1,933	3,289	1,680	1,609	651	327	324	585	294	291
11 YEARS	3,975	2,030	1,945	3,349	1,715	1,634	626	315	310	563	284	279
12 YEARS	4,062	2,073	1,989	3,424	1,751	1,673	638	321	316	575	290	286
13 YEARS	4,134	2,105	2,029	3,495	1,784	1,711	639	321	319	577	289	288
14 YEARS	4,291	2,187	2,105	3,628	1,853	1,775	663	333	330	600	301	299
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,003	10,659	10,344	17,843	9,077	8,765	3,160	1,581	1,579	2,828	1,413	1,414
15 YEARS	4,219	2,151	2,069	3,569	1,824	1,745	650	327	323	585	294	291
16 YEARS	4,195	2,134	2,061	3,550	1,810	1,740	645	324	321	581	292	289
17 YEARS	4,217	2,146	2,071	3,581	1,825	1,756	635	320	315	570	287	283
18 YEARS	4,240	2,145	2,096	3,614	1,833	1,782	626	312	314	558	278	281
19 YEARS	4,131	2,084	2,047	3,527	1,785	1,742	604	298	305	534	263	271
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,226	9,667	9,559	16,546	8,374	8,172	2,680	1,294	1,386	2,344	1,131	1,213
20 YEARS	4,153	2,105	2,049	3,552	1,806	1,745	602	299	303	535	264	271
21 YEARS	3,954	2,004	1,950	3,400	1,731	1,668	554	272	282	489	239	250
22 YEARS	3,796	1,907	1,889	3,273	1,656	1,617	523	252	272	458	220	238
23 YEARS	3,649	1,823	1,826	3,153	1,588	1,565	496	235	261	429	203	225
24 YEARS	3,673	1,828	1,844	3,168	1,592	1,576	505	237	268	434	205	229
25 TO 29 YEARS	16,919	8,420	8,499	14,798	7,435	7,362	2,121	984	1,137	1,798	840	958
25 YEARS	3,491	1,739	1,752	3,016	1,517	1,499	474	221	253	406	191	215
26 YEARS	3,448	1,714	1,734	3,000	1,507	1,494	448	208	240	380	178	202
27 YEARS	3,483	1,731	1,752	3,044	1,528	1,516	439	203	236	373	174	199
28 YEARS	3,764	1,875	1,889	3,352	1,684	1,667	412	190	222	347	161	186
29 YEARS	2,733	1,361	1,373	2,385	1,199	1,186	348	162	187	291	135	156
30 TO 34 YEARS	13,987	6,916	7,071	12,211	6,097	6,114	1,776	819	957	1,489	683	806
30 YEARS	2,951	1,464	1,487	2,551	1,279	1,272	400	185	215	334	154	180
31 YEARS	2,838	1,405	1,433	2,489	1,244	1,245	349	161	187	290	134	156
32 YEARS	3,018	1,494	1,524	2,666	1,331	1,335	352	163	190	296	136	160
33 YEARS	2,636	1,301	1,335	2,302	1,147	1,154	334	154	181	280	128	152
34 YEARS	2,545	1,252	1,293	2,203	1,096	1,107	342	156	185	290	132	158
35 TO 39 YEARS	11,623	5,676	5,947	10,167	5,017	5,150	1,456	658	797	1,262	571	691
35 YEARS	2,403	1,178	1,225	2,094	1,037	1,057	308	140	168	264	120	144
36 YEARS	2,363	1,154	1,209	2,067	1,020	1,047	296	134	162	256	116	140
37 YEARS	2,334	1,138	1,195	2,043	1,007	1,036	291	131	160	253	114	139
38 YEARS	2,268	1,106	1,163	1,987	979	1,008	281	127	155	246	111	135
39 YEARS	2,255	1,099	1,155	1,976	974	1,002	279	126	153	243	110	133
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,193	5,477	5,716	9,801	4,842	4,958	1,392	634	758	1,197	546	651
40 YEARS	2,235	1,094	1,141	1,953	966	987	281	128	154	244	111	133
41 YEARS	2,200	1,076	1,124	1,920	949	971	280	127	154	241	109	132
42 YEARS	2,238	1,092	1,145	1,950	962	989	287	131	156	246	112	134
43 YEARS	2,237	1,096	1,142	1,967	972	995	271	124	147	231	106	126
44 YEARS	2,283	1,118	1,165	2,010	993	1,018	273	126	147	234	108	126
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,786	5,724	6,062	10,443	5,101	5,341	1,343	623	720	1,167	543	624
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,972	5,757	6,215	10,728	5,178	5,551	1,244	579	665	1,097	509	588
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,531	5,020	5,511	9,521	4,551	4,970	1,011	469	542	908	419	489
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,238	4,316	4,923	8,347	3,906	4,441	892	410	482	812	367	445
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,097	3,581	4,515	7,267	3,217	4,050	830	364	466	768	329	439
70 TO 74 YEARS	5,784	2,446	3,337	5,298	2,225	3,073	485	221	264	428	191	237
75 TO 79 YEARS	3,998	1,570	2,428	3,678	1,431	2,246	321	139	182	276	118	159
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,629	953	1,675	2,418	870	1,548	211	83	128	188	73	115
85 YEARS AND OVER	1,822	596	1,226	1,657	535	1,122	166	62	104	144	50	94
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,831	6,555	6,276	10,635	5,449	5,186	2,196	1,105	1,090	1,951	982	969
5 TO 13 YEARS	33,441	17,050	16,392	28,050	14,342	13,708	5,391	2,708	2,683	4,820	2,420	2,400
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,923	8,617	8,306	14,329	7,313	7,017	2,593	1,304	1,289	2,336	1,174	1,162
18 TO 24 YEARS	27,597	13,895	13,702	23,687	11,992	11,695	3,910	1,904	2,006	3,436	1,672	1,764
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,479	8,337	8,142	14,093	7,156	6,937	2,386	1,181	1,205	2,116	1,044	1,072
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,118	5,559	5,560	9,594	4,836	4,758	1,524	723	801	1,320	628	692
15 TO 44 YEARS	93,950	46,814	47,136	81,365	40,843	40,521	12,585	5,971	6,615	10,918	5,184	5,734
14 YEARS AND OVER	164,099	78,965	85,133	144,349	69,711	74,637	19,750	9,254	10,496	17,306	8,085	9,221
16 YEARS AND OVER	155,588	74,628	80,960	137,151	66,034	71,117	18,437	8,594	9,843	16,121	7,490	8,632
18 YEARS AND OVER	147,176	70,348	76,828	130,019	62,398	67,621	17,157	7,950	9,207	14,970	6,911	8,060
21 YEARS AND OVER	134,651	64,015	70,636	119,326	56,974	62,352	15,325	7,041	8,284	13,343	6,106	7,237
62 YEARS AND OVER	27,733	11,650	16,084	25,184	10,536	14,648	2,550	1,114	1,436	2,296	981	1,315
65 YEARS AND OVER	22,330	9,147	13,182	20,317	8,278	12,039	2,012	869	1,143	1,805	761	1,044
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	28.8	27.6	30.0	29.6	28.4	31.0	23.7	22.6	24.8	23.4	22.3	24.5

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1976												
ALL AGES	215,074	104,884	110,190	186,683	91,308	95,374	28,391	13,576	14,816	24,886	11,882	13,004
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,545	7,946	7,599	12,833	6,577	6,256	2,713	1,369	1,343	2,375	1,199	1,176
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,184	1,630	1,554	2,634	1,351	1,283	550	279	271	471	239	232
1 YEAR	3,074	1,571	1,503	2,526	1,294	1,232	548	277	271	472	238	233
2 YEARS	2,951	1,509	1,442	2,438	1,250	1,188	513	259	254	455	230	226
3 YEARS	3,043	1,555	1,488	2,511	1,287	1,225	532	268	264	471	238	234
4 YEARS	3,293	1,681	1,612	2,725	1,396	1,329	569	285	283	506	254	252
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,356	8,852	8,504	14,481	7,409	7,072	2,875	1,443	1,432	2,542	1,275	1,267
5 YEARS	3,567	1,824	1,742	2,956	1,517	1,439	611	307	304	537	270	267
6 YEARS	3,515	1,789	1,725	2,933	1,498	1,435	582	292	290	512	257	256
7 YEARS	3,442	1,754	1,688	2,870	1,468	1,402	572	286	286	507	254	253
8 YEARS	3,355	1,712	1,643	2,808	1,437	1,371	547	274	272	485	243	242
9 YEARS	3,478	1,773	1,705	2,914	1,489	1,425	564	283	280	501	252	249
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,810	10,101	9,709	16,622	8,497	8,125	3,188	1,604	1,583	2,863	1,440	1,423
10 YEARS	3,721	1,899	1,822	3,089	1,581	1,508	632	318	314	563	283	280
11 YEARS	3,807	1,940	1,868	3,190	1,629	1,561	617	310	307	553	278	275
12 YEARS	4,004	2,045	1,958	3,366	1,724	1,642	638	322	316	574	289	285
13 YEARS	4,068	2,072	1,996	3,429	1,751	1,678	639	321	318	576	289	287
14 YEARS	4,209	2,145	2,065	3,548	1,811	1,736	662	333	329	598	301	297
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,199	10,759	10,440	17,980	9,147	8,832	3,219	1,612	1,607	2,873	1,437	1,436
15 YEARS	4,282	2,185	2,097	3,618	1,850	1,768	664	335	329	595	300	295
16 YEARS	4,180	2,129	2,051	3,533	1,804	1,730	646	325	322	581	292	289
17 YEARS	4,208	2,138	2,070	3,557	1,810	1,746	652	328	324	583	293	290
18 YEARS	4,249	2,147	2,101	3,621	1,834	1,786	628	313	315	559	278	280
19 YEARS	4,280	2,160	2,120	3,651	1,849	1,802	629	311	318	555	274	281
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,633	9,870	9,763	16,857	8,529	8,328	2,776	1,341	1,435	2,418	1,168	1,251
20 YEARS	4,203	2,129	2,074	3,581	1,820	1,761	622	309	313	550	272	278
21 YEARS	4,030	2,044	1,986	3,452	1,759	1,692	578	285	294	508	249	259
22 YEARS	3,891	1,953	1,939	3,342	1,689	1,653	549	264	286	480	230	250
23 YEARS	3,742	1,867	1,875	3,226	1,622	1,604	516	245	271	445	212	233
24 YEARS	3,766	1,877	1,889	3,257	1,639	1,618	509	238	271	435	205	230
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,793	8,854	8,940	15,516	7,797	7,719	2,278	1,057	1,221	1,927	901	1,026
25 YEARS	3,623	1,809	1,814	3,123	1,574	1,549	500	234	266	431	203	228
26 YEARS	3,439	1,711	1,729	2,977	1,497	1,480	462	214	248	391	183	208
27 YEARS	3,489	1,729	1,760	3,023	1,514	1,509	466	215	251	394	184	210
28 YEARS	3,490	1,734	1,756	3,066	1,538	1,528	425	196	229	355	165	190
29 YEARS	3,751	1,871	1,881	3,327	1,673	1,653	425	198	227	356	166	190
30 TO 34 YEARS	14,236	7,045	7,191	12,427	6,212	6,214	1,810	833	977	1,506	691	815
30 YEARS	2,894	1,441	1,452	2,503	1,260	1,243	391	181	210	326	151	175
31 YEARS	2,795	1,386	1,409	2,438	1,222	1,216	357	164	193	295	135	160
32 YEARS	2,854	1,410	1,445	2,501	1,247	1,254	354	163	191	294	135	159
33 YEARS	2,993	1,479	1,514	2,640	1,317	1,324	353	162	191	293	134	159
34 YEARS	2,700	1,330	1,371	2,345	1,167	1,178	356	163	193	299	136	162
35 TO 39 YEARS	11,913	5,820	6,093	10,407	5,139	5,268	1,506	681	825	1,299	587	711
35 YEARS	2,537	1,246	1,291	2,208	1,096	1,112	330	150	180	281	128	154
36 YEARS	2,401	1,174	1,227	2,095	1,035	1,060	306	139	168	263	119	144
37 YEARS	2,364	1,152	1,211	2,068	1,019	1,049	295	133	162	255	115	140
38 YEARS	2,337	1,139	1,198	2,046	1,008	1,038	291	131	160	253	114	139
39 YEARS	2,274	1,108	1,165	1,990	981	1,010	283	128	156	246	111	135
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,158	5,453	5,705	9,757	4,816	4,940	1,401	637	764	1,203	548	655
40 YEARS	2,259	1,101	1,158	1,978	975	1,004	280	126	154	244	110	133
41 YEARS	2,239	1,096	1,143	1,956	968	988	283	128	154	244	111	133
42 YEARS	2,200	1,076	1,125	1,919	949	971	281	127	154	241	109	132
43 YEARS	2,232	1,089	1,143	1,945	958	987	287	131	156	245	112	133
44 YEARS	2,228	1,090	1,137	1,958	967	991	270	124	146	230	106	124
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,654	5,673	5,981	10,304	5,046	5,258	1,350	627	723	1,164	543	621
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,965	5,749	6,215	10,697	5,160	5,537	1,268	589	679	1,112	516	596
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,737	5,119	5,618	9,692	4,634	5,058	1,045	485	560	936	432	503
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,300	4,345	4,955	8,424	3,945	4,479	876	400	475	794	358	436
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,272	3,651	4,620	7,398	3,270	4,129	873	382	492	810	346	464
70 TO 74 YEARS	5,916	2,502	3,414	5,423	2,279	3,144	494	223	270	436	193	243
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,045	1,582	2,463	3,712	1,437	2,275	333	145	188	285	121	164
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,680	965	1,715	2,461	878	1,583	218	86	132	193	75	118
85 YEARS AND OVER	1,862	598	1,264	1,692	536	1,156	170	62	108	149	51	98
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,361	6,316	6,046	10,199	5,226	4,973	2,162	1,090	1,073	1,904	960	944
5 TO 13 YEARS	32,957	16,809	16,148	27,556	14,095	13,461	5,401	2,714	2,687	4,807	2,415	2,393
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,879	8,596	8,283	14,256	7,276	6,980	2,623	1,320	1,303	2,357	1,185	1,171
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,161	14,178	13,984	24,128	12,212	11,916	4,033	1,965	2,068	3,532	1,720	1,812
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,762	8,481	8,281	14,304	7,262	7,042	2,458	1,219	1,239	2,172	1,073	1,099
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,399	5,697	5,703	9,824	4,950	4,874	1,575	747	828	1,360	647	713
15 TO 44 YEARS	95,932	47,801	48,131	82,943	41,641	41,302	12,989	6,160	6,829	11,226	5,331	5,894
14 YEARS AND OVER	166,572	80,130	86,443	146,294	70,637	75,657	20,278	9,492	10,785	17,703	8,269	9,434
16 YEARS AND OVER	158,081	75,800	82,280	139,129	66,976	72,153	18,952	8,825	10,128	16,511	7,668	8,842
18 YEARS AND OVER	149,693	71,534	78,159	132,039	63,362	68,677	17,654	8,172	9,482	15,347	7,084	8,263
21 YEARS AND OVER	136,961	65,097	71,864	121,186	57,859	63,327	15,775	7,238	8,536	13,682	6,260	7,423
62 YEARS AND OVER	28,237	11,831	16,406	25,624	10,694	14,929	2,613	1,136	1,477	2,352	1,001	1,351
65 YEARS AND OVER	22,775	9,298	13,478	20,686	8,400	12,287	2,089	898	1,191	1,874	787	1,087
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	28.9	27.8	30.1	29.7	28.5	31.1	24.0	22.8	25.0	23.7	22.5	24.8

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1977												
ALL AGES	216,814	105,684	111,130	187,888	91,864	96,024	28,926	13,820	15,106	25,243	12,049	13,194
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,589	7,971	7,619	12,843	6,583	6,260	2,746	1,388	1,358	2,383	1,205	1,179
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,321	1,701	1,620	2,754	1,413	1,341	567	288	279	483	245	238
1 YEAR	3,177	1,623	1,553	2,613	1,339	1,275	564	285	279	482	244	238
2 YEARS	3,022	1,546	1,476	2,471	1,267	1,204	551	279	272	474	240	234
3 YEARS	2,981	1,524	1,457	2,459	1,260	1,199	522	264	258	463	234	229
4 YEARS	3,088	1,576	1,512	2,546	1,304	1,242	543	272	270	481	242	240
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,196	8,775	8,421	14,298	7,320	6,978	2,897	1,455	1,442	2,552	1,281	1,271
5 YEARS	3,287	1,680	1,607	2,713	1,392	1,321	574	289	286	503	253	251
6 YEARS	3,588	1,830	1,758	2,969	1,520	1,449	619	310	308	543	272	271
7 YEARS	3,526	1,798	1,728	2,940	1,504	1,436	586	294	292	515	258	257
8 YEARS	3,399	1,733	1,666	2,838	1,451	1,387	561	282	279	496	249	247
9 YEARS	3,396	1,733	1,662	2,838	1,453	1,385	558	281	277	494	249	246
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,198	9,789	9,409	16,061	8,210	7,851	3,137	1,579	1,558	2,805	1,411	1,394
10 YEARS	3,618	1,845	1,773	3,010	1,540	1,470	608	305	303	539	271	268
11 YEARS	3,595	1,835	1,760	2,995	1,533	1,462	599	302	298	532	268	264
12 YEARS	3,834	1,954	1,881	3,206	1,637	1,568	629	316	312	563	283	280
13 YEARS	4,009	2,044	1,965	3,370	1,723	1,647	639	322	318	575	289	286
14 YEARS	4,142	2,111	2,031	3,480	1,778	1,703	662	334	328	596	301	296
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,157	10,737	10,420	17,907	9,109	8,798	3,250	1,629	1,622	2,893	1,448	1,445
15 YEARS	4,199	2,142	2,057	3,537	1,807	1,729	663	335	328	592	299	294
16 YEARS	4,240	2,161	2,079	3,580	1,829	1,751	660	332	328	590	297	293
17 YEARS	4,192	2,132	2,060	3,539	1,804	1,735	653	328	325	583	293	290
18 YEARS	4,239	2,139	2,099	3,595	1,818	1,776	644	321	323	572	284	288
19 YEARS	4,287	2,162	2,125	3,656	1,850	1,806	631	313	318	556	275	281
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,091	10,098	9,993	17,199	8,700	8,500	2,891	1,398	1,493	2,511	1,214	1,297
20 YEARS	4,354	2,207	2,147	3,705	1,884	1,821	649	323	326	572	283	289
21 YEARS	4,077	2,067	2,010	3,479	1,772	1,707	598	295	303	522	256	266
22 YEARS	3,965	1,991	1,973	3,392	1,716	1,676	573	275	298	499	240	259
23 YEARS	3,835	1,911	1,923	3,293	1,654	1,638	542	257	285	466	222	244
24 YEARS	3,860	1,922	1,939	3,330	1,673	1,658	530	249	281	452	214	238
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,736	8,822	8,914	15,376	7,729	7,648	2,360	1,094	1,266	1,991	930	1,060
25 YEARS	3,714	1,856	1,858	3,210	1,620	1,589	504	236	268	432	203	229
26 YEARS	3,568	1,779	1,789	3,081	1,552	1,529	487	227	260	415	195	220
27 YEARS	3,480	1,725	1,755	2,999	1,504	1,495	481	221	260	406	189	217
28 YEARS	3,495	1,731	1,763	3,044	1,524	1,520	450	207	243	374	173	201
29 YEARS	3,480	1,731	1,749	3,042	1,528	1,515	437	203	234	364	170	193
30 TO 34 YEARS	15,408	7,637	7,771	13,492	6,756	6,736	1,917	882	1,035	1,587	729	858
30 YEARS	3,963	1,978	1,985	3,487	1,756	1,731	476	221	255	397	185	212
31 YEARS	2,740	1,364	1,376	2,391	1,204	1,188	349	161	188	287	132	155
32 YEARS	2,811	1,390	1,421	2,449	1,224	1,224	362	166	196	298	136	162
33 YEARS	2,831	1,395	1,435	2,476	1,233	1,243	354	162	192	291	133	158
34 YEARS	3,063	1,510	1,554	2,688	1,338	1,350	375	172	204	313	143	170
35 TO 39 YEARS	12,336	6,030	6,305	10,771	5,323	5,448	1,565	707	857	1,342	607	734
35 YEARS	2,692	1,323	1,369	2,349	1,167	1,182	343	157	186	290	132	158
36 YEARS	2,535	1,242	1,293	2,208	1,093	1,114	327	148	179	280	127	153
37 YEARS	2,401	1,171	1,229	2,096	1,034	1,062	305	137	168	262	118	144
38 YEARS	2,367	1,153	1,214	2,071	1,020	1,051	296	133	163	255	115	140
39 YEARS	2,342	1,141	1,201	2,049	1,009	1,039	293	132	161	253	114	139
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,194	5,465	5,729	9,777	4,822	4,955	1,417	643	774	1,217	553	663
40 YEARS	2,277	1,110	1,167	1,993	982	1,011	285	128	157	246	111	135
41 YEARS	2,262	1,103	1,159	1,981	976	1,005	282	127	155	244	110	133
42 YEARS	2,238	1,096	1,143	1,955	967	988	284	129	155	244	111	133
43 YEARS	2,194	1,072	1,122	1,913	945	969	281	128	153	240	109	131
44 YEARS	2,222	1,084	1,138	1,936	953	983	286	131	155	244	112	132
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,501	5,607	5,894	10,141	4,975	5,166	1,360	632	728	1,165	544	621
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,857	5,699	6,158	10,579	5,106	5,472	1,279	593	686	1,115	518	597
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,003	5,245	5,758	9,918	4,741	5,177	1,085	504	581	966	447	519
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,342	4,363	4,979	8,467	3,965	4,502	876	398	477	793	356	436
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,423	3,715	4,708	7,523	3,323	4,200	901	392	508	836	357	479
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,123	2,581	3,542	5,602	2,347	3,254	521	234	288	464	204	260
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,056	1,583	2,474	3,729	1,440	2,288	328	142	186	277	117	159
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,692	961	1,731	2,471	874	1,597	221	87	134	194	75	119
85 YEARS AND OVER	1,909	604	1,304	1,734	542	1,192	175	62	113	153	52	102
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,269	6,270	5,999	10,089	5,170	4,919	2,180	1,100	1,080	1,900	959	941
5 TO 13 YEARS	32,252	16,453	15,799	26,879	13,752	13,127	5,373	2,700	2,673	4,761	2,392	2,370
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,774	8,547	8,227	14,136	7,218	6,918	2,637	1,329	1,308	2,362	1,189	1,172
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,616	14,400	14,217	24,450	12,368	12,082	4,166	2,032	2,135	3,639	1,773	1,865
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,957	8,575	8,381	14,435	7,325	7,111	2,522	1,251	1,271	2,222	1,098	1,124
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,660	5,824	5,835	10,015	5,043	4,971	1,645	781	864	1,417	675	742
15 TO 44 YEARS	97,923	48,791	49,132	84,523	42,438	42,085	13,400	6,353	7,047	11,540	5,482	6,058
14 YEARS AND OVER	168,973	81,260	87,712	148,166	71,529	76,637	20,807	9,732	11,075	18,099	8,453	9,646
16 YEARS AND OVER	160,631	77,007	83,624	141,149	67,943	73,205	19,482	9,064	10,419	16,910	7,853	9,057
18 YEARS AND OVER	152,199	72,713	79,485	134,029	64,311	69,719	18,170	8,403	9,767	15,737	7,263	8,474
21 YEARS AND OVER	139,319	66,205	73,114	123,073	58,758	64,315	16,246	7,447	8,799	14,037	6,421	7,616
62 YEARS AND OVER	28,737	12,011	16,726	26,059	10,852	15,208	2,677	1,159	1,518	2,408	1,021	1,387
65 YEARS AND OVER	23,204	9,445	13,760	21,058	8,526	12,532	2,146	918	1,228	1,924	805	1,119
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.3	28.1	30.5	30.1	28.9	31.5	24.2	23.1	25.3	24.0	22.8	25.1

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1978												
ALL AGES	218,678	106,550	112,128	189,204	92,478	96,726	29,474	14,072	15,402	25,611	12,222	13,390
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,988	8,177	7,811	13,164	6,748	6,416	2,824	1,429	1,395	2,429	1,230	1,199
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,469	1,777	1,692	2,886	1,480	1,405	583	296	287	495	251	243
1 YEAR	3,314	1,694	1,620	2,733	1,400	1,333	581	294	287	494	250	244
2 YEARS	3,124	1,599	1,525	2,558	1,312	1,246	567	287	280	485	246	239
3 YEARS	3,054	1,562	1,492	2,494	1,278	1,215	560	284	277	482	245	238
4 YEARS	3,027	1,546	1,481	2,494	1,278	1,216	533	268	265	473	238	235
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,918	8,636	8,282	14,018	7,178	6,839	2,900	1,458	1,443	2,546	1,279	1,267
5 YEARS	3,084	1,577	1,508	2,536	1,301	1,235	548	276	272	479	241	238
6 YEARS	3,308	1,687	1,622	2,726	1,395	1,331	582	292	290	510	255	254
7 YEARS	3,601	1,840	1,761	2,978	1,527	1,451	623	313	310	547	274	272
8 YEARS	3,483	1,777	1,706	2,909	1,488	1,421	574	289	285	504	254	251
9 YEARS	3,442	1,756	1,686	2,869	1,468	1,401	572	288	285	506	255	251
10 TO 14 YEARS	18,578	9,474	9,104	15,496	7,924	7,573	3,082	1,551	1,531	2,744	1,380	1,364
10 YEARS	3,535	1,805	1,730	2,933	1,503	1,430	602	303	299	532	267	265
11 YEARS	3,497	1,783	1,714	2,920	1,493	1,427	577	290	287	510	256	254
12 YEARS	3,622	1,849	1,773	3,011	1,541	1,470	611	308	303	542	273	269
13 YEARS	3,842	1,954	1,888	3,211	1,637	1,574	631	317	314	565	283	281
14 YEARS	4,083	2,084	2,000	3,422	1,750	1,672	662	334	328	595	300	295
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,051	10,685	10,366	17,769	9,039	8,730	3,282	1,646	1,636	2,913	1,459	1,454
15 YEARS	4,134	2,110	2,024	3,471	1,775	1,697	663	335	328	591	299	293
16 YEARS	4,160	2,120	2,040	3,501	1,788	1,714	659	333	326	588	297	291
17 YEARS	4,254	2,166	2,089	3,587	1,830	1,758	667	336	331	592	298	294
18 YEARS	4,224	2,134	2,090	3,578	1,813	1,765	646	322	324	572	284	288
19 YEARS	4,279	2,155	2,124	3,631	1,835	1,797	647	320	327	569	281	288
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,465	10,285	10,180	17,476	8,838	8,638	2,988	1,447	1,542	2,587	1,252	1,335
20 YEARS	4,363	2,210	2,153	3,712	1,886	1,826	651	324	326	573	284	289
21 YEARS	4,224	2,143	2,081	3,601	1,835	1,766	623	308	316	543	267	276
22 YEARS	4,013	2,015	1,998	3,420	1,729	1,691	593	285	307	513	247	266
23 YEARS	3,908	1,950	1,958	3,343	1,681	1,662	565	268	297	485	231	254
24 YEARS	3,957	1,967	1,989	3,401	1,707	1,694	556	261	296	473	223	250
25 TO 29 YEARS	18,050	8,979	9,072	15,599	7,842	7,757	2,451	1,136	1,315	2,065	966	1,100
25 YEARS	3,808	1,901	1,907	3,283	1,655	1,629	524	246	278	449	212	237
26 YEARS	3,659	1,826	1,833	3,168	1,598	1,570	491	228	263	417	195	221
27 YEARS	3,612	1,795	1,817	3,105	1,560	1,544	507	234	273	430	201	229
28 YEARS	3,486	1,728	1,758	3,021	1,514	1,507	465	213	252	386	178	207
29 YEARS	3,486	1,729	1,757	3,022	1,515	1,508	464	215	249	384	179	205
30 TO 34 YEARS	15,882	7,877	8,005	13,873	6,954	6,920	2,008	923	1,085	1,655	761	894
30 YEARS	3,681	1,832	1,849	3,191	1,605	1,586	490	228	262	406	189	217
31 YEARS	3,756	1,873	1,883	3,331	1,677	1,654	424	196	228	351	162	189
32 YEARS	2,757	1,369	1,388	2,403	1,207	1,196	354	162	192	291	133	158
33 YEARS	2,789	1,377	1,412	2,426	1,211	1,214	363	165	198	296	135	162
34 YEARS	2,899	1,426	1,473	2,522	1,254	1,269	377	172	205	311	142	169
35 TO 39 YEARS	13,057	6,389	6,668	11,425	5,651	5,774	1,632	738	894	1,391	631	761
35 YEARS	3,055	1,503	1,552	2,694	1,338	1,355	362	165	197	304	139	165
36 YEARS	2,690	1,319	1,371	2,349	1,164	1,185	340	154	186	289	132	158
37 YEARS	2,535	1,239	1,296	2,209	1,092	1,117	326	147	179	280	127	153
38 YEARS	2,405	1,172	1,232	2,099	1,035	1,064	306	138	168	262	118	144
39 YEARS	2,373	1,156	1,217	2,074	1,022	1,053	298	134	164	256	115	140
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,310	5,519	5,791	9,882	4,873	5,009	1,428	646	782	1,224	556	668
40 YEARS	2,347	1,144	1,203	2,052	1,011	1,041	295	133	162	254	114	139
41 YEARS	2,282	1,112	1,170	1,995	983	1,012	287	129	158	246	111	135
42 YEARS	2,263	1,103	1,160	1,980	976	1,005	283	128	155	243	110	133
43 YEARS	2,233	1,093	1,140	1,949	963	986	284	129	154	243	111	132
44 YEARS	2,185	1,067	1,118	1,905	940	965	280	128	152	238	109	129
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,348	5,534	5,814	9,968	4,893	5,075	1,380	641	739	1,176	549	627
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,792	5,678	6,114	10,505	5,081	5,424	1,287	597	690	1,115	519	596
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,187	5,327	5,860	10,060	4,804	5,256	1,127	523	604	999	462	537
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,400	4,389	5,010	8,523	3,991	4,532	877	399	478	791	356	435
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,535	3,764	4,772	7,616	3,365	4,251	919	399	520	853	363	490
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,330	2,658	3,671	5,777	2,413	3,364	553	245	308	495	215	280
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,141	1,616	2,526	3,808	1,470	2,338	333	145	188	279	119	160
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,675	947	1,729	2,455	860	1,595	220	86	134	190	72	118
85 YEARS AND OVER	1,970	617	1,353	1,788	553	1,236	181	64	118	159	53	106
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,519	6,400	6,119	10,278	5,268	5,011	2,241	1,133	1,108	1,934	978	956
5 TO 13 YEARS	31,413	16,026	15,387	26,092	13,352	12,740	5,321	2,674	2,647	4,695	2,359	2,336
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,632	8,480	8,152	13,981	7,142	6,840	2,651	1,338	1,313	2,367	1,194	1,173
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,967	14,574	14,394	24,686	12,485	12,200	4,282	2,088	2,193	3,728	1,817	1,911
18 TO 21 YEARS	17,089	8,642	8,447	14,522	7,368	7,154	2,567	1,274	1,293	2,257	1,116	1,141
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,878	5,932	5,946	10,163	5,117	5,046	1,714	814	900	1,471	701	770
15 TO 44 YEARS	99,815	49,733	50,082	86,024	43,197	42,827	13,791	6,536	7,254	11,836	5,624	6,212
14 YEARS AND OVER	171,277	82,346	88,931	149,947	72,377	77,570	21,330	9,969	11,361	18,488	8,634	9,854
16 YEARS AND OVER	163,059	78,152	84,907	143,055	68,853	74,202	20,005	9,299	10,705	17,301	8,034	9,267
18 YEARS AND OVER	154,645	73,866	80,778	135,966	65,236	70,730	18,679	8,630	10,048	16,121	7,439	8,682
21 YEARS AND OVER	141,779	67,367	74,412	125,045	59,703	65,342	16,735	7,665	9,070	14,407	6,591	7,816
62 YEARS AND OVER	29,199	12,175	17,025	26,469	10,998	15,471	2,730	1,176	1,554	2,452	1,035	1,416
65 YEARS AND OVER	23,652	9,601	14,051	21,446	8,662	12,784	2,206	939	1,267	1,976	823	1,154
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.5	28.4	30.8	30.4	29.2	31.7	24.4	23.3	25.6	24.2	23.0	25.3

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1979												
ALL AGES	220,663	107,480	113,183	190,628	93,149	97,478	30,036	14,331	15,705	25,988	12,399	13,589
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,589	8,487	8,102	13,663	7,005	6,658	2,926	1,482	1,444	2,495	1,264	1,230
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,613	1,851	1,762	3,015	1,547	1,468	598	304	294	505	257	248
1 YEAR	3,461	1,769	1,692	2,864	1,467	1,397	597	302	295	506	256	250
2 YEARS	3,258	1,668	1,591	2,675	1,372	1,303	584	296	288	497	252	245
3 YEARS	3,157	1,615	1,542	2,581	1,323	1,258	576	292	284	493	250	243
4 YEARS	3,100	1,584	1,516	2,529	1,296	1,233	572	288	283	493	249	244
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,531	8,443	8,088	13,653	6,995	6,658	2,878	1,448	1,431	2,518	1,266	1,252
5 YEARS	3,023	1,546	1,477	2,484	1,275	1,209	539	271	267	471	237	234
6 YEARS	3,105	1,583	1,522	2,549	1,304	1,245	556	279	277	485	243	242
7 YEARS	3,321	1,696	1,625	2,734	1,401	1,333	586	294	292	513	257	256
8 YEARS	3,556	1,818	1,738	2,945	1,510	1,435	611	308	303	535	269	266
9 YEARS	3,527	1,800	1,726	2,940	1,505	1,435	586	295	291	514	259	255
10 TO 14 YEARS	18,064	9,210	8,854	15,021	7,680	7,341	3,043	1,531	1,513	2,696	1,356	1,341
10 YEARS	3,582	1,828	1,754	2,965	1,518	1,447	618	311	307	545	274	271
11 YEARS	3,416	1,744	1,672	2,845	1,457	1,388	571	287	284	503	253	250
12 YEARS	3,523	1,797	1,727	2,935	1,501	1,434	588	296	292	520	261	259
13 YEARS	3,629	1,849	1,780	3,016	1,541	1,475	613	308	305	543	273	270
14 YEARS	3,913	1,992	1,921	3,260	1,663	1,597	653	329	324	585	294	290
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,896	10,614	10,282	17,598	8,957	8,640	3,298	1,656	1,642	2,918	1,463	1,454
15 YEARS	4,076	2,083	1,993	3,412	1,747	1,666	663	336	327	590	299	292
16 YEARS	4,096	2,088	2,007	3,436	1,755	1,681	659	333	326	587	297	290
17 YEARS	4,174	2,125	2,050	3,508	1,788	1,720	666	336	330	590	298	292
18 YEARS	4,286	2,168	2,119	3,626	1,838	1,788	660	330	330	581	290	292
19 YEARS	4,264	2,150	2,114	3,614	1,829	1,786	649	321	328	569	281	288
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,732	10,416	10,316	17,656	8,926	8,730	3,076	1,490	1,586	2,655	1,286	1,369
20 YEARS	4,354	2,202	2,152	3,687	1,870	1,816	668	332	335	587	290	297
21 YEARS	4,233	2,146	2,087	3,607	1,837	1,770	626	309	316	544	268	276
22 YEARS	4,157	2,088	2,069	3,539	1,790	1,749	618	298	320	534	257	276
23 YEARS	3,955	1,972	1,983	3,371	1,694	1,677	585	278	307	498	238	260
24 YEARS	4,032	2,007	2,026	3,452	1,734	1,718	580	272	308	492	233	260
25 TO 29 YEARS	18,450	9,180	9,270	15,909	8,002	7,908	2,541	1,179	1,362	2,140	1,001	1,139
25 YEARS	3,902	1,946	1,956	3,352	1,688	1,664	550	258	292	471	222	249
26 YEARS	3,751	1,870	1,881	3,240	1,632	1,608	511	238	273	432	203	229
27 YEARS	3,703	1,842	1,861	3,191	1,606	1,585	511	236	276	432	201	231
28 YEARS	3,617	1,796	1,820	3,127	1,571	1,556	490	226	264	409	190	219
29 YEARS	3,478	1,726	1,752	2,999	1,505	1,494	479	221	258	396	185	211
30 TO 34 YEARS	16,542	8,205	8,337	14,415	7,229	7,186	2,128	976	1,151	1,748	804	944
30 YEARS	3,689	1,831	1,858	3,170	1,591	1,579	520	240	279	429	200	229
31 YEARS	3,486	1,734	1,752	3,048	1,532	1,516	437	202	235	359	166	193
32 YEARS	3,775	1,878	1,897	3,345	1,681	1,665	430	197	233	355	163	192
33 YEARS	2,735	1,356	1,380	2,380	1,194	1,186	355	162	193	289	132	157
34 YEARS	2,857	1,407	1,450	2,471	1,232	1,239	386	175	211	316	144	173
35 TO 39 YEARS	13,582	6,649	6,933	11,886	5,882	6,004	1,696	767	929	1,437	652	785
35 YEARS	2,891	1,419	1,471	2,527	1,254	1,274	363	165	198	302	138	164
36 YEARS	3,052	1,498	1,555	2,694	1,335	1,359	359	163	196	303	138	165
37 YEARS	2,689	1,316	1,374	2,351	1,163	1,188	339	153	186	289	131	158
38 YEARS	2,539	1,240	1,299	2,212	1,093	1,119	327	147	180	280	127	153
39 YEARS	2,410	1,175	1,235	2,102	1,037	1,065	308	139	170	263	119	144
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,492	5,604	5,888	10,042	4,948	5,094	1,451	656	795	1,239	562	677
40 YEARS	2,377	1,158	1,219	2,077	1,023	1,054	300	135	165	256	116	141
41 YEARS	2,351	1,146	1,205	2,054	1,012	1,042	297	133	163	254	114	139
42 YEARS	2,282	1,112	1,170	1,995	983	1,012	288	130	158	246	111	135
43 YEARS	2,257	1,100	1,157	1,975	972	1,003	283	128	155	242	110	132
44 YEARS	2,224	1,088	1,136	1,941	958	983	283	130	153	241	111	130
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,192	5,460	5,732	9,800	4,814	4,985	1,392	646	746	1,180	551	629
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,687	5,637	6,050	10,383	5,033	5,351	1,303	604	699	1,122	523	599
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,293	5,377	5,917	10,147	4,846	5,301	1,146	530	616	1,009	466	543
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,529	4,443	5,086	8,628	4,034	4,594	901	409	492	811	365	446
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,625	3,808	4,817	7,696	3,406	4,291	929	403	526	861	367	494
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,525	2,730	3,795	5,944	2,475	3,469	581	255	326	523	225	298
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,223	1,649	2,574	3,884	1,501	2,383	339	148	191	284	121	162
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,694	945	1,749	2,472	858	1,614	222	87	135	189	72	118
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,018	624	1,393	1,832	560	1,272	186	64	122	163	53	109
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,976	6,636	6,340	10,648	5,458	5,190	2,329	1,178	1,151	1,989	1,008	982
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,682	15,661	15,020	25,413	13,012	12,401	5,268	2,649	2,619	4,630	2,328	2,303
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,259	8,288	7,971	13,617	6,953	6,664	2,642	1,335	1,308	2,352	1,187	1,165
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,282	14,733	14,548	24,897	12,593	12,304	4,385	2,140	2,244	3,806	1,856	1,949
18 TO 21 YEARS	17,137	8,666	8,471	14,535	7,374	7,161	2,602	1,292	1,310	2,281	1,128	1,153
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,145	6,067	6,077	10,362	5,219	5,143	1,783	849	934	1,524	728	796
15 TO 44 YEARS	101,694	50,667	51,027	87,505	43,944	43,562	14,189	6,723	7,465	12,137	5,768	6,368
14 YEARS AND OVER	173,393	83,332	90,061	151,552	73,133	78,419	21,841	10,199	11,642	18,864	8,807	10,057
16 YEARS AND OVER	165,404	79,258	86,146	144,880	69,724	75,156	20,524	9,534	10,990	17,689	8,214	9,475
18 YEARS AND OVER	157,134	75,044	82,089	137,935	66,180	71,755	19,198	8,864	10,334	16,512	7,619	8,892
21 YEARS AND OVER	144,229	68,524	75,705	127,008	60,643	66,365	17,222	7,882	9,340	14,774	6,759	8,015
62 YEARS AND OVER	29,634	12,327	17,307	26,854	11,135	15,719	2,780	1,192	1,587	2,493	1,049	1,444
65 YEARS AND OVER	24,085	9,756	14,328	21,828	8,799	13,029	2,257	958	1,299	2,020	839	1,181
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.7	28.6	31.0	30.6	29.4	32.0	24.7	23.5	25.9	24.5	23.3	25.6

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1980												
ALL AGES	222,769	108,474	114,295	192,162	93,880	98,283	30,606	14,594	16,012	26,371	12,579	13,792
UNDER 5 YEARS	17,259	8,832	8,428	14,256	7,310	6,946	3,003	1,522	1,481	2,550	1,293	1,257
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,757	1,925	1,832	3,147	1,614	1,532	610	310	300	514	261	252
1 YEAR	3,604	1,843	1,761	2,992	1,533	1,459	612	310	302	517	262	255
2 YEARS	3,402	1,742	1,660	2,802	1,437	1,365	600	304	296	510	258	251
3 YEARS	3,292	1,684	1,608	2,699	1,384	1,315	593	301	293	506	257	249
4 YEARS	3,205	1,638	1,567	2,617	1,341	1,276	588	296	291	504	255	249
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,139	8,247	7,892	13,255	6,794	6,461	2,884	1,453	1,432	2,504	1,261	1,243
5 YEARS	3,098	1,585	1,513	2,519	1,293	1,226	579	293	287	491	248	243
6 YEARS	3,043	1,552	1,491	2,497	1,278	1,219	547	275	272	477	239	237
7 YEARS	3,117	1,591	1,525	2,557	1,310	1,246	560	281	279	488	245	243
8 YEARS	3,280	1,676	1,604	2,705	1,386	1,319	575	290	285	502	253	250
9 YEARS	3,601	1,842	1,759	2,978	1,527	1,450	623	315	309	546	275	271
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,804	9,082	8,722	14,778	7,560	7,218	3,026	1,523	1,504	2,667	1,342	1,325
10 YEARS	3,671	1,875	1,796	3,038	1,556	1,482	633	319	314	554	279	275
11 YEARS	3,462	1,767	1,695	2,876	1,472	1,404	586	295	292	515	259	256
12 YEARS	3,442	1,758	1,684	2,860	1,465	1,395	582	293	289	513	258	255
13 YEARS	3,531	1,797	1,733	2,940	1,501	1,439	590	296	294	521	261	260
14 YEARS	3,698	1,886	1,812	3,063	1,565	1,497	635	320	315	563	284	279
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,589	10,456	10,132	17,284	8,796	8,488	3,305	1,661	1,644	2,913	1,462	1,451
15 YEARS	3,907	1,991	1,916	3,252	1,660	1,592	655	331	324	580	293	287
16 YEARS	4,038	2,062	1,977	3,379	1,728	1,651	660	334	326	586	296	289
17 YEARS	4,110	2,093	2,017	3,443	1,756	1,687	667	337	329	589	298	291
18 YEARS	4,206	2,127	2,079	3,547	1,797	1,750	659	330	330	579	289	290
19 YEARS	4,327	2,184	2,143	3,664	1,855	1,809	664	329	335	578	286	293
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,908	10,502	10,406	17,768	8,980	8,788	3,140	1,522	1,618	2,703	1,310	1,394
20 YEARS	4,339	2,197	2,142	3,670	1,864	1,805	669	333	336	587	290	297
21 YEARS	4,225	2,139	2,086	3,583	1,822	1,761	642	317	325	557	274	284
22 YEARS	4,166	2,092	2,074	3,546	1,792	1,754	620	300	320	535	258	276
23 YEARS	4,097	2,045	2,053	3,488	1,754	1,734	609	290	319	519	248	271
24 YEARS	4,081	2,030	2,051	3,481	1,748	1,733	600	282	318	506	240	266
25 TO 29 YEARS	18,933	9,424	9,509	16,294	8,198	8,096	2,639	1,226	1,413	2,221	1,040	1,182
25 YEARS	3,977	1,985	1,992	3,403	1,715	1,688	574	269	304	489	231	258
26 YEARS	3,844	1,914	1,930	3,308	1,665	1,643	536	249	286	453	213	240
27 YEARS	3,796	1,886	1,910	3,264	1,640	1,624	532	246	286	448	210	239
28 YEARS	3,708	1,844	1,864	3,214	1,617	1,597	494	227	267	411	190	221
29 YEARS	3,609	1,795	1,814	3,105	1,561	1,544	504	234	270	420	196	223
30 TO 34 YEARS	17,224	8,543	8,681	14,973	7,511	7,462	2,251	1,032	1,219	1,845	850	996
30 YEARS	3,682	1,828	1,854	3,146	1,581	1,565	536	248	289	442	206	236
31 YEARS	3,492	1,732	1,760	3,028	1,519	1,509	463	213	250	379	175	204
32 YEARS	3,505	1,739	1,766	3,062	1,536	1,526	443	203	240	363	167	196
33 YEARS	3,743	1,859	1,885	3,313	1,662	1,651	431	197	234	353	161	191
34 YEARS	2,802	1,385	1,417	2,425	1,214	1,211	378	172	206	308	141	168
35 TO 39 YEARS	14,027	6,869	7,157	12,269	6,076	6,193	1,758	794	964	1,481	672	808
35 YEARS	2,848	1,400	1,448	2,476	1,232	1,244	372	168	204	308	140	168
36 YEARS	2,888	1,414	1,474	2,528	1,251	1,277	360	163	197	301	137	164
37 YEARS	3,052	1,495	1,557	2,695	1,334	1,361	357	161	196	303	138	165
38 YEARS	2,694	1,317	1,377	2,354	1,164	1,190	340	153	187	289	131	158
39 YEARS	2,545	1,243	1,302	2,216	1,095	1,121	329	148	181	280	127	154
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,675	5,688	5,987	10,195	5,021	5,174	1,480	667	813	1,259	570	689
40 YEARS	2,415	1,178	1,238	2,105	1,038	1,067	310	139	171	263	119	144
41 YEARS	2,382	1,160	1,222	2,080	1,024	1,055	302	136	166	256	116	141
42 YEARS	2,352	1,146	1,206	2,054	1,012	1,042	298	134	164	254	114	139
43 YEARS	2,277	1,109	1,168	1,989	979	1,010	288	130	158	245	111	134
44 YEARS	2,248	1,095	1,153	1,966	967	999	282	128	154	241	110	131
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,014	5,377	5,638	9,631	4,736	4,896	1,383	641	742	1,168	545	623
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,626	5,619	6,008	10,295	5,002	5,293	1,332	617	715	1,141	533	608
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,303	5,377	5,925	10,154	4,846	5,308	1,149	531	618	1,004	465	540
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,744	4,543	5,201	8,797	4,113	4,684	947	430	517	851	383	467
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,663	3,827	4,836	7,742	3,429	4,313	921	398	523	852	363	490
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,749	2,818	3,931	6,132	2,549	3,583	617	270	347	559	240	319
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,291	1,676	2,615	3,946	1,526	2,421	345	150	194	288	123	165
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,750	960	1,790	2,517	868	1,649	233	92	141	197	75	122
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,071	633	1,437	1,877	567	1,310	193	66	127	168	55	114
1 TO 4 YEARS	13,503	6,907	6,596	11,109	5,695	5,414	2,393	1,212	1,182	2,036	1,032	1,004
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,246	15,444	14,802	24,970	12,789	12,181	5,276	2,655	2,621	4,608	2,319	2,290
14 TO 17 YEARS	15,753	8,031	7,721	13,136	6,709	6,427	2,617	1,323	1,294	2,318	1,171	1,147
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,441	14,813	14,629	24,978	12,632	12,346	4,463	2,181	2,282	3,861	1,885	1,976
18 TO 21 YEARS	17,097	8,647	8,450	14,463	7,338	7,125	2,634	1,309	1,325	2,302	1,139	1,163
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,344	6,166	6,178	10,515	5,294	5,221	1,829	872	957	1,559	746	813
15 TO 44 YEARS	103,355	51,483	51,872	88,782	44,581	44,201	14,573	6,902	7,671	12,423	5,904	6,519
14 YEARS AND OVER	175,264	84,198	91,065	152,937	73,781	79,155	22,327	10,417	11,910	19,213	8,968	10,246
16 YEARS AND OVER	167,659	80,322	87,337	146,622	70,556	76,066	21,037	9,766	11,271	18,070	8,391	9,679
18 YEARS AND OVER	159,511	76,167	83,344	139,801	67,072	72,728	19,710	9,095	10,616	16,895	7,797	9,099
21 YEARS AND OVER	146,638	69,659	76,979	128,920	61,556	67,364	17,718	8,103	9,615	15,151	6,932	8,219
62 YEARS AND OVER	30,092	12,492	17,600	27,259	11,281	15,978	2,832	1,211	1,621	2,536	1,064	1,472
65 YEARS AND OVER	24,523	9,914	14,609	22,214	8,938	13,276	2,309	976	1,333	2,064	855	1,209
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.9	28.8	31.2	30.8	29.6	32.1	24.9	23.7	26.2	24.7	23.6	26.0

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1981												
ALL AGES	224,963	109,516	115,448	193,780	94,654	99,125	31,184	14,861	16,322	26,758	12,762	13,996
UNDER 5 YEARS	17,935	9,179	8,756	14,861	7,620	7,240	3,074	1,559	1,516	2,600	1,319	1,280
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,869	1,983	1,886	3,250	1,667	1,582	620	315	304	519	264	255
1 YEAR	3,746	1,916	1,830	3,122	1,599	1,522	625	316	308	525	266	259
2 YEARS	3,542	1,814	1,728	2,927	1,501	1,425	615	312	303	520	264	256
3 YEARS	3,437	1,759	1,678	2,827	1,449	1,377	610	309	301	518	263	255
4 YEARS	3,341	1,708	1,633	2,736	1,402	1,334	605	305	300	517	261	255
5 TO 9 YEARS	15,775	8,062	7,713	12,906	6,616	6,291	2,869	1,446	1,423	2,469	1,245	1,224
5 YEARS	3,202	1,639	1,563	2,606	1,338	1,269	595	301	294	502	254	248
6 YEARS	3,118	1,591	1,527	2,531	1,296	1,236	587	296	291	497	251	246
7 YEARS	3,055	1,560	1,494	2,504	1,284	1,221	550	277	274	480	241	239
8 YEARS	3,079	1,573	1,506	2,529	1,296	1,233	549	277	273	478	241	237
9 YEARS	3,322	1,698	1,623	2,735	1,402	1,332	587	296	291	512	258	254
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,831	9,101	8,730	14,765	7,558	7,207	3,066	1,543	1,523	2,691	1,354	1,337
10 YEARS	3,749	1,918	1,831	3,076	1,579	1,497	672	339	333	588	296	292
11 YEARS	3,547	1,811	1,736	2,947	1,509	1,438	600	302	298	524	264	260
12 YEARS	3,488	1,781	1,708	2,891	1,480	1,411	597	301	297	526	264	261
13 YEARS	3,449	1,758	1,691	2,865	1,465	1,400	584	293	291	514	258	256
14 YEARS	3,597	1,832	1,765	2,986	1,525	1,461	611	308	304	540	272	268
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,001	10,159	9,842	16,723	8,510	8,213	3,278	1,649	1,629	2,876	1,445	1,432
15 YEARS	3,692	1,885	1,807	3,055	1,563	1,492	637	322	315	558	282	276
16 YEARS	3,871	1,971	1,900	3,219	1,642	1,577	651	329	323	576	291	285
17 YEARS	4,052	2,066	1,986	3,385	1,728	1,657	667	338	329	588	298	290
18 YEARS	4,141	2,095	2,046	3,481	1,764	1,717	660	331	329	578	289	289
19 YEARS	4,246	2,142	2,103	3,583	1,813	1,770	663	329	334	576	285	291
20 TO 24 YEARS	21,102	10,601	10,501	17,902	9,048	8,854	3,199	1,552	1,647	2,747	1,332	1,416
20 YEARS	4,403	2,232	2,171	3,719	1,891	1,829	684	341	343	597	296	301
21 YEARS	4,210	2,134	2,076	3,566	1,816	1,750	644	318	326	557	274	283
22 YEARS	4,157	2,084	2,073	3,522	1,777	1,744	636	307	329	548	264	284
23 YEARS	4,105	2,047	2,058	3,494	1,755	1,739	611	292	319	519	249	270
24 YEARS	4,226	2,104	2,123	3,602	1,809	1,792	625	295	330	527	250	277
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,328	9,619	9,709	16,598	8,350	8,248	2,730	1,269	1,461	2,292	1,074	1,218
25 YEARS	4,024	2,007	2,016	3,431	1,728	1,703	593	279	314	503	238	265
26 YEARS	3,916	1,952	1,964	3,358	1,691	1,666	558	260	298	471	222	250
27 YEARS	3,889	1,930	1,959	3,332	1,673	1,659	557	258	300	470	219	251
28 YEARS	3,800	1,888	1,913	3,287	1,651	1,636	513	237	276	426	198	228
29 YEARS	3,699	1,842	1,857	3,190	1,606	1,584	508	235	273	421	197	225
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,119	8,984	9,134	15,707	7,879	7,828	2,412	1,106	1,306	1,979	912	1,067
30 YEARS	3,820	1,901	1,919	3,256	1,639	1,616	564	262	302	469	218	250
31 YEARS	3,483	1,729	1,755	3,005	1,509	1,496	478	219	259	390	180	210
32 YEARS	3,511	1,737	1,774	3,042	1,523	1,519	469	214	255	383	176	207
33 YEARS	3,475	1,721	1,755	3,032	1,519	1,513	443	202	241	361	165	195
34 YEARS	3,830	1,897	1,933	3,373	1,689	1,684	457	208	249	376	172	204
35 TO 39 YEARS	14,281	7,000	7,281	12,490	6,193	6,298	1,790	807	983	1,499	681	818
35 YEARS	2,793	1,379	1,415	2,429	1,214	1,216	364	165	199	300	137	163
36 YEARS	2,845	1,395	1,450	2,476	1,229	1,247	368	166	203	307	139	168
37 YEARS	2,887	1,411	1,476	2,529	1,250	1,279	358	161	197	301	137	164
38 YEARS	3,056	1,496	1,560	2,698	1,334	1,364	358	161	197	303	138	165
39 YEARS	2,700	1,320	1,380	2,357	1,166	1,192	342	154	188	289	131	158
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,966	5,832	6,133	10,434	5,142	5,292	1,532	690	841	1,296	587	709
40 YEARS	2,550	1,246	1,304	2,219	1,097	1,122	331	149	182	281	127	154
41 YEARS	2,420	1,180	1,240	2,108	1,040	1,068	312	140	172	263	119	145
42 YEARS	2,382	1,160	1,222	2,079	1,024	1,055	303	136	167	256	116	140
43 YEARS	2,346	1,143	1,203	2,048	1,008	1,040	298	135	163	253	115	138
44 YEARS	2,268	1,104	1,163	1,981	974	1,007	287	130	157	244	111	132
45 TO 49 YEARS	10,982	5,354	5,627	9,589	4,710	4,878	1,393	644	749	1,175	547	628
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,500	5,570	5,930	10,160	4,949	5,211	1,340	621	719	1,140	534	606
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,297	5,371	5,926	10,125	4,830	5,295	1,172	541	631	1,019	471	548
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,936	4,634	5,302	8,957	4,189	4,768	980	445	534	877	396	481
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,723	3,853	4,869	7,815	3,464	4,352	907	390	517	837	355	482
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,892	2,872	4,019	6,243	2,590	3,653	649	282	366	589	252	337
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,394	1,716	2,678	4,043	1,564	2,480	351	152	199	295	125	169
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,788	969	1,819	2,546	872	1,673	242	96	146	203	77	125
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,116	640	1,477	1,917	571	1,345	200	68	132	173	56	117
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,065	7,196	6,870	11,611	5,953	5,658	2,455	1,243	1,211	2,080	1,055	1,025
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,009	15,330	14,678	24,685	12,649	12,037	5,323	2,682	2,642	4,620	2,327	2,293
14 TO 17 YEARS	15,211	7,754	7,457	12,645	6,457	6,187	2,567	1,297	1,270	2,262	1,142	1,120
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,488	14,838	14,650	24,966	12,626	12,340	4,522	2,212	2,310	3,901	1,906	1,995
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,999	8,603	8,396	14,349	7,284	7,065	2,650	1,319	1,331	2,308	1,144	1,164
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,489	6,235	6,254	10,617	5,342	5,275	1,872	893	979	1,593	762	831
15 TO 44 YEARS	104,796	52,195	52,601	89,855	45,122	44,733	14,941	7,073	7,868	12,690	6,030	6,660
14 YEARS AND OVER	177,020	85,007	92,013	154,234	74,385	79,848	22,786	10,621	12,165	19,538	9,115	10,423
16 YEARS AND OVER	169,731	81,289	88,442	148,193	71,298	76,895	21,538	9,991	11,547	18,439	8,561	9,878
18 YEARS AND OVER	161,809	77,253	84,556	141,589	67,928	73,661	20,219	9,324	10,895	17,276	7,973	9,303
21 YEARS AND OVER	149,019	70,784	78,235	130,806	62,460	68,346	18,213	8,323	9,889	15,525	7,103	8,422
62 YEARS AND OVER	30,602	12,680	17,922	27,704	11,444	16,260	2,898	1,236	1,662	2,591	1,086	1,505
65 YEARS AND OVER	24,913	10,050	14,863	22,564	9,061	13,503	2,349	989	1,360	2,096	865	1,232
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.1	29.0	31.4	31.0	29.8	32.2	25.2	24.0	26.5	25.0	23.8	26.3

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1982												
ALL AGES	227,207	110,584	116,623	195,441	95,453	99,988	31,766	15,131	16,635	27,146	12,945	14,200
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,546	9,493	9,053	15,409	7,902	7,507	3,137	1,591	1,546	2,643	1,342	1,301
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,941	2,020	1,921	3,313	1,700	1,613	627	320	308	524	267	257
1 YEAR	3,859	1,974	1,885	3,224	1,652	1,572	635	322	313	532	270	262
2 YEARS	3,681	1,885	1,796	3,054	1,567	1,487	628	319	309	529	269	260
3 YEARS	3,577	1,831	1,746	2,952	1,514	1,438	625	317	308	529	269	260
4 YEARS	3,488	1,783	1,705	2,866	1,469	1,397	622	314	308	529	268	261
5 TO 9 YEARS	15,828	8,091	7,736	12,919	6,623	6,296	2,908	1,468	1,440	2,481	1,253	1,228
5 YEARS	3,338	1,709	1,629	2,725	1,399	1,326	613	310	303	515	261	254
6 YEARS	3,223	1,645	1,578	2,619	1,341	1,279	603	304	299	508	256	252
7 YEARS	3,130	1,600	1,530	2,539	1,302	1,237	591	298	293	500	252	248
8 YEARS	3,018	1,543	1,475	2,478	1,270	1,208	540	272	268	470	237	233
9 YEARS	3,118	1,594	1,524	2,557	1,311	1,246	561	283	278	488	246	242
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,666	9,022	8,644	14,578	7,467	7,111	3,088	1,555	1,533	2,701	1,360	1,341
10 YEARS	3,459	1,769	1,690	2,826	1,450	1,376	633	319	314	551	278	274
11 YEARS	3,622	1,853	1,769	2,984	1,531	1,453	638	322	316	556	280	276
12 YEARS	3,574	1,826	1,749	2,962	1,517	1,445	612	309	303	534	269	265
13 YEARS	3,496	1,781	1,715	2,896	1,480	1,416	600	301	299	527	264	262
14 YEARS	3,515	1,793	1,722	2,909	1,488	1,421	605	305	300	533	268	264
15 TO 19 YEARS	19,399	9,852	9,546	16,168	8,228	7,940	3,230	1,625	1,606	2,820	1,417	1,404
15 YEARS	3,592	1,832	1,760	2,978	1,522	1,456	614	310	304	536	270	265
16 YEARS	3,659	1,866	1,792	3,025	1,546	1,479	634	320	313	554	280	274
17 YEARS	3,885	1,976	1,909	3,226	1,643	1,583	659	333	326	578	292	286
18 YEARS	4,083	2,068	2,015	3,422	1,737	1,686	660	331	329	577	289	288
19 YEARS	4,180	2,110	2,070	3,517	1,780	1,736	664	330	333	575	286	290
20 TO 24 YEARS	21,069	10,584	10,485	17,836	9,013	8,823	3,233	1,570	1,663	2,768	1,343	1,425
20 YEARS	4,321	2,190	2,131	3,638	1,848	1,789	683	342	342	594	295	299
21 YEARS	4,272	2,167	2,105	3,614	1,842	1,773	658	326	332	566	279	288
22 YEARS	4,143	2,079	2,064	3,505	1,772	1,734	638	308	330	547	264	284
23 YEARS	4,098	2,040	2,058	3,471	1,741	1,729	627	299	328	532	254	278
24 YEARS	4,235	2,107	2,128	3,608	1,811	1,797	627	296	331	527	251	277
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,777	9,840	9,937	16,936	8,517	8,419	2,841	1,323	1,518	2,381	1,117	1,264
25 YEARS	4,167	2,080	2,087	3,550	1,789	1,761	617	291	326	524	248	275
26 YEARS	3,962	1,974	1,988	3,385	1,704	1,681	577	270	307	485	228	256
27 YEARS	3,963	1,969	1,994	3,382	1,700	1,683	580	269	312	489	229	260
28 YEARS	3,894	1,932	1,962	3,356	1,684	1,672	538	248	290	447	207	240
29 YEARS	3,791	1,886	1,905	3,263	1,640	1,623	528	246	283	437	205	232
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,071	8,958	9,113	15,574	7,815	7,760	2,496	1,143	1,353	2,046	943	1,103
30 YEARS	3,915	1,950	1,965	3,346	1,687	1,659	569	263	306	471	219	252
31 YEARS	3,613	1,797	1,816	3,110	1,565	1,545	503	232	271	414	191	222
32 YEARS	3,503	1,734	1,769	3,018	1,513	1,506	484	221	263	395	181	214
33 YEARS	3,482	1,719	1,763	3,012	1,506	1,506	470	213	256	381	174	207
34 YEARS	3,558	1,758	1,801	3,088	1,544	1,544	471	214	257	385	176	208
35 TO 39 YEARS	15,408	7,565	7,843	13,520	6,715	6,806	1,887	850	1,037	1,575	716	859
35 YEARS	3,819	1,888	1,930	3,378	1,689	1,690	440	200	241	366	167	199
36 YEARS	2,791	1,374	1,417	2,430	1,211	1,219	361	162	198	299	136	163
37 YEARS	2,844	1,392	1,452	2,478	1,228	1,250	366	164	202	306	138	168
38 YEARS	2,891	1,412	1,479	2,532	1,251	1,282	359	161	198	301	137	164
39 YEARS	3,063	1,499	1,564	2,702	1,337	1,365	361	162	198	303	138	166
40 TO 44 YEARS	12,393	6,045	6,349	10,802	5,327	5,475	1,592	718	874	1,340	608	733
40 YEARS	2,705	1,322	1,382	2,360	1,167	1,193	344	155	189	290	132	158
41 YEARS	2,555	1,248	1,307	2,221	1,098	1,123	333	150	183	281	127	154
42 YEARS	2,421	1,180	1,241	2,107	1,039	1,068	313	141	172	263	119	144
43 YEARS	2,377	1,157	1,220	2,073	1,020	1,053	303	137	166	255	116	139
44 YEARS	2,336	1,137	1,199	2,039	1,002	1,037	297	135	163	251	115	137
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,023	5,369	5,654	9,613	4,718	4,894	1,411	651	760	1,190	553	637
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,355	5,508	5,847	10,003	4,881	5,122	1,352	627	725	1,142	535	607
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,201	5,328	5,874	10,018	4,782	5,235	1,184	545	639	1,023	473	550
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,189	4,752	5,438	9,171	4,288	4,883	1,019	464	555	908	411	497
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,767	3,872	4,896	7,859	3,483	4,376	908	388	520	836	353	483
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,017	2,922	4,094	6,350	2,633	3,717	666	289	377	605	259	347
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,552	1,771	2,781	4,181	1,612	2,570	370	159	211	314	132	182
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,800	971	1,830	2,561	876	1,686	239	95	144	197	75	123
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,145	641	1,503	1,941	572	1,369	203	69	134	175	56	119
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,605	7,473	7,132	12,096	6,202	5,894	2,509	1,272	1,238	2,119	1,075	1,044
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,979	15,320	14,659	24,588	12,602	11,986	5,391	2,718	2,673	4,649	2,345	2,304
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,650	7,467	7,183	12,138	6,199	5,940	2,512	1,268	1,244	2,201	1,111	1,090
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,332	14,762	14,570	24,775	12,530	12,245	4,557	2,232	2,325	3,920	1,917	2,003
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,856	8,536	8,320	14,191	7,207	6,984	2,665	1,329	1,336	2,313	1,148	1,165
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,476	6,226	6,250	10,584	5,324	5,260	1,892	903	989	1,607	769	838
15 TO 44 YEARS	106,116	52,844	53,272	90,837	45,615	45,222	15,280	7,229	8,051	12,931	6,143	6,788
14 YEARS AND OVER	178,682	85,771	92,911	155,444	74,949	80,495	23,238	10,821	12,416	19,854	9,259	10,595
16 YEARS AND OVER	171,575	82,146	89,429	149,556	71,939	77,617	22,019	10,207	11,812	18,785	8,720	10,065
18 YEARS AND OVER	164,031	78,304	85,728	143,305	68,750	74,555	20,726	9,553	11,173	17,653	8,148	9,505
21 YEARS AND OVER	151,447	71,935	79,512	132,729	63,385	69,344	18,719	8,550	10,168	15,906	7,279	8,627
62 YEARS AND OVER	31,205	12,916	18,289	28,217	11,644	16,573	2,989	1,272	1,716	2,669	1,117	1,551
65 YEARS AND OVER	25,281	10,177	15,104	22,894	9,176	13,718	2,387	1,001	1,386	2,127	874	1,253
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.4	29.2	31.6	31.2	30.0	32.5	25.5	24.2	26.7	25.3	24.1	26.6

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1983												
ALL AGES	229,484	111,671	117,813	197,133	96,269	100,864	32,350	15,402	16,948	27,534	13,129	14,405
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,066	9,761	9,305	15,878	8,143	7,735	3,188	1,618	1,570	2,676	1,359	1,316
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,997	2,049	1,948	3,364	1,726	1,638	633	323	311	527	268	258
1 YEAR	3,930	2,010	1,919	3,287	1,685	1,603	642	326	317	536	272	264
2 YEARS	3,791	1,942	1,849	3,154	1,618	1,535	638	324	314	535	272	263
3 YEARS	3,718	1,903	1,815	3,080	1,580	1,501	638	324	314	538	273	264
4 YEARS	3,630	1,857	1,774	2,993	1,534	1,459	637	322	315	541	274	267
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,228	8,299	7,929	13,238	6,788	6,451	2,990	1,511	1,479	2,529	1,279	1,250
5 YEARS	3,485	1,785	1,700	2,854	1,465	1,389	631	319	311	527	267	260
6 YEARS	3,360	1,716	1,644	2,739	1,402	1,337	621	314	308	521	263	258
7 YEARS	3,235	1,654	1,581	2,628	1,347	1,280	607	306	301	511	258	253
8 YEARS	3,092	1,581	1,510	2,513	1,288	1,224	579	293	286	490	248	242
9 YEARS	3,057	1,563	1,493	2,505	1,285	1,221	551	279	273	479	242	237
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,385	8,881	8,504	14,293	7,323	6,970	3,091	1,558	1,534	2,694	1,358	1,337
10 YEARS	3,249	1,661	1,587	2,643	1,356	1,287	605	305	300	525	265	260
11 YEARS	3,343	1,709	1,633	2,742	1,406	1,335	601	303	298	522	263	259
12 YEARS	3,650	1,868	1,782	3,000	1,540	1,460	650	328	322	567	286	281
13 YEARS	3,581	1,826	1,756	2,967	1,517	1,450	614	309	305	535	269	266
14 YEARS	3,562	1,816	1,746	2,941	1,503	1,438	621	313	308	546	275	271
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,779	9,539	9,240	15,603	7,942	7,661	3,176	1,597	1,579	2,758	1,385	1,373
15 YEARS	3,510	1,793	1,717	2,902	1,486	1,416	608	307	301	529	267	262
16 YEARS	3,560	1,814	1,746	2,949	1,506	1,443	611	308	303	532	268	264
17 YEARS	3,673	1,871	1,802	3,031	1,547	1,485	641	325	317	556	281	275
18 YEARS	3,914	1,977	1,937	3,262	1,651	1,611	652	327	326	567	283	284
19 YEARS	4,122	2,083	2,039	3,458	1,752	1,705	664	331	333	574	285	289
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,962	10,531	10,431	17,697	8,944	8,753	3,265	1,587	1,678	2,786	1,353	1,434
20 YEARS	4,254	2,157	2,097	3,570	1,815	1,756	684	343	341	593	295	298
21 YEARS	4,192	2,127	2,066	3,535	1,800	1,735	657	326	331	564	278	286
22 YEARS	4,204	2,112	2,092	3,553	1,797	1,756	652	315	336	556	269	288
23 YEARS	4,084	2,036	2,048	3,455	1,736	1,719	629	300	329	532	254	278
24 YEARS	4,227	2,099	2,128	3,584	1,796	1,788	643	303	340	540	256	284
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,139	10,019	10,120	17,206	8,651	8,555	2,933	1,368	1,565	2,454	1,153	1,301
25 YEARS	4,176	2,083	2,092	3,556	1,791	1,766	619	293	327	524	249	275
26 YEARS	4,103	2,045	2,057	3,502	1,764	1,738	600	281	319	504	238	266
27 YEARS	4,010	1,991	2,019	3,410	1,713	1,698	600	278	321	502	235	267
28 YEARS	3,966	1,970	1,997	3,406	1,711	1,695	560	259	301	465	216	249
29 YEARS	3,884	1,930	1,954	3,331	1,673	1,658	553	257	296	458	214	244
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,389	9,115	9,273	15,799	7,929	7,870	2,590	1,187	1,404	2,122	978	1,144
30 YEARS	4,013	1,997	2,016	3,422	1,722	1,699	591	275	316	489	228	260
31 YEARS	3,703	1,844	1,860	3,196	1,611	1,585	507	233	274	416	192	224
32 YEARS	3,633	1,802	1,831	3,124	1,569	1,555	509	233	276	419	193	226
33 YEARS	3,474	1,716	1,758	2,989	1,496	1,493	485	220	265	392	179	213
34 YEARS	3,566	1,756	1,809	3,067	1,531	1,537	498	226	273	406	186	220
35 TO 39 YEARS	15,897	7,809	8,088	13,920	6,920	7,000	1,977	890	1,088	1,645	749	897
35 YEARS	3,546	1,749	1,797	3,093	1,544	1,550	453	205	248	374	171	203
36 YEARS	3,814	1,881	1,933	3,378	1,685	1,693	436	197	239	365	166	198
37 YEARS	2,790	1,371	1,419	2,431	1,210	1,221	359	161	198	299	135	163
38 YEARS	2,848	1,393	1,456	2,481	1,229	1,252	367	164	203	306	138	168
39 YEARS	2,898	1,415	1,483	2,536	1,253	1,283	362	163	199	302	137	165
40 TO 44 YEARS	13,115	6,403	6,712	11,455	5,654	5,801	1,660	749	911	1,391	632	759
40 YEARS	3,068	1,502	1,567	2,705	1,338	1,367	363	163	200	304	138	166
41 YEARS	2,710	1,325	1,385	2,363	1,169	1,195	346	156	190	290	132	158
42 YEARS	2,555	1,248	1,307	2,221	1,098	1,123	335	151	184	281	127	154
43 YEARS	2,415	1,177	1,238	2,101	1,035	1,066	313	141	172	262	119	143
44 YEARS	2,367	1,152	1,215	2,064	1,015	1,050	303	137	165	254	116	138
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,138	5,423	5,715	9,715	4,768	4,947	1,423	655	768	1,198	556	642
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,206	5,438	5,769	9,833	4,801	5,032	1,373	637	737	1,153	541	612
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,141	5,309	5,832	9,949	4,760	5,189	1,192	549	643	1,024	475	549
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,365	4,828	5,537	9,304	4,346	4,958	1,060	482	579	942	425	516
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,823	3,896	4,927	7,914	3,507	4,406	909	389	521	835	353	482
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,111	2,961	4,150	6,432	2,667	3,764	680	294	386	617	263	354
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,709	1,825	2,884	4,317	1,659	2,659	392	167	225	336	140	196
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,863	992	1,871	2,620	895	1,725	243	97	146	199	76	123
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,166	641	1,526	1,961	572	1,389	206	69	137	175	55	120
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,069	7,712	7,357	12,514	6,417	6,097	2,555	1,295	1,259	2,149	1,091	1,058
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,051	15,363	14,688	24,591	12,607	11,983	5,460	2,756	2,704	4,678	2,362	2,316
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,305	7,294	7,010	11,824	6,042	5,782	2,481	1,252	1,228	2,162	1,091	1,071
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,998	14,592	14,406	24,417	12,347	12,070	4,582	2,245	2,337	3,928	1,921	2,007
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,483	8,345	8,138	13,825	7,018	6,807	2,658	1,326	1,332	2,299	1,142	1,157
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,515	6,247	6,268	10,591	5,329	5,263	1,924	918	1,005	1,628	779	849
15 TO 44 YEARS	107,281	53,417	53,864	91,680	46,040	45,640	15,602	7,377	8,224	13,156	6,249	6,907
14 YEARS AND OVER	180,367	86,547	93,820	156,665	75,518	81,146	23,702	11,028	12,674	20,181	9,408	10,773
16 YEARS AND OVER	173,295	82,937	90,357	150,821	72,529	78,292	22,473	10,408	12,065	19,106	8,866	10,241
18 YEARS AND OVER	166,062	79,252	86,810	144,841	69,476	75,364	21,221	9,776	11,446	18,018	8,316	9,702
21 YEARS AND OVER	153,771	73,034	80,737	134,551	64,258	70,292	19,221	8,776	10,445	16,283	7,453	8,831
62 YEARS AND OVER	31,749	13,127	18,622	28,691	11,828	16,863	3,058	1,299	1,759	2,725	1,140	1,586
65 YEARS AND OVER	25,674	10,316	15,358	23,243	9,300	13,943	2,430	1,016	1,415	2,162	887	1,275
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.6	29.4	31.8	31.5	30.2	32.7	25.8	24.5	27.0	25.7	24.4	26.9

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1984												
ALL AGES	231,776	112,768	119,008	198,841	97,094	101,747	32,936	15,674	17,262	27,921	13,312	14,608
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,484	9,977	9,507	16,256	8,338	7,918	3,228	1,639	1,589	2,699	1,372	1,327
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,038	2,070	1,968	3,400	1,745	1,655	638	325	313	528	269	259
1 YEAR	3,985	2,039	1,946	3,337	1,710	1,627	648	329	319	539	274	265
2 YEARS	3,860	1,978	1,883	3,215	1,650	1,565	645	328	317	539	274	265
3 YEARS	3,828	1,960	1,868	3,181	1,631	1,550	647	329	319	544	277	267
4 YEARS	3,773	1,930	1,843	3,123	1,601	1,522	650	329	321	549	278	271
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,832	8,610	8,222	13,735	7,043	6,692	3,096	1,567	1,530	2,596	1,315	1,281
5 YEARS	3,627	1,858	1,769	2,981	1,530	1,450	646	327	319	538	273	265
6 YEARS	3,507	1,791	1,716	2,868	1,468	1,400	639	323	316	534	270	264
7 YEARS	3,372	1,724	1,647	2,747	1,409	1,338	625	316	309	524	265	259
8 YEARS	3,195	1,634	1,560	2,600	1,333	1,267	595	301	294	501	254	247
9 YEARS	3,132	1,603	1,529	2,540	1,303	1,237	591	300	292	499	254	246
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,998	8,687	8,311	13,929	7,139	6,790	3,069	1,548	1,521	2,667	1,345	1,322
10 YEARS	3,185	1,629	1,555	2,590	1,329	1,261	595	300	295	516	261	255
11 YEARS	3,139	1,605	1,534	2,565	1,316	1,249	574	290	285	497	251	246
12 YEARS	3,369	1,723	1,646	2,756	1,414	1,342	612	309	303	532	268	264
13 YEARS	3,657	1,868	1,789	3,005	1,540	1,465	652	328	324	568	286	282
14 YEARS	3,649	1,862	1,787	3,013	1,541	1,472	636	321	315	554	280	274
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,263	9,276	8,987	15,125	7,699	7,427	3,138	1,577	1,561	2,710	1,360	1,350
15 YEARS	3,557	1,816	1,741	2,934	1,501	1,433	623	315	308	541	273	268
16 YEARS	3,479	1,775	1,704	2,874	1,470	1,404	605	305	299	525	265	260
17 YEARS	3,574	1,819	1,755	2,956	1,507	1,449	618	312	306	534	269	264
18 YEARS	3,701	1,873	1,828	3,066	1,555	1,511	635	318	317	546	273	273
19 YEARS	3,952	1,992	1,960	3,296	1,666	1,630	656	326	330	564	280	285
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,805	10,459	10,346	17,524	8,861	8,663	3,281	1,598	1,683	2,790	1,356	1,434
20 YEARS	4,195	2,130	2,065	3,511	1,786	1,724	684	343	341	592	295	297
21 YEARS	4,128	2,095	2,033	3,470	1,768	1,702	658	327	331	563	278	285
22 YEARS	4,126	2,072	2,054	3,475	1,757	1,719	651	316	335	554	268	286
23 YEARS	4,144	2,068	2,076	3,501	1,760	1,741	643	308	335	540	259	281
24 YEARS	4,212	2,095	2,118	3,567	1,790	1,777	645	304	341	540	256	284
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,400	10,147	10,253	17,384	8,738	8,646	3,015	1,408	1,607	2,518	1,184	1,334
25 YEARS	4,167	2,076	2,091	3,533	1,776	1,756	635	299	335	537	254	283
26 YEARS	4,111	2,048	2,063	3,509	1,766	1,743	602	283	320	505	239	266
27 YEARS	4,152	2,063	2,089	3,528	1,773	1,755	624	290	333	523	245	277
28 YEARS	4,013	1,992	2,021	3,434	1,724	1,710	579	268	311	477	222	255
29 YEARS	3,957	1,968	1,989	3,381	1,700	1,681	576	268	308	476	223	253
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,791	9,318	9,474	16,109	8,088	8,021	2,682	1,229	1,453	2,199	1,014	1,185
30 YEARS	4,112	2,044	2,068	3,493	1,757	1,736	619	287	332	512	239	273
31 YEARS	3,795	1,888	1,908	3,269	1,645	1,624	526	243	283	431	200	231
32 YEARS	3,724	1,849	1,875	3,210	1,614	1,596	513	235	279	421	193	228
33 YEARS	3,603	1,783	1,819	3,093	1,551	1,542	509	232	277	416	191	225
34 YEARS	3,558	1,753	1,805	3,044	1,521	1,523	514	233	282	419	191	227
35 TO 39 YEARS	16,556	8,134	8,422	14,464	7,194	7,270	2,092	940	1,152	1,737	791	946
35 YEARS	3,552	1,747	1,805	3,073	1,530	1,542	479	217	263	395	181	214
36 YEARS	3,542	1,742	1,799	3,093	1,540	1,553	449	202	246	373	171	202
37 YEARS	3,813	1,877	1,936	3,379	1,682	1,697	434	195	239	364	166	198
38 YEARS	2,794	1,372	1,422	2,435	1,211	1,224	360	161	199	299	135	163
39 YEARS	2,855	1,396	1,459	2,485	1,231	1,254	370	165	205	307	139	168
40 TO 44 YEARS	13,641	6,663	6,978	11,917	5,885	6,031	1,724	777	947	1,436	653	783
40 YEARS	2,903	1,418	1,486	2,539	1,254	1,285	364	164	201	302	137	165
41 YEARS	3,073	1,504	1,569	2,708	1,340	1,368	365	164	201	304	138	166
42 YEARS	2,710	1,325	1,385	2,362	1,168	1,194	348	157	191	290	132	158
43 YEARS	2,549	1,245	1,304	2,214	1,094	1,121	335	151	183	280	127	152
44 YEARS	2,405	1,171	1,234	2,092	1,030	1,063	313	142	171	261	119	142
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,318	5,507	5,811	9,873	4,842	5,031	1,446	665	781	1,213	563	650
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,053	5,366	5,687	9,668	4,725	4,943	1,385	641	744	1,158	543	615
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,044	5,272	5,772	9,835	4,715	5,120	1,209	556	652	1,032	480	552
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,467	4,875	5,593	9,387	4,385	5,002	1,080	489	591	953	430	523
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,950	3,946	5,003	8,015	3,547	4,468	935	399	536	857	362	494
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,188	2,997	4,191	6,502	2,701	3,801	686	296	390	622	266	357
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,859	1,875	2,983	4,447	1,702	2,745	412	173	239	355	146	209
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,924	1,014	1,910	2,676	915	1,761	248	99	149	203	77	125
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,203	645	1,558	1,994	575	1,419	209	70	139	176	55	121
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,447	7,907	7,540	12,856	6,593	6,263	2,591	1,314	1,277	2,171	1,103	1,068
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,181	15,436	14,745	24,651	12,642	12,009	5,530	2,794	2,736	4,708	2,380	2,328
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,259	7,272	6,987	11,777	6,019	5,758	2,482	1,253	1,229	2,154	1,087	1,066
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,458	14,324	14,134	23,886	12,082	11,804	4,573	2,243	2,330	3,900	1,909	1,991
18 TO 21 YEARS	15,976	8,090	7,886	13,342	6,775	6,567	2,634	1,315	1,319	2,266	1,126	1,140
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,482	6,234	6,248	10,544	5,307	5,236	1,939	927	1,011	1,635	783	852
15 TO 44 YEARS	108,456	53,996	54,460	92,524	46,466	46,058	15,932	7,530	8,402	13,390	6,359	7,031
14 YEARS AND OVER	182,111	87,355	94,756	157,934	76,114	81,820	24,177	11,241	12,936	20,513	9,560	10,953
16 YEARS AND OVER	174,905	83,678	91,227	151,987	73,072	78,914	22,918	10,605	12,313	19,418	9,007	10,411
18 YEARS AND OVER	167,852	80,083	87,769	146,157	70,095	76,061	21,696	9,988	11,708	18,360	8,473	9,887
21 YEARS AND OVER	156,004	74,088	81,916	136,285	65,089	71,196	19,719	9,000	10,720	16,657	7,625	9,032
62 YEARS AND OVER	32,327	13,351	18,975	29,194	12,024	17,170	3,133	1,328	1,805	2,785	1,163	1,623
65 YEARS AND OVER	26,124	10,478	15,646	23,634	9,440	14,193	2,490	1,038	1,452	2,213	906	1,307
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.8	29.6	32.0	31.7	30.5	33.0	26.1	24.7	27.3	26.0	24.7	27.2

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1985												
ALL AGES	234,068	113,866	120,201	200,548	97,921	102,627	33,520	15,946	17,574	28,304	13,494	14,810
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,785	10,132	9,652	16,526	8,477	8,049	3,259	1,655	1,603	2,713	1,380	1,333
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,063	2,083	1,979	3,422	1,757	1,666	640	327	314	528	269	259
1 YEAR	4,025	2,060	1,965	3,373	1,729	1,644	653	331	321	540	274	266
2 YEARS	3,915	2,006	1,909	3,264	1,675	1,589	651	331	320	542	276	266
3 YEARS	3,898	1,996	1,902	3,243	1,663	1,580	655	333	322	548	279	269
4 YEARS	3,884	1,987	1,897	3,224	1,653	1,571	660	334	326	556	282	274
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,501	8,954	8,547	14,326	7,347	6,979	3,175	1,607	1,568	2,652	1,344	1,308
5 YEARS	3,768	1,931	1,838	3,109	1,597	1,513	659	334	325	547	278	269
6 YEARS	3,649	1,864	1,785	2,995	1,533	1,461	654	331	324	545	275	269
7 YEARS	3,519	1,800	1,719	2,876	1,475	1,401	642	325	318	537	271	265
8 YEARS	3,330	1,704	1,626	2,717	1,393	1,324	612	310	302	513	260	253
9 YEARS	3,235	1,656	1,579	2,628	1,348	1,280	607	308	299	510	259	251
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,605	8,491	8,114	13,529	6,937	6,591	3,076	1,553	1,523	2,652	1,340	1,313
10 YEARS	3,263	1,671	1,593	2,626	1,348	1,278	638	323	315	537	273	265
11 YEARS	3,077	1,574	1,503	2,513	1,289	1,223	565	285	280	488	246	241
12 YEARS	3,164	1,618	1,546	2,579	1,323	1,256	585	295	290	506	256	251
13 YEARS	3,375	1,723	1,652	2,761	1,414	1,347	614	309	305	533	268	265
14 YEARS	3,726	1,905	1,821	3,051	1,564	1,487	675	341	334	588	297	291
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,000	9,148	8,852	14,878	7,578	7,300	3,122	1,570	1,552	2,680	1,346	1,334
15 YEARS	3,644	1,862	1,783	3,006	1,538	1,467	638	323	315	550	278	271
16 YEARS	3,525	1,798	1,727	2,905	1,485	1,420	620	313	307	537	271	266
17 YEARS	3,493	1,780	1,712	2,881	1,471	1,410	612	309	303	527	266	261
18 YEARS	3,601	1,821	1,780	2,989	1,515	1,474	612	306	306	524	261	262
19 YEARS	3,737	1,887	1,850	3,098	1,569	1,529	639	318	321	543	270	274
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,496	10,302	10,194	17,209	8,700	8,510	3,287	1,602	1,685	2,784	1,354	1,429
20 YEARS	4,023	2,037	1,986	3,346	1,698	1,648	676	338	338	582	289	293
21 YEARS	4,070	2,068	2,002	3,412	1,740	1,672	658	328	330	562	278	284
22 YEARS	4,063	2,041	2,021	3,411	1,725	1,686	651	317	335	553	268	285
23 YEARS	4,067	2,029	2,038	3,425	1,721	1,704	642	308	334	538	258	280
24 YEARS	4,274	2,127	2,147	3,615	1,816	1,800	659	312	347	549	261	288
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,572	10,230	10,341	17,496	8,793	8,704	3,075	1,438	1,638	2,563	1,205	1,357
25 YEARS	4,153	2,071	2,082	3,516	1,771	1,746	636	300	336	536	254	282
26 YEARS	4,102	2,041	2,062	3,485	1,751	1,734	617	289	328	517	244	273
27 YEARS	4,160	2,066	2,094	3,534	1,774	1,760	626	292	334	523	246	277
28 YEARS	4,154	2,063	2,091	3,552	1,784	1,768	601	279	322	497	232	265
29 YEARS	4,003	1,990	2,013	3,408	1,712	1,696	595	277	317	489	230	259
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,274	9,560	9,714	16,493	8,284	8,209	2,782	1,277	1,505	2,282	1,053	1,229
30 YEARS	4,189	2,084	2,105	3,545	1,785	1,760	644	300	344	532	249	284
31 YEARS	3,887	1,931	1,956	3,336	1,677	1,659	551	254	297	452	209	243
32 YEARS	3,815	1,893	1,923	3,283	1,648	1,635	533	244	288	437	201	235
33 YEARS	3,692	1,830	1,862	3,179	1,596	1,582	514	233	280	418	191	227
34 YEARS	3,690	1,822	1,868	3,150	1,577	1,573	540	246	295	444	203	240
35 TO 39 YEARS	17,249	8,474	8,774	15,037	7,481	7,556	2,212	993	1,219	1,836	837	999
35 YEARS	3,544	1,744	1,800	3,050	1,521	1,529	494	223	271	407	186	221
36 YEARS	3,547	1,740	1,807	3,073	1,527	1,546	474	213	261	394	180	214
37 YEARS	3,540	1,738	1,802	3,094	1,538	1,556	446	200	246	372	170	202
38 YEARS	3,817	1,878	1,939	3,382	1,683	1,699	435	195	240	364	166	198
39 YEARS	2,801	1,375	1,426	2,438	1,213	1,225	362	162	200	299	136	164
40 TO 44 YEARS	14,083	6,882	7,201	12,297	6,078	6,219	1,786	804	982	1,480	673	806
40 YEARS	2,860	1,399	1,462	2,488	1,232	1,255	372	166	206	307	139	168
41 YEARS	2,909	1,420	1,488	2,542	1,256	1,286	366	164	202	302	137	165
42 YEARS	3,073	1,504	1,569	2,707	1,339	1,368	366	165	201	304	138	165
43 YEARS	2,703	1,321	1,382	2,356	1,164	1,192	348	157	190	289	132	157
44 YEARS	2,538	1,239	1,300	2,205	1,087	1,117	334	151	182	278	127	151
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,497	5,589	5,908	10,022	4,912	5,110	1,475	677	798	1,232	571	662
50 TO 54 YEARS	10,881	5,286	5,596	9,503	4,648	4,855	1,378	637	740	1,147	537	610
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,988	5,256	5,732	9,753	4,688	5,065	1,236	569	667	1,050	489	561
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,477	4,876	5,600	9,395	4,386	5,009	1,082	490	592	948	428	520
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,161	4,040	5,121	8,177	3,619	4,557	984	421	564	901	382	519
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,228	3,015	4,213	6,545	2,721	3,824	683	293	389	617	263	354
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,029	1,937	3,092	4,592	1,754	2,838	437	183	254	379	156	223
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,976	1,033	1,943	2,724	932	1,792	252	101	151	206	79	127
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,265	659	1,606	2,045	585	1,461	220	74	146	183	57	126
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,722	8,049	7,673	13,104	6,720	6,383	2,618	1,329	1,290	2,185	1,111	1,075
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,380	15,541	14,840	24,804	12,721	12,083	5,577	2,820	2,757	4,716	2,387	2,329
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,388	7,344	7,044	11,843	6,058	5,785	2,545	1,286	1,259	2,201	1,112	1,089
18 TO 24 YEARS	27,834	14,010	13,824	23,296	11,783	11,513	4,538	2,227	2,312	3,851	1,885	1,965
18 TO 21 YEARS	15,431	7,813	7,618	12,845	6,522	6,323	2,586	1,291	1,295	2,211	1,098	1,113
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,403	6,197	6,206	10,451	5,261	5,190	1,952	936	1,016	1,640	787	853
15 TO 44 YEARS	109,675	54,598	55,077	93,410	46,913	46,497	16,264	7,685	8,580	13,624	6,470	7,154
14 YEARS AND OVER	183,903	88,193	95,709	159,218	76,723	82,495	24,685	11,470	13,214	20,875	9,727	11,148
16 YEARS AND OVER	176,533	84,427	92,105	153,161	73,621	79,540	23,372	10,806	12,565	19,737	9,152	10,585
18 YEARS AND OVER	169,515	80,849	88,666	147,375	70,665	76,711	22,139	10,184	11,955	18,674	8,615	10,059
21 YEARS AND OVER	158,154	75,104	83,050	137,942	65,883	72,059	20,212	9,221	10,991	17,025	7,795	9,230
62 YEARS AND OVER	32,846	13,545	19,301	29,634	12,187	17,447	3,212	1,358	1,854	2,850	1,188	1,662
65 YEARS AND OVER	26,659	10,684	15,975	24,083	9,612	14,471	2,576	1,072	1,504	2,286	936	1,351
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.1	29.8	32.3	31.9	30.7	33.2	26.4	25.0	27.6	26.3	24.9	27.5

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1986												
ALL AGES	236,345	114,959	121,385	202,243	98,743	103,500	34,102	16,216	17,886	28,684	13,674	15,010
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,984	10,236	9,748	16,703	8,569	8,135	3,281	1,667	1,613	2,721	1,385	1,336
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,073	2,089	1,984	3,431	1,761	1,670	642	328	314	527	269	258
1 YEAR	4,050	2,073	1,977	3,395	1,740	1,655	655	333	323	540	274	265
2 YEARS	3,954	2,026	1,928	3,299	1,693	1,606	655	333	322	543	276	267
3 YEARS	3,952	2,024	1,928	3,292	1,688	1,603	661	336	325	551	281	270
4 YEARS	3,955	2,024	1,931	3,287	1,686	1,601	668	338	330	560	284	276
5 TO 9 YEARS	18,178	9,303	8,875	14,930	7,658	7,273	3,248	1,645	1,603	2,703	1,371	1,332
5 YEARS	3,880	1,988	1,892	3,211	1,649	1,562	669	339	330	553	281	272
6 YEARS	3,791	1,937	1,854	3,124	1,600	1,524	667	337	330	553	280	273
7 YEARS	3,661	1,873	1,788	3,003	1,541	1,463	658	333	325	548	277	270
8 YEARS	3,475	1,778	1,696	2,845	1,459	1,386	629	319	310	525	267	259
9 YEARS	3,372	1,726	1,645	2,747	1,409	1,338	625	317	308	523	266	257
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,235	8,303	7,932	13,177	6,757	6,420	3,058	1,545	1,513	2,614	1,322	1,292
10 YEARS	3,371	1,726	1,645	2,716	1,394	1,322	655	332	323	549	279	270
11 YEARS	3,152	1,614	1,539	2,547	1,307	1,240	605	306	299	508	258	250
12 YEARS	3,101	1,587	1,514	2,526	1,296	1,230	575	291	284	497	251	246
13 YEARS	3,170	1,619	1,552	2,583	1,323	1,260	587	296	292	507	255	252
14 YEARS	3,440	1,758	1,682	2,804	1,437	1,368	636	321	315	552	279	273
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,028	9,168	8,861	14,865	7,576	7,289	3,163	1,591	1,572	2,705	1,359	1,345
15 YEARS	3,721	1,905	1,816	3,043	1,561	1,482	678	343	334	583	295	288
16 YEARS	3,611	1,843	1,768	2,976	1,522	1,454	635	321	314	545	276	269
17 YEARS	3,539	1,803	1,736	2,912	1,486	1,426	628	317	311	539	272	267
18 YEARS	3,520	1,782	1,737	2,913	1,479	1,435	606	304	303	517	258	259
19 YEARS	3,637	1,835	1,802	3,021	1,529	1,492	616	306	310	521	258	263
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,912	10,008	9,904	16,650	8,417	8,234	3,262	1,592	1,670	2,748	1,338	1,410
20 YEARS	3,804	1,930	1,874	3,146	1,600	1,546	659	330	328	560	279	282
21 YEARS	3,903	1,978	1,925	3,253	1,655	1,598	651	323	327	552	273	280
22 YEARS	4,006	2,015	1,991	3,354	1,698	1,656	652	317	335	552	268	284
23 YEARS	4,004	1,998	2,006	3,362	1,690	1,672	643	309	334	537	258	279
24 YEARS	4,195	2,087	2,108	3,536	1,775	1,761	658	312	346	546	260	286
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,758	10,324	10,434	17,627	8,859	8,768	3,131	1,466	1,665	2,604	1,226	1,378
25 YEARS	4,213	2,103	2,110	3,563	1,795	1,768	650	308	342	545	259	286
26 YEARS	4,088	2,036	2,052	3,469	1,746	1,723	619	290	329	517	244	273
27 YEARS	4,151	2,058	2,093	3,510	1,760	1,750	641	298	343	536	251	284
28 YEARS	4,162	2,066	2,096	3,559	1,786	1,773	603	280	323	497	232	265
29 YEARS	4,144	2,061	2,082	3,526	1,772	1,753	618	289	329	509	240	270
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,671	9,756	9,915	16,798	8,435	8,363	2,873	1,320	1,553	2,352	1,087	1,265
30 YEARS	4,239	2,108	2,131	3,574	1,798	1,776	665	310	355	547	256	291
31 YEARS	3,959	1,969	1,991	3,386	1,704	1,682	573	265	308	469	218	252
32 YEARS	3,908	1,936	1,972	3,351	1,681	1,670	557	256	302	457	211	247
33 YEARS	3,783	1,873	1,910	3,250	1,630	1,621	533	243	290	433	199	234
34 YEARS	3,782	1,869	1,912	3,237	1,623	1,614	545	247	298	446	204	242
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,127	8,905	9,223	15,763	7,842	7,920	2,365	1,062	1,303	1,966	897	1,069
35 YEARS	3,675	1,812	1,863	3,155	1,577	1,579	520	235	284	431	198	234
36 YEARS	3,539	1,736	1,802	3,049	1,517	1,532	489	220	270	406	185	221
37 YEARS	3,545	1,736	1,810	3,074	1,525	1,549	472	211	261	393	179	214
38 YEARS	3,544	1,739	1,805	3,097	1,539	1,559	447	200	247	372	170	202
39 YEARS	3,824	1,882	1,943	3,387	1,685	1,701	438	196	241	365	166	199
40 TO 44 YEARS	14,337	7,013	7,324	12,517	6,194	6,322	1,820	818	1,002	1,499	682	816
40 YEARS	2,806	1,377	1,429	2,441	1,215	1,227	365	163	202	300	136	164
41 YEARS	2,865	1,401	1,464	2,491	1,234	1,257	375	167	208	307	139	168
42 YEARS	2,909	1,420	1,488	2,541	1,255	1,286	368	165	202	302	137	165
43 YEARS	3,065	1,499	1,566	2,699	1,334	1,365	366	166	201	303	138	164
44 YEARS	2,692	1,315	1,377	2,345	1,157	1,188	347	158	189	287	132	155
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,785	5,732	6,053	10,258	5,032	5,226	1,527	700	826	1,269	588	681
50 TO 54 YEARS	10,852	5,266	5,586	9,464	4,625	4,839	1,388	641	748	1,154	539	615
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,870	5,212	5,658	9,626	4,639	4,987	1,244	573	671	1,049	490	559
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,475	4,872	5,603	9,371	4,373	4,998	1,104	499	605	963	435	528
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,350	4,125	5,225	8,329	3,688	4,641	1,021	437	584	932	396	537
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,282	3,037	4,245	6,609	2,750	3,860	673	288	386	606	257	349
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,136	1,974	3,162	4,677	1,783	2,894	459	191	268	401	164	237
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,052	1,059	1,993	2,796	957	1,839	256	102	154	210	80	130
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,311	668	1,644	2,083	590	1,493	229	78	151	189	59	130
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,911	8,147	7,764	13,272	6,808	6,465	2,639	1,340	1,299	2,194	1,116	1,078
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,974	15,848	15,125	25,303	12,979	12,325	5,670	2,870	2,800	4,765	2,414	2,351
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,311	7,308	7,003	11,735	6,006	5,730	2,576	1,303	1,273	2,219	1,122	1,097
18 TO 24 YEARS	27,069	13,625	13,444	22,584	11,424	11,160	4,485	2,201	2,284	3,785	1,854	1,932
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,864	7,525	7,339	12,332	6,261	6,071	2,532	1,264	1,268	2,150	1,067	1,083
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,205	6,101	6,104	10,252	5,163	5,089	1,953	938	1,015	1,636	786	849
15 TO 44 YEARS	110,834	55,173	55,661	94,219	47,324	46,896	16,614	7,850	8,765	13,874	6,589	7,285
14 YEARS AND OVER	185,387	88,875	96,512	160,236	77,196	83,040	25,151	11,679	13,472	21,198	9,875	11,323
16 YEARS AND OVER	178,226	85,213	93,013	154,389	74,198	80,191	23,837	11,015	12,823	20,064	9,302	10,762
18 YEARS AND OVER	171,075	81,567	89,509	148,501	71,190	77,310	22,575	10,376	12,198	18,980	8,753	10,226
21 YEARS AND OVER	160,114	76,020	84,095	139,421	66,584	72,838	20,693	9,436	11,257	17,382	7,959	9,423
62 YEARS AND OVER	33,351	13,733	19,618	30,065	12,348	17,718	3,286	1,386	1,901	2,908	1,210	1,698
65 YEARS AND OVER	27,132	10,863	16,269	24,494	9,768	14,726	2,638	1,095	1,543	2,338	955	1,382
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.3	30.1	32.5	32.1	30.9	33.4	26.7	25.2	27.9	26.6	25.3	27.9

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1987												
ALL AGES	238,596	116,040	122,556	203,915	99,555	104,360	34,681	16,486	18,195	29,059	13,852	15,207
UNDER 5 YEARS	20,110	10,302	9,808	16,814	8,627	8,188	3,296	1,676	1,620	2,722	1,386	1,336
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,071	2,088	1,983	3,428	1,760	1,668	643	328	315	525	268	257
1 YEAR	4,060	2,078	1,982	3,403	1,745	1,659	657	334	323	539	274	265
2 YEARS	3,978	2,039	1,939	3,320	1,704	1,616	658	335	323	543	277	266
3 YEARS	3,992	2,045	1,947	3,327	1,707	1,620	665	338	327	552	281	271
4 YEARS	4,010	2,052	1,957	3,336	1,711	1,625	673	341	332	563	286	277
5 TO 9 YEARS	18,788	9,617	9,171	15,477	7,939	7,538	3,311	1,678	1,633	2,746	1,393	1,352
5 YEARS	3,950	2,024	1,925	3,273	1,681	1,592	677	344	333	558	283	274
6 YEARS	3,903	1,994	1,908	3,225	1,652	1,573	677	343	335	560	283	276
7 YEARS	3,803	1,946	1,857	3,133	1,607	1,526	671	339	331	556	282	275
8 YEARS	3,615	1,851	1,764	2,971	1,524	1,447	644	327	317	536	272	264
9 YEARS	3,518	1,802	1,716	2,876	1,476	1,400	642	326	316	535	272	263
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,285	8,331	7,954	13,189	6,765	6,424	3,096	1,566	1,529	2,623	1,329	1,294
10 YEARS	3,512	1,799	1,713	2,839	1,457	1,381	674	342	332	563	286	277
11 YEARS	3,256	1,667	1,589	2,635	1,352	1,283	621	315	307	519	264	256
12 YEARS	3,177	1,627	1,550	2,561	1,314	1,247	616	312	304	518	263	255
13 YEARS	3,108	1,587	1,521	2,531	1,296	1,234	577	291	286	498	251	247
14 YEARS	3,231	1,651	1,580	2,624	1,344	1,280	608	307	301	525	265	260
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,869	9,092	8,777	14,681	7,487	7,194	3,188	1,605	1,583	2,715	1,365	1,350
15 YEARS	3,436	1,758	1,678	2,797	1,434	1,363	639	324	315	547	277	270
16 YEARS	3,687	1,885	1,802	3,013	1,544	1,469	674	341	333	578	293	285
17 YEARS	3,625	1,848	1,777	2,983	1,523	1,460	643	325	317	547	277	270
18 YEARS	3,566	1,805	1,761	2,944	1,493	1,451	622	311	311	529	264	264
19 YEARS	3,555	1,796	1,759	2,944	1,492	1,452	611	304	307	514	255	259
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,315	9,706	9,609	16,099	8,137	7,962	3,216	1,569	1,647	2,692	1,310	1,382
20 YEARS	3,702	1,876	1,826	3,067	1,558	1,509	635	318	317	537	267	271
21 YEARS	3,692	1,874	1,818	3,058	1,558	1,499	634	316	318	532	263	269
22 YEARS	3,842	1,927	1,915	3,198	1,614	1,583	644	313	332	542	262	280
23 YEARS	3,949	1,973	1,976	3,305	1,663	1,642	643	309	334	536	258	278
24 YEARS	4,130	2,056	2,074	3,471	1,743	1,728	659	313	346	545	260	285
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,722	10,306	10,416	17,561	8,824	8,737	3,161	1,482	1,680	2,622	1,235	1,387
25 YEARS	4,134	2,063	2,071	3,486	1,755	1,730	649	308	341	543	258	285
26 YEARS	4,147	2,067	2,080	3,515	1,770	1,745	632	297	335	525	248	277
27 YEARS	4,137	2,053	2,083	3,494	1,754	1,740	643	299	343	535	251	284
28 YEARS	4,153	2,058	2,095	3,535	1,771	1,763	618	287	331	509	237	272
29 YEARS	4,151	2,064	2,088	3,531	1,773	1,758	620	290	329	510	240	269
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,121	9,977	10,144	17,137	8,603	8,534	2,985	1,374	1,610	2,442	1,130	1,312
30 YEARS	4,387	2,183	2,204	3,696	1,861	1,836	691	323	368	569	267	302
31 YEARS	4,005	1,990	2,015	3,414	1,717	1,697	591	274	318	482	224	258
32 YEARS	3,980	1,974	2,006	3,400	1,707	1,693	580	266	313	475	219	256
33 YEARS	3,875	1,916	1,959	3,317	1,662	1,655	558	254	303	454	208	246
34 YEARS	3,875	1,914	1,961	3,309	1,656	1,653	565	257	308	462	212	250
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,072	8,874	9,198	15,625	7,776	7,849	2,447	1,098	1,349	2,033	928	1,105
35 YEARS	3,766	1,859	1,907	3,242	1,622	1,620	524	237	287	433	198	235
36 YEARS	3,669	1,805	1,865	3,155	1,573	1,582	514	232	283	430	196	233
37 YEARS	3,536	1,732	1,804	3,050	1,515	1,535	486	217	269	405	184	220
38 YEARS	3,549	1,736	1,813	3,077	1,526	1,551	472	211	261	393	179	214
39 YEARS	3,551	1,742	1,809	3,101	1,541	1,560	450	201	248	373	170	203
40 TO 44 YEARS	15,459	7,573	7,886	13,543	6,712	6,830	1,916	861	1,056	1,574	717	857
40 YEARS	3,830	1,884	1,946	3,390	1,687	1,703	440	197	243	365	166	199
41 YEARS	2,811	1,380	1,431	2,444	1,216	1,228	367	164	203	300	136	164
42 YEARS	2,865	1,401	1,465	2,489	1,233	1,256	376	168	208	307	139	168
43 YEARS	2,901	1,416	1,485	2,533	1,250	1,283	368	166	202	301	137	163
44 YEARS	3,051	1,492	1,560	2,686	1,326	1,360	365	166	199	301	138	163
45 TO 49 YEARS	12,204	5,940	6,264	10,617	5,212	5,405	1,586	728	858	1,312	609	703
50 TO 54 YEARS	10,893	5,281	5,613	9,488	4,633	4,854	1,406	648	758	1,168	545	623
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,732	5,153	5,578	9,477	4,575	4,902	1,255	578	676	1,051	491	560
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,388	4,834	5,554	9,273	4,331	4,942	1,115	504	612	968	437	530
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,590	4,230	5,360	8,530	3,776	4,754	1,060	454	606	965	410	555
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,321	3,052	4,270	6,647	2,765	3,882	674	286	388	605	256	349
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,231	2,009	3,223	4,759	1,813	2,946	472	196	276	412	168	243
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,166	1,094	2,072	2,895	987	1,908	270	106	164	224	84	140
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,329	669	1,660	2,102	592	1,509	228	77	151	186	57	129
1 TO 4 YEARS	16,039	8,214	7,825	13,386	6,867	6,520	2,653	1,348	1,305	2,197	1,118	1,079
5 TO 13 YEARS	31,842	16,297	15,544	26,042	13,359	12,683	5,799	2,938	2,862	4,843	2,457	2,387
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,980	7,142	6,837	11,417	5,845	5,572	2,563	1,297	1,266	2,198	1,112	1,086
18 TO 24 YEARS	26,435	13,307	13,129	21,987	11,123	10,864	4,448	2,184	2,264	3,735	1,829	1,906
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,515	7,351	7,164	12,013	6,102	5,911	2,502	1,249	1,253	2,111	1,048	1,063
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,921	5,956	5,965	9,974	5,021	4,954	1,947	935	1,011	1,623	781	843
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,558	55,528	56,030	94,646	47,540	47,106	16,912	7,988	8,924	14,078	6,686	7,392
14 YEARS AND OVER	186,644	89,441	97,203	161,058	77,569	83,490	25,586	11,872	13,714	21,494	10,009	11,484
16 YEARS AND OVER	179,977	86,032	93,945	155,637	74,790	80,847	24,339	11,241	13,098	20,422	9,467	10,955
18 YEARS AND OVER	172,664	82,299	90,366	149,641	71,723	77,918	23,023	10,575	12,448	19,296	8,897	10,399
21 YEARS AND OVER	161,842	76,822	85,020	140,686	67,180	73,507	21,155	9,642	11,513	17,716	8,112	9,604
62 YEARS AND OVER	33,851	13,919	19,932	30,483	12,502	17,981	3,368	1,417	1,951	2,973	1,236	1,737
65 YEARS AND OVER	27,638	11,054	16,584	24,934	9,934	14,999	2,704	1,119	1,585	2,391	976	1,416
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.5	30.3	32.7	32.4	31.2	33.6	27.0	25.5	28.2	27.0	25.6	28.2

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1988												
ALL AGES	240,809	117,104	123,706	205,553	100,350	105,203	35,256	16,753	18,503	29,429	14,027	15,401
UNDER 5 YEARS	20,167	10,333	9,834	16,863	8,652	8,211	3,304	1,681	1,624	2,718	1,385	1,333
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,058	2,081	1,976	3,415	1,753	1,662	642	328	314	523	267	256
1 YEAR	4,058	2,077	1,980	3,400	1,743	1,657	658	334	324	537	273	264
2 YEARS	3,988	2,044	1,943	3,328	1,709	1,620	659	336	324	542	276	266
3 YEARS	4,015	2,057	1,958	3,348	1,718	1,630	667	340	328	552	281	270
4 YEARS	4,049	2,073	1,976	3,372	1,729	1,642	677	343	334	564	287	277
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,306	9,884	9,422	15,943	8,179	7,764	3,363	1,706	1,658	2,778	1,411	1,367
5 YEARS	4,005	2,053	1,952	3,321	1,706	1,616	683	347	336	560	285	275
6 YEARS	3,973	2,031	1,942	3,287	1,684	1,604	685	347	338	564	286	278
7 YEARS	3,915	2,004	1,911	3,234	1,659	1,575	681	345	336	563	285	277
8 YEARS	3,755	1,923	1,832	3,098	1,589	1,509	657	334	323	545	277	268
9 YEARS	3,659	1,874	1,785	3,002	1,541	1,462	657	334	323	546	278	268
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,688	8,540	8,148	13,509	6,930	6,579	3,179	1,610	1,568	2,672	1,355	1,316
10 YEARS	3,664	1,877	1,787	2,971	1,526	1,446	692	351	341	576	293	283
11 YEARS	3,392	1,737	1,655	2,753	1,413	1,340	639	324	315	532	270	262
12 YEARS	3,281	1,680	1,601	2,649	1,360	1,289	632	321	312	529	269	260
13 YEARS	3,183	1,627	1,557	2,566	1,314	1,251	618	312	306	519	263	256
14 YEARS	3,168	1,619	1,549	2,570	1,317	1,253	597	302	295	516	261	255
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,588	8,950	8,638	14,397	7,343	7,054	3,191	1,607	1,584	2,706	1,362	1,345
15 YEARS	3,228	1,651	1,577	2,617	1,342	1,275	611	310	301	521	264	257
16 YEARS	3,405	1,740	1,665	2,770	1,419	1,351	635	321	314	543	275	268
17 YEARS	3,701	1,890	1,811	3,019	1,545	1,474	682	346	336	580	294	286
18 YEARS	3,653	1,850	1,803	3,016	1,530	1,485	637	319	317	537	269	268
19 YEARS	3,601	1,819	1,783	2,975	1,507	1,468	626	311	315	526	261	265
20 TO 24 YEARS	18,706	9,401	9,305	15,541	7,857	7,684	3,165	1,544	1,621	2,632	1,280	1,352
20 YEARS	3,618	1,836	1,782	2,989	1,521	1,468	629	315	314	530	263	267
21 YEARS	3,593	1,822	1,771	2,982	1,518	1,463	612	304	308	510	251	258
22 YEARS	3,634	1,826	1,808	3,006	1,521	1,486	628	306	323	522	253	269
23 YEARS	3,787	1,887	1,901	3,151	1,582	1,570	636	305	331	526	253	274
24 YEARS	4,072	2,029	2,043	3,413	1,716	1,697	659	314	346	544	260	284
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,616	10,254	10,362	17,425	8,757	8,669	3,191	1,497	1,694	2,639	1,244	1,395
25 YEARS	4,071	2,032	2,038	3,421	1,724	1,698	649	309	341	542	258	284
26 YEARS	4,070	2,028	2,042	3,438	1,731	1,708	631	297	334	523	248	275
27 YEARS	4,196	2,085	2,111	3,540	1,778	1,762	656	306	349	544	256	288
28 YEARS	4,138	2,053	2,085	3,518	1,765	1,753	620	288	332	509	237	272
29 YEARS	4,142	2,056	2,086	3,507	1,759	1,748	635	297	338	522	245	276
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,480	10,153	10,326	17,403	8,735	8,669	3,076	1,418	1,658	2,515	1,165	1,350
30 YEARS	4,395	2,186	2,209	3,702	1,862	1,840	693	324	368	569	267	302
31 YEARS	4,144	2,061	2,083	3,530	1,776	1,754	614	285	329	502	233	268
32 YEARS	4,026	1,995	2,030	3,428	1,720	1,708	598	275	323	488	226	263
33 YEARS	3,946	1,953	1,993	3,366	1,688	1,678	580	265	315	472	217	255
34 YEARS	3,969	1,958	2,011	3,377	1,689	1,688	591	269	323	484	222	262
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,381	9,026	9,355	15,845	7,888	7,958	2,535	1,138	1,397	2,108	962	1,145
35 YEARS	3,858	1,902	1,956	3,315	1,656	1,659	543	247	297	449	206	243
36 YEARS	3,760	1,851	1,909	3,241	1,618	1,623	518	233	285	432	197	235
37 YEARS	3,667	1,800	1,867	3,156	1,571	1,585	511	229	282	429	196	233
38 YEARS	3,540	1,733	1,807	3,053	1,515	1,538	487	217	270	405	184	220
39 YEARS	3,556	1,740	1,816	3,081	1,528	1,553	475	212	263	393	179	214
40 TO 44 YEARS	15,949	7,817	8,132	13,943	6,917	7,025	2,006	900	1,106	1,643	750	894
40 YEARS	3,556	1,745	1,812	3,104	1,542	1,562	452	203	250	373	170	203
41 YEARS	3,835	1,887	1,948	3,393	1,689	1,704	442	198	244	365	166	199
42 YEARS	2,811	1,380	1,431	2,443	1,215	1,228	368	165	204	300	136	164
43 YEARS	2,858	1,397	1,461	2,482	1,228	1,254	376	168	208	306	139	167
44 YEARS	2,888	1,409	1,479	2,522	1,243	1,279	367	166	201	299	138	162
45 TO 49 YEARS	12,911	6,290	6,621	11,257	5,531	5,726	1,654	759	895	1,361	632	729
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,007	5,334	5,673	9,588	4,682	4,907	1,418	652	766	1,177	548	628
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,590	5,087	5,503	9,316	4,500	4,816	1,275	587	687	1,062	497	565
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,334	4,818	5,516	9,210	4,311	4,900	1,124	508	616	969	439	530
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,754	4,298	5,456	8,654	3,827	4,827	1,100	470	629	997	424	574
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,373	3,072	4,300	6,696	2,785	3,911	677	287	390	606	256	349
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,305	2,036	3,269	4,823	1,838	2,986	482	199	283	420	171	249
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,280	1,128	2,152	2,994	1,017	1,977	286	111	175	240	89	151
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,373	680	1,693	2,143	602	1,541	230	78	152	186	57	129
1 TO 4 YEARS	16,110	8,252	7,858	13,448	6,899	6,549	2,662	1,353	1,309	2,195	1,118	1,078
5 TO 13 YEARS	32,827	16,806	16,021	26,882	13,792	13,090	5,945	3,014	2,931	4,934	2,505	2,429
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,502	6,901	6,601	10,977	5,623	5,354	2,525	1,279	1,246	2,159	1,093	1,066
18 TO 24 YEARS	25,960	13,069	12,891	21,532	10,895	10,638	4,428	2,175	2,253	3,695	1,810	1,885
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,465	7,327	7,139	11,962	6,077	5,885	2,504	1,250	1,254	2,103	1,044	1,058
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,494	5,742	5,752	9,571	4,818	4,753	1,924	925	999	1,592	766	827
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,720	55,602	56,118	94,556	47,497	47,059	17,164	8,105	9,059	14,243	6,763	7,480
14 YEARS AND OVER	187,815	89,965	97,850	161,808	77,906	83,902	26,007	12,058	13,949	21,777	10,137	11,639
16 YEARS AND OVER	181,419	86,694	94,725	156,620	75,248	81,373	24,799	11,447	13,352	20,740	9,613	11,127
18 YEARS AND OVER	174,313	83,063	91,249	150,831	72,284	78,547	23,482	10,780	12,702	19,617	9,044	10,573
21 YEARS AND OVER	163,441	77,559	85,882	141,851	67,725	74,126	21,590	9,834	11,756	18,025	8,252	9,773
62 YEARS AND OVER	34,274	14,072	20,202	30,827	12,625	18,202	3,446	1,446	2,000	3,034	1,259	1,775
65 YEARS AND OVER	28,086	11,215	16,871	25,311	10,069	15,241	2,775	1,145	1,630	2,449	997	1,452
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.8	30.6	33.0	32.6	31.4	33.8	27.2	25.8	28.5	27.3	25.9	28.5

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1989												
ALL AGES	242,973	118,143	124,829	207,147	101,125	106,022	35,826	17,018	18,808	29,792	14,200	15,592
UNDER 5 YEARS	20,161	10,331	9,830	16,853	8,648	8,205	3,308	1,683	1,624	2,710	1,381	1,328
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,033	2,069	1,964	3,392	1,742	1,650	641	328	314	520	266	254
1 YEAR	4,045	2,071	1,974	3,387	1,737	1,650	657	334	323	535	272	263
2 YEARS	3,985	2,043	1,942	3,325	1,707	1,618	660	336	324	540	275	265
3 YEARS	4,025	2,062	1,963	3,356	1,722	1,634	669	340	328	551	281	270
4 YEARS	4,073	2,085	1,988	3,393	1,740	1,653	680	345	335	564	287	277
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,721	10,099	9,622	16,317	8,371	7,946	3,404	1,727	1,677	2,800	1,423	1,377
5 YEARS	4,044	2,073	1,971	3,356	1,724	1,632	687	349	338	561	286	276
6 YEARS	4,028	2,059	1,969	3,336	1,709	1,627	691	350	341	567	287	279
7 YEARS	3,985	2,040	1,945	3,296	1,691	1,605	689	349	340	567	287	279
8 YEARS	3,865	1,979	1,885	3,198	1,641	1,557	667	339	328	551	280	271
9 YEARS	3,800	1,947	1,853	3,131	1,607	1,524	670	340	329	555	283	272
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,298	8,855	8,443	14,009	7,188	6,822	3,288	1,667	1,621	2,741	1,392	1,349
10 YEARS	3,810	1,952	1,858	3,102	1,593	1,509	708	360	349	588	299	289
11 YEARS	3,538	1,812	1,726	2,882	1,479	1,402	656	333	323	545	277	268
12 YEARS	3,418	1,751	1,667	2,767	1,421	1,347	650	330	320	542	276	267
13 YEARS	3,287	1,680	1,607	2,653	1,360	1,294	634	321	313	530	268	261
14 YEARS	3,244	1,659	1,585	2,605	1,335	1,270	639	324	315	537	273	264
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,199	8,755	8,444	14,032	7,159	6,873	3,168	1,597	1,571	2,675	1,347	1,329
15 YEARS	3,165	1,620	1,545	2,564	1,315	1,249	600	305	296	511	259	252
16 YEARS	3,199	1,635	1,564	2,592	1,328	1,264	607	307	300	517	262	255
17 YEARS	3,419	1,745	1,673	2,776	1,420	1,356	643	326	317	544	276	269
18 YEARS	3,728	1,892	1,836	3,053	1,552	1,500	675	339	336	569	285	284
19 YEARS	3,688	1,864	1,825	3,047	1,544	1,503	641	320	322	534	265	269
20 TO 24 YEARS	18,205	9,148	9,057	15,075	7,621	7,454	3,130	1,527	1,603	2,587	1,258	1,329
20 YEARS	3,666	1,860	1,806	3,021	1,536	1,485	645	323	322	542	269	273
21 YEARS	3,512	1,784	1,728	2,906	1,482	1,424	606	301	305	503	248	255
22 YEARS	3,538	1,776	1,762	2,931	1,481	1,450	606	294	312	501	242	259
23 YEARS	3,584	1,788	1,795	2,963	1,490	1,473	621	298	322	507	244	263
24 YEARS	3,906	1,941	1,966	3,254	1,631	1,623	652	309	343	534	255	280
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,462	10,184	10,278	17,257	8,677	8,580	3,205	1,507	1,698	2,641	1,247	1,394
25 YEARS	4,014	2,006	2,008	3,364	1,697	1,667	650	309	340	540	258	283
26 YEARS	4,007	1,997	2,009	3,375	1,699	1,676	631	298	333	522	248	274
27 YEARS	4,118	2,045	2,073	3,463	1,739	1,724	655	306	348	542	255	286
28 YEARS	4,196	2,084	2,112	3,564	1,789	1,775	632	295	338	517	241	275
29 YEARS	4,127	2,051	2,076	3,491	1,753	1,738	636	298	339	521	245	276
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,736	10,277	10,459	17,577	8,819	8,758	3,159	1,459	1,700	2,580	1,196	1,384
30 YEARS	4,386	2,178	2,208	3,677	1,847	1,830	709	332	378	583	273	310
31 YEARS	4,152	2,064	2,088	3,536	1,777	1,758	616	287	330	502	234	268
32 YEARS	4,165	2,066	2,099	3,544	1,779	1,765	621	287	334	508	235	273
33 YEARS	3,991	1,974	2,017	3,393	1,700	1,693	598	274	324	484	223	261
34 YEARS	4,042	1,995	2,046	3,427	1,715	1,712	615	280	335	503	231	272
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,776	9,222	9,554	16,153	8,044	8,109	2,623	1,178	1,445	2,183	997	1,186
35 YEARS	3,951	1,946	2,005	3,382	1,688	1,694	568	257	311	471	216	255
36 YEARS	3,851	1,894	1,957	3,314	1,652	1,662	538	243	295	448	205	242
37 YEARS	3,757	1,846	1,911	3,242	1,616	1,626	515	230	285	430	196	234
38 YEARS	3,670	1,800	1,870	3,158	1,571	1,587	512	229	283	429	196	233
39 YEARS	3,547	1,736	1,811	3,057	1,518	1,539	490	218	272	405	184	221
40 TO 44 YEARS	16,606	8,141	8,464	14,485	7,191	7,294	2,120	950	1,170	1,735	792	943
40 YEARS	3,561	1,742	1,819	3,083	1,529	1,554	478	213	265	394	179	214
41 YEARS	3,562	1,747	1,814	3,107	1,544	1,563	455	203	251	373	170	203
42 YEARS	3,834	1,886	1,948	3,390	1,687	1,703	444	199	245	365	166	199
43 YEARS	2,804	1,376	1,428	2,435	1,210	1,225	368	165	203	299	136	162
44 YEARS	2,845	1,390	1,455	2,470	1,221	1,249	375	169	206	304	139	165
45 TO 49 YEARS	13,422	6,542	6,880	11,705	5,754	5,951	1,718	788	930	1,406	654	752
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,184	5,416	5,768	9,742	4,754	4,989	1,441	662	779	1,192	555	637
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,445	5,020	5,425	9,159	4,428	4,731	1,286	592	694	1,067	498	568
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,245	4,785	5,459	9,105	4,271	4,834	1,139	515	625	978	444	534
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,848	4,338	5,510	8,731	3,861	4,870	1,117	477	640	1,008	428	581
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,486	3,115	4,371	6,787	2,819	3,968	698	296	403	624	264	360
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,367	2,062	3,304	4,879	1,862	3,017	488	200	287	424	173	251
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,390	1,160	2,229	3,089	1,045	2,044	301	115	185	254	94	161
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,424	693	1,732	2,191	614	1,577	234	79	155	187	57	130
1 TO 4 YEARS	16,127	8,262	7,866	13,461	6,906	6,555	2,666	1,355	1,311	2,190	1,115	1,074
5 TO 13 YEARS	33,774	17,294	16,480	27,721	14,224	13,498	6,053	3,071	2,983	5,005	2,542	2,462
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,027	6,659	6,368	10,537	5,397	5,140	2,490	1,262	1,228	2,109	1,069	1,040
18 TO 24 YEARS	25,621	12,903	12,718	21,175	10,717	10,457	4,447	2,186	2,261	3,690	1,808	1,882
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,594	7,398	7,196	12,026	6,115	5,911	2,568	1,283	1,284	2,148	1,068	1,080
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,028	5,505	5,523	9,149	4,603	4,546	1,879	902	977	1,542	740	801
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,984	55,727	56,256	94,579	47,511	47,068	17,404	8,217	9,188	14,401	6,837	7,564
14 YEARS AND OVER	189,038	90,518	98,519	162,572	78,254	84,319	26,465	12,265	14,201	22,078	10,276	11,802
16 YEARS AND OVER	182,629	87,239	95,389	157,403	75,603	81,799	25,226	11,636	13,590	21,029	9,744	11,286
18 YEARS AND OVER	176,011	83,859	92,152	152,035	72,856	79,179	23,976	11,003	12,973	19,968	9,207	10,762
21 YEARS AND OVER	164,929	78,244	86,684	142,915	68,223	74,691	22,014	10,021	11,993	18,324	8,387	9,936
62 YEARS AND OVER	34,641	14,202	20,439	31,125	12,731	18,395	3,515	1,471	2,044	3,085	1,279	1,807
65 YEARS AND OVER	28,514	11,368	17,146	25,676	10,200	15,476	2,837	1,168	1,670	2,498	1,015	1,483
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	32.0	30.8	33.2	32.9	31.6	34.1	27.5	26.0	28.9	27.6	26.2	28.9

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1990												
ALL AGES	245,075	119,154	125,921	208,686	101,874	106,812	36,389	17,281	19,109	30,148	14,369	15,779
UNDER 5 YEARS	20,096	10,299	9,797	16,790	8,616	8,174	3,306	1,683	1,623	2,697	1,375	1,322
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,999	2,052	1,947	3,359	1,725	1,634	639	327	313	516	264	252
1 YEAR	4,021	2,059	1,962	3,364	1,725	1,639	656	334	323	532	271	261
2 YEARS	3,972	2,037	1,935	3,312	1,701	1,612	660	336	324	538	274	264
3 YEARS	4,022	2,061	1,961	3,353	1,720	1,632	669	341	329	549	280	269
4 YEARS	4,082	2,090	1,992	3,401	1,745	1,656	681	346	336	563	286	277
5 TO 9 YEARS	20,019	10,252	9,766	16,584	8,509	8,075	3,435	1,744	1,691	2,814	1,431	1,384
5 YEARS	4,068	2,086	1,982	3,378	1,735	1,643	690	351	339	561	286	276
6 YEARS	4,067	2,079	1,987	3,371	1,727	1,644	696	352	343	568	288	280
7 YEARS	4,039	2,068	1,971	3,345	1,716	1,629	695	352	343	569	289	281
8 YEARS	3,934	2,015	1,919	3,259	1,672	1,587	674	343	332	555	282	273
9 YEARS	3,911	2,004	1,907	3,231	1,659	1,573	680	345	334	561	286	275
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,974	9,203	8,771	14,605	7,494	7,111	3,369	1,709	1,660	2,798	1,422	1,376
10 YEARS	3,956	2,028	1,928	3,234	1,661	1,573	722	367	355	597	304	293
11 YEARS	3,680	1,885	1,795	3,008	1,544	1,464	672	341	331	556	283	273
12 YEARS	3,564	1,826	1,738	2,897	1,487	1,410	668	339	329	555	282	273
13 YEARS	3,424	1,750	1,673	2,772	1,420	1,351	652	330	322	543	275	268
14 YEARS	3,350	1,714	1,636	2,694	1,381	1,313	656	333	323	548	279	270
15 TO 19 YEARS	16,800	8,556	8,243	13,627	6,956	6,671	3,173	1,601	1,572	2,658	1,339	1,318
15 YEARS	3,242	1,660	1,582	2,599	1,333	1,266	643	327	316	532	271	261
16 YEARS	3,136	1,604	1,533	2,539	1,301	1,238	597	303	294	507	257	250
17 YEARS	3,213	1,640	1,573	2,598	1,328	1,269	615	312	303	518	263	256
18 YEARS	3,444	1,747	1,697	2,807	1,427	1,380	637	320	317	534	267	267
19 YEARS	3,764	1,906	1,858	3,084	1,566	1,518	680	339	341	566	281	285
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,954	9,028	8,927	14,836	7,505	7,331	3,118	1,522	1,595	2,560	1,246	1,314
20 YEARS	3,754	1,906	1,848	3,094	1,574	1,520	660	332	329	550	274	276
21 YEARS	3,557	1,806	1,752	2,936	1,497	1,440	621	309	312	514	254	260
22 YEARS	3,458	1,738	1,720	2,857	1,446	1,411	601	292	309	494	239	255
23 YEARS	3,489	1,739	1,750	2,889	1,452	1,438	599	287	312	486	233	253
24 YEARS	3,697	1,839	1,857	3,060	1,537	1,523	636	303	334	515	245	269
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,159	10,031	10,128	16,949	8,520	8,429	3,210	1,511	1,699	2,635	1,245	1,390
25 YEARS	3,850	1,918	1,932	3,208	1,613	1,594	642	305	337	531	253	278
26 YEARS	3,950	1,971	1,979	3,319	1,673	1,646	632	299	333	520	247	273
27 YEARS	4,054	2,015	2,040	3,399	1,707	1,692	655	307	348	540	255	285
28 YEARS	4,118	2,045	2,074	3,487	1,750	1,737	632	295	337	515	241	274
29 YEARS	4,186	2,082	2,104	3,537	1,777	1,759	649	305	344	530	250	280
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,903	10,358	10,545	17,684	8,870	8,813	3,219	1,488	1,731	2,625	1,217	1,407
30 YEARS	4,370	2,173	2,198	3,660	1,840	1,819	711	333	378	582	273	309
31 YEARS	4,142	2,056	2,087	3,511	1,763	1,749	631	293	338	514	239	275
32 YEARS	4,173	2,068	2,104	3,550	1,780	1,769	623	288	335	508	236	273
33 YEARS	4,129	2,044	2,085	3,508	1,759	1,749	621	285	336	504	232	271
34 YEARS	4,088	2,017	2,071	3,454	1,728	1,727	634	289	344	517	238	279
35 TO 39 YEARS	19,252	9,459	9,793	16,535	8,237	8,298	2,718	1,222	1,495	2,264	1,035	1,229
35 YEARS	4,023	1,983	2,040	3,432	1,715	1,718	591	268	322	489	224	265
36 YEARS	3,944	1,937	2,006	3,382	1,684	1,698	562	253	309	469	214	254
37 YEARS	3,848	1,889	1,959	3,314	1,649	1,665	534	240	294	446	204	242
38 YEARS	3,760	1,846	1,914	3,245	1,616	1,628	516	230	285	431	196	235
39 YEARS	3,677	1,804	1,874	3,162	1,573	1,589	515	231	285	429	196	234
40 TO 44 YEARS	17,293	8,478	8,815	15,053	7,475	7,577	2,241	1,003	1,238	1,833	838	996
40 YEARS	3,552	1,738	1,814	3,060	1,519	1,541	493	219	273	406	185	221
41 YEARS	3,567	1,745	1,822	3,086	1,531	1,555	481	214	266	394	179	215
42 YEARS	3,561	1,747	1,814	3,104	1,542	1,562	456	204	252	373	171	203
43 YEARS	3,822	1,880	1,943	3,379	1,680	1,699	444	200	244	364	167	197
44 YEARS	2,791	1,369	1,422	2,424	1,203	1,221	368	166	202	297	136	161
45 TO 49 YEARS	13,853	6,756	7,098	12,074	5,940	6,133	1,780	815	964	1,448	674	774
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,360	5,497	5,863	9,888	4,822	5,066	1,471	674	797	1,212	564	648
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,285	4,947	5,339	9,006	4,358	4,648	1,280	589	691	1,057	493	564
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,194	4,772	5,421	9,030	4,247	4,783	1,164	526	638	994	452	542
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,861	4,341	5,519	8,740	3,863	4,877	1,121	478	642	1,006	427	579
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,671	3,192	4,478	6,931	2,879	4,052	739	313	426	660	280	381
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,402	2,076	3,326	4,916	1,877	3,039	486	199	287	420	171	250
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,513	1,200	2,313	3,195	1,079	2,116	319	122	197	272	100	172
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,487	709	1,778	2,245	627	1,618	242	82	160	193	59	134
1 TO 4 YEARS	16,097	8,247	7,850	13,431	6,891	6,540	2,666	1,356	1,310	2,181	1,112	1,070
5 TO 13 YEARS	34,643	17,742	16,901	28,495	14,622	13,873	6,148	3,120	3,028	5,064	2,574	2,490
14 TO 17 YEARS	12,941	6,618	6,324	10,430	5,343	5,087	2,511	1,274	1,237	2,107	1,070	1,037
18 TO 24 YEARS	25,162	12,680	12,483	20,727	10,498	10,229	4,435	2,182	2,253	3,659	1,794	1,865
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,519	7,364	7,156	11,921	6,064	5,857	2,598	1,300	1,299	2,165	1,076	1,088
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,643	5,316	5,327	8,806	4,435	4,372	1,836	882	955	1,495	718	777
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,361	55,910	56,451	94,683	47,563	47,120	17,678	8,347	9,331	14,575	6,920	7,655
14 YEARS AND OVER	190,337	91,114	99,223	163,401	78,636	84,765	26,936	12,478	14,458	22,386	10,419	11,967
16 YEARS AND OVER	183,745	87,740	96,005	158,108	75,922	82,186	25,637	11,818	13,819	21,306	9,869	11,436
18 YEARS AND OVER	177,396	84,496	92,899	152,971	73,293	79,678	24,425	11,203	13,221	20,280	9,349	10,930
21 YEARS AND OVER	166,433	78,938	87,495	143,986	68,726	75,261	22,447	10,213	12,234	18,630	8,527	10,103
62 YEARS AND OVER	34,983	14,325	20,658	31,398	12,828	18,570	3,586	1,497	2,088	3,137	1,299	1,838
65 YEARS AND OVER	28,933	11,518	17,415	26,027	10,325	15,702	2,907	1,194	1,713	2,552	1,036	1,515
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	32.3	31.1	33.5	33.1	31.9	34.3	27.8	26.3	29.2	27.9	26.5	29.2

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1991												
ALL AGES	247,109	120,132	126,977	210,163	102,592	107,571	36,946	17,539	19,406	30,496	14,534	15,962
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,978	10,239	9,739	16,679	8,559	8,119	3,300	1,680	1,620	2,681	1,368	1,313
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,955	2,030	1,926	3,319	1,704	1,615	637	325	311	511	262	250
1 YEAR	3,986	2,041	1,945	3,332	1,709	1,623	654	333	321	528	269	259
2 YEARS	3,948	2,025	1,924	3,290	1,689	1,601	658	335	323	535	273	262
3 YEARS	4,009	2,055	1,954	3,340	1,714	1,626	669	341	328	546	279	267
4 YEARS	4,080	2,089	1,990	3,398	1,743	1,655	682	346	336	561	286	275
5 TO 9 YEARS	20,215	10,354	9,861	16,758	8,599	8,160	3,456	1,755	1,701	2,821	1,435	1,386
5 YEARS	4,077	2,091	1,986	3,386	1,739	1,646	692	352	340	560	285	275
6 YEARS	4,091	2,092	1,999	3,392	1,738	1,654	698	354	344	568	288	280
7 YEARS	4,079	2,089	1,990	3,380	1,734	1,645	699	354	345	571	290	281
8 YEARS	3,987	2,043	1,945	3,307	1,697	1,610	680	346	334	557	284	274
9 YEARS	3,981	2,040	1,941	3,293	1,690	1,603	687	350	338	565	288	277
10 TO 14 YEARS	18,656	9,554	9,102	15,212	7,806	7,406	3,444	1,748	1,696	2,850	1,449	1,401
10 YEARS	4,070	2,087	1,984	3,338	1,714	1,624	733	372	360	603	307	296
11 YEARS	3,821	1,958	1,863	3,136	1,610	1,526	684	347	337	564	287	277
12 YEARS	3,706	1,899	1,807	3,023	1,552	1,471	683	347	336	566	288	278
13 YEARS	3,570	1,826	1,745	2,901	1,487	1,414	669	339	330	555	282	274
14 YEARS	3,488	1,785	1,704	2,814	1,443	1,372	674	342	332	562	286	276
15 TO 19 YEARS	16,426	8,368	8,058	13,270	6,774	6,495	3,156	1,594	1,562	2,620	1,322	1,298
15 YEARS	3,348	1,715	1,633	2,687	1,379	1,309	660	336	324	544	277	267
16 YEARS	3,213	1,644	1,570	2,574	1,319	1,255	640	325	315	528	269	259
17 YEARS	3,150	1,608	1,541	2,545	1,302	1,243	605	307	298	509	258	251
18 YEARS	3,237	1,641	1,596	2,627	1,335	1,292	610	306	304	508	255	254
19 YEARS	3,478	1,760	1,718	2,836	1,440	1,396	642	320	322	531	264	267
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,985	9,049	8,936	14,826	7,505	7,321	3,160	1,545	1,615	2,584	1,258	1,325
20 YEARS	3,831	1,949	1,882	3,131	1,597	1,535	699	352	348	583	290	293
21 YEARS	3,643	1,850	1,792	3,007	1,533	1,474	636	317	319	522	258	264
22 YEARS	3,502	1,759	1,743	2,887	1,460	1,427	616	299	316	505	245	261
23 YEARS	3,410	1,702	1,708	2,816	1,417	1,399	594	285	309	480	230	249
24 YEARS	3,599	1,789	1,810	2,984	1,497	1,487	615	291	323	494	235	259
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,593	9,748	9,845	16,406	8,247	8,159	3,187	1,501	1,686	2,602	1,230	1,371
25 YEARS	3,643	1,818	1,825	3,017	1,520	1,497	626	298	328	511	244	268
26 YEARS	3,790	1,885	1,904	3,165	1,591	1,574	625	295	330	511	242	269
27 YEARS	3,998	1,988	2,010	3,342	1,681	1,662	655	308	348	539	255	284
28 YEARS	4,054	2,014	2,041	3,422	1,718	1,704	632	296	336	513	241	273
29 YEARS	4,108	2,043	2,066	3,460	1,738	1,722	648	305	343	527	249	278
30 TO 34 YEARS	21,089	10,451	10,638	17,813	8,935	8,878	3,275	1,516	1,760	2,666	1,237	1,429
30 YEARS	4,433	2,206	2,227	3,707	1,866	1,842	725	340	385	591	278	314
31 YEARS	4,127	2,050	2,077	3,495	1,757	1,738	632	294	339	513	239	275
32 YEARS	4,163	2,060	2,103	3,526	1,766	1,760	638	294	343	520	241	280
33 YEARS	4,137	2,046	2,090	3,514	1,760	1,754	623	286	336	504	233	271
34 YEARS	4,229	2,088	2,141	3,571	1,787	1,784	658	301	357	537	248	290
35 TO 39 YEARS	19,642	9,649	9,994	16,838	8,386	8,452	2,805	1,263	1,542	2,334	1,068	1,266
35 YEARS	4,068	2,004	2,064	3,459	1,727	1,733	609	277	332	502	231	271
36 YEARS	4,015	1,974	2,041	3,431	1,710	1,721	584	264	320	487	223	264
37 YEARS	3,940	1,932	2,008	3,382	1,681	1,701	558	251	308	468	214	254
38 YEARS	3,852	1,889	1,963	3,317	1,649	1,668	535	240	295	446	204	242
39 YEARS	3,767	1,850	1,917	3,248	1,618	1,630	519	232	287	431	196	235
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,161	8,902	9,259	15,767	7,830	7,937	2,394	1,072	1,321	1,963	898	1,065
40 YEARS	3,683	1,806	1,877	3,165	1,574	1,590	518	232	286	430	196	234
41 YEARS	3,557	1,741	1,817	3,062	1,520	1,542	495	220	275	406	185	221
42 YEARS	3,566	1,744	1,822	3,084	1,529	1,555	482	215	267	394	180	214
43 YEARS	3,550	1,741	1,809	3,094	1,536	1,558	456	205	251	372	171	201
44 YEARS	3,805	1,870	1,935	3,362	1,670	1,692	442	200	242	362	167	195
45 TO 49 YEARS	14,100	6,882	7,218	12,287	6,053	6,234	1,813	829	984	1,467	683	784
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,643	5,636	6,006	10,120	4,939	5,181	1,523	697	825	1,248	581	667
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,259	4,929	5,330	8,969	4,337	4,632	1,290	592	698	1,064	496	569
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,084	4,732	5,351	8,912	4,202	4,710	1,172	530	642	994	454	540
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,861	4,338	5,523	8,718	3,851	4,867	1,143	487	656	1,022	434	588
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,827	3,259	4,568	7,063	2,935	4,128	764	324	440	680	289	392
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,446	2,092	3,354	4,966	1,897	3,069	481	195	286	413	167	246
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,592	1,224	2,368	3,257	1,097	2,160	335	127	208	287	105	182
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,552	725	1,827	2,303	641	1,662	249	84	165	199	61	138
1 TO 4 YEARS	16,023	8,210	7,813	13,360	6,855	6,505	2,663	1,355	1,308	2,170	1,106	1,064
5 TO 13 YEARS	35,382	18,123	17,259	29,156	14,962	14,194	6,226	3,161	3,065	5,109	2,598	2,511
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,199	6,752	6,447	10,621	5,442	5,179	2,578	1,310	1,268	2,142	1,090	1,053
18 TO 24 YEARS	24,700	12,451	12,250	20,289	10,280	10,009	4,411	2,171	2,241	3,623	1,777	1,846
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,189	7,200	6,989	11,602	5,905	5,697	2,587	1,295	1,292	2,145	1,067	1,078
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,512	5,250	5,261	8,687	4,375	4,313	1,824	876	949	1,478	710	769
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,896	56,167	56,729	94,920	47,677	47,243	17,977	8,490	9,486	14,769	7,014	7,755
14 YEARS AND OVER	191,748	91,769	99,979	164,328	79,071	85,257	27,420	12,698	14,722	22,705	10,568	12,137
16 YEARS AND OVER	184,913	88,270	96,642	158,827	76,250	82,577	26,086	12,020	14,066	21,600	10,005	11,595
18 YEARS AND OVER	178,549	85,018	93,532	153,708	73,629	80,078	24,842	11,389	13,453	20,563	9,478	11,085
21 YEARS AND OVER	168,003	79,668	88,335	145,113	69,258	75,855	22,891	10,410	12,480	18,941	8,670	10,271
62 YEARS AND OVER	35,273	14,425	20,847	31,618	12,902	18,716	3,655	1,523	2,132	3,187	1,319	1,868
65 YEARS AND OVER	29,279	11,638	17,641	26,307	10,421	15,886	2,972	1,217	1,755	2,601	1,055	1,546
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	32.5	31.3	33.7	33.3	32.1	34.6	28.1	26.5	29.5	28.3	26.8	29.6

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1992												
ALL AGES	249,068	121,074	127,995	211,574	103,279	108,295	37,494	17,795	19,700	30,835	14,695	16,140
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,817	10,158	9,659	16,527	8,482	8,045	3,290	1,676	1,614	2,662	1,358	1,304
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,907	2,005	1,902	3,273	1,681	1,592	634	324	310	507	259	247
1 YEAR	3,943	2,020	1,924	3,292	1,688	1,604	651	331	320	523	267	256
2 YEARS	3,915	2,008	1,907	3,259	1,673	1,585	656	334	322	531	271	260
3 YEARS	3,985	2,043	1,943	3,318	1,703	1,615	668	340	328	543	277	266
4 YEARS	4,066	2,083	1,984	3,385	1,737	1,648	681	346	335	558	284	274
5 TO 9 YEARS	20,340	10,419	9,920	16,869	8,656	8,213	3,471	1,763	1,708	2,821	1,436	1,386
5 YEARS	4,075	2,090	1,985	3,383	1,738	1,645	692	352	340	558	284	274
6 YEARS	4,101	2,097	2,003	3,401	1,742	1,658	700	355	345	567	288	279
7 YEARS	4,103	2,101	2,002	3,401	1,745	1,656	701	356	346	570	290	281
8 YEARS	4,026	2,063	1,963	3,342	1,715	1,627	684	348	336	558	284	274
9 YEARS	4,035	2,068	1,967	3,342	1,716	1,626	693	353	341	568	290	278
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,272	9,871	9,401	15,763	8,089	7,674	3,508	1,781	1,727	2,894	1,472	1,422
10 YEARS	4,143	2,124	2,019	3,402	1,747	1,655	741	377	364	608	309	298
11 YEARS	3,931	2,015	1,917	3,237	1,662	1,575	695	353	342	570	290	280
12 YEARS	3,848	1,972	1,876	3,152	1,618	1,534	696	354	342	575	292	282
13 YEARS	3,712	1,899	1,814	3,027	1,552	1,476	685	347	338	567	287	279
14 YEARS	3,637	1,861	1,776	2,945	1,510	1,436	692	351	340	575	293	282
15 TO 19 YEARS	16,475	8,397	8,078	13,277	6,780	6,498	3,197	1,617	1,581	2,631	1,330	1,301
15 YEARS	3,486	1,786	1,700	2,807	1,440	1,367	679	346	333	557	284	273
16 YEARS	3,318	1,697	1,620	2,661	1,364	1,297	656	334	323	539	275	265
17 YEARS	3,228	1,649	1,578	2,580	1,320	1,260	648	330	319	530	270	260
18 YEARS	3,174	1,610	1,564	2,574	1,309	1,266	599	301	298	499	250	249
19 YEARS	3,270	1,654	1,616	2,655	1,348	1,307	615	307	308	506	251	254
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,818	8,969	8,848	14,635	7,412	7,223	3,183	1,557	1,626	2,591	1,262	1,329
20 YEARS	3,541	1,800	1,741	2,880	1,468	1,412	661	332	328	547	272	275
21 YEARS	3,717	1,892	1,825	3,044	1,555	1,488	674	337	337	553	274	280
22 YEARS	3,587	1,803	1,784	2,956	1,496	1,460	630	307	323	513	249	264
23 YEARS	3,454	1,723	1,731	2,846	1,431	1,415	609	292	316	490	236	255
24 YEARS	3,518	1,751	1,767	2,909	1,462	1,447	609	289	320	487	232	255
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,014	9,458	9,556	15,870	7,977	7,893	3,144	1,481	1,663	2,550	1,205	1,345
25 YEARS	3,547	1,768	1,779	2,942	1,481	1,461	605	287	318	490	233	257
26 YEARS	3,587	1,787	1,800	2,977	1,499	1,478	610	288	321	492	234	258
27 YEARS	3,836	1,902	1,934	3,188	1,599	1,590	648	304	344	529	249	280
28 YEARS	3,998	1,988	2,010	3,366	1,691	1,674	632	296	336	512	240	272
29 YEARS	4,045	2,012	2,033	3,396	1,706	1,690	649	306	343	526	249	277
30 TO 34 YEARS	21,049	10,430	10,619	17,744	8,899	8,845	3,305	1,531	1,774	2,684	1,246	1,438
30 YEARS	4,351	2,165	2,187	3,627	1,824	1,803	724	341	384	589	277	312
31 YEARS	4,186	2,081	2,104	3,541	1,781	1,760	645	301	344	522	243	279
32 YEARS	4,148	2,055	2,093	3,509	1,760	1,749	639	295	344	520	240	279
33 YEARS	4,127	2,038	2,089	3,490	1,746	1,744	637	292	345	516	238	278
34 YEARS	4,237	2,091	2,146	3,577	1,788	1,789	660	302	357	538	248	289
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,084	9,863	10,221	17,173	8,550	8,623	2,911	1,313	1,598	2,423	1,110	1,313
35 YEARS	4,209	2,075	2,134	3,577	1,787	1,790	632	288	344	522	240	282
36 YEARS	4,060	1,995	2,066	3,459	1,722	1,736	602	272	329	500	230	271
37 YEARS	4,012	1,968	2,043	3,432	1,707	1,724	580	261	319	486	222	264
38 YEARS	3,944	1,932	2,012	3,385	1,682	1,703	559	250	309	468	213	254
39 YEARS	3,859	1,893	1,966	3,321	1,652	1,669	538	241	297	447	204	243
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,108	8,873	9,235	15,632	7,765	7,868	2,476	1,108	1,368	2,030	928	1,101
40 YEARS	3,773	1,852	1,921	3,251	1,620	1,632	522	233	289	432	196	235
41 YEARS	3,688	1,809	1,879	3,168	1,576	1,592	520	233	288	430	196	234
42 YEARS	3,557	1,740	1,816	3,060	1,519	1,541	497	221	275	406	185	221
43 YEARS	3,556	1,739	1,817	3,074	1,523	1,551	482	216	266	392	180	213
44 YEARS	3,534	1,732	1,802	3,080	1,527	1,553	455	205	249	370	171	199
45 TO 49 YEARS	15,206	7,433	7,773	13,297	6,561	6,736	1,909	872	1,037	1,541	718	823
50 TO 54 YEARS	12,056	5,841	6,216	10,474	5,116	5,358	1,583	725	858	1,291	601	689
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,300	4,944	5,356	8,993	4,345	4,648	1,306	598	708	1,078	502	576
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,958	4,681	5,278	8,775	4,145	4,630	1,183	535	648	997	455	542
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,783	4,306	5,477	8,629	3,815	4,814	1,154	491	663	1,028	436	591
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,027	3,342	4,685	7,235	3,006	4,229	793	336	456	702	298	404
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,479	2,103	3,377	4,997	1,909	3,089	482	194	288	413	166	247
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,663	1,246	2,417	3,318	1,116	2,202	345	130	215	296	108	188
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,619	742	1,878	2,365	657	1,708	254	85	169	204	62	142
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,910	8,153	7,757	13,254	6,801	6,453	2,656	1,352	1,305	2,155	1,099	1,056
5 TO 13 YEARS	35,974	18,429	17,545	29,687	15,235	14,451	6,288	3,193	3,094	5,141	2,615	2,526
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,669	6,994	6,675	10,994	5,634	5,360	2,675	1,360	1,315	2,201	1,121	1,080
18 TO 24 YEARS	24,261	12,233	12,028	19,864	10,068	9,796	4,397	2,165	2,232	3,596	1,764	1,832
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,702	6,956	6,746	11,153	5,679	5,474	2,548	1,277	1,272	2,106	1,048	1,058
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,559	5,277	5,282	8,711	4,389	4,322	1,848	888	960	1,490	716	774
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,547	55,989	56,558	94,332	47,382	46,949	18,216	8,607	9,609	14,909	7,082	7,826
14 YEARS AND OVER	193,277	92,487	100,790	165,361	79,562	85,799	27,917	12,926	14,991	23,033	10,721	12,311
16 YEARS AND OVER	186,154	88,840	97,314	159,608	76,612	82,996	26,546	12,229	14,317	21,901	10,145	11,756
18 YEARS AND OVER	179,608	85,493	94,115	154,367	73,928	80,439	25,241	11,565	13,676	20,832	9,601	11,231
21 YEARS AND OVER	169,624	80,429	89,195	146,257	69,804	76,453	23,367	10,625	12,742	19,280	8,827	10,453
62 YEARS AND OVER	35,593	14,544	21,050	31,853	12,987	18,866	3,740	1,557	2,184	3,250	1,345	1,905
65 YEARS AND OVER	29,573	11,739	17,834	26,544	10,502	16,042	3,028	1,237	1,791	2,642	1,070	1,572
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	32.8	31.6	34.0	33.6	32.4	34.9	28.3	26.7	29.8	28.6	27.0	29.9

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
~~JULY 1, 1993~~												
ALL AGES	250,951	121,978	128,972	212,915	103,932	108,983	38,036	18,047	19,989	31,166	14,852	16,314
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,619	10,057	9,562	16,341	8,387	7,954	3,278	1,670	1,608	2,640	1,348	1,293
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,857	1,979	1,877	3,226	1,657	1,569	631	323	308	502	257	245
1 YEAR	3,895	1,995	1,900	3,247	1,665	1,582	648	330	318	518	264	254
2 YEARS	3,873	1,986	1,886	3,220	1,653	1,566	653	333	320	526	268	257
3 YEARS	3,951	2,025	1,926	3,286	1,686	1,600	665	339	326	539	275	264
4 YEARS	4,042	2,070	1,972	3,362	1,725	1,637	680	345	335	555	283	272
5 TO 9 YEARS	20,396	10,450	9,947	16,917	8,681	8,236	3,479	1,768	1,711	2,817	1,434	1,383
5 YEARS	4,062	2,084	1,978	3,370	1,731	1,638	692	352	340	556	283	273
6 YEARS	4,098	2,096	2,002	3,398	1,741	1,657	700	355	345	565	287	278
7 YEARS	4,112	2,106	2,006	3,409	1,750	1,660	703	357	346	569	289	280
8 YEARS	4,050	2,075	1,975	3,363	1,726	1,637	687	349	337	558	284	274
9 YEARS	4,074	2,089	1,986	3,377	1,734	1,643	697	355	342	569	290	279
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,795	10,140	9,655	16,234	8,331	7,902	3,561	1,809	1,752	2,927	1,490	1,438
10 YEARS	4,199	2,153	2,046	3,452	1,773	1,679	747	380	367	611	311	300
11 YEARS	4,001	2,051	1,950	3,299	1,694	1,605	702	357	346	574	292	282
12 YEARS	3,959	2,029	1,930	3,253	1,670	1,583	706	359	347	581	296	285
13 YEARS	3,854	1,971	1,883	3,156	1,618	1,538	698	353	344	575	292	283
14 YEARS	3,781	1,935	1,846	3,074	1,576	1,498	708	360	348	586	298	288
15 TO 19 YEARS	16,879	8,606	8,273	13,595	6,944	6,651	3,284	1,663	1,622	2,679	1,356	1,323
15 YEARS	3,634	1,862	1,772	2,938	1,507	1,430	697	355	342	570	290	279
16 YEARS	3,454	1,768	1,687	2,780	1,425	1,355	675	343	332	552	281	271
17 YEARS	3,332	1,703	1,629	2,667	1,365	1,302	665	339	327	541	275	265
18 YEARS	3,252	1,651	1,601	2,609	1,326	1,282	643	324	319	520	262	258
19 YEARS	3,206	1,623	1,583	2,602	1,321	1,281	604	302	303	497	247	250
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,526	8,822	8,704	14,343	7,264	7,079	3,184	1,558	1,626	2,580	1,257	1,323
20 YEARS	3,329	1,692	1,637	2,697	1,374	1,323	632	318	314	521	260	262
21 YEARS	3,437	1,748	1,689	2,800	1,430	1,370	637	318	319	519	257	263
22 YEARS	3,660	1,843	1,816	2,992	1,518	1,475	667	326	342	543	264	280
23 YEARS	3,537	1,766	1,771	2,914	1,466	1,448	623	300	323	498	240	258
24 YEARS	3,564	1,773	1,791	2,939	1,476	1,463	624	296	328	498	237	261
25 TO 29 YEARS	18,418	9,161	9,257	15,322	7,703	7,619	3,095	1,458	1,637	2,494	1,178	1,315
25 YEARS	3,468	1,731	1,737	2,868	1,446	1,422	600	285	315	484	230	254
26 YEARS	3,493	1,739	1,754	2,904	1,461	1,443	589	278	311	472	224	249
27 YEARS	3,632	1,804	1,828	3,000	1,507	1,493	632	297	336	510	241	269
28 YEARS	3,836	1,901	1,935	3,211	1,609	1,602	625	292	333	503	236	268
29 YEARS	3,989	1,986	2,003	3,340	1,680	1,660	649	306	343	525	249	276
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,941	10,377	10,564	17,607	8,831	8,776	3,334	1,546	1,788	2,701	1,255	1,446
30 YEARS	4,285	2,133	2,153	3,561	1,791	1,769	725	341	383	588	277	311
31 YEARS	4,108	2,042	2,066	3,464	1,741	1,723	644	301	343	519	242	277
32 YEARS	4,207	2,086	2,121	3,555	1,784	1,771	652	302	350	528	245	283
33 YEARS	4,112	2,033	2,079	3,474	1,740	1,734	639	293	345	516	238	278
34 YEARS	4,228	2,083	2,145	3,553	1,774	1,779	675	309	366	550	253	297
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,440	10,036	10,404	17,440	8,681	8,759	2,999	1,355	1,645	2,496	1,145	1,351
35 YEARS	4,216	2,077	2,139	3,583	1,788	1,795	634	289	344	523	241	282
36 YEARS	4,201	2,065	2,135	3,576	1,782	1,794	625	283	341	520	239	281
37 YEARS	4,057	1,989	2,067	3,459	1,720	1,739	598	269	328	499	229	270
38 YEARS	4,015	1,969	2,047	3,434	1,708	1,727	581	261	320	486	222	264
39 YEARS	3,951	1,936	2,016	3,389	1,684	1,705	563	252	311	468	214	255
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,417	9,024	9,393	15,852	7,876	7,977	2,564	1,148	1,416	2,104	963	1,141
40 YEARS	3,865	1,895	1,969	3,324	1,653	1,671	541	242	299	448	205	243
41 YEARS	3,778	1,855	1,923	3,254	1,621	1,633	524	234	291	432	197	235
42 YEARS	3,687	1,808	1,879	3,165	1,575	1,591	522	234	288	430	196	233
43 YEARS	3,547	1,735	1,812	3,050	1,513	1,537	497	222	275	404	185	219
44 YEARS	3,540	1,730	1,810	3,059	1,514	1,545	480	216	264	390	180	210
45 TO 49 YEARS	15,684	7,671	8,013	13,686	6,759	6,927	1,998	912	1,087	1,609	751	859
50 TO 54 YEARS	12,755	6,185	6,569	11,105	5,430	5,675	1,650	756	894	1,340	625	715
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,410	4,995	5,415	9,091	4,392	4,699	1,319	603	716	1,086	505	582
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,830	4,622	5,208	8,628	4,078	4,550	1,202	544	658	1,009	461	548
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,734	4,293	5,440	8,572	3,798	4,773	1,162	495	667	1,030	438	592
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,162	3,393	4,768	7,339	3,045	4,294	823	348	474	726	308	418
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,524	2,119	3,405	5,038	1,924	3,115	485	195	290	414	167	247
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,720	1,265	2,456	3,367	1,133	2,235	353	132	221	302	109	192
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,702	763	1,939	2,439	675	1,764	263	88	176	212	64	148
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,762	8,078	7,684	13,115	6,730	6,385	2,647	1,347	1,300	2,138	1,091	1,048
5 TO 13 YEARS	36,410	18,654	17,755	30,077	15,437	14,640	6,333	3,218	3,115	5,158	2,625	2,533
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,203	7,268	6,934	11,458	5,872	5,586	2,745	1,396	1,348	2,249	1,146	1,103
18 TO 24 YEARS	23,984	12,095	11,889	19,553	9,911	9,642	4,431	2,184	2,247	3,596	1,765	1,831
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,224	6,713	6,510	10,707	5,451	5,256	2,516	1,262	1,254	2,057	1,025	1,032
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,760	5,382	5,379	8,846	4,460	4,386	1,915	922	993	1,539	740	799
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,621	56,025	56,595	94,159	47,298	46,861	18,461	8,727	9,734	15,054	7,154	7,900
14 YEARS AND OVER	194,922	93,267	101,655	166,497	80,108	86,389	28,425	13,159	15,266	23,368	10,879	12,488
16 YEARS AND OVER	187,506	89,469	98,037	160,486	77,025	83,461	27,020	12,445	14,576	22,212	10,291	11,921
18 YEARS AND OVER	180,719	85,999	94,721	155,039	74,236	80,803	25,680	11,763	13,917	21,119	9,734	11,385
21 YEARS AND OVER	170,932	81,033	89,899	147,132	70,214	76,918	23,800	10,819	12,982	19,581	8,965	10,616
62 YEARS AND OVER	35,785	14,607	21,178	31,979	13,025	18,953	3,806	1,581	2,224	3,294	1,363	1,931
65 YEARS AND OVER	29,841	11,833	18,008	26,755	10,575	16,180	3,086	1,258	1,828	2,683	1,086	1,597
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	33.1	31.8	34.3	33.9	32.6	35.2	28.6	26.9	30.1	28.9	27.3	30.3

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1994												
ALL AGES	252,758	122,847	129,911	214,188	104,551	109,636	38,570	18,296	20,275	31,489	15,005	16,483
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,395	9,943	9,452	16,131	8,280	7,851	3,265	1,664	1,601	2,617	1,336	1,281
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,807	1,954	1,853	3,178	1,632	1,546	629	322	307	498	255	243
1 YEAR	3,846	1,970	1,876	3,200	1,641	1,559	646	329	317	513	262	252
2 YEARS	3,826	1,962	1,863	3,176	1,631	1,545	650	332	319	521	266	255
3 YEARS	3,909	2,004	1,905	3,247	1,666	1,580	662	337	325	534	273	261
4 YEARS	4,008	2,053	1,955	3,330	1,709	1,621	678	344	333	551	281	270
5 TO 9 YEARS	20,389	10,447	9,942	16,907	8,677	8,230	3,482	1,770	1,712	2,808	1,430	1,378
5 YEARS	4,038	2,071	1,966	3,347	1,720	1,627	691	352	339	552	282	271
6 YEARS	4,085	2,089	1,995	3,385	1,734	1,650	700	355	345	562	286	277
7 YEARS	4,109	2,105	2,004	3,406	1,748	1,658	703	357	346	568	288	279
8 YEARS	4,059	2,080	1,979	3,371	1,730	1,641	688	350	338	557	284	273
9 YEARS	4,098	2,101	1,997	3,398	1,745	1,654	700	356	344	569	290	278
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,214	10,356	9,858	16,611	8,526	8,086	3,602	1,830	1,772	2,950	1,502	1,448
10 YEARS	4,239	2,174	2,065	3,488	1,792	1,696	751	382	369	612	312	300
11 YEARS	4,055	2,079	1,977	3,347	1,719	1,628	708	360	348	577	294	283
12 YEARS	4,029	2,065	1,963	3,315	1,702	1,613	714	363	351	585	298	287
13 YEARS	3,965	2,028	1,936	3,257	1,670	1,587	708	359	349	581	295	286
14 YEARS	3,925	2,009	1,916	3,204	1,643	1,561	721	366	355	595	303	292
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,491	8,921	8,570	14,092	7,199	6,894	3,398	1,722	1,676	2,747	1,392	1,355
15 YEARS	3,778	1,936	1,842	3,065	1,573	1,492	713	363	349	581	296	285
16 YEARS	3,601	1,843	1,758	2,908	1,491	1,418	693	352	340	565	288	277
17 YEARS	3,469	1,773	1,696	2,785	1,425	1,360	684	348	336	554	282	272
18 YEARS	3,357	1,704	1,653	2,697	1,371	1,326	660	333	327	531	267	263
19 YEARS	3,286	1,664	1,622	2,637	1,339	1,298	649	325	324	517	258	259
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,137	8,627	8,510	13,976	7,080	6,896	3,161	1,547	1,614	2,550	1,242	1,307
20 YEARS	3,264	1,660	1,604	2,642	1,347	1,296	622	313	309	512	255	257
21 YEARS	3,232	1,643	1,588	2,622	1,339	1,283	610	305	305	495	245	250
22 YEARS	3,384	1,703	1,681	2,753	1,395	1,358	631	308	323	510	247	263
23 YEARS	3,609	1,805	1,804	2,949	1,487	1,462	659	318	341	527	254	274
24 YEARS	3,649	1,816	1,832	3,010	1,512	1,497	639	304	335	506	241	264
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,923	8,912	9,011	14,862	7,470	7,392	3,061	1,441	1,620	2,450	1,157	1,293
25 YEARS	3,512	1,752	1,760	2,898	1,460	1,438	614	292	322	495	235	259
26 YEARS	3,415	1,702	1,713	2,831	1,426	1,404	584	275	308	466	221	245
27 YEARS	3,537	1,754	1,782	2,926	1,468	1,457	611	286	325	489	230	259
28 YEARS	3,631	1,803	1,829	3,021	1,517	1,504	610	286	324	484	227	257
29 YEARS	3,828	1,901	1,928	3,186	1,598	1,588	642	302	340	516	244	272
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,783	10,305	10,478	17,435	8,750	8,686	3,348	1,555	1,792	2,704	1,258	1,446
30 YEARS	4,226	2,106	2,121	3,502	1,764	1,738	725	342	383	586	277	310
31 YEARS	4,045	2,012	2,034	3,401	1,710	1,691	644	302	343	518	242	276
32 YEARS	4,129	2,047	2,082	3,478	1,745	1,733	651	302	349	526	244	282
33 YEARS	4,170	2,064	2,107	3,519	1,764	1,755	651	300	351	524	242	282
34 YEARS	4,213	2,078	2,135	3,536	1,768	1,768	677	310	367	550	253	297
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,693	10,157	10,537	17,615	8,765	8,850	3,078	1,392	1,686	2,560	1,175	1,385
35 YEARS	4,207	2,069	2,138	3,558	1,773	1,785	648	296	353	535	246	289
36 YEARS	4,208	2,067	2,140	3,581	1,783	1,799	626	285	342	521	240	281
37 YEARS	4,196	2,059	2,137	3,576	1,779	1,797	620	280	340	519	238	281
38 YEARS	4,060	1,989	2,071	3,462	1,720	1,741	598	269	329	499	229	271
39 YEARS	4,023	1,972	2,050	3,438	1,710	1,728	584	262	322	487	222	264
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,811	9,219	9,592	16,160	8,031	8,128	2,652	1,188	1,464	2,179	997	1,182
40 YEARS	3,957	1,938	2,019	3,391	1,685	1,706	565	253	313	469	214	255
41 YEARS	3,870	1,898	1,972	3,326	1,655	1,672	544	243	300	448	205	243
42 YEARS	3,777	1,854	1,923	3,251	1,620	1,632	526	235	291	432	197	235
43 YEARS	3,677	1,802	1,874	3,155	1,568	1,587	522	234	287	428	197	232
44 YEARS	3,531	1,726	1,804	3,036	1,504	1,532	495	222	273	402	185	217
45 TO 49 YEARS	16,324	7,986	8,338	14,213	7,024	7,189	2,111	962	1,149	1,699	793	907
50 TO 54 YEARS	13,261	6,434	6,828	11,547	5,649	5,898	1,714	785	929	1,384	647	737
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,578	5,072	5,506	9,237	4,460	4,777	1,341	612	729	1,102	512	590
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,699	4,563	5,136	8,485	4,014	4,471	1,214	549	665	1,015	463	552
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,652	4,266	5,386	8,475	3,764	4,711	1,176	502	675	1,039	443	596
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,241	3,425	4,816	7,404	3,072	4,333	836	353	483	733	311	423
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,615	2,150	3,465	5,113	1,949	3,165	501	201	300	427	172	255
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,768	1,282	2,486	3,410	1,149	2,261	358	133	225	305	110	195
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,784	783	2,001	2,512	693	1,819	272	90	182	219	65	153
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,588	7,989	7,599	12,952	6,647	6,305	2,636	1,342	1,294	2,120	1,081	1,038
5 TO 13 YEARS	36,678	18,794	17,884	30,314	15,559	14,755	6,364	3,234	3,129	5,163	2,628	2,535
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,773	7,562	7,211	11,963	6,131	5,831	2,810	1,430	1,380	2,295	1,170	1,125
18 TO 24 YEARS	23,780	11,996	11,784	19,310	9,790	9,520	4,470	2,205	2,264	3,597	1,768	1,829
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,138	6,671	6,467	10,598	5,396	5,202	2,540	1,276	1,265	2,054	1,025	1,029
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,641	5,324	5,317	8,712	4,394	4,317	1,929	930	1,000	1,543	742	800
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,838	56,141	56,698	94,141	47,295	46,846	18,697	8,845	9,852	15,190	7,222	7,969
14 YEARS AND OVER	196,685	94,110	102,575	167,743	80,712	87,031	28,942	13,398	15,544	23,708	11,041	12,668
16 YEARS AND OVER	188,982	90,165	98,817	161,474	77,497	83,977	27,508	12,668	14,840	22,532	10,441	12,091
18 YEARS AND OVER	181,912	86,548	95,364	155,780	74,581	81,199	26,132	11,968	14,164	21,413	9,871	11,542
21 YEARS AND OVER	172,005	81,520	90,485	147,804	70,524	77,280	24,201	10,996	13,205	19,854	9,090	10,763
62 YEARS AND OVER	35,907	14,639	21,268	32,041	13,036	19,006	3,866	1,603	2,263	3,332	1,377	1,954
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,059	11,906	18,154	26,916	10,627	16,289	3,144	1,279	1,865	2,723	1,102	1,621
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	33.3	32.0	34.6	34.2	32.9	35.4	28.9	27.1	30.4	29.2	27.6	30.6

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1995												
ALL AGES	254,495	123,681	130,813	215,396	105,140	110,256	39,099	18,542	20,557	31,804	15,155	16,649
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,161	9,824	9,338	15,909	8,166	7,743	3,252	1,657	1,595	2,595	1,325	1,270
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,762	1,931	1,831	3,135	1,610	1,525	628	321	307	494	253	241
1 YEAR	3,797	1,945	1,852	3,153	1,617	1,536	643	328	316	509	260	249
2 YEARS	3,777	1,937	1,839	3,129	1,607	1,522	647	330	317	516	264	253
3 YEARS	3,861	1,979	1,882	3,202	1,644	1,559	659	336	323	529	271	259
4 YEARS	3,964	2,031	1,934	3,290	1,688	1,602	674	343	332	546	278	268
5 TO 9 YEARS	20,323	10,414	9,909	16,843	8,644	8,199	3,480	1,770	1,710	2,795	1,423	1,371
5 YEARS	4,004	2,054	1,950	3,315	1,703	1,612	689	351	338	548	279	269
6 YEARS	4,060	2,077	1,983	3,362	1,723	1,639	699	355	344	559	284	275
7 YEARS	4,096	2,098	1,998	3,393	1,741	1,651	703	357	346	565	287	278
8 YEARS	4,056	2,079	1,977	3,368	1,728	1,639	689	351	338	555	283	272
9 YEARS	4,107	2,106	2,001	3,406	1,749	1,657	701	357	344	567	290	278
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,513	10,510	10,003	16,880	8,664	8,216	3,633	1,846	1,787	2,964	1,509	1,455
10 YEARS	4,264	2,187	2,077	3,510	1,803	1,707	754	384	370	611	312	300
11 YEARS	4,094	2,099	1,995	3,382	1,737	1,645	712	362	350	578	294	284
12 YEARS	4,083	2,094	1,990	3,363	1,727	1,636	720	366	354	588	299	288
13 YEARS	4,034	2,064	1,970	3,319	1,701	1,617	715	363	353	586	297	288
14 YEARS	4,037	2,067	1,970	3,306	1,695	1,611	731	372	359	602	306	295
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,166	9,267	8,899	14,685	7,502	7,183	3,481	1,765	1,716	2,804	1,421	1,383
15 YEARS	3,921	2,010	1,911	3,195	1,639	1,555	726	370	356	590	301	289
16 YEARS	3,743	1,916	1,827	3,034	1,555	1,479	708	361	348	576	294	282
17 YEARS	3,616	1,849	1,767	2,914	1,491	1,423	702	357	345	567	289	278
18 YEARS	3,495	1,775	1,720	2,816	1,432	1,384	678	342	336	543	274	270
19 YEARS	3,391	1,718	1,673	2,725	1,384	1,341	666	334	332	528	264	264
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,755	8,439	8,316	13,585	6,884	6,700	3,171	1,555	1,616	2,536	1,236	1,298
20 YEARS	3,344	1,702	1,642	2,678	1,365	1,313	667	337	329	533	267	266
21 YEARS	3,169	1,612	1,557	2,569	1,312	1,257	600	300	300	486	241	245
22 YEARS	3,183	1,601	1,582	2,578	1,306	1,272	605	295	310	486	236	250
23 YEARS	3,338	1,668	1,670	2,714	1,367	1,347	624	301	323	495	238	257
24 YEARS	3,722	1,856	1,866	3,046	1,534	1,512	676	322	353	535	255	280
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,672	8,791	8,881	14,624	7,355	7,270	3,048	1,436	1,612	2,423	1,145	1,278
25 YEARS	3,595	1,795	1,800	2,967	1,496	1,471	628	299	329	502	239	263
26 YEARS	3,457	1,722	1,735	2,860	1,440	1,420	597	282	316	476	226	251
27 YEARS	3,458	1,717	1,740	2,852	1,434	1,418	605	284	322	483	227	255
28 YEARS	3,537	1,754	1,783	2,947	1,478	1,468	590	276	314	465	217	248
29 YEARS	3,625	1,803	1,823	2,998	1,507	1,492	627	296	331	497	235	262
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,476	10,150	10,326	17,124	8,591	8,533	3,352	1,559	1,793	2,698	1,256	1,442
30 YEARS	4,057	2,015	2,042	3,341	1,678	1,663	717	337	379	576	271	305
31 YEARS	3,989	1,985	2,003	3,344	1,683	1,661	645	302	343	517	242	275
32 YEARS	4,065	2,016	2,049	3,414	1,713	1,701	651	303	348	525	244	281
33 YEARS	4,093	2,025	2,068	3,443	1,724	1,718	650	300	350	522	241	280
34 YEARS	4,272	2,108	2,163	3,582	1,792	1,790	690	317	373	559	258	301
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,859	10,235	10,624	17,723	8,816	8,907	3,135	1,419	1,717	2,606	1,196	1,410
35 YEARS	4,191	2,063	2,128	3,541	1,767	1,774	650	296	353	535	246	289
36 YEARS	4,198	2,059	2,139	3,557	1,768	1,789	641	291	350	533	245	288
37 YEARS	4,203	2,061	2,142	3,581	1,780	1,802	622	281	341	519	239	281
38 YEARS	4,200	2,059	2,141	3,579	1,779	1,799	621	280	341	519	238	281
39 YEARS	4,067	1,993	2,074	3,465	1,722	1,743	602	271	331	500	229	271
40 TO 44 YEARS	19,285	9,454	9,831	16,539	8,222	8,316	2,746	1,232	1,515	2,261	1,035	1,225
40 YEARS	4,028	1,975	2,054	3,441	1,711	1,729	587	263	324	487	223	265
41 YEARS	3,962	1,941	2,021	3,394	1,687	1,707	568	254	314	469	214	255
42 YEARS	3,869	1,897	1,972	3,324	1,653	1,671	545	244	301	448	205	243
43 YEARS	3,766	1,848	1,918	3,241	1,613	1,628	526	235	290	430	197	233
44 YEARS	3,660	1,793	1,866	3,140	1,559	1,581	520	235	285	426	197	229
45 TO 49 YEARS	16,995	8,314	8,681	14,766	7,299	7,466	2,230	1,015	1,215	1,796	839	957
50 TO 54 YEARS	13,686	6,643	7,043	11,910	5,831	6,079	1,776	812	964	1,427	667	760
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,745	5,149	5,597	9,376	4,525	4,851	1,369	624	745	1,120	519	601
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,551	4,497	5,054	8,344	3,952	4,392	1,207	545	662	1,005	458	547
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,609	4,258	5,352	8,407	3,745	4,662	1,202	513	689	1,057	452	606
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,258	3,429	4,828	7,416	3,074	4,342	842	355	487	734	311	423
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,760	2,207	3,554	5,229	1,994	3,236	531	213	318	452	183	269
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,798	1,293	2,506	3,441	1,160	2,281	357	132	225	303	109	194
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,881	809	2,072	2,596	715	1,881	285	94	191	231	69	162
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,399	7,892	7,506	12,775	6,556	6,218	2,624	1,336	1,288	2,101	1,072	1,029
5 TO 13 YEARS	36,799	18,857	17,941	30,417	15,613	14,804	6,382	3,244	3,137	5,157	2,626	2,531
14 TO 17 YEARS	15,317	7,841	7,476	12,449	6,381	6,068	2,868	1,460	1,408	2,334	1,190	1,144
18 TO 24 YEARS	23,641	11,932	11,710	19,126	9,701	9,426	4,515	2,231	2,284	3,606	1,774	1,832
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,399	6,807	6,593	10,789	5,493	5,295	2,611	1,313	1,297	2,089	1,044	1,045
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,242	5,125	5,117	8,338	4,207	4,130	1,904	918	987	1,516	729	787
15 TO 44 YEARS	113,213	56,335	56,877	94,279	47,371	46,909	18,933	8,965	9,969	15,326	7,290	8,036
14 YEARS AND OVER	198,535	95,001	103,534	169,070	81,360	87,709	29,465	13,640	15,825	24,052	11,204	12,848
16 YEARS AND OVER	190,576	90,924	99,652	162,569	78,026	84,543	28,008	12,898	15,110	22,860	10,597	12,264
18 YEARS AND OVER	183,218	87,160	96,058	156,620	74,979	81,641	26,597	12,180	14,417	21,717	10,014	11,704
21 YEARS AND OVER	172,987	81,965	91,022	148,401	70,798	77,603	24,586	11,167	13,420	20,114	9,210	10,904
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,003	14,658	21,345	32,068	13,029	19,039	3,935	1,629	2,305	3,377	1,396	1,981
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,307	11,995	18,311	27,089	10,688	16,401	3,218	1,307	1,910	2,777	1,124	1,652
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	33.6	32.3	34.9	34.4	33.1	35.7	29.2	27.4	30.7	29.6	27.9	30.9

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1996												
ALL AGES	256,170	124,486	131,684	216,548	105,700	110,848	39,622	18,786	20,836	32,113	15,302	16,811
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,934	9,708	9,227	15,692	8,055	7,637	3,242	1,653	1,590	2,574	1,315	1,259
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,725	1,912	1,813	3,097	1,591	1,506	628	321	306	491	252	240
1 YEAR	3,752	1,922	1,830	3,110	1,595	1,515	642	327	315	505	258	248
2 YEARS	3,729	1,913	1,816	3,084	1,584	1,500	645	329	316	512	261	250
3 YEARS	3,812	1,954	1,858	3,156	1,620	1,536	656	334	322	525	268	256
4 YEARS	3,916	2,006	1,910	3,245	1,665	1,580	671	341	330	541	276	265
5 TO 9 YEARS	20,205	10,354	9,851	16,732	8,588	8,144	3,473	1,767	1,707	2,778	1,415	1,363
5 YEARS	3,961	2,032	1,929	3,275	1,683	1,592	686	349	336	544	277	266
6 YEARS	4,026	2,060	1,966	3,329	1,706	1,623	696	353	343	554	282	273
7 YEARS	4,072	2,086	1,986	3,370	1,730	1,640	702	356	345	561	285	276
8 YEARS	4,043	2,072	1,971	3,355	1,722	1,633	688	350	338	553	282	271
9 YEARS	4,104	2,104	2,000	3,403	1,747	1,656	702	357	344	566	289	277
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,710	10,612	10,098	17,055	8,754	8,301	3,655	1,858	1,797	2,971	1,513	1,458
10 YEARS	4,273	2,192	2,082	3,518	1,807	1,711	756	384	371	610	311	299
11 YEARS	4,118	2,111	2,007	3,403	1,748	1,655	715	363	351	578	294	283
12 YEARS	4,122	2,114	2,009	3,398	1,745	1,653	724	369	356	589	300	289
13 YEARS	4,089	2,092	1,997	3,367	1,726	1,641	721	366	356	588	299	289
14 YEARS	4,108	2,103	2,005	3,369	1,727	1,641	739	376	363	606	309	297
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,848	9,616	9,232	15,291	7,812	7,479	3,557	1,804	1,754	2,855	1,447	1,408
15 YEARS	4,033	2,067	1,966	3,297	1,692	1,605	737	376	361	596	304	292
16 YEARS	3,884	1,989	1,896	3,163	1,621	1,541	722	367	354	585	298	287
17 YEARS	3,758	1,922	1,837	3,040	1,556	1,484	718	366	352	578	295	283
18 YEARS	3,642	1,850	1,793	2,946	1,498	1,448	696	352	345	556	280	276
19 YEARS	3,530	1,789	1,742	2,846	1,445	1,400	685	343	341	540	270	270
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,403	8,265	8,138	13,243	6,712	6,531	3,160	1,553	1,607	2,501	1,222	1,279
20 YEARS	3,452	1,757	1,694	2,768	1,411	1,357	684	346	338	544	272	272
21 YEARS	3,247	1,653	1,594	2,603	1,330	1,274	644	323	320	506	251	254
22 YEARS	3,121	1,571	1,551	2,527	1,280	1,246	595	290	304	477	232	245
23 YEARS	3,140	1,568	1,572	2,542	1,280	1,262	598	288	310	472	227	245
24 YEARS	3,443	1,715	1,728	2,803	1,411	1,393	640	305	335	503	240	263
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,696	8,807	8,889	14,610	7,351	7,259	3,086	1,455	1,631	2,444	1,155	1,289
25 YEARS	3,667	1,834	1,833	3,003	1,517	1,486	664	317	347	532	253	278
26 YEARS	3,539	1,764	1,775	2,928	1,475	1,453	611	289	322	484	230	254
27 YEARS	3,501	1,738	1,763	2,882	1,448	1,434	620	290	329	494	232	261
28 YEARS	3,458	1,717	1,741	2,873	1,443	1,429	585	274	312	459	215	244
29 YEARS	3,531	1,754	1,777	2,925	1,469	1,456	606	285	321	477	225	252
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,905	9,865	10,040	16,577	8,316	8,261	3,328	1,549	1,779	2,663	1,241	1,422
30 YEARS	3,844	1,912	1,931	3,144	1,582	1,562	700	330	370	555	261	293
31 YEARS	3,828	1,900	1,928	3,191	1,602	1,589	638	298	340	508	237	271
32 YEARS	4,009	1,990	2,019	3,358	1,686	1,671	651	303	348	523	244	280
33 YEARS	4,030	1,994	2,036	3,380	1,693	1,686	651	301	350	521	241	279
34 YEARS	4,193	2,069	2,124	3,505	1,752	1,752	689	317	372	556	257	299
35 TO 39 YEARS	21,039	10,323	10,715	17,851	8,879	8,971	3,188	1,444	1,744	2,647	1,216	1,431
35 YEARS	4,249	2,094	2,155	3,587	1,791	1,796	662	303	359	543	250	293
36 YEARS	4,182	2,053	2,129	3,540	1,762	1,778	642	291	351	533	245	288
37 YEARS	4,193	2,053	2,141	3,557	1,765	1,792	636	287	349	532	244	288
38 YEARS	4,207	2,061	2,146	3,584	1,780	1,804	623	281	342	520	239	281
39 YEARS	4,207	2,063	2,144	3,582	1,781	1,801	625	281	343	520	238	282
40 TO 44 YEARS	19,674	9,642	10,032	16,840	8,370	8,470	2,834	1,272	1,562	2,332	1,069	1,263
40 YEARS	4,073	1,995	2,078	3,468	1,724	1,744	605	272	333	501	229	271
41 YEARS	4,034	1,977	2,056	3,444	1,713	1,731	590	264	326	488	223	265
42 YEARS	3,961	1,940	2,021	3,391	1,685	1,706	570	255	315	469	214	255
43 YEARS	3,857	1,891	1,967	3,313	1,646	1,667	545	245	300	446	205	241
44 YEARS	3,749	1,839	1,910	3,225	1,603	1,622	524	236	288	428	197	231
45 TO 49 YEARS	17,850	8,731	9,119	15,468	7,646	7,822	2,381	1,085	1,297	1,924	899	1,024
50 TO 54 YEARS	13,927	6,765	7,162	12,117	5,939	6,177	1,810	826	984	1,446	676	770
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,015	5,281	5,734	9,597	4,635	4,962	1,418	646	772	1,155	536	619
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,530	4,483	5,047	8,312	3,934	4,378	1,218	549	669	1,013	461	552
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,510	4,224	5,286	8,299	3,707	4,592	1,211	517	694	1,060	454	606
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,258	3,427	4,831	7,398	3,065	4,333	860	362	498	746	316	430
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,883	2,254	3,629	5,332	2,033	3,299	550	221	330	466	189	277
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,834	1,304	2,530	3,480	1,174	2,307	354	130	224	298	107	191
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,951	827	2,124	2,654	729	1,925	297	97	199	241	72	169
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,209	7,795	7,414	12,595	6,464	6,131	2,614	1,331	1,283	2,083	1,063	1,020
5 TO 13 YEARS	36,808	18,863	17,945	30,418	15,614	14,804	6,389	3,249	3,141	5,143	2,620	2,524
14 TO 17 YEARS	15,784	8,081	7,703	12,868	6,596	6,272	2,916	1,485	1,431	2,365	1,206	1,159
18 TO 24 YEARS	23,576	11,903	11,673	19,035	9,656	9,379	4,541	2,248	2,293	3,597	1,772	1,825
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,872	7,049	6,822	11,163	5,684	5,479	2,708	1,365	1,344	2,145	1,074	1,072
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,705	4,854	4,850	7,872	3,971	3,901	1,833	883	950	1,452	698	753
15 TO 44 YEARS	113,565	56,518	57,046	94,411	47,441	46,970	19,153	9,077	10,076	15,442	7,349	8,093
14 YEARS AND OVER	200,428	95,916	104,512	170,437	82,031	88,406	29,991	13,885	16,106	24,396	11,368	13,028
16 YEARS AND OVER	192,287	91,745	100,542	163,772	78,612	85,160	28,515	13,133	15,382	23,194	10,755	12,439
18 YEARS AND OVER	184,645	87,835	96,810	157,569	75,435	82,134	27,075	12,400	14,676	22,031	10,162	11,869
21 YEARS AND OVER	174,020	82,439	91,581	149,010	71,081	77,929	25,010	11,358	13,652	20,391	9,339	11,051
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,054	14,659	21,394	32,057	13,008	19,050	3,996	1,652	2,345	3,416	1,411	2,005
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,435	12,035	18,400	27,163	10,707	16,456	3,272	1,327	1,945	2,810	1,138	1,673
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	33.8	32.5	35.2	34.7	33.4	36.0	29.4	27.6	30.9	29.9	28.2	31.2

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1997												
ALL AGES	257,795	125,266	132,529	217,652	106,237	111,414	40,143	19,029	21,115	32,418	15,447	16,971
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,728	9,602	9,126	15,491	7,952	7,539	3,237	1,650	1,587	2,557	1,306	1,251
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,698	1,898	1,800	3,068	1,576	1,492	629	322	307	490	251	239
1 YEAR	3,715	1,903	1,812	3,073	1,576	1,497	642	327	315	503	256	246
2 YEARS	3,685	1,891	1,795	3,042	1,562	1,480	644	328	315	508	260	249
3 YEARS	3,764	1,930	1,834	3,110	1,596	1,514	654	333	321	520	266	254
4 YEARS	3,866	1,981	1,886	3,198	1,641	1,557	668	340	329	536	273	263
5 TO 9 YEARS	20,043	10,271	9,772	16,579	8,509	8,070	3,463	1,762	1,702	2,758	1,405	1,353
5 YEARS	3,913	2,008	1,905	3,230	1,660	1,570	683	348	335	539	275	264
6 YEARS	3,983	2,038	1,945	3,289	1,686	1,604	694	352	341	550	279	270
7 YEARS	4,037	2,068	1,969	3,338	1,713	1,625	699	355	344	557	283	274
8 YEARS	4,019	2,060	1,959	3,332	1,710	1,622	687	350	337	549	280	269
9 YEARS	4,091	2,097	1,993	3,390	1,740	1,649	701	357	344	563	288	275
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,834	10,676	10,158	17,165	8,810	8,354	3,670	1,866	1,804	2,972	1,514	1,458
10 YEARS	4,270	2,190	2,080	3,514	1,806	1,709	756	385	371	608	310	298
11 YEARS	4,127	2,116	2,011	3,411	1,752	1,659	716	364	352	577	294	283
12 YEARS	4,146	2,126	2,020	3,419	1,756	1,663	727	370	357	589	300	289
13 YEARS	4,128	2,112	2,015	3,402	1,744	1,658	725	368	357	589	299	290
14 YEARS	4,163	2,132	2,032	3,418	1,753	1,665	745	379	366	609	310	298
15 TO 19 YEARS	19,464	9,931	9,533	15,840	8,093	7,747	3,624	1,838	1,786	2,898	1,470	1,428
15 YEARS	4,104	2,104	2,000	3,359	1,724	1,635	745	380	365	601	307	294
16 YEARS	3,995	2,046	1,950	3,263	1,673	1,590	732	373	359	591	302	290
17 YEARS	3,900	1,994	1,906	3,168	1,621	1,547	732	373	359	587	299	288
18 YEARS	3,786	1,923	1,863	3,073	1,563	1,510	712	360	353	567	286	281
19 YEARS	3,679	1,864	1,815	2,977	1,512	1,465	703	353	350	553	276	276
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,462	8,299	8,163	13,258	6,721	6,537	3,204	1,577	1,626	2,512	1,229	1,283
20 YEARS	3,593	1,829	1,763	2,890	1,473	1,417	703	356	347	557	279	278
21 YEARS	3,351	1,707	1,644	2,691	1,375	1,316	660	332	328	516	257	259
22 YEARS	3,198	1,611	1,587	2,560	1,298	1,262	638	313	325	496	242	254
23 YEARS	3,080	1,539	1,541	2,491	1,255	1,236	589	284	305	463	223	240
24 YEARS	3,240	1,613	1,627	2,626	1,321	1,305	614	292	322	479	229	251
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,539	8,732	8,807	14,431	7,265	7,166	3,108	1,467	1,641	2,452	1,159	1,293
25 YEARS	3,393	1,695	1,697	2,764	1,396	1,369	628	300	329	499	238	262
26 YEARS	3,609	1,802	1,807	2,963	1,496	1,467	646	306	340	512	243	269
27 YEARS	3,583	1,780	1,803	2,950	1,482	1,467	634	298	336	501	236	265
28 YEARS	3,501	1,737	1,764	2,902	1,457	1,445	599	280	319	469	220	250
29 YEARS	3,453	1,717	1,736	2,852	1,434	1,418	601	283	318	470	222	248
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,322	9,573	9,748	16,038	8,045	7,993	3,283	1,528	1,755	2,611	1,216	1,395
30 YEARS	3,744	1,860	1,883	3,067	1,542	1,525	677	318	358	532	250	282
31 YEARS	3,626	1,802	1,824	3,003	1,510	1,493	623	292	331	489	229	261
32 YEARS	3,848	1,904	1,944	3,204	1,605	1,599	644	299	345	514	239	276
33 YEARS	3,975	1,968	2,006	3,324	1,667	1,657	651	301	350	519	241	279
34 YEARS	4,130	2,038	2,092	3,441	1,721	1,720	689	318	372	555	257	298
35 TO 39 YEARS	21,000	10,302	10,698	17,783	8,844	8,939	3,217	1,458	1,758	2,666	1,225	1,441
35 YEARS	4,171	2,054	2,117	3,510	1,751	1,758	661	303	358	541	250	291
36 YEARS	4,240	2,084	2,157	3,586	1,786	1,800	654	298	357	541	249	292
37 YEARS	4,178	2,047	2,131	3,540	1,759	1,781	638	288	350	531	244	288
38 YEARS	4,197	2,053	2,144	3,560	1,766	1,794	637	287	350	532	244	288
39 YEARS	4,214	2,065	2,150	3,588	1,782	1,806	626	283	344	521	239	281
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,113	9,855	10,259	17,173	8,532	8,640	2,941	1,322	1,618	2,421	1,111	1,310
40 YEARS	4,213	2,065	2,148	3,585	1,783	1,802	628	283	345	521	239	282
41 YEARS	4,079	1,998	2,081	3,471	1,725	1,746	608	273	335	501	229	272
42 YEARS	4,032	1,976	2,056	3,441	1,711	1,730	592	265	326	487	223	264
43 YEARS	3,949	1,934	2,016	3,380	1,678	1,702	570	256	314	467	215	253
44 YEARS	3,840	1,881	1,958	3,296	1,636	1,661	543	245	298	444	205	239
45 TO 49 YEARS	17,798	8,703	9,095	15,335	7,582	7,753	2,463	1,121	1,342	1,990	930	1,059
50 TO 54 YEARS	15,012	7,304	7,708	13,106	6,435	6,671	1,905	868	1,037	1,519	711	808
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,408	5,473	5,934	9,934	4,802	5,132	1,474	671	802	1,195	555	640
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,570	4,498	5,072	8,335	3,942	4,393	1,235	555	679	1,028	467	561
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,394	4,179	5,215	8,172	3,657	4,516	1,221	522	699	1,064	456	608
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,193	3,402	4,791	7,324	3,037	4,287	869	365	504	749	318	431
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,037	2,312	3,725	5,465	2,083	3,382	572	229	343	482	195	287
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,862	1,311	2,550	3,506	1,182	2,325	355	129	226	298	107	192
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,017	843	2,174	2,714	744	1,970	303	99	204	246	73	173
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,031	7,704	7,327	12,423	6,376	6,047	2,608	1,328	1,280	2,067	1,055	1,012
5 TO 13 YEARS	36,714	18,816	17,898	30,326	15,567	14,759	6,388	3,249	3,139	5,121	2,609	2,512
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,162	8,275	7,887	13,208	6,771	6,438	2,954	1,505	1,449	2,387	1,218	1,170
18 TO 24 YEARS	23,927	12,086	11,841	19,308	9,796	9,511	4,619	2,290	2,329	3,631	1,791	1,840
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,409	7,323	7,085	11,630	5,923	5,708	2,778	1,401	1,378	2,192	1,098	1,095
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,518	4,763	4,755	7,678	3,874	3,804	1,840	889	952	1,439	694	745
15 TO 44 YEARS	113,899	56,691	57,208	94,523	47,500	47,023	19,376	9,191	10,185	15,560	7,410	8,150
14 YEARS AND OVER	202,353	96,848	105,505	171,835	82,718	89,116	30,518	14,130	16,389	24,739	11,532	13,207
16 YEARS AND OVER	194,086	92,613	101,473	165,058	79,242	85,816	29,028	13,371	15,658	23,530	10,915	12,615
18 YEARS AND OVER	186,191	88,573	97,618	158,626	75,948	82,679	27,564	12,625	14,939	22,352	10,314	12,038
21 YEARS AND OVER	175,133	82,956	92,177	149,687	71,400	78,287	25,446	11,556	13,890	20,675	9,473	11,202
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,123	14,673	21,451	32,065	12,998	19,067	4,058	1,675	2,384	3,456	1,427	2,029
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,503	12,047	18,456	27,182	10,703	16,479	3,321	1,344	1,976	2,839	1,148	1,690
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	34.1	32.7	35.4	35.0	33.6	36.3	29.6	27.8	31.2	30.1	28.4	31.5

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1998												
ALL AGES	259,382	126,027	133,354	218,718	106,756	111,962	40,663	19,271	21,392	32,720	15,591	17,129
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,557	9,515	9,042	15,319	7,864	7,455	3,238	1,651	1,587	2,546	1,301	1,245
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,682	1,890	1,792	3,050	1,566	1,483	633	324	309	491	251	239
1 YEAR	3,688	1,889	1,799	3,044	1,562	1,483	644	328	316	502	256	246
2 YEARS	3,649	1,872	1,777	3,006	1,544	1,462	644	328	315	506	258	247
3 YEARS	3,720	1,907	1,813	3,067	1,575	1,493	652	333	320	516	264	252
4 YEARS	3,817	1,956	1,862	3,152	1,617	1,534	666	338	327	532	271	261
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,843	10,169	9,674	16,393	8,414	7,979	3,451	1,756	1,695	2,736	1,394	1,342
5 YEARS	3,863	1,982	1,881	3,184	1,636	1,548	680	346	333	534	272	261
6 YEARS	3,935	2,013	1,922	3,245	1,663	1,582	690	351	340	545	277	268
7 YEARS	3,994	2,046	1,948	3,298	1,693	1,605	696	354	343	552	281	271
8 YEARS	3,985	2,042	1,942	3,300	1,694	1,606	684	349	336	545	278	267
9 YEARS	4,066	2,085	1,981	3,367	1,729	1,638	700	356	343	560	286	274
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,889	10,705	10,184	17,212	8,835	8,377	3,677	1,870	1,807	2,967	1,512	1,455
10 YEARS	4,256	2,183	2,073	3,501	1,799	1,702	755	385	371	605	309	297
11 YEARS	4,124	2,114	2,010	3,407	1,750	1,657	717	364	352	575	293	282
12 YEARS	4,155	2,131	2,024	3,427	1,760	1,667	728	371	357	587	300	288
13 YEARS	4,151	2,124	2,027	3,423	1,755	1,668	728	369	359	589	299	290
14 YEARS	4,203	2,152	2,051	3,453	1,771	1,682	749	381	368	610	311	299
15 TO 19 YEARS	19,987	10,198	9,788	16,309	8,332	7,976	3,678	1,866	1,812	2,931	1,486	1,444
15 YEARS	4,159	2,132	2,027	3,408	1,749	1,659	751	383	368	603	308	295
16 YEARS	4,065	2,081	1,983	3,325	1,704	1,620	740	377	363	596	304	292
17 YEARS	4,011	2,051	1,960	3,269	1,673	1,596	742	378	364	593	303	291
18 YEARS	3,928	1,996	1,933	3,203	1,629	1,574	726	367	359	575	290	285
19 YEARS	3,824	1,938	1,886	3,105	1,577	1,528	719	361	358	564	282	282
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,865	8,507	8,359	13,575	6,884	6,691	3,290	1,623	1,668	2,557	1,253	1,304
20 YEARS	3,744	1,907	1,837	3,022	1,541	1,481	721	366	356	570	285	284
21 YEARS	3,487	1,777	1,711	2,809	1,435	1,374	679	342	337	528	263	266
22 YEARS	3,300	1,663	1,638	2,646	1,341	1,304	654	321	333	507	247	260
23 YEARS	3,156	1,578	1,578	2,524	1,272	1,252	632	306	326	482	233	249
24 YEARS	3,178	1,583	1,595	2,574	1,295	1,279	604	288	316	471	225	246
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,266	8,596	8,670	14,155	7,126	7,029	3,111	1,469	1,642	2,445	1,156	1,289
25 YEARS	3,193	1,595	1,598	2,590	1,307	1,283	603	287	315	476	227	249
26 YEARS	3,340	1,666	1,674	2,728	1,376	1,352	612	290	322	481	228	253
27 YEARS	3,654	1,818	1,836	2,985	1,503	1,482	669	315	354	530	250	280
28 YEARS	3,583	1,779	1,804	2,971	1,492	1,479	612	287	325	476	223	253
29 YEARS	3,496	1,737	1,758	2,881	1,448	1,433	615	290	325	481	227	254
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,726	9,277	9,449	15,491	7,772	7,719	3,235	1,506	1,729	2,555	1,189	1,366
30 YEARS	3,661	1,822	1,840	2,991	1,506	1,485	671	316	355	525	247	278
31 YEARS	3,532	1,754	1,778	2,930	1,472	1,458	602	281	321	470	219	251
32 YEARS	3,644	1,806	1,838	3,016	1,513	1,502	629	293	336	495	230	265
33 YEARS	3,815	1,884	1,932	3,172	1,586	1,585	644	297	346	510	236	274
34 YEARS	4,073	2,012	2,061	3,383	1,694	1,690	689	318	371	554	257	297
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,889	10,247	10,642	17,646	8,776	8,870	3,243	1,472	1,772	2,684	1,234	1,449
35 YEARS	4,107	2,023	2,084	3,446	1,720	1,726	661	304	358	540	250	290
36 YEARS	4,162	2,044	2,118	3,508	1,746	1,762	653	298	356	539	248	291
37 YEARS	4,235	2,077	2,158	3,586	1,783	1,803	650	294	355	540	248	292
38 YEARS	4,181	2,047	2,134	3,543	1,759	1,783	638	288	351	532	244	288
39 YEARS	4,204	2,056	2,148	3,563	1,768	1,796	641	289	352	533	244	289
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,468	10,026	10,442	17,438	8,662	8,776	3,030	1,364	1,666	2,494	1,146	1,348
40 YEARS	4,220	2,067	2,153	3,591	1,783	1,807	630	284	346	521	239	282
41 YEARS	4,219	2,068	2,151	3,588	1,784	1,804	631	284	347	521	239	282
42 YEARS	4,077	1,997	2,080	3,468	1,723	1,745	610	274	336	501	230	271
43 YEARS	4,021	1,970	2,051	3,429	1,704	1,725	591	266	325	486	223	263
44 YEARS	3,931	1,924	2,007	3,363	1,668	1,696	568	256	312	465	215	250
45 TO 49 YEARS	18,101	8,851	9,250	15,550	7,690	7,860	2,551	1,161	1,390	2,063	965	1,098
50 TO 54 YEARS	15,490	7,541	7,949	13,495	6,633	6,862	1,995	908	1,087	1,588	744	844
55 TO 59 YEARS	12,073	5,799	6,274	10,537	5,099	5,437	1,537	700	837	1,242	578	664
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,673	4,545	5,128	8,426	3,985	4,441	1,247	560	687	1,037	470	566
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,276	4,128	5,148	8,036	3,598	4,438	1,240	530	710	1,076	461	615
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,153	3,392	4,760	7,276	3,024	4,252	876	368	508	752	319	432
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,141	2,348	3,793	5,545	2,110	3,435	595	238	358	498	201	297
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,898	1,323	2,575	3,540	1,193	2,348	358	130	228	299	107	192
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,087	861	2,226	2,776	760	2,016	311	101	210	252	74	177
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,874	7,624	7,250	12,269	6,297	5,972	2,605	1,327	1,278	2,055	1,049	1,006
5 TO 13 YEARS	36,530	18,722	17,808	30,151	15,478	14,674	6,379	3,245	3,134	5,093	2,595	2,498
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,437	8,417	8,021	13,455	6,897	6,557	2,983	1,520	1,463	2,402	1,225	1,176
18 TO 24 YEARS	24,617	12,440	12,177	19,882	10,090	9,792	4,735	2,350	2,385	3,696	1,825	1,871
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,983	7,617	7,366	12,138	6,182	5,956	2,845	1,435	1,410	2,237	1,120	1,117
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,634	4,823	4,811	7,744	3,908	3,836	1,890	915	975	1,459	705	754
15 TO 44 YEARS	114,201	56,851	57,350	94,614	47,552	47,062	19,587	9,299	10,288	15,666	7,465	8,201
14 YEARS AND OVER	204,295	97,791	106,504	173,248	83,415	89,833	31,047	14,376	16,671	25,081	11,695	13,386
16 YEARS AND OVER	195,933	93,507	102,427	166,387	79,895	86,492	29,546	13,611	15,935	23,868	11,076	12,792
18 YEARS AND OVER	187,858	89,374	98,484	159,794	76,518	83,276	28,064	12,856	15,208	22,679	10,470	12,210
21 YEARS AND OVER	176,362	83,534	92,828	150,464	71,771	78,693	25,898	11,763	14,135	20,971	9,612	11,358
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,199	14,687	21,512	32,083	12,992	19,091	4,116	1,695	2,421	3,493	1,441	2,052
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,554	12,051	18,503	27,173	10,685	16,489	3,380	1,366	2,014	2,876	1,163	1,713
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	34.3	32.9	35.7	35.3	33.8	36.6	29.8	28.0	31.4	30.3	28.7	31.8

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1999												
ALL AGES	260,944	126,777	134,167	219,759	107,262	112,497	41,185	19,515	21,670	33,022	15,735	17,287
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,432	9,451	8,981	15,186	7,795	7,390	3,247	1,655	1,591	2,542	1,299	1,243
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,680	1,889	1,791	3,042	1,563	1,480	638	327	311	493	253	241
1 YEAR	3,673	1,882	1,791	3,026	1,552	1,474	647	330	318	502	256	246
2 YEARS	3,623	1,859	1,764	2,978	1,529	1,448	645	329	316	504	258	247
3 YEARS	3,683	1,888	1,795	3,031	1,556	1,475	652	332	320	514	263	251
4 YEARS	3,773	1,933	1,840	3,109	1,595	1,513	664	338	326	528	269	259
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,619	10,055	9,565	16,183	8,306	7,877	3,437	1,749	1,688	2,712	1,382	1,330
5 YEARS	3,815	1,957	1,857	3,137	1,612	1,525	677	345	332	529	270	259
6 YEARS	3,885	1,988	1,897	3,198	1,639	1,559	687	349	338	540	274	265
7 YEARS	3,946	2,022	1,924	3,253	1,670	1,583	693	352	341	547	278	269
8 YEARS	3,942	2,021	1,921	3,261	1,673	1,587	681	347	334	541	276	265
9 YEARS	4,032	2,067	1,964	3,334	1,712	1,622	697	355	342	555	284	272
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,880	10,700	10,179	17,200	8,829	8,371	3,679	1,871	1,808	2,957	1,507	1,450
10 YEARS	4,231	2,170	2,061	3,477	1,787	1,691	754	384	370	602	307	295
11 YEARS	4,110	2,108	2,003	3,394	1,743	1,651	716	364	352	572	292	280
12 YEARS	4,152	2,129	2,023	3,423	1,758	1,665	728	371	358	586	299	287
13 YEARS	4,160	2,129	2,031	3,431	1,759	1,672	729	370	359	588	299	289
14 YEARS	4,226	2,164	2,062	3,475	1,782	1,693	752	383	369	610	311	299
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,406	10,413	9,993	16,685	8,525	8,161	3,721	1,888	1,832	2,953	1,498	1,455
15 YEARS	4,198	2,153	2,046	3,443	1,767	1,676	755	386	370	604	309	296
16 YEARS	4,119	2,109	2,010	3,373	1,729	1,644	746	380	366	598	305	293
17 YEARS	4,081	2,087	1,994	3,330	1,704	1,626	750	383	368	597	305	293
18 YEARS	4,040	2,053	1,988	3,304	1,681	1,623	736	372	364	581	293	288
19 YEARS	3,967	2,011	1,956	3,235	1,643	1,592	732	368	364	572	286	286
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,470	8,815	8,655	14,067	7,135	6,932	3,403	1,681	1,722	2,622	1,286	1,336
20 YEARS	3,890	1,982	1,908	3,152	1,607	1,545	738	374	363	581	291	290
21 YEARS	3,634	1,852	1,782	2,937	1,501	1,436	696	351	346	541	269	272
22 YEARS	3,434	1,731	1,703	2,762	1,400	1,361	672	330	342	519	253	266
23 YEARS	3,257	1,629	1,628	2,608	1,314	1,294	648	315	334	492	238	254
24 YEARS	3,256	1,623	1,633	2,608	1,312	1,296	648	311	338	489	235	255
25 TO 29 YEARS	16,888	8,409	8,479	13,799	6,950	6,850	3,089	1,460	1,629	2,417	1,143	1,274
25 YEARS	3,132	1,564	1,567	2,539	1,281	1,257	593	283	310	468	223	245
26 YEARS	3,144	1,567	1,577	2,557	1,290	1,267	587	278	309	458	218	241
27 YEARS	3,383	1,682	1,701	2,749	1,384	1,366	634	298	336	498	235	263
28 YEARS	3,652	1,817	1,835	3,006	1,513	1,493	646	304	342	504	236	268
29 YEARS	3,577	1,779	1,798	2,949	1,482	1,467	628	297	331	488	231	257
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,236	9,031	9,205	15,034	7,541	7,493	3,202	1,490	1,712	2,513	1,169	1,344
30 YEARS	3,707	1,843	1,864	3,021	1,520	1,501	686	323	363	537	253	285
31 YEARS	3,454	1,717	1,737	2,857	1,438	1,419	597	279	318	464	216	247
32 YEARS	3,550	1,758	1,793	2,942	1,475	1,467	608	283	326	476	221	255
33 YEARS	3,614	1,787	1,827	2,986	1,496	1,489	629	291	338	492	228	264
34 YEARS	3,910	1,926	1,985	3,229	1,612	1,617	682	314	368	545	252	293
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,731	10,175	10,556	17,476	8,696	8,780	3,255	1,479	1,776	2,687	1,238	1,450
35 YEARS	4,050	1,997	2,053	3,388	1,693	1,695	661	304	357	539	249	289
36 YEARS	4,098	2,013	2,085	3,444	1,715	1,729	653	298	355	538	248	290
37 YEARS	4,157	2,037	2,119	3,508	1,743	1,765	648	294	354	538	248	290
38 YEARS	4,239	2,077	2,162	3,588	1,783	1,805	650	294	356	540	248	292
39 YEARS	4,188	2,051	2,138	3,546	1,761	1,785	642	289	353	533	244	289
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,721	10,146	10,574	17,612	8,745	8,867	3,109	1,401	1,707	2,559	1,177	1,382
40 YEARS	4,210	2,059	2,152	3,566	1,769	1,797	644	290	354	534	244	289
41 YEARS	4,226	2,070	2,156	3,593	1,785	1,808	633	285	348	522	240	282
42 YEARS	4,217	2,067	2,150	3,584	1,782	1,802	633	285	348	521	239	282
43 YEARS	4,065	1,991	2,075	3,456	1,716	1,740	609	275	335	499	230	269
44 YEARS	4,002	1,960	2,042	3,412	1,693	1,719	590	267	323	484	224	260
45 TO 49 YEARS	18,488	9,042	9,445	15,850	7,841	8,009	2,638	1,201	1,436	2,138	1,000	1,138
50 TO 54 YEARS	16,127	7,853	8,274	14,018	6,894	7,124	2,109	958	1,150	1,678	786	892
55 TO 59 YEARS	12,550	6,031	6,519	10,954	5,304	5,650	1,596	727	869	1,283	598	686
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,832	4,617	5,215	8,564	4,048	4,516	1,268	569	699	1,052	477	575
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,154	4,076	5,078	7,904	3,542	4,362	1,250	534	716	1,082	463	618
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,085	3,371	4,714	7,196	2,998	4,198	889	373	516	759	323	436
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,204	2,370	3,834	5,597	2,129	3,469	607	241	366	504	203	301
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,969	1,344	2,625	3,599	1,210	2,389	370	134	236	308	111	198
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,151	877	2,274	2,835	776	2,059	316	102	215	256	75	180
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,752	7,561	7,190	12,143	6,233	5,911	2,608	1,329	1,280	2,048	1,046	1,002
5 TO 13 YEARS	36,273	18,591	17,682	29,909	15,353	14,555	6,364	3,238	3,126	5,060	2,579	2,481
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,625	8,513	8,111	13,621	6,982	6,638	3,004	1,531	1,473	2,409	1,230	1,180
18 TO 24 YEARS	25,478	12,879	12,599	20,606	10,489	10,148	4,872	2,421	2,451	3,775	1,865	1,910
18 TO 21 YEARS	15,531	7,897	7,634	12,628	6,432	6,196	2,903	1,465	1,438	2,275	1,140	1,135
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,947	4,982	4,964	7,978	4,027	3,951	1,969	956	1,013	1,500	726	774
15 TO 44 YEARS	114,452	56,990	57,463	94,674	47,590	47,083	19,778	9,399	10,379	15,751	7,510	8,241
14 YEARS AND OVER	206,239	98,735	107,504	174,665	84,114	90,551	31,574	14,621	16,953	25,420	11,857	13,563
16 YEARS AND OVER	197,814	94,418	103,396	167,747	80,565	87,182	30,067	13,853	16,214	24,206	11,238	12,968
18 YEARS AND OVER	189,614	90,222	99,392	161,044	77,131	83,913	28,570	13,091	15,480	23,010	10,627	12,383
21 YEARS AND OVER	177,717	84,177	93,540	151,353	72,200	79,153	26,364	11,976	14,387	21,276	9,757	11,519
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,281	14,706	21,575	32,105	12,990	19,115	4,176	1,716	2,460	3,531	1,455	2,076
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,564	12,039	18,525	27,131	10,655	16,476	3,433	1,385	2,049	2,908	1,175	1,733
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	34.6	33.1	36.0	35.5	34.0	36.8	30.0	28.1	31.6	30.6	28.9	32.1

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 2000												
ALL AGES	262,494	127,521	134,973	220,785	107,761	113,024	41,710	19,760	21,950	33,325	15,879	17,446
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,364	9,416	8,948	15,100	7,751	7,349	3,264	1,665	1,599	2,545	1,301	1,245
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,692	1,895	1,797	3,046	1,565	1,482	645	330	315	498	255	243
1 YEAR	3,671	1,881	1,791	3,019	1,548	1,470	653	332	320	505	258	247
2 YEARS	3,608	1,851	1,757	2,960	1,520	1,440	648	331	318	505	258	247
3 YEARS	3,656	1,875	1,782	3,003	1,541	1,462	654	333	320	513	262	250
4 YEARS	3,736	1,914	1,822	3,072	1,576	1,496	664	337	326	525	268	257
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,387	9,936	9,451	15,963	8,193	7,770	3,424	1,743	1,681	2,689	1,371	1,318
5 YEARS	3,771	1,935	1,836	3,095	1,590	1,505	676	345	332	525	268	257
6 YEARS	3,836	1,963	1,874	3,151	1,615	1,536	685	348	337	535	272	263
7 YEARS	3,896	1,996	1,900	3,206	1,646	1,560	690	351	339	542	276	266
8 YEARS	3,895	1,996	1,898	3,216	1,651	1,566	678	346	333	536	273	262
9 YEARS	3,989	2,045	1,943	3,295	1,692	1,603	694	354	340	551	281	269
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,812	10,666	10,146	17,136	8,796	8,340	3,677	1,870	1,806	2,944	1,500	1,443
10 YEARS	4,195	2,152	2,043	3,444	1,770	1,675	751	383	369	597	305	293
11 YEARS	4,086	2,095	1,991	3,371	1,732	1,640	715	363	351	569	290	279
12 YEARS	4,138	2,122	2,016	3,410	1,752	1,659	728	371	357	583	297	286
13 YEARS	4,157	2,128	2,030	3,428	1,757	1,670	730	370	359	586	298	288
14 YEARS	4,236	2,169	2,067	3,482	1,786	1,697	753	383	370	608	310	298
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,707	10,567	10,140	16,954	8,662	8,292	3,753	1,905	1,848	2,967	1,506	1,462
15 YEARS	4,222	2,165	2,057	3,464	1,778	1,686	758	387	371	604	309	296
16 YEARS	4,158	2,129	2,029	3,408	1,747	1,661	751	382	368	599	306	293
17 YEARS	4,135	2,115	2,020	3,379	1,729	1,649	757	386	371	600	306	294
18 YEARS	4,111	2,089	2,022	3,366	1,712	1,654	745	376	368	586	296	290
19 YEARS	4,080	2,069	2,012	3,337	1,695	1,642	743	373	370	578	289	289
20 TO 24 YEARS	18,137	9,154	8,982	14,652	7,432	7,220	3,484	1,722	1,762	2,675	1,312	1,363
20 YEARS	4,036	2,056	1,979	3,284	1,675	1,610	751	382	370	590	295	294
21 YEARS	3,775	1,924	1,851	3,063	1,565	1,498	712	359	353	551	274	277
22 YEARS	3,578	1,804	1,774	2,888	1,464	1,423	690	339	351	531	259	272
23 YEARS	3,388	1,695	1,693	2,722	1,372	1,350	666	323	343	504	244	260
24 YEARS	3,359	1,675	1,684	2,695	1,356	1,339	665	319	346	500	240	260
25 TO 29 YEARS	16,506	8,221	8,285	13,408	6,755	6,654	3,097	1,466	1,631	2,402	1,137	1,265
25 YEARS	3,207	1,603	1,604	2,572	1,298	1,274	635	305	330	486	233	253
26 YEARS	3,084	1,538	1,546	2,506	1,264	1,242	578	274	304	450	214	236
27 YEARS	3,186	1,583	1,603	2,577	1,297	1,281	609	286	323	475	224	251
28 YEARS	3,382	1,681	1,701	2,769	1,393	1,376	613	288	325	474	222	252
29 YEARS	3,647	1,817	1,830	2,984	1,503	1,481	663	314	349	517	244	272
30 TO 34 YEARS	17,988	8,912	9,076	14,800	7,427	7,372	3,189	1,485	1,703	2,486	1,157	1,329
30 YEARS	3,793	1,888	1,906	3,092	1,556	1,536	701	331	370	545	257	288
31 YEARS	3,497	1,737	1,760	2,886	1,451	1,435	611	286	325	474	221	253
32 YEARS	3,472	1,721	1,751	2,869	1,441	1,428	603	280	323	469	218	252
33 YEARS	3,521	1,739	1,782	2,913	1,458	1,455	608	281	327	472	218	254
34 YEARS	3,705	1,827	1,878	3,040	1,520	1,519	665	307	359	525	243	282
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,428	10,022	10,405	17,169	8,540	8,629	3,259	1,482	1,777	2,683	1,236	1,446
35 YEARS	3,887	1,911	1,976	3,234	1,611	1,623	654	300	354	529	245	285
36 YEARS	4,041	1,987	2,054	3,387	1,688	1,699	653	299	355	537	248	289
37 YEARS	4,093	2,007	2,086	3,444	1,712	1,732	649	295	354	537	248	289
38 YEARS	4,160	2,037	2,123	3,511	1,744	1,767	649	294	355	538	248	291
39 YEARS	4,246	2,081	2,166	3,592	1,785	1,807	654	295	359	541	248	293
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,887	10,225	10,662	17,720	8,796	8,924	3,167	1,429	1,738	2,606	1,199	1,407
40 YEARS	4,195	2,053	2,141	3,549	1,763	1,786	645	290	355	533	244	289
41 YEARS	4,216	2,061	2,155	3,569	1,770	1,798	647	291	356	534	245	290
42 YEARS	4,225	2,069	2,155	3,590	1,783	1,807	634	286	348	522	240	282
43 YEARS	4,205	2,060	2,145	3,573	1,775	1,798	632	286	347	519	239	280
44 YEARS	4,047	1,981	2,066	3,439	1,705	1,734	608	275	332	497	230	267
45 TO 49 YEARS	18,953	9,273	9,680	16,221	8,027	8,194	2,732	1,246	1,486	2,219	1,039	1,180
50 TO 54 YEARS	16,789	8,175	8,614	14,561	7,163	7,398	2,228	1,012	1,216	1,775	832	942
55 TO 59 YEARS	12,947	6,224	6,723	11,294	5,472	5,821	1,654	752	902	1,323	617	707
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,990	4,688	5,302	8,694	4,108	4,587	1,295	580	715	1,070	485	586
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,023	4,021	5,002	7,777	3,489	4,287	1,246	532	715	1,075	460	615
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,056	3,368	4,688	7,144	2,985	4,159	912	383	530	775	331	445
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,224	2,375	3,849	5,611	2,132	3,479	613	244	370	505	204	301
80 TO 84 YEARS	4,080	1,383	2,697	3,687	1,240	2,447	392	143	250	326	117	209
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,217	894	2,323	2,894	791	2,103	323	103	220	260	76	184
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,672	7,520	7,151	12,053	6,186	5,867	2,619	1,334	1,284	2,048	1,046	1,002
5 TO 13 YEARS	35,963	18,433	17,531	29,616	15,203	14,413	6,347	3,230	3,118	5,024	2,561	2,463
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,752	8,579	8,173	13,733	7,040	6,693	3,019	1,539	1,480	2,412	1,231	1,181
18 TO 24 YEARS	26,328	13,312	13,016	21,356	10,840	10,516	4,972	2,472	2,500	3,839	1,897	1,942
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,002	8,138	7,864	13,051	6,648	6,404	2,951	1,490	1,461	2,305	1,155	1,150
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,325	5,174	5,152	8,305	4,192	4,112	2,021	982	1,039	1,534	742	792
15 TO 44 YEARS	114,653	57,102	57,551	94,703	47,613	47,091	19,949	9,490	10,460	15,818	7,547	8,271
14 YEARS AND OVER	208,167	99,673	108,494	176,069	84,807	91,262	32,098	14,866	17,232	25,755	12,017	13,738
16 YEARS AND OVER	199,709	95,339	104,371	169,122	81,243	87,879	30,587	14,096	16,492	24,542	11,398	13,144
18 YEARS AND OVER	191,415	91,094	100,321	162,336	77,767	84,569	29,080	13,327	15,752	23,343	10,786	12,557
21 YEARS AND OVER	179,189	84,880	94,308	152,348	72,684	79,663	26,841	12,196	14,645	21,590	9,906	11,684
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,414	14,750	21,664	32,171	13,010	19,161	4,243	1,740	2,503	3,574	1,472	2,102
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,600	12,041	18,558	27,113	10,638	16,475	3,487	1,404	2,083	2,942	1,188	1,753
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	34.8	33.3	36.2	35.7	34.2	37.0	30.2	28.3	31.9	30.9	29.2	32.4

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 to 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1975												
ALL AGES	213,323	104,081	109,242	185,475	90,755	94,721	27,847	13,327	14,521	24,517	11,710	12,807
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,783	8,066	7,717	13,077	6,702	6,375	2,706	1,365	1,342	2,390	1,205	1,186
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,952	1,511	1,441	2,442	1,252	1,190	510	259	251	439	223	216
1 YEAR	3,000	1,532	1,468	2,491	1,275	1,215	510	257	253	453	228	225
2 YEARS	3,012	1,540	1,472	2,489	1,276	1,213	523	264	259	464	234	230
3 YEARS	3,245	1,658	1,587	2,687	1,377	1,310	558	281	277	496	250	246
4 YEARS	3,574	1,825	1,749	2,968	1,521	1,447	605	304	301	539	271	269
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,330	8,834	8,496	14,492	7,411	7,082	2,838	1,424	1,414	2,519	1,263	1,256
5 YEARS	3,493	1,783	1,710	2,919	1,495	1,424	574	288	286	506	254	252
6 YEARS	3,430	1,745	1,685	2,862	1,461	1,401	568	284	284	504	252	252
7 YEARS	3,396	1,732	1,665	2,839	1,453	1,386	557	279	278	495	248	248
8 YEARS	3,435	1,750	1,685	2,883	1,473	1,410	552	277	275	491	246	245
9 YEARS	3,576	1,825	1,751	2,990	1,529	1,460	586	295	291	523	263	259
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,402	10,402	10,000	17,186	8,784	8,401	3,216	1,618	1,599	2,900	1,458	1,442
10 YEARS	3,940	2,008	1,933	3,289	1,680	1,609	651	327	324	585	294	291
11 YEARS	3,975	2,030	1,945	3,349	1,715	1,634	626	315	310	563	284	279
12 YEARS	4,062	2,073	1,989	3,424	1,751	1,673	638	321	316	575	290	286
13 YEARS	4,134	2,105	2,029	3,495	1,784	1,711	639	321	319	577	289	288
14 YEARS	4,291	2,187	2,105	3,628	1,853	1,775	663	333	330	600	301	299
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,003	10,659	10,344	17,843	9,077	8,765	3,160	1,581	1,579	2,828	1,413	1,414
15 YEARS	4,219	2,151	2,069	3,569	1,824	1,745	650	327	323	585	294	291
16 YEARS	4,195	2,134	2,061	3,550	1,810	1,740	645	324	321	581	292	289
17 YEARS	4,217	2,146	2,071	3,581	1,825	1,756	635	320	315	570	287	283
18 YEARS	4,240	2,145	2,096	3,614	1,833	1,782	626	312	314	558	278	281
19 YEARS	4,131	2,084	2,047	3,527	1,785	1,742	604	298	305	534	263	271
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,226	9,667	9,559	16,546	8,374	8,172	2,680	1,294	1,386	2,344	1,131	1,213
20 YEARS	4,153	2,105	2,049	3,552	1,806	1,745	602	299	303	535	264	271
21 YEARS	3,954	2,004	1,950	3,400	1,731	1,668	554	272	282	489	239	250
22 YEARS	3,796	1,907	1,889	3,273	1,656	1,617	523	252	272	458	220	238
23 YEARS	3,649	1,823	1,826	3,153	1,588	1,565	496	235	261	429	203	225
24 YEARS	3,673	1,828	1,844	3,168	1,592	1,576	505	237	268	434	205	229
25 TO 29 YEARS	16,919	8,420	8,499	14,798	7,435	7,362	2,121	984	1,137	1,798	840	958
25 YEARS	3,491	1,739	1,752	3,016	1,517	1,499	474	221	253	406	191	215
26 YEARS	3,448	1,714	1,734	3,000	1,507	1,494	448	208	240	380	178	202
27 YEARS	3,483	1,731	1,752	3,044	1,528	1,516	439	203	236	373	174	199
28 YEARS	3,764	1,875	1,889	3,352	1,684	1,667	412	190	222	347	161	186
29 YEARS	2,733	1,361	1,373	2,385	1,199	1,186	348	162	187	291	135	156
30 TO 34 YEARS	13,987	6,916	7,071	12,211	6,097	6,114	1,776	819	957	1,489	683	806
30 YEARS	2,951	1,464	1,487	2,551	1,279	1,272	400	185	215	334	154	180
31 YEARS	2,838	1,405	1,433	2,489	1,244	1,245	349	161	187	290	134	156
32 YEARS	3,018	1,494	1,524	2,666	1,331	1,335	352	163	190	296	136	160
33 YEARS	2,636	1,301	1,335	2,302	1,147	1,154	334	154	181	280	128	152
34 YEARS	2,545	1,252	1,293	2,203	1,096	1,107	342	156	185	290	132	158
35 TO 39 YEARS	11,623	5,676	5,947	10,167	5,017	5,150	1,456	658	797	1,262	571	691
35 YEARS	2,403	1,178	1,225	2,094	1,037	1,057	308	140	168	264	120	144
36 YEARS	2,363	1,154	1,209	2,067	1,020	1,047	296	134	162	256	116	140
37 YEARS	2,334	1,138	1,195	2,043	1,007	1,036	291	131	160	253	114	139
38 YEARS	2,268	1,106	1,163	1,987	979	1,008	281	127	155	246	111	135
39 YEARS	2,255	1,099	1,155	1,976	974	1,002	279	126	153	243	110	133
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,193	5,477	5,716	9,801	4,842	4,958	1,392	634	758	1,197	546	651
40 YEARS	2,235	1,094	1,141	1,953	966	987	281	128	154	244	111	133
41 YEARS	2,200	1,076	1,124	1,920	949	971	280	127	154	241	109	132
42 YEARS	2,238	1,092	1,145	1,950	962	989	287	131	156	246	112	134
43 YEARS	2,237	1,096	1,142	1,967	972	995	271	124	147	231	106	126
44 YEARS	2,283	1,118	1,165	2,010	993	1,018	273	126	147	234	108	126
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,786	5,724	6,062	10,443	5,101	5,341	1,343	623	720	1,167	543	624
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,972	5,757	6,215	10,728	5,178	5,551	1,244	579	665	1,097	509	588
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,531	5,020	5,511	9,521	4,551	4,970	1,011	469	542	908	419	489
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,238	4,316	4,923	8,347	3,906	4,441	892	410	482	812	367	445
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,097	3,581	4,515	7,267	3,217	4,050	830	364	466	768	329	439
70 TO 74 YEARS	5,784	2,446	3,337	5,298	2,225	3,073	485	221	264	428	191	237
75 TO 79 YEARS	3,998	1,570	2,428	3,678	1,431	2,246	321	139	182	276	118	159
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,629	953	1,675	2,418	870	1,548	211	83	128	188	73	115
85 YEARS AND OVER	1,822	596	1,226	1,657	535	1,122	166	62	104	144	50	94
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,831	6,555	6,276	10,635	5,449	5,186	2,196	1,105	1,090	1,951	982	969
5 TO 13 YEARS	33,441	17,050	16,392	28,050	14,342	13,708	5,391	2,708	2,683	4,820	2,420	2,400
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,923	8,617	8,306	14,329	7,313	7,017	2,593	1,304	1,289	2,336	1,174	1,162
18 TO 24 YEARS	27,597	13,895	13,702	23,687	11,992	11,695	3,910	1,904	2,006	3,436	1,672	1,764
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,479	8,337	8,142	14,093	7,156	6,937	2,386	1,181	1,205	2,116	1,044	1,072
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,118	5,559	5,560	9,594	4,836	4,758	1,524	723	801	1,320	628	692
15 TO 44 YEARS	93,950	46,814	47,136	81,365	40,843	40,521	12,585	5,971	6,615	10,918	5,184	5,734
14 YEARS AND OVER	164,099	78,965	85,133	144,349	69,711	74,637	19,750	9,254	10,496	17,306	8,085	9,221
16 YEARS AND OVER	155,588	74,628	80,960	137,151	66,034	71,117	18,437	8,594	9,843	16,121	7,490	8,632
18 YEARS AND OVER	147,176	70,348	76,828	130,019	62,398	67,621	17,157	7,950	9,207	14,970	6,911	8,060
21 YEARS AND OVER	134,651	64,015	70,636	119,326	56,974	62,352	15,325	7,041	8,284	13,343	6,106	7,237
62 YEARS AND OVER	27,733	11,650	16,084	25,184	10,536	14,648	2,550	1,114	1,436	2,296	981	1,315
65 YEARS AND OVER	22,330	9,147	13,182	20,317	8,278	12,039	2,012	869	1,143	1,805	761	1,044
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	28.8	27.6	30.0	29.6	28.4	31.0	23.7	22.6	24.8	23.5	22.3	24.6

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1976												
ALL AGES	214,613	104,648	109,965	186,296	91,110	95,186	28,317	13,538	14,779	24,820	11,849	12,971
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,085	7,710	7,375	12,446	6,378	6,068	2,638	1,332	1,307	2,310	1,165	1,144
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,851	1,460	1,391	2,349	1,204	1,144	502	255	247	429	218	211
1 YEAR	2,946	1,505	1,441	2,424	1,241	1,183	522	264	258	448	227	222
2 YEARS	2,951	1,509	1,442	2,438	1,250	1,188	513	259	254	455	230	226
3 YEARS	3,043	1,555	1,488	2,511	1,287	1,225	532	268	264	471	238	234
4 YEARS	3,293	1,681	1,612	2,725	1,396	1,329	569	285	283	506	254	252
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,356	8,852	8,504	14,481	7,409	7,072	2,875	1,443	1,432	2,542	1,275	1,267
5 YEARS	3,567	1,824	1,742	2,956	1,517	1,439	611	307	304	537	270	267
6 YEARS	3,515	1,789	1,725	2,933	1,498	1,435	582	292	290	512	257	256
7 YEARS	3,442	1,754	1,688	2,870	1,468	1,402	572	286	286	507	254	253
8 YEARS	3,355	1,712	1,643	2,808	1,437	1,371	547	274	272	485	243	242
9 YEARS	3,478	1,773	1,705	2,914	1,489	1,425	564	283	280	501	252	249
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,810	10,101	9,709	16,622	8,497	8,125	3,188	1,604	1,583	2,863	1,440	1,423
10 YEARS	3,721	1,899	1,822	3,089	1,581	1,508	632	318	314	563	283	280
11 YEARS	3,807	1,940	1,868	3,190	1,629	1,561	617	310	307	553	278	275
12 YEARS	4,004	2,045	1,958	3,366	1,724	1,642	638	322	316	574	289	285
13 YEARS	4,068	2,072	1,996	3,429	1,751	1,678	639	321	318	576	289	287
14 YEARS	4,209	2,145	2,065	3,548	1,811	1,736	662	333	329	598	301	297
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,199	10,759	10,440	17,980	9,147	8,832	3,219	1,612	1,607	2,873	1,437	1,436
15 YEARS	4,282	2,185	2,097	3,618	1,850	1,768	664	335	329	595	300	295
16 YEARS	4,180	2,129	2,051	3,533	1,804	1,730	646	325	322	581	292	289
17 YEARS	4,208	2,138	2,070	3,557	1,810	1,746	652	328	324	583	293	290
18 YEARS	4,249	2,147	2,101	3,621	1,834	1,786	628	313	315	559	278	280
19 YEARS	4,280	2,160	2,120	3,651	1,849	1,802	629	311	318	555	274	281
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,633	9,870	9,763	16,857	8,529	8,328	2,776	1,341	1,435	2,418	1,168	1,251
20 YEARS	4,203	2,129	2,074	3,581	1,820	1,761	622	309	313	550	272	278
21 YEARS	4,030	2,044	1,986	3,452	1,759	1,692	578	285	294	508	249	259
22 YEARS	3,891	1,953	1,939	3,342	1,689	1,653	549	264	286	480	230	250
23 YEARS	3,742	1,867	1,875	3,226	1,622	1,604	516	245	271	445	212	233
24 YEARS	3,766	1,877	1,889	3,257	1,639	1,618	509	238	271	435	205	230
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,793	8,854	8,940	15,516	7,797	7,719	2,278	1,057	1,221	1,927	901	1,026
25 YEARS	3,623	1,809	1,814	3,123	1,574	1,549	500	234	266	431	203	228
26 YEARS	3,439	1,711	1,729	2,977	1,497	1,480	462	214	248	391	183	208
27 YEARS	3,489	1,729	1,760	3,023	1,514	1,509	466	215	251	394	184	210
28 YEARS	3,490	1,734	1,756	3,066	1,538	1,528	425	196	229	355	165	190
29 YEARS	3,751	1,871	1,881	3,327	1,673	1,653	425	198	227	356	166	190
30 TO 34 YEARS	14,236	7,045	7,191	12,427	6,212	6,214	1,810	833	977	1,506	691	815
30 YEARS	2,894	1,441	1,452	2,503	1,260	1,243	391	181	210	326	151	175
31 YEARS	2,795	1,386	1,409	2,438	1,222	1,216	357	164	193	295	135	160
32 YEARS	2,854	1,410	1,445	2,501	1,247	1,254	354	163	191	294	135	159
33 YEARS	2,993	1,479	1,514	2,640	1,317	1,324	353	162	191	293	134	159
34 YEARS	2,700	1,330	1,371	2,345	1,167	1,178	356	163	193	299	136	162
35 TO 39 YEARS	11,913	5,820	6,093	10,407	5,139	5,268	1,506	681	825	1,299	587	711
35 YEARS	2,537	1,246	1,291	2,208	1,096	1,112	330	150	180	281	128	154
36 YEARS	2,401	1,174	1,227	2,095	1,035	1,060	306	139	168	263	119	144
37 YEARS	2,364	1,152	1,211	2,068	1,019	1,049	295	133	162	255	115	140
38 YEARS	2,337	1,139	1,198	2,046	1,008	1,038	291	131	160	253	114	139
39 YEARS	2,274	1,108	1,165	1,990	981	1,010	283	128	156	246	111	135
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,158	5,453	5,705	9,757	4,816	4,940	1,401	637	764	1,203	548	655
40 YEARS	2,259	1,101	1,158	1,978	975	1,004	280	126	154	244	110	133
41 YEARS	2,239	1,096	1,143	1,956	968	988	283	128	154	244	111	133
42 YEARS	2,200	1,076	1,125	1,919	949	971	281	127	154	241	109	132
43 YEARS	2,232	1,089	1,143	1,945	958	987	287	131	156	245	112	133
44 YEARS	2,228	1,090	1,137	1,958	967	991	270	124	146	230	106	124
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,654	5,673	5,981	10,304	5,046	5,258	1,350	627	723	1,164	543	621
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,965	5,749	6,215	10,697	5,160	5,537	1,268	589	679	1,112	516	596
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,737	5,119	5,618	9,692	4,634	5,058	1,045	485	560	936	432	503
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,300	4,345	4,955	8,424	3,945	4,479	876	400	475	794	358	436
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,272	3,651	4,620	7,398	3,270	4,129	873	382	492	810	346	464
70 TO 74 YEARS	5,916	2,502	3,414	5,423	2,279	3,144	494	223	270	436	193	243
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,045	1,582	2,463	3,712	1,437	2,275	333	145	188	285	121	164
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,680	965	1,715	2,461	878	1,583	218	86	132	193	75	118
85 YEARS AND OVER	1,862	598	1,264	1,692	536	1,156	170	62	108	149	51	98
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,233	6,250	5,983	10,098	5,174	4,924	2,136	1,076	1,059	1,880	948	933
5 TO 13 YEARS	32,957	16,809	16,148	27,556	14,095	13,461	5,401	2,714	2,687	4,807	2,415	2,393
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,879	8,596	8,283	14,256	7,276	6,980	2,623	1,320	1,303	2,357	1,185	1,171
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,161	14,178	13,984	24,128	12,212	11,916	4,033	1,965	2,068	3,532	1,720	1,812
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,762	8,481	8,281	14,304	7,262	7,042	2,458	1,219	1,239	2,172	1,073	1,099
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,399	5,697	5,703	9,824	4,950	4,874	1,575	747	828	1,360	647	713
15 TO 44 YEARS	95,932	47,801	48,131	82,943	41,641	41,302	12,989	6,160	6,829	11,226	5,331	5,894
14 YEARS AND OVER	166,572	80,130	86,443	146,294	70,637	75,657	20,278	9,492	10,785	17,703	8,269	9,434
16 YEARS AND OVER	158,081	75,800	82,280	139,129	66,976	72,153	18,952	8,825	10,128	16,511	7,668	8,842
18 YEARS AND OVER	149,693	71,534	78,159	132,039	63,362	68,677	17,654	8,172	9,482	15,347	7,084	8,263
21 YEARS AND OVER	136,961	65,097	71,864	121,186	57,859	63,327	15,775	7,238	8,536	13,682	6,260	7,423
62 YEARS AND OVER	28,237	11,831	16,406	25,624	10,694	14,929	2,613	1,136	1,477	2,352	1,001	1,351
65 YEARS AND OVER	22,775	9,298	13,478	20,686	8,400	12,287	2,089	898	1,191	1,874	787	1,087
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.0	27.8	30.2	29.8	28.6	31.2	24.0	22.9	25.1	23.8	22.6	24.9

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1977												
ALL AGES	215,895	105,213	110,682	187,109	91,464	95,645	28,785	13,749	15,036	25,120	11,987	13,134
UNDER 5 YEARS	14,670	7,500	7,171	12,064	6,183	5,881	2,606	1,317	1,289	2,260	1,142	1,118
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,862	1,465	1,397	2,359	1,210	1,149	503	256	248	428	217	210
1 YEAR	2,844	1,453	1,391	2,330	1,193	1,137	514	260	254	438	222	217
2 YEARS	2,895	1,481	1,414	2,370	1,216	1,155	524	265	259	450	228	222
3 YEARS	2,981	1,524	1,457	2,459	1,260	1,199	522	264	258	463	234	229
4 YEARS	3,088	1,576	1,512	2,546	1,304	1,242	543	272	270	481	242	240
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,196	8,775	8,421	14,298	7,320	6,978	2,897	1,455	1,442	2,552	1,281	1,271
5 YEARS	3,287	1,680	1,607	2,713	1,392	1,321	574	289	286	503	253	251
6 YEARS	3,588	1,830	1,758	2,969	1,520	1,449	619	310	308	543	272	271
7 YEARS	3,526	1,798	1,728	2,940	1,504	1,436	586	294	292	515	258	257
8 YEARS	3,399	1,733	1,666	2,838	1,451	1,387	561	282	279	496	249	247
9 YEARS	3,396	1,733	1,662	2,838	1,453	1,385	558	281	277	494	249	246
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,198	9,789	9,409	16,061	8,210	7,851	3,137	1,579	1,558	2,805	1,411	1,394
10 YEARS	3,618	1,845	1,773	3,010	1,540	1,470	608	305	303	539	271	268
11 YEARS	3,595	1,835	1,760	2,995	1,533	1,462	599	302	298	532	268	264
12 YEARS	3,834	1,954	1,881	3,206	1,637	1,568	629	316	312	563	283	280
13 YEARS	4,009	2,044	1,965	3,370	1,723	1,647	639	322	318	575	289	286
14 YEARS	4,142	2,111	2,031	3,480	1,778	1,703	662	334	328	596	301	296
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,157	10,737	10,420	17,907	9,109	8,798	3,250	1,629	1,622	2,893	1,448	1,445
15 YEARS	4,199	2,142	2,057	3,537	1,807	1,729	663	335	328	592	299	294
16 YEARS	4,240	2,161	2,079	3,580	1,829	1,751	660	332	328	590	297	293
17 YEARS	4,192	2,132	2,060	3,539	1,804	1,735	653	328	325	583	293	290
18 YEARS	4,239	2,139	2,099	3,595	1,818	1,776	644	321	323	572	284	288
19 YEARS	4,287	2,162	2,125	3,656	1,850	1,806	631	313	318	556	275	281
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,091	10,098	9,993	17,199	8,700	8,500	2,891	1,398	1,493	2,511	1,214	1,297
20 YEARS	4,354	2,207	2,147	3,705	1,884	1,821	649	323	326	572	283	289
21 YEARS	4,077	2,067	2,010	3,479	1,772	1,707	598	295	303	522	256	266
22 YEARS	3,965	1,991	1,973	3,392	1,716	1,676	573	275	298	499	240	259
23 YEARS	3,835	1,911	1,923	3,293	1,654	1,638	542	257	285	466	222	244
24 YEARS	3,860	1,922	1,939	3,330	1,673	1,658	530	249	281	452	214	238
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,736	8,822	8,914	15,376	7,729	7,648	2,360	1,094	1,266	1,991	930	1,060
25 YEARS	3,714	1,856	1,858	3,210	1,620	1,589	504	236	268	432	203	229
26 YEARS	3,568	1,779	1,789	3,081	1,552	1,529	487	227	260	415	195	220
27 YEARS	3,480	1,725	1,755	2,999	1,504	1,495	481	221	260	406	189	217
28 YEARS	3,495	1,731	1,763	3,044	1,524	1,520	450	207	243	374	173	201
29 YEARS	3,480	1,731	1,749	3,042	1,528	1,515	437	203	234	364	170	193
30 TO 34 YEARS	15,408	7,637	7,771	13,492	6,756	6,736	1,917	882	1,035	1,587	729	858
30 YEARS	3,963	1,978	1,985	3,487	1,756	1,731	476	221	255	397	185	212
31 YEARS	2,740	1,364	1,376	2,391	1,204	1,188	349	161	188	287	132	155
32 YEARS	2,811	1,390	1,421	2,449	1,224	1,224	362	166	196	298	136	162
33 YEARS	2,831	1,395	1,435	2,476	1,233	1,243	354	162	192	291	133	158
34 YEARS	3,063	1,510	1,554	2,688	1,338	1,350	375	172	204	313	143	170
35 TO 39 YEARS	12,336	6,030	6,305	10,771	5,323	5,448	1,565	707	857	1,342	607	734
35 YEARS	2,692	1,323	1,369	2,349	1,167	1,182	343	157	186	290	132	158
36 YEARS	2,535	1,242	1,293	2,208	1,093	1,114	327	148	179	280	127	153
37 YEARS	2,401	1,171	1,229	2,096	1,034	1,062	305	137	168	262	118	144
38 YEARS	2,367	1,153	1,214	2,071	1,020	1,051	296	133	163	255	115	140
39 YEARS	2,342	1,141	1,201	2,049	1,009	1,039	293	132	161	253	114	139
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,194	5,465	5,729	9,777	4,822	4,955	1,417	643	774	1,217	553	663
40 YEARS	2,277	1,110	1,167	1,993	982	1,011	285	128	157	246	111	135
41 YEARS	2,262	1,103	1,159	1,981	976	1,005	282	127	155	244	110	133
42 YEARS	2,238	1,096	1,143	1,955	967	988	284	129	155	244	111	133
43 YEARS	2,194	1,072	1,122	1,913	945	969	281	128	153	240	109	131
44 YEARS	2,222	1,084	1,138	1,936	953	983	286	131	155	244	112	132
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,501	5,607	5,894	10,141	4,975	5,166	1,360	632	728	1,165	544	621
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,857	5,699	6,158	10,579	5,106	5,472	1,279	593	686	1,115	518	597
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,003	5,245	5,758	9,918	4,741	5,177	1,085	504	581	966	447	519
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,342	4,363	4,979	8,467	3,965	4,502	876	398	477	793	356	436
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,423	3,715	4,708	7,523	3,323	4,200	901	392	508	836	357	479
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,123	2,581	3,542	5,602	2,347	3,254	521	234	288	464	204	260
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,056	1,583	2,474	3,729	1,440	2,288	328	142	186	277	117	159
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,692	961	1,731	2,471	874	1,597	221	87	134	194	75	119
85 YEARS AND OVER	1,909	604	1,304	1,734	542	1,192	175	62	113	153	52	102
1 TO 4 YEARS	11,808	6,034	5,774	9,706	4,973	4,732	2,103	1,061	1,042	1,832	925	907
5 TO 13 YEARS	32,252	16,453	15,799	26,879	13,752	13,127	5,373	2,700	2,673	4,761	2,392	2,370
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,774	8,547	8,227	14,136	7,218	6,918	2,637	1,329	1,308	2,362	1,189	1,172
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,616	14,400	14,217	24,450	12,368	12,082	4,166	2,032	2,135	3,639	1,773	1,865
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,957	8,575	8,381	14,435	7,325	7,111	2,522	1,251	1,271	2,222	1,098	1,124
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,660	5,824	5,835	10,015	5,043	4,971	1,645	781	864	1,417	675	742
15 TO 44 YEARS	97,923	48,791	49,132	84,523	42,438	42,085	13,400	6,353	7,047	11,540	5,482	6,058
14 YEARS AND OVER	168,972	81,260	87,712	148,166	71,529	76,637	20,807	9,732	11,075	18,099	8,453	9,646
16 YEARS AND OVER	160,631	77,007	83,624	141,149	67,943	73,205	19,482	9,064	10,419	16,910	7,853	9,057
18 YEARS AND OVER	152,199	72,713	79,485	134,029	64,311	69,719	18,170	8,403	9,767	15,737	7,263	8,474
21 YEARS AND OVER	139,319	66,205	73,114	123,073	58,788	64,315	16,246	7,447	8,799	14,037	6,421	7,616
62 YEARS AND OVER	28,737	12,011	16,726	26,059	10,852	15,208	2,677	1,159	1,518	2,408	1,021	1,387
65 YEARS AND OVER	23,204	9,445	13,760	21,058	8,526	12,532	2,146	918	1,228	1,924	805	1,119
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.4	28.2	30.7	30.2	29.0	31.6	24.3	23.2	25.4	24.1	22.9	25.2

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1978												
ALL AGES	217,285	105,836	111,449	188,026	91,873	96,153	29,260	13,963	15,296	25,424	12,127	13,297
UNDER 5 YEARS	14,595	7,463	7,132	11,986	6,143	5,843	2,609	1,320	1,289	2,242	1,135	1,107
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,993	1,533	1,460	2,481	1,273	1,209	511	260	251	433	220	213
1 YEAR	2,856	1,460	1,397	2,341	1,199	1,142	516	261	255	438	221	216
2 YEARS	2,796	1,431	1,366	2,280	1,169	1,111	517	262	255	441	223	217
3 YEARS	2,923	1,495	1,428	2,391	1,225	1,165	533	270	263	458	232	225
4 YEARS	3,027	1,546	1,481	2,494	1,278	1,216	533	268	265	473	238	235
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,918	8,636	8,282	14,018	7,176	6,839	2,900	1,458	1,443	2,546	1,279	1,267
5 YEARS	3,084	1,577	1,508	2,536	1,301	1,235	548	276	272	479	241	238
6 YEARS	3,308	1,687	1,622	2,726	1,395	1,331	582	292	290	510	255	254
7 YEARS	3,601	1,840	1,761	2,978	1,527	1,451	623	313	310	547	274	272
8 YEARS	3,483	1,777	1,706	2,909	1,488	1,421	574	289	285	504	254	251
9 YEARS	3,442	1,756	1,686	2,869	1,468	1,401	572	288	285	506	255	251
10 TO 14 YEARS	18,578	9,474	9,104	15,496	7,923	7,573	3,082	1,551	1,531	2,744	1,380	1,364
10 YEARS	3,535	1,805	1,730	2,933	1,503	1,430	602	303	299	532	267	265
11 YEARS	3,497	1,783	1,714	2,920	1,493	1,427	577	290	287	510	256	254
12 YEARS	3,622	1,849	1,773	3,011	1,541	1,470	611	308	303	542	273	269
13 YEARS	3,842	1,954	1,888	3,211	1,637	1,574	631	317	314	565	283	281
14 YEARS	4,083	2,084	2,000	3,422	1,750	1,672	662	334	328	595	300	295
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,051	10,685	10,366	17,769	9,039	8,730	3,282	1,646	1,636	2,913	1,459	1,454
15 YEARS	4,134	2,110	2,024	3,471	1,775	1,697	663	335	328	591	299	293
16 YEARS	4,160	2,120	2,040	3,501	1,788	1,714	659	333	326	588	297	291
17 YEARS	4,254	2,166	2,089	3,587	1,830	1,758	667	336	331	592	298	294
18 YEARS	4,224	2,134	2,090	3,578	1,813	1,765	646	322	324	572	284	288
19 YEARS	4,279	2,155	2,124	3,631	1,835	1,797	647	320	327	569	281	288
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,465	10,285	10,180	17,476	8,838	8,638	2,988	1,447	1,542	2,587	1,252	1,335
20 YEARS	4,363	2,210	2,153	3,712	1,886	1,826	651	324	326	573	284	289
21 YEARS	4,224	2,143	2,081	3,601	1,835	1,766	623	308	316	543	267	276
22 YEARS	4,013	2,015	1,998	3,420	1,729	1,691	593	285	307	513	247	266
23 YEARS	3,908	1,950	1,958	3,343	1,681	1,662	565	268	297	485	231	254
24 YEARS	3,957	1,967	1,989	3,401	1,707	1,694	556	261	296	473	223	250
25 TO 29 YEARS	18,050	8,979	9,072	15,599	7,842	7,757	2,451	1,136	1,315	2,065	966	1,100
25 YEARS	3,808	1,901	1,907	3,283	1,655	1,629	524	246	278	449	212	237
26 YEARS	3,659	1,826	1,833	3,168	1,598	1,570	491	228	263	417	195	221
27 YEARS	3,612	1,795	1,817	3,105	1,560	1,544	507	234	273	430	201	229
28 YEARS	3,486	1,728	1,758	3,021	1,514	1,507	465	213	252	386	178	207
29 YEARS	3,486	1,729	1,757	3,022	1,515	1,508	464	215	249	384	179	205
30 TO 34 YEARS	15,882	7,877	8,005	13,873	6,954	6,920	2,008	923	1,085	1,655	761	894
30 YEARS	3,681	1,832	1,849	3,191	1,605	1,586	490	228	262	406	189	217
31 YEARS	3,756	1,873	1,883	3,331	1,677	1,654	424	196	228	351	162	189
32 YEARS	2,757	1,369	1,388	2,403	1,207	1,196	354	162	192	291	133	158
33 YEARS	2,789	1,377	1,412	2,426	1,211	1,214	363	165	198	296	135	162
34 YEARS	2,899	1,426	1,473	2,522	1,254	1,269	377	172	205	311	142	169
35 TO 39 YEARS	13,057	6,389	6,668	11,425	5,651	5,774	1,632	738	894	1,391	631	761
35 YEARS	3,055	1,503	1,552	2,694	1,338	1,355	362	165	197	304	139	165
36 YEARS	2,690	1,319	1,371	2,349	1,164	1,185	340	154	186	289	132	158
37 YEARS	2,535	1,239	1,296	2,209	1,092	1,117	326	147	179	280	127	153
38 YEARS	2,405	1,172	1,232	2,099	1,035	1,064	306	138	168	262	118	144
39 YEARS	2,373	1,156	1,217	2,074	1,022	1,053	298	134	164	256	115	140
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,310	5,519	5,791	9,882	4,873	5,009	1,428	646	782	1,224	556	668
40 YEARS	2,347	1,144	1,203	2,052	1,011	1,041	295	133	162	254	114	139
41 YEARS	2,282	1,112	1,170	1,995	983	1,012	287	129	158	246	111	135
42 YEARS	2,263	1,103	1,160	1,980	976	1,005	283	128	155	243	110	133
43 YEARS	2,233	1,093	1,140	1,949	963	986	284	129	154	243	111	132
44 YEARS	2,185	1,067	1,118	1,905	940	965	280	128	152	238	109	129
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,348	5,534	5,814	9,968	4,893	5,075	1,380	641	739	1,176	549	627
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,792	5,678	6,114	10,505	5,081	5,424	1,287	597	690	1,115	519	596
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,187	5,327	5,860	10,060	4,804	5,256	1,127	523	604	999	462	537
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,400	4,389	5,010	8,523	3,991	4,532	877	399	478	791	356	435
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,535	3,764	4,772	7,616	3,365	4,251	919	399	520	853	363	490
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,330	2,658	3,671	5,777	2,413	3,364	553	245	308	495	215	280
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,141	1,616	2,526	3,808	1,470	2,338	333	145	188	279	119	160
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,675	947	1,729	2,455	860	1,595	220	86	134	190	72	118
85 YEARS AND OVER	1,970	617	1,353	1,788	553	1,236	181	64	118	159	53	106
1 TO 4 YEARS	11,603	5,931	5,672	9,505	4,871	4,634	2,098	1,060	1,038	1,809	915	894
5 TO 13 YEARS	31,413	16,026	15,387	26,092	13,352	12,740	5,321	2,674	2,647	4,695	2,359	2,336
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,632	8,480	8,152	13,981	7,142	6,840	2,651	1,338	1,313	2,367	1,194	1,173
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,967	14,574	14,394	24,686	12,485	12,200	4,282	2,088	2,193	3,728	1,817	1,911
18 TO 21 YEARS	17,089	8,642	8,447	14,522	7,366	7,154	2,567	1,274	1,293	2,257	1,116	1,141
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,878	5,932	5,946	10,163	5,117	5,046	1,714	814	900	1,471	701	770
15 TO 44 YEARS	99,815	49,733	50,082	86,024	43,197	42,827	13,791	6,536	7,254	11,836	5,624	6,212
14 YEARS AND OVER	171,277	82,346	88,931	149,947	72,377	77,570	21,330	9,969	11,361	18,488	8,634	9,854
16 YEARS AND OVER	163,059	78,152	84,907	143,055	68,853	74,202	20,005	9,299	10,705	17,301	8,034	9,267
18 YEARS AND OVER	154,645	73,866	80,778	135,966	65,236	70,730	18,679	8,630	10,048	16,121	7,439	8,682
21 YEARS AND OVER	141,779	67,367	74,412	125,045	59,703	65,342	16,735	7,665	9,070	14,407	6,591	7,816
62 YEARS AND OVER	29,199	12,175	17,025	26,469	10,998	15,471	2,730	1,176	1,554	2,452	1,035	1,416
65 YEARS AND OVER	23,652	9,601	14,051	21,446	8,662	12,784	2,206	939	1,267	1,976	823	1,154
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.7	28.5	31.0	30.6	29.3	31.9	24.6	23.5	25.8	24.4	23.2	25.6

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1979												
ALL AGES	218,783	106,516	112,267	189,044	92,336	96,708	29,739	14,180	15,559	25,731	12,269	13,463
UNDER 5 YEARS	14,709	7,523	7,185	12,079	6,192	5,888	2,629	1,332	1,298	2,238	1,134	1,103
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,121	1,599	1,523	2,603	1,335	1,268	519	264	255	438	223	215
1 YEAR	2,987	1,527	1,460	2,463	1,261	1,201	524	265	259	443	225	219
2 YEARS	2,809	1,438	1,371	2,291	1,175	1,116	518	263	256	440	223	217
3 YEARS	2,825	1,445	1,380	2,300	1,179	1,121	525	266	259	448	228	221
4 YEARS	2,967	1,516	1,451	2,423	1,242	1,182	543	274	269	467	236	231
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,531	8,443	8,088	13,653	6,995	6,658	2,878	1,448	1,431	2,518	1,266	1,252
5 YEARS	3,023	1,546	1,477	2,484	1,275	1,209	539	271	267	471	237	234
6 YEARS	3,105	1,583	1,522	2,549	1,304	1,245	556	279	277	485	243	242
7 YEARS	3,321	1,696	1,625	2,734	1,401	1,333	586	294	292	513	257	256
8 YEARS	3,556	1,818	1,738	2,945	1,510	1,435	611	308	303	535	269	266
9 YEARS	3,527	1,800	1,726	2,940	1,505	1,435	586	295	291	514	259	255
10 TO 14 YEARS	18,064	9,210	8,854	15,021	7,680	7,341	3,043	1,531	1,513	2,696	1,356	1,341
10 YEARS	3,582	1,828	1,754	2,965	1,518	1,447	618	311	307	545	274	271
11 YEARS	3,416	1,744	1,672	2,845	1,457	1,388	571	287	284	503	253	250
12 YEARS	3,523	1,797	1,727	2,935	1,501	1,434	588	296	292	520	261	259
13 YEARS	3,629	1,849	1,780	3,016	1,541	1,475	613	308	305	543	273	270
14 YEARS	3,913	1,992	1,921	3,260	1,663	1,597	653	329	324	585	294	290
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,896	10,614	10,282	17,598	8,957	8,640	3,298	1,656	1,642	2,918	1,463	1,454
15 YEARS	4,076	2,083	1,993	3,412	1,747	1,666	663	336	327	590	299	292
16 YEARS	4,096	2,088	2,007	3,436	1,755	1,681	659	333	326	587	297	290
17 YEARS	4,174	2,125	2,050	3,508	1,788	1,720	666	336	330	590	298	292
18 YEARS	4,286	2,168	2,119	3,626	1,838	1,788	660	330	330	581	290	292
19 YEARS	4,264	2,150	2,114	3,614	1,829	1,786	649	321	328	569	281	288
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,732	10,416	10,316	17,656	8,926	8,730	3,076	1,490	1,586	2,655	1,286	1,369
20 YEARS	4,354	2,202	2,152	3,687	1,870	1,816	668	332	335	587	290	297
21 YEARS	4,233	2,146	2,087	3,607	1,837	1,770	626	309	316	544	268	276
22 YEARS	4,157	2,088	2,069	3,539	1,790	1,749	618	298	320	534	257	276
23 YEARS	3,955	1,972	1,983	3,371	1,694	1,677	585	278	307	498	238	260
24 YEARS	4,032	2,007	2,026	3,452	1,734	1,718	580	272	308	492	233	260
25 TO 29 YEARS	18,450	9,180	9,270	15,909	8,002	7,908	2,541	1,179	1,362	2,140	1,001	1,139
25 YEARS	3,902	1,946	1,956	3,352	1,688	1,664	550	258	292	471	222	249
26 YEARS	3,751	1,870	1,881	3,240	1,632	1,608	511	238	273	432	203	229
27 YEARS	3,703	1,842	1,861	3,191	1,606	1,585	511	236	276	432	201	231
28 YEARS	3,617	1,796	1,820	3,127	1,571	1,556	490	226	264	409	190	219
29 YEARS	3,478	1,726	1,752	2,999	1,505	1,494	479	221	258	396	185	211
30 TO 34 YEARS	16,542	8,205	8,337	14,415	7,229	7,186	2,128	976	1,151	1,748	804	944
30 YEARS	3,689	1,831	1,858	3,170	1,591	1,579	520	240	279	429	200	229
31 YEARS	3,486	1,734	1,752	3,048	1,532	1,516	437	202	235	359	166	193
32 YEARS	3,775	1,878	1,897	3,345	1,681	1,665	430	197	233	355	163	192
33 YEARS	2,735	1,356	1,380	2,380	1,194	1,186	355	162	193	289	132	157
34 YEARS	2,857	1,407	1,450	2,471	1,232	1,239	386	175	211	316	144	173
35 TO 39 YEARS	13,582	6,649	6,933	11,886	5,882	6,004	1,696	767	929	1,437	652	785
35 YEARS	2,891	1,419	1,471	2,527	1,254	1,274	363	165	198	302	138	164
36 YEARS	3,052	1,498	1,555	2,694	1,335	1,359	359	163	196	303	138	165
37 YEARS	2,689	1,316	1,374	2,351	1,163	1,188	339	153	186	289	131	158
38 YEARS	2,539	1,240	1,299	2,212	1,093	1,119	327	147	180	280	127	153
39 YEARS	2,410	1,175	1,235	2,102	1,037	1,065	308	139	170	263	119	144
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,492	5,604	5,888	10,042	4,948	5,094	1,451	656	795	1,239	562	677
40 YEARS	2,377	1,158	1,219	2,077	1,023	1,054	300	135	165	256	116	141
41 YEARS	2,351	1,146	1,205	2,054	1,012	1,042	297	133	163	254	114	139
42 YEARS	2,282	1,112	1,170	1,995	983	1,012	288	130	158	246	111	135
43 YEARS	2,257	1,100	1,157	1,975	972	1,003	283	128	155	242	110	132
44 YEARS	2,224	1,088	1,136	1,941	958	983	283	130	153	241	111	130
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,192	5,460	5,732	9,800	4,814	4,985	1,392	646	746	1,180	551	629
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,687	5,637	6,050	10,383	5,033	5,351	1,303	604	699	1,122	523	599
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,293	5,377	5,917	10,147	4,846	5,301	1,146	530	616	1,009	466	543
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,529	4,443	5,086	8,628	4,034	4,594	901	409	492	811	365	446
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,625	3,808	4,817	7,696	3,406	4,291	929	403	526	861	367	494
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,525	2,730	3,795	5,944	2,475	3,469	581	255	326	523	225	298
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,223	1,649	2,574	3,884	1,501	2,383	339	148	191	284	121	162
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,694	945	1,749	2,472	858	1,614	222	87	135	189	72	118
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,018	624	1,393	1,832	560	1,272	186	64	122	163	53	109
1 TO 4 YEARS	11,587	5,925	5,663	9,476	4,857	4,620	2,111	1,068	1,043	1,800	912	888
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,682	15,661	15,020	25,413	13,012	12,401	5,268	2,649	2,619	4,630	2,328	2,303
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,259	8,288	7,971	13,617	6,953	6,664	2,642	1,335	1,308	2,352	1,187	1,165
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,282	14,733	14,548	24,897	12,593	12,304	4,385	2,140	2,244	3,806	1,856	1,949
18 TO 21 YEARS	17,137	8,666	8,471	14,535	7,374	7,161	2,602	1,292	1,310	2,281	1,128	1,153
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,145	6,067	6,077	10,362	5,219	5,143	1,783	849	934	1,524	728	796
15 TO 44 YEARS	101,694	50,667	51,027	87,505	43,944	43,562	14,189	6,723	7,465	12,137	5,768	6,368
14 YEARS AND OVER	173,393	83,332	90,061	151,552	73,133	78,419	21,841	10,199	11,642	18,864	8,807	10,057
16 YEARS AND OVER	165,404	79,258	86,146	144,880	69,724	75,156	20,524	9,534	10,990	17,689	8,214	9,475
18 YEARS AND OVER	157,134	75,044	82,089	137,935	66,180	71,755	19,198	8,864	10,334	16,512	7,619	8,892
21 YEARS AND OVER	144,229	68,524	75,705	127,008	60,643	66,365	17,222	7,882	9,340	14,774	6,759	8,015
62 YEARS AND OVER	29,634	12,327	17,307	26,854	11,135	15,719	2,780	1,192	1,587	2,493	1,049	1,444
65 YEARS AND OVER	24,085	9,756	14,328	21,828	8,799	13,029	2,257	958	1,299	2,020	839	1,181
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.0	28.8	31.3	30.9	29.6	32.2	24.9	23.8	26.1	24.7	23.6	25.9

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1980												
ALL AGES	220,356	107,238	113,118	190,135	92,839	97,296	30,221	14,399	15,822	26,039	12,411	13,628
UNDER 5 YEARS	14,981	7,664	7,317	12,334	6,323	6,011	2,647	1,341	1,306	2,243	1,138	1,105
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,220	1,650	1,570	2,695	1,383	1,313	525	267	258	442	225	217
1 YEAR	3,116	1,593	1,523	2,584	1,324	1,260	532	269	262	448	227	221
2 YEARS	2,938	1,504	1,434	2,411	1,236	1,174	527	267	260	446	227	220
3 YEARS	2,839	1,452	1,387	2,312	1,185	1,127	527	267	260	448	228	220
4 YEARS	2,868	1,466	1,403	2,332	1,195	1,137	536	270	266	458	232	227
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,006	8,178	7,827	13,150	6,740	6,410	2,855	1,438	1,417	2,479	1,248	1,231
5 YEARS	2,964	1,517	1,448	2,414	1,239	1,175	550	278	272	466	235	230
6 YEARS	3,043	1,552	1,491	2,497	1,278	1,219	547	275	272	477	239	237
7 YEARS	3,117	1,591	1,525	2,557	1,310	1,246	560	281	279	488	245	243
8 YEARS	3,280	1,676	1,604	2,705	1,386	1,319	575	290	285	502	253	250
9 YEARS	3,601	1,842	1,759	2,978	1,527	1,450	623	315	309	546	275	271
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,804	9,082	8,722	14,778	7,560	7,218	3,026	1,523	1,504	2,667	1,342	1,325
10 YEARS	3,671	1,875	1,796	3,038	1,556	1,482	633	319	314	554	279	275
11 YEARS	3,462	1,767	1,695	2,876	1,472	1,404	586	295	292	515	259	256
12 YEARS	3,442	1,758	1,684	2,860	1,465	1,395	582	293	289	513	258	255
13 YEARS	3,531	1,797	1,733	2,940	1,501	1,439	590	296	294	521	261	260
14 YEARS	3,698	1,886	1,812	3,063	1,565	1,497	635	320	315	563	284	279
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,589	10,456	10,132	17,284	8,796	8,488	3,305	1,661	1,644	2,913	1,462	1,451
15 YEARS	3,907	1,991	1,916	3,252	1,660	1,592	655	331	324	580	293	287
16 YEARS	4,038	2,062	1,977	3,379	1,728	1,651	660	334	326	586	296	289
17 YEARS	4,110	2,093	2,017	3,443	1,756	1,687	667	337	329	589	298	291
18 YEARS	4,206	2,127	2,079	3,547	1,797	1,750	659	330	330	579	289	290
19 YEARS	4,327	2,184	2,143	3,664	1,855	1,809	664	329	335	578	286	293
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,908	10,502	10,406	17,768	8,980	8,788	3,140	1,522	1,618	2,703	1,310	1,394
20 YEARS	4,339	2,197	2,142	3,670	1,864	1,805	669	333	336	587	290	297
21 YEARS	4,225	2,139	2,086	3,583	1,822	1,761	642	317	325	557	274	284
22 YEARS	4,166	2,092	2,074	3,546	1,792	1,754	620	300	320	535	258	276
23 YEARS	4,097	2,045	2,053	3,488	1,754	1,734	609	290	319	519	248	271
24 YEARS	4,081	2,030	2,051	3,481	1,748	1,733	600	282	318	506	240	266
25 TO 29 YEARS	18,933	9,424	9,509	16,294	8,198	8,096	2,639	1,226	1,413	2,221	1,040	1,182
25 YEARS	3,977	1,985	1,992	3,403	1,715	1,688	574	269	304	489	231	258
26 YEARS	3,844	1,914	1,930	3,308	1,665	1,643	536	249	286	453	213	240
27 YEARS	3,796	1,886	1,910	3,264	1,640	1,624	532	246	286	448	210	239
28 YEARS	3,708	1,844	1,864	3,214	1,617	1,597	494	227	267	411	190	221
29 YEARS	3,609	1,795	1,814	3,105	1,561	1,544	504	234	270	420	196	223
30 TO 34 YEARS	17,224	8,543	8,681	14,973	7,511	7,462	2,251	1,032	1,219	1,845	850	996
30 YEARS	3,682	1,828	1,854	3,146	1,581	1,565	536	248	289	442	206	236
31 YEARS	3,492	1,732	1,760	3,028	1,519	1,509	463	213	250	379	175	204
32 YEARS	3,505	1,739	1,766	3,062	1,536	1,526	443	203	240	363	167	196
33 YEARS	3,743	1,859	1,885	3,313	1,662	1,651	431	197	234	353	161	191
34 YEARS	2,802	1,385	1,417	2,425	1,214	1,211	378	172	206	308	141	168
35 TO 39 YEARS	14,027	6,869	7,157	12,269	6,076	6,193	1,758	794	964	1,481	672	808
35 YEARS	2,848	1,400	1,448	2,476	1,232	1,244	372	168	204	308	140	168
36 YEARS	2,888	1,414	1,474	2,528	1,251	1,277	360	163	197	301	137	164
37 YEARS	3,052	1,495	1,557	2,695	1,334	1,361	357	161	196	303	138	165
38 YEARS	2,694	1,317	1,377	2,354	1,164	1,190	340	153	187	289	131	158
39 YEARS	2,545	1,243	1,302	2,216	1,095	1,121	329	148	181	280	127	154
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,675	5,688	5,987	10,195	5,021	5,174	1,480	667	813	1,259	570	689
40 YEARS	2,415	1,178	1,238	2,105	1,038	1,067	310	139	171	263	119	144
41 YEARS	2,382	1,160	1,222	2,080	1,024	1,055	302	136	166	256	116	141
42 YEARS	2,352	1,146	1,206	2,054	1,012	1,042	298	134	164	254	114	139
43 YEARS	2,277	1,109	1,168	1,989	979	1,010	288	130	158	245	111	134
44 YEARS	2,248	1,095	1,153	1,966	967	999	282	128	154	241	110	131
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,014	5,377	5,638	9,631	4,736	4,896	1,383	641	742	1,168	545	623
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,626	5,619	6,008	10,295	5,002	5,293	1,332	617	715	1,141	533	608
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,303	5,377	5,925	10,154	4,846	5,308	1,149	531	618	1,004	465	540
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,744	4,543	5,201	8,797	4,113	4,684	947	430	517	851	383	467
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,663	3,827	4,836	7,742	3,429	4,313	921	398	523	852	363	490
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,749	2,818	3,931	6,132	2,549	3,583	617	270	347	559	240	319
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,291	1,676	2,615	3,946	1,526	2,421	345	150	194	288	123	165
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,750	960	1,790	2,517	868	1,649	233	92	141	197	75	122
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,071	633	1,437	1,877	567	1,310	193	66	127	168	55	114
1 TO 4 YEARS	11,760	6,014	5,746	9,639	4,940	4,698	2,122	1,074	1,048	1,801	913	888
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,112	15,375	14,737	24,865	12,735	12,130	5,247	2,640	2,607	4,583	2,306	2,277
14 TO 17 YEARS	15,753	8,031	7,721	13,136	6,709	6,427	2,617	1,323	1,294	2,318	1,171	1,147
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,441	14,813	14,629	24,978	12,632	12,346	4,463	2,181	2,282	3,861	1,885	1,976
18 TO 21 YEARS	17,097	8,647	8,450	14,463	7,338	7,125	2,634	1,309	1,325	2,302	1,139	1,163
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,344	6,166	6,178	10,515	5,294	5,221	1,829	872	957	1,559	746	813
15 TO 44 YEARS	103,355	51,483	51,872	88,782	44,581	44,201	14,573	6,902	7,671	12,423	5,904	6,519
14 YEARS AND OVER	175,264	84,198	91,065	152,936	73,781	79,155	22,327	10,417	11,910	19,213	8,968	10,246
16 YEARS AND OVER	167,659	80,322	87,337	146,622	70,556	76,066	21,037	9,766	11,271	18,070	8,391	9,679
18 YEARS AND OVER	159,511	76,167	83,344	139,800	67,072	72,728	19,710	9,095	10,616	16,895	7,797	9,099
21 YEARS AND OVER	146,638	69,659	76,979	128,920	61,556	67,364	17,718	8,103	9,615	15,151	6,932	8,219
62 YEARS AND OVER	30,092	12,492	17,600	27,259	11,281	15,978	2,832	1,211	1,621	2,536	1,064	1,472
65 YEARS AND OVER	24,523	9,914	14,609	22,214	8,938	13,276	2,309	976	1,333	2,064	855	1,209
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.3	29.1	31.5	31.2	29.9	32.4	25.3	24.1	26.5	25.0	23.9	26.3

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1981												
ALL AGES	221,958	107,976	113,982	191,253	93,357	97,896	30,705	14,619	16,086	26,347	12,554	13,793
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,399	7,880	7,519	12,722	6,523	6,200	2,677	1,357	1,320	2,260	1,147	1,113
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,272	1,677	1,596	2,742	1,407	1,335	530	270	260	444	226	218
1 YEAR	3,213	1,643	1,570	2,675	1,370	1,305	538	273	266	452	229	223
2 YEARS	3,063	1,568	1,495	2,529	1,297	1,232	535	271	263	451	229	222
3 YEARS	2,968	1,519	1,449	2,432	1,247	1,185	536	272	264	454	231	223
4 YEARS	2,882	1,473	1,409	2,344	1,201	1,143	538	271	266	458	232	226
5 TO 9 YEARS	15,306	7,821	7,484	12,518	6,416	6,102	2,788	1,405	1,383	2,398	1,209	1,189
5 YEARS	2,867	1,467	1,400	2,323	1,192	1,131	544	275	269	457	231	226
6 YEARS	2,984	1,523	1,461	2,426	1,242	1,184	558	281	277	472	238	234
7 YEARS	3,055	1,560	1,494	2,504	1,284	1,221	550	277	274	480	241	239
8 YEARS	3,079	1,573	1,506	2,529	1,296	1,233	549	277	273	478	241	237
9 YEARS	3,322	1,698	1,623	2,735	1,402	1,332	587	296	291	512	258	254
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,831	9,101	8,730	14,765	7,558	7,207	3,066	1,543	1,523	2,691	1,354	1,337
10 YEARS	3,749	1,918	1,831	3,076	1,579	1,497	672	339	333	588	296	292
11 YEARS	3,547	1,811	1,736	2,947	1,509	1,438	600	302	298	524	264	260
12 YEARS	3,488	1,781	1,708	2,891	1,480	1,411	597	301	297	526	264	261
13 YEARS	3,449	1,758	1,691	2,865	1,465	1,400	584	293	291	514	258	256
14 YEARS	3,597	1,832	1,765	2,986	1,525	1,461	611	308	304	540	272	268
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,001	10,159	9,842	16,723	8,510	8,213	3,278	1,649	1,629	2,876	1,445	1,432
15 YEARS	3,692	1,885	1,807	3,055	1,563	1,492	637	322	315	558	282	276
16 YEARS	3,871	1,971	1,900	3,219	1,642	1,577	651	329	323	576	291	285
17 YEARS	4,052	2,066	1,986	3,385	1,728	1,657	667	338	329	588	298	290
18 YEARS	4,141	2,095	2,046	3,481	1,764	1,717	660	331	329	578	289	289
19 YEARS	4,246	2,142	2,103	3,583	1,813	1,770	663	329	334	576	285	291
20 TO 24 YEARS	21,102	10,601	10,501	17,902	9,048	8,854	3,199	1,552	1,647	2,747	1,332	1,416
20 YEARS	4,403	2,232	2,171	3,719	1,891	1,829	684	341	343	597	296	301
21 YEARS	4,210	2,134	2,076	3,566	1,816	1,750	644	318	326	557	274	283
22 YEARS	4,157	2,084	2,073	3,522	1,777	1,744	636	307	329	548	264	284
23 YEARS	4,105	2,047	2,058	3,494	1,755	1,739	611	292	319	519	249	270
24 YEARS	4,226	2,104	2,123	3,602	1,809	1,792	625	295	330	527	250	277
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,328	9,619	9,709	16,598	8,350	8,248	2,730	1,269	1,461	2,292	1,074	1,218
25 YEARS	4,024	2,007	2,016	3,431	1,728	1,703	593	279	314	503	238	265
26 YEARS	3,916	1,952	1,964	3,358	1,691	1,666	558	260	298	471	222	250
27 YEARS	3,889	1,930	1,959	3,332	1,673	1,659	557	258	300	470	219	251
28 YEARS	3,800	1,888	1,913	3,287	1,651	1,636	513	237	276	426	198	228
29 YEARS	3,699	1,842	1,857	3,190	1,606	1,584	508	235	273	421	197	225
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,119	8,984	9,134	15,707	7,879	7,828	2,412	1,106	1,306	1,979	912	1,067
30 YEARS	3,820	1,901	1,919	3,256	1,639	1,616	564	262	302	469	218	250
31 YEARS	3,483	1,729	1,755	3,005	1,509	1,496	478	219	259	390	180	210
32 YEARS	3,511	1,737	1,774	3,042	1,523	1,519	469	214	255	383	176	207
33 YEARS	3,475	1,721	1,755	3,032	1,519	1,513	443	202	241	361	165	195
34 YEARS	3,830	1,897	1,933	3,373	1,689	1,684	457	208	249	376	172	204
35 TO 39 YEARS	14,281	7,000	7,281	12,490	6,193	6,298	1,790	807	983	1,499	681	818
35 YEARS	2,793	1,379	1,415	2,429	1,214	1,216	364	165	199	300	137	163
36 YEARS	2,845	1,395	1,450	2,476	1,229	1,247	368	166	203	307	139	168
37 YEARS	2,887	1,411	1,476	2,529	1,250	1,279	358	161	197	301	137	164
38 YEARS	3,056	1,496	1,560	2,698	1,334	1,364	358	161	197	303	138	165
39 YEARS	2,700	1,320	1,380	2,357	1,166	1,192	342	154	188	289	131	158
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,966	5,832	6,133	10,434	5,142	5,292	1,532	690	841	1,296	587	709
40 YEARS	2,550	1,246	1,304	2,219	1,097	1,122	331	149	182	281	127	154
41 YEARS	2,420	1,180	1,240	2,108	1,040	1,068	312	140	172	263	119	145
42 YEARS	2,382	1,160	1,222	2,079	1,024	1,055	303	136	167	256	116	140
43 YEARS	2,346	1,143	1,203	2,048	1,008	1,040	298	135	163	253	115	138
44 YEARS	2,268	1,104	1,163	1,981	974	1,007	287	130	157	244	111	132
45 TO 49 YEARS	10,982	5,354	5,627	9,589	4,710	4,878	1,393	644	749	1,175	547	628
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,500	5,570	5,930	10,160	4,949	5,211	1,340	621	719	1,140	534	606
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,297	5,371	5,926	10,125	4,830	5,295	1,172	541	631	1,019	471	548
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,936	4,634	5,302	8,957	4,189	4,768	980	445	534	877	396	481
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,723	3,853	4,869	7,815	3,464	4,352	907	390	518	837	355	482
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,892	2,872	4,019	6,243	2,590	3,653	649	282	366	589	252	337
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,394	1,716	2,678	4,043	1,564	2,480	351	152	199	295	125	169
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,788	969	1,819	2,546	872	1,673	242	96	146	203	77	125
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,116	640	1,477	1,917	571	1,345	200	68	132	173	56	117
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,127	6,203	5,924	9,980	5,116	4,864	2,146	1,087	1,059	1,815	921	895
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,540	15,090	14,450	24,297	12,449	11,848	5,243	2,641	2,602	4,550	2,292	2,258
14 TO 17 YEARS	15,211	7,754	7,457	12,645	6,457	6,187	2,567	1,297	1,270	2,262	1,142	1,120
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,488	14,838	14,650	24,966	12,626	12,340	4,522	2,212	2,310	3,901	1,906	1,995
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,999	8,603	8,396	14,349	7,284	7,065	2,650	1,319	1,331	2,308	1,144	1,164
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,489	6,235	6,254	10,617	5,342	5,275	1,872	893	979	1,593	762	831
15 TO 44 YEARS	104,796	52,195	52,601	89,855	45,122	44,733	14,941	7,073	7,868	12,690	6,030	6,660
14 YEARS AND OVER	177,020	85,007	92,013	154,234	74,385	79,848	22,786	10,621	12,165	19,538	9,115	10,423
16 YEARS AND OVER	169,731	81,289	88,442	146,193	71,298	76,895	21,538	9,991	11,547	18,439	8,561	9,878
18 YEARS AND OVER	161,809	77,253	84,556	141,589	67,928	73,661	20,219	9,324	10,895	17,276	7,973	9,303
21 YEARS AND OVER	149,019	70,784	78,235	130,806	62,460	68,346	18,213	8,323	9,889	15,525	7,103	8,422
62 YEARS AND OVER	30,602	12,680	17,922	27,704	11,444	16,260	2,898	1,236	1,662	2,591	1,086	1,505
65 YEARS AND OVER	24,913	10,050	14,863	22,564	9,061	13,503	2,349	989	1,360	2,096	865	1,232
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.6	29.4	31.8	31.4	30.2	32.6	25.6	24.4	26.9	25.4	24.2	26.7

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1982												
ALL AGES	223,571	108,721	114,850	192,381	93,882	98,499	31,190	14,839	16,351	26,653	12,696	13,957
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,838	8,106	7,732	13,128	6,731	6,397	2,710	1,375	1,335	2,279	1,158	1,122
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,305	1,694	1,611	2,771	1,422	1,349	534	272	262	445	227	219
1 YEAR	3,265	1,670	1,595	2,722	1,394	1,327	544	276	268	455	231	224
2 YEARS	3,159	1,618	1,541	2,618	1,343	1,275	541	275	267	455	231	224
3 YEARS	3,095	1,584	1,511	2,551	1,308	1,243	544	276	268	459	234	226
4 YEARS	3,013	1,540	1,473	2,467	1,264	1,202	547	276	271	464	235	229
5 TO 9 YEARS	14,899	7,616	7,284	12,140	6,223	5,917	2,760	1,393	1,367	2,351	1,187	1,164
5 YEARS	2,881	1,475	1,406	2,335	1,199	1,137	546	276	270	456	231	225
6 YEARS	2,886	1,473	1,413	2,335	1,195	1,140	551	278	273	462	233	229
7 YEARS	2,996	1,531	1,465	2,434	1,248	1,186	562	283	278	475	240	235
8 YEARS	3,018	1,543	1,475	2,478	1,270	1,208	540	272	268	470	237	233
9 YEARS	3,118	1,594	1,524	2,557	1,311	1,246	561	283	278	488	246	242
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,666	9,022	8,644	14,578	7,467	7,111	3,088	1,555	1,533	2,701	1,360	1,341
10 YEARS	3,459	1,769	1,690	2,826	1,450	1,376	633	319	314	551	278	274
11 YEARS	3,622	1,853	1,769	2,984	1,531	1,453	638	322	316	556	280	276
12 YEARS	3,574	1,826	1,749	2,962	1,517	1,445	612	309	303	534	269	265
13 YEARS	3,496	1,781	1,715	2,896	1,480	1,416	600	301	299	527	264	262
14 YEARS	3,515	1,793	1,722	2,909	1,488	1,421	605	305	300	533	268	264
15 TO 19 YEARS	19,399	9,852	9,546	16,168	8,228	7,940	3,230	1,625	1,606	2,820	1,417	1,404
15 YEARS	3,592	1,832	1,760	2,978	1,522	1,456	614	310	304	536	270	265
16 YEARS	3,659	1,866	1,792	3,025	1,546	1,479	634	320	313	554	280	274
17 YEARS	3,885	1,976	1,909	3,226	1,643	1,583	659	333	326	578	292	286
18 YEARS	4,083	2,068	2,015	3,422	1,737	1,686	660	331	329	577	289	288
19 YEARS	4,180	2,110	2,070	3,517	1,780	1,736	664	330	333	575	286	290
20 TO 24 YEARS	21,069	10,584	10,485	17,836	9,013	8,823	3,233	1,570	1,663	2,768	1,343	1,425
20 YEARS	4,321	2,190	2,131	3,638	1,848	1,789	683	342	342	594	295	299
21 YEARS	4,272	2,167	2,105	3,614	1,842	1,773	658	326	332	566	279	288
22 YEARS	4,143	2,079	2,064	3,505	1,772	1,734	638	308	330	547	264	284
23 YEARS	4,098	2,040	2,058	3,471	1,741	1,729	627	299	328	532	254	278
24 YEARS	4,235	2,107	2,128	3,608	1,811	1,797	627	296	331	527	251	277
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,777	9,840	9,937	16,936	8,517	8,419	2,841	1,323	1,518	2,381	1,117	1,264
25 YEARS	4,167	2,080	2,087	3,550	1,789	1,761	617	291	326	524	248	275
26 YEARS	3,962	1,974	1,988	3,385	1,704	1,681	577	270	307	485	228	256
27 YEARS	3,963	1,969	1,994	3,382	1,700	1,683	580	269	312	489	229	260
28 YEARS	3,894	1,932	1,962	3,356	1,684	1,672	538	248	290	447	207	240
29 YEARS	3,791	1,886	1,905	3,263	1,640	1,623	528	246	283	437	205	232
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,071	8,958	9,113	15,574	7,815	7,760	2,496	1,143	1,353	2,046	943	1,103
30 YEARS	3,915	1,950	1,965	3,346	1,687	1,659	569	263	306	471	219	252
31 YEARS	3,613	1,797	1,816	3,110	1,565	1,545	503	232	271	414	191	222
32 YEARS	3,503	1,734	1,769	3,018	1,513	1,506	484	221	263	395	181	214
33 YEARS	3,482	1,719	1,763	3,012	1,506	1,506	470	213	256	381	174	207
34 YEARS	3,558	1,758	1,801	3,088	1,544	1,544	471	214	257	385	176	208
35 TO 39 YEARS	15,408	7,565	7,843	13,521	6,715	6,806	1,887	850	1,037	1,575	716	859
35 YEARS	3,819	1,888	1,930	3,378	1,689	1,690	440	200	241	366	167	199
36 YEARS	2,791	1,374	1,417	2,430	1,211	1,219	361	162	198	299	136	163
37 YEARS	2,844	1,392	1,452	2,478	1,228	1,250	366	164	202	306	138	168
38 YEARS	2,891	1,412	1,479	2,532	1,251	1,282	359	161	198	301	137	164
39 YEARS	3,063	1,499	1,564	2,702	1,337	1,365	361	162	198	303	138	166
40 TO 44 YEARS	12,393	6,045	6,349	10,802	5,327	5,475	1,592	718	874	1,340	608	733
40 YEARS	2,705	1,322	1,382	2,360	1,167	1,193	344	155	189	290	132	158
41 YEARS	2,555	1,248	1,307	2,221	1,098	1,123	333	150	183	281	127	154
42 YEARS	2,421	1,180	1,241	2,107	1,039	1,068	313	141	172	263	119	144
43 YEARS	2,377	1,157	1,220	2,073	1,020	1,053	303	137	166	255	116	139
44 YEARS	2,336	1,137	1,199	2,039	1,002	1,037	297	135	163	251	115	137
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,023	5,369	5,654	9,613	4,718	4,894	1,411	651	760	1,190	553	637
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,355	5,508	5,847	10,003	4,881	5,122	1,352	627	725	1,142	535	607
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,201	5,328	5,874	10,018	4,782	5,235	1,184	545	639	1,023	473	550
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,189	4,752	5,438	9,171	4,288	4,883	1,019	464	555	908	411	497
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,767	3,872	4,896	7,859	3,483	4,376	908	388	520	836	353	483
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,017	2,922	4,094	6,350	2,633	3,717	666	289	377	605	259	347
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,552	1,771	2,781	4,181	1,612	2,570	370	159	211	314	132	182
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,800	971	1,830	2,561	876	1,686	239	95	144	197	75	123
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,145	641	1,503	1,941	572	1,369	203	69	134	175	56	119
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,533	6,412	6,121	10,357	5,310	5,048	2,175	1,102	1,073	1,834	931	903
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,051	14,845	14,206	23,808	12,201	11,607	5,243	2,643	2,599	4,520	2,279	2,240
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,650	7,467	7,183	12,139	6,199	5,940	2,512	1,268	1,244	2,201	1,111	1,090
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,332	14,762	14,570	24,775	12,530	12,245	4,557	2,232	2,325	3,920	1,917	2,003
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,856	8,536	8,320	14,191	7,207	6,984	2,665	1,329	1,336	2,313	1,148	1,165
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,476	6,226	6,250	10,584	5,324	5,260	1,892	903	989	1,607	769	838
15 TO 44 YEARS	106,116	52,844	53,273	90,837	45,615	45,222	15,280	7,229	8,051	12,931	6,143	6,788
14 YEARS AND OVER	176,682	85,771	92,911	155,444	74,949	80,495	23,238	10,821	12,416	19,854	9,259	10,595
16 YEARS AND OVER	171,575	82,146	89,429	149,556	71,939	77,617	22,019	10,207	11,812	18,785	8,720	10,065
18 YEARS AND OVER	164,031	78,304	85,728	143,306	68,750	74,555	20,726	9,553	11,173	17,653	8,148	9,505
21 YEARS AND OVER	151,448	71,935	79,512	132,729	63,385	69,344	18,719	8,550	10,168	15,906	7,279	8,627
62 YEARS AND OVER	31,205	12,916	18,289	26,217	11,644	16,573	2,989	1,272	1,716	2,669	1,117	1,551
65 YEARS AND OVER	25,281	10,177	15,104	22,894	9,176	13,718	2,387	1,001	1,386	2,127	874	1,253
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	30.9	29.7	32.1	31.7	30.5	33.0	26.0	24.7	27.2	25.9	24.6	27.1

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1983												
ALL AGES	225,183	109,468	115,715	193,509	94,408	99,101	31,674	15,060	16,614	26,956	12,836	14,119
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,169	8,277	7,892	13,432	6,888	6,544	2,736	1,389	1,348	2,292	1,165	1,127
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,328	1,706	1,622	2,791	1,432	1,359	537	274	263	445	227	218
1 YEAR	3,298	1,687	1,611	2,750	1,409	1,341	548	278	270	456	232	225
2 YEARS	3,210	1,644	1,566	2,663	1,366	1,297	547	278	269	458	233	225
3 YEARS	3,191	1,633	1,558	2,641	1,354	1,287	550	279	271	463	236	228
4 YEARS	3,142	1,606	1,535	2,587	1,326	1,261	555	280	274	469	238	232
5 TO 9 YEARS	14,825	7,580	7,245	12,060	6,183	5,877	2,765	1,398	1,368	2,334	1,181	1,153
5 YEARS	3,012	1,542	1,470	2,457	1,261	1,196	555	281	274	463	234	228
6 YEARS	2,900	1,481	1,420	2,347	1,201	1,146	553	279	274	462	233	229
7 YEARS	2,898	1,481	1,416	2,343	1,201	1,142	555	280	275	465	235	230
8 YEARS	2,959	1,513	1,446	2,408	1,234	1,174	551	279	272	465	236	229
9 YEARS	3,057	1,563	1,493	2,505	1,285	1,221	551	279	273	479	242	237
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,385	8,881	8,504	14,293	7,323	6,970	3,091	1,558	1,534	2,694	1,358	1,337
10 YEARS	3,249	1,661	1,587	2,643	1,356	1,287	605	305	300	525	265	260
11 YEARS	3,343	1,709	1,633	2,742	1,406	1,335	601	303	298	522	263	259
12 YEARS	3,650	1,868	1,782	3,000	1,540	1,460	650	328	322	567	286	281
13 YEARS	3,581	1,826	1,756	2,967	1,517	1,450	614	309	305	535	269	266
14 YEARS	3,562	1,816	1,746	2,941	1,503	1,438	621	313	308	546	275	271
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,779	9,539	9,240	15,603	7,942	7,661	3,176	1,597	1,579	2,758	1,385	1,373
15 YEARS	3,510	1,793	1,717	2,902	1,486	1,416	608	307	301	529	267	262
16 YEARS	3,560	1,814	1,746	2,949	1,506	1,443	611	308	303	532	268	264
17 YEARS	3,673	1,871	1,802	3,031	1,547	1,485	641	325	317	556	281	275
18 YEARS	3,914	1,977	1,937	3,262	1,651	1,611	652	327	326	567	283	284
19 YEARS	4,122	2,083	2,039	3,458	1,752	1,705	664	331	333	574	285	289
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,962	10,531	10,431	17,697	8,944	8,753	3,265	1,587	1,678	2,786	1,353	1,434
20 YEARS	4,254	2,157	2,097	3,570	1,815	1,756	684	343	341	593	295	298
21 YEARS	4,192	2,127	2,066	3,535	1,800	1,735	657	326	331	564	278	286
22 YEARS	4,204	2,112	2,092	3,553	1,797	1,756	652	315	336	556	269	288
23 YEARS	4,084	2,036	2,048	3,455	1,736	1,719	629	300	329	532	254	278
24 YEARS	4,227	2,099	2,128	3,584	1,796	1,788	643	303	340	540	256	284
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,139	10,019	10,120	17,206	8,651	8,555	2,933	1,368	1,565	2,454	1,153	1,301
25 YEARS	4,176	2,083	2,092	3,556	1,791	1,766	619	293	327	524	249	275
26 YEARS	4,103	2,045	2,057	3,502	1,764	1,738	600	281	319	504	238	266
27 YEARS	4,010	1,991	2,019	3,410	1,713	1,698	600	278	321	502	235	267
28 YEARS	3,966	1,970	1,997	3,406	1,711	1,695	560	259	301	465	216	249
29 YEARS	3,884	1,930	1,954	3,331	1,673	1,658	553	257	296	458	214	244
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,389	9,115	9,273	15,799	7,929	7,870	2,590	1,187	1,404	2,122	978	1,144
30 YEARS	4,013	1,997	2,016	3,422	1,722	1,699	591	275	316	489	228	260
31 YEARS	3,703	1,844	1,860	3,196	1,611	1,585	507	233	274	416	192	224
32 YEARS	3,633	1,802	1,831	3,124	1,569	1,555	509	233	276	419	193	226
33 YEARS	3,474	1,716	1,758	2,989	1,496	1,493	485	220	265	392	179	213
34 YEARS	3,566	1,756	1,809	3,067	1,531	1,537	498	226	273	406	186	220
35 TO 39 YEARS	15,897	7,809	8,088	13,920	6,920	7,000	1,977	890	1,088	1,645	749	897
35 YEARS	3,546	1,749	1,797	3,093	1,544	1,550	453	205	248	374	171	203
36 YEARS	3,814	1,881	1,933	3,378	1,685	1,693	436	197	239	365	166	198
37 YEARS	2,790	1,371	1,419	2,431	1,210	1,221	359	161	198	299	135	163
38 YEARS	2,848	1,393	1,456	2,481	1,229	1,252	367	164	203	306	138	168
39 YEARS	2,898	1,415	1,483	2,536	1,253	1,283	362	163	199	302	137	165
40 TO 44 YEARS	13,115	6,403	6,712	11,455	5,654	5,801	1,660	749	911	1,391	632	759
40 YEARS	3,068	1,502	1,567	2,705	1,338	1,367	363	163	200	304	138	166
41 YEARS	2,710	1,325	1,385	2,363	1,169	1,195	346	156	190	290	132	158
42 YEARS	2,555	1,248	1,307	2,221	1,098	1,123	335	151	184	281	127	154
43 YEARS	2,415	1,177	1,238	2,101	1,035	1,066	313	141	172	262	119	143
44 YEARS	2,367	1,152	1,215	2,064	1,015	1,050	303	137	165	254	116	138
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,138	5,423	5,715	9,715	4,768	4,947	1,423	655	768	1,198	556	642
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,206	5,438	5,769	9,833	4,801	5,032	1,373	637	737	1,153	541	612
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,141	5,309	5,832	9,949	4,760	5,189	1,192	549	643	1,024	475	549
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,365	4,828	5,537	9,304	4,346	4,958	1,060	482	579	942	425	516
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,823	3,896	4,927	7,914	3,507	4,406	909	389	521	835	353	482
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,111	2,961	4,150	6,432	2,667	3,764	680	294	386	617	263	354
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,709	1,825	2,884	4,317	1,659	2,659	392	167	225	336	140	196
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,863	992	1,871	2,620	895	1,725	243	97	146	199	76	123
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,166	641	1,526	1,961	572	1,389	206	69	137	175	55	120
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,841	6,571	6,270	10,641	5,456	5,186	2,199	1,115	1,084	1,847	938	909
5 TO 13 YEARS	28,648	14,645	14,003	23,412	12,002	11,410	5,236	2,643	2,593	4,483	2,264	2,219
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,305	7,294	7,010	11,824	6,042	5,782	2,481	1,252	1,228	2,162	1,091	1,071
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,998	14,592	14,406	24,416	12,347	12,070	4,582	2,245	2,337	3,928	1,921	2,007
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,483	8,345	8,138	13,825	7,018	6,807	2,658	1,326	1,332	2,299	1,142	1,157
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,515	6,247	6,268	10,591	5,329	5,263	1,924	918	1,005	1,628	779	849
15 TO 44 YEARS	107,281	53,417	53,864	91,680	46,040	45,640	15,602	7,377	8,224	13,156	6,249	6,907
14 YEARS AND OVER	180,367	86,547	93,820	156,665	75,518	81,146	23,702	11,028	12,674	20,181	9,408	10,773
16 YEARS AND OVER	173,295	82,937	90,357	150,621	72,529	78,292	22,473	10,408	12,065	19,106	8,866	10,241
18 YEARS AND OVER	166,062	79,252	86,810	144,840	69,476	75,364	21,221	9,776	11,446	18,018	8,316	9,702
21 YEARS AND OVER	153,771	73,034	80,737	134,550	64,258	70,292	19,221	8,776	10,445	16,283	7,453	8,831
62 YEARS AND OVER	31,749	13,127	18,622	28,691	11,828	16,863	3,058	1,299	1,759	2,725	1,140	1,586
65 YEARS AND OVER	25,674	10,316	15,358	23,243	9,300	13,943	2,430	1,016	1,415	2,162	887	1,275
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.2	30.0	32.4	32.0	30.8	33.3	26.4	25.0	27.6	26.2	24.9	27.4

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1984												
ALL AGES	226,782	110,210	116,573	194,627	94,931	99,696	32,155	15,279	16,877	27,254	12,975	14,279
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,381	8,387	7,994	13,625	6,987	6,638	2,756	1,399	1,356	2,298	1,169	1,129
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,338	1,711	1,627	2,800	1,437	1,363	538	274	264	444	226	217
1 YEAR	3,320	1,699	1,622	2,770	1,419	1,350	550	279	271	456	232	224
2 YEARS	3,241	1,661	1,581	2,691	1,381	1,310	551	280	271	459	233	225
3 YEARS	3,242	1,660	1,582	2,687	1,378	1,309	556	282	273	466	237	229
4 YEARS	3,239	1,657	1,582	2,678	1,373	1,305	561	284	277	473	240	233
5 TO 9 YEARS	14,941	7,642	7,299	12,153	6,231	5,922	2,788	1,411	1,377	2,331	1,181	1,150
5 YEARS	3,139	1,608	1,532	2,576	1,323	1,254	563	285	278	468	237	230
6 YEARS	3,031	1,548	1,483	2,469	1,264	1,205	562	284	278	468	237	231
7 YEARS	2,911	1,489	1,423	2,355	1,207	1,147	557	281	276	465	235	230
8 YEARS	2,862	1,464	1,398	2,318	1,188	1,130	544	276	268	456	231	225
9 YEARS	2,997	1,534	1,463	2,434	1,249	1,186	563	285	277	474	241	233
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,998	8,687	8,311	13,929	7,139	6,790	3,069	1,548	1,521	2,667	1,345	1,322
10 YEARS	3,185	1,629	1,555	2,590	1,329	1,261	595	300	295	516	261	255
11 YEARS	3,139	1,605	1,534	2,565	1,316	1,249	574	290	285	497	251	246
12 YEARS	3,369	1,723	1,646	2,756	1,414	1,342	612	309	303	532	268	264
13 YEARS	3,657	1,868	1,789	3,005	1,540	1,465	652	328	324	568	286	282
14 YEARS	3,649	1,862	1,787	3,013	1,541	1,472	636	321	315	554	280	274
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,263	9,276	8,987	15,125	7,699	7,427	3,138	1,577	1,561	2,710	1,360	1,350
15 YEARS	3,557	1,816	1,741	2,934	1,501	1,433	623	315	308	541	273	268
16 YEARS	3,479	1,775	1,704	2,874	1,470	1,404	605	305	299	525	265	260
17 YEARS	3,574	1,819	1,755	2,956	1,507	1,449	618	312	306	534	269	264
18 YEARS	3,701	1,873	1,828	3,066	1,555	1,511	635	318	317	546	273	273
19 YEARS	3,952	1,992	1,960	3,296	1,666	1,630	656	326	330	564	280	285
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,805	10,459	10,346	17,524	8,861	8,663	3,281	1,598	1,683	2,790	1,356	1,434
20 YEARS	4,195	2,130	2,065	3,511	1,786	1,724	684	343	341	592	295	297
21 YEARS	4,128	2,095	2,033	3,470	1,768	1,702	658	327	331	563	278	285
22 YEARS	4,126	2,072	2,054	3,475	1,757	1,719	651	316	335	554	268	286
23 YEARS	4,144	2,068	2,076	3,501	1,760	1,741	643	308	335	540	259	281
24 YEARS	4,212	2,095	2,118	3,567	1,790	1,777	645	304	341	540	256	284
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,400	10,147	10,253	17,384	8,738	8,646	3,015	1,408	1,607	2,518	1,184	1,334
25 YEARS	4,167	2,076	2,091	3,533	1,776	1,756	635	299	335	537	254	283
26 YEARS	4,111	2,048	2,063	3,509	1,766	1,743	602	283	320	505	239	266
27 YEARS	4,152	2,063	2,089	3,528	1,773	1,755	624	290	333	523	245	277
28 YEARS	4,013	1,992	2,021	3,434	1,724	1,710	579	268	311	477	222	255
29 YEARS	3,957	1,968	1,989	3,381	1,700	1,681	576	268	308	476	223	253
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,791	9,318	9,474	16,109	8,088	8,021	2,682	1,229	1,453	2,199	1,014	1,185
30 YEARS	4,112	2,044	2,068	3,493	1,757	1,736	619	287	332	512	239	273
31 YEARS	3,795	1,888	1,908	3,269	1,645	1,624	526	243	283	431	200	231
32 YEARS	3,724	1,849	1,875	3,210	1,614	1,596	513	235	279	421	193	228
33 YEARS	3,603	1,783	1,819	3,093	1,551	1,542	509	232	277	416	191	225
34 YEARS	3,558	1,753	1,805	3,044	1,521	1,523	514	233	282	419	191	227
35 TO 39 YEARS	16,556	8,134	8,422	14,464	7,194	7,270	2,092	940	1,152	1,737	791	946
35 YEARS	3,552	1,747	1,805	3,073	1,530	1,542	479	217	263	395	181	214
36 YEARS	3,542	1,742	1,799	3,093	1,540	1,553	449	202	246	373	171	202
37 YEARS	3,813	1,877	1,936	3,379	1,682	1,697	434	195	239	364	166	198
38 YEARS	2,794	1,372	1,422	2,435	1,211	1,224	360	161	199	299	135	163
39 YEARS	2,855	1,396	1,459	2,485	1,231	1,254	370	165	205	307	139	168
40 TO 44 YEARS	13,641	6,663	6,978	11,917	5,885	6,031	1,724	777	947	1,436	653	783
40 YEARS	2,903	1,418	1,486	2,539	1,254	1,285	364	164	201	302	137	165
41 YEARS	3,073	1,504	1,569	2,708	1,340	1,368	365	164	201	304	138	166
42 YEARS	2,710	1,325	1,385	2,362	1,168	1,194	348	157	191	290	132	158
43 YEARS	2,549	1,245	1,304	2,214	1,094	1,121	335	151	183	280	127	152
44 YEARS	2,405	1,171	1,234	2,092	1,030	1,063	313	142	171	261	119	142
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,318	5,507	5,811	9,873	4,842	5,031	1,446	665	781	1,213	563	650
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,053	5,366	5,687	9,668	4,725	4,943	1,385	641	744	1,158	543	615
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,044	5,272	5,772	9,835	4,715	5,120	1,209	556	652	1,032	480	552
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,467	4,875	5,593	9,387	4,385	5,002	1,080	489	591	953	430	523
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,950	3,946	5,003	8,015	3,547	4,468	935	399	536	857	362	494
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,188	2,997	4,191	6,502	2,701	3,801	686	296	390	622	266	357
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,859	1,875	2,983	4,447	1,702	2,745	412	173	239	355	146	209
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,924	1,014	1,910	2,676	915	1,761	248	99	149	203	77	125
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,203	645	1,558	1,994	575	1,419	209	70	139	176	55	121
1 TO 4 YEARS	13,043	6,676	6,367	10,825	5,550	5,274	2,218	1,125	1,093	1,854	942	912
5 TO 13 YEARS	28,290	14,467	13,823	23,068	11,829	11,239	5,222	2,638	2,584	4,443	2,246	2,197
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,259	7,272	6,987	11,777	6,019	5,758	2,482	1,253	1,229	2,154	1,087	1,066
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,458	14,324	14,134	23,886	12,082	11,804	4,573	2,243	2,330	3,900	1,909	1,991
18 TO 21 YEARS	15,976	8,090	7,886	13,342	6,775	6,567	2,634	1,315	1,319	2,266	1,126	1,140
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,482	6,234	6,248	10,544	5,307	5,236	1,939	927	1,011	1,635	783	852
15 TO 44 YEARS	108,456	53,996	54,460	92,524	46,466	46,058	15,932	7,530	8,402	13,390	6,359	7,031
14 YEARS AND OVER	182,111	87,355	94,756	157,934	76,114	81,819	24,177	11,241	12,936	20,513	9,560	10,953
16 YEARS AND OVER	174,905	83,678	91,227	151,987	73,072	78,914	22,918	10,605	12,313	19,418	9,007	10,411
18 YEARS AND OVER	167,852	80,083	87,769	146,157	70,095	76,061	21,696	9,988	11,708	18,360	8,473	9,887
21 YEARS AND OVER	156,004	74,088	81,916	136,285	65,088	71,196	19,719	9,000	10,720	16,657	7,625	9,032
62 YEARS AND OVER	32,327	13,351	18,975	29,194	12,024	17,170	3,133	1,328	1,805	2,785	1,163	1,623
65 YEARS AND OVER	26,124	10,478	15,646	23,634	9,440	14,193	2,490	1,038	1,452	2,213	906	1,307
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.5	30.3	32.7	32.4	31.1	33.6	26.7	25.4	27.9	26.7	25.3	27.8

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1985												
ALL AGES	228,355	110,940	117,415	195,723	95,444	100,279	32,632	15,496	17,136	27,547	13,111	14,436
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,498	8,448	8,050	13,729	7,042	6,688	2,769	1,407	1,362	2,298	1,170	1,128
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,338	1,712	1,627	2,800	1,437	1,363	538	274	264	442	226	216
1 YEAR	3,331	1,704	1,626	2,779	1,424	1,355	551	280	272	454	231	223
2 YEARS	3,263	1,672	1,591	2,710	1,391	1,320	553	281	272	459	234	225
3 YEARS	3,274	1,677	1,598	2,715	1,392	1,323	560	284	275	467	238	229
4 YEARS	3,291	1,684	1,607	2,724	1,397	1,327	567	287	280	476	242	234
5 TO 9 YEARS	15,215	7,784	7,431	12,407	6,362	6,045	2,808	1,422	1,386	2,337	1,185	1,152
5 YEARS	3,237	1,658	1,579	2,667	1,369	1,298	570	289	281	472	239	232
6 YEARS	3,160	1,614	1,546	2,589	1,326	1,264	570	288	282	474	240	234
7 YEARS	3,043	1,556	1,487	2,477	1,270	1,207	566	286	280	471	238	233
8 YEARS	2,876	1,471	1,405	2,330	1,195	1,135	546	277	269	455	231	224
9 YEARS	2,899	1,484	1,415	2,344	1,202	1,142	556	282	274	465	236	229
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,466	8,419	8,046	13,420	6,881	6,538	3,046	1,538	1,508	2,625	1,326	1,299
10 YEARS	3,123	1,599	1,524	2,516	1,292	1,225	607	308	300	511	259	251
11 YEARS	3,077	1,574	1,503	2,513	1,289	1,223	565	285	280	488	246	241
12 YEARS	3,164	1,618	1,546	2,579	1,323	1,256	585	295	290	506	256	251
13 YEARS	3,375	1,723	1,652	2,761	1,414	1,347	614	309	305	533	268	265
14 YEARS	3,726	1,905	1,821	3,051	1,564	1,487	675	341	334	588	297	291
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,000	9,148	8,852	14,878	7,578	7,300	3,122	1,570	1,552	2,680	1,346	1,334
15 YEARS	3,644	1,862	1,783	3,006	1,538	1,467	638	323	315	550	278	271
16 YEARS	3,525	1,798	1,727	2,905	1,485	1,420	620	313	307	537	271	266
17 YEARS	3,493	1,780	1,712	2,881	1,471	1,410	612	309	303	527	266	261
18 YEARS	3,601	1,821	1,780	2,989	1,515	1,474	612	306	306	524	261	262
19 YEARS	3,737	1,887	1,850	3,098	1,569	1,529	639	318	321	543	270	274
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,496	10,302	10,194	17,209	8,700	8,510	3,287	1,602	1,685	2,784	1,354	1,429
20 YEARS	4,023	2,037	1,986	3,346	1,698	1,648	676	338	338	582	289	293
21 YEARS	4,070	2,068	2,002	3,412	1,740	1,672	658	328	330	562	278	284
22 YEARS	4,063	2,041	2,021	3,411	1,725	1,686	651	317	335	553	268	285
23 YEARS	4,067	2,029	2,038	3,425	1,721	1,704	642	308	334	538	258	280
24 YEARS	4,274	2,127	2,147	3,615	1,816	1,800	659	312	347	549	261	288
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,572	10,230	10,341	17,496	8,793	8,704	3,075	1,438	1,638	2,563	1,205	1,357
25 YEARS	4,153	2,071	2,082	3,516	1,771	1,746	636	300	336	536	254	282
26 YEARS	4,102	2,041	2,062	3,485	1,751	1,734	617	289	328	517	244	273
27 YEARS	4,160	2,066	2,094	3,534	1,774	1,760	626	292	334	523	246	277
28 YEARS	4,154	2,063	2,091	3,552	1,784	1,768	601	279	322	497	232	265
29 YEARS	4,003	1,990	2,013	3,408	1,712	1,696	595	277	317	489	230	259
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,274	9,560	9,714	16,493	8,284	8,209	2,782	1,277	1,505	2,282	1,053	1,229
30 YEARS	4,189	2,084	2,105	3,545	1,785	1,760	644	300	344	532	249	284
31 YEARS	3,887	1,931	1,956	3,336	1,677	1,659	551	254	297	452	209	243
32 YEARS	3,815	1,893	1,923	3,283	1,648	1,635	533	244	288	437	201	235
33 YEARS	3,692	1,830	1,862	3,179	1,596	1,582	514	233	280	418	191	227
34 YEARS	3,690	1,822	1,868	3,150	1,577	1,573	540	246	295	444	203	240
35 TO 39 YEARS	17,249	8,474	8,774	15,037	7,481	7,556	2,212	993	1,219	1,836	837	999
35 YEARS	3,544	1,744	1,800	3,050	1,521	1,529	494	223	271	407	186	221
36 YEARS	3,547	1,740	1,807	3,073	1,527	1,546	474	213	261	394	180	214
37 YEARS	3,540	1,738	1,802	3,094	1,538	1,556	446	200	246	372	170	202
38 YEARS	3,817	1,878	1,939	3,382	1,683	1,699	435	195	240	364	166	198
39 YEARS	2,801	1,375	1,426	2,438	1,213	1,225	362	162	200	299	136	164
40 TO 44 YEARS	14,083	6,882	7,201	12,297	6,078	6,219	1,786	804	982	1,480	673	806
40 YEARS	2,860	1,399	1,462	2,488	1,232	1,255	372	166	206	307	139	168
41 YEARS	2,909	1,420	1,488	2,542	1,256	1,286	366	164	202	302	137	165
42 YEARS	3,073	1,504	1,569	2,707	1,339	1,368	366	165	201	304	138	165
43 YEARS	2,703	1,321	1,382	2,356	1,164	1,192	348	157	190	289	132	157
44 YEARS	2,538	1,239	1,300	2,205	1,087	1,117	334	151	182	278	127	151
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,497	5,589	5,908	10,022	4,912	5,110	1,475	677	798	1,232	571	662
50 TO 54 YEARS	10,881	5,286	5,596	9,503	4,648	4,855	1,378	637	740	1,147	537	610
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,988	5,256	5,732	9,753	4,688	5,065	1,236	569	667	1,050	489	561
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,477	4,876	5,600	9,395	4,386	5,009	1,082	490	592	948	428	520
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,161	4,040	5,121	8,177	3,619	4,557	984	421	564	901	382	519
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,228	3,015	4,213	6,545	2,721	3,824	683	293	389	617	263	354
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,029	1,937	3,092	4,592	1,754	2,838	437	183	254	379	156	223
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,976	1,033	1,943	2,724	932	1,792	252	101	151	206	79	127
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,265	659	1,606	2,045	585	1,461	220	74	146	183	57	126
1 TO 4 YEARS	13,160	6,737	6,423	10,929	5,604	5,325	2,231	1,132	1,098	1,856	944	912
5 TO 13 YEARS	27,954	14,298	13,656	22,775	11,679	11,096	5,179	2,619	2,560	4,374	2,214	2,160
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,388	7,344	7,044	11,843	6,058	5,785	2,545	1,286	1,259	2,201	1,112	1,089
18 TO 24 YEARS	27,834	14,010	13,824	23,296	11,783	11,513	4,538	2,227	2,312	3,851	1,885	1,965
18 TO 21 YEARS	15,431	7,813	7,618	12,845	6,522	6,323	2,586	1,291	1,295	2,211	1,098	1,113
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,403	6,197	6,206	10,451	5,261	5,190	1,952	936	1,016	1,640	787	853
15 TO 44 YEARS	109,675	54,598	55,077	93,410	46,913	46,497	16,264	7,685	8,580	13,624	6,470	7,154
14 YEARS AND OVER	183,903	88,193	95,709	159,218	76,723	82,495	24,685	11,470	13,214	20,875	9,727	11,148
16 YEARS AND OVER	176,533	84,427	92,105	153,161	73,621	79,540	23,372	10,806	12,565	19,737	9,152	10,585
18 YEARS AND OVER	169,515	80,849	88,666	147,375	70,665	76,711	22,139	10,184	11,955	18,674	8,615	10,059
21 YEARS AND OVER	158,154	75,104	83,050	137,942	65,883	72,059	20,212	9,221	10,991	17,025	7,795	9,230
62 YEARS AND OVER	32,846	13,545	19,301	29,634	12,187	17,447	3,212	1,358	1,854	2,850	1,188	1,662
65 YEARS AND OVER	26,659	10,684	15,975	24,083	9,612	14,471	2,576	1,072	1,504	2,286	936	1,351
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.8	30.6	33.0	32.6	31.4	33.9	27.1	25.7	28.3	27.0	25.7	28.2

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1986												
ALL AGES	229,894	111,655	118,240	196,790	95,944	100,846	33,104	15,711	17,393	27,834	13,244	14,590
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,556	8,480	8,077	13,781	7,069	6,712	2,775	1,411	1,365	2,293	1,168	1,125
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,330	1,708	1,622	2,793	1,434	1,359	537	274	263	439	224	215
1 YEAR	3,331	1,705	1,626	2,780	1,425	1,355	551	280	271	452	230	222
2 YEARS	3,274	1,678	1,596	2,720	1,396	1,324	554	282	272	457	233	224
3 YEARS	3,297	1,688	1,608	2,735	1,403	1,332	562	286	276	467	238	229
4 YEARS	3,324	1,701	1,623	2,753	1,412	1,341	571	289	282	477	242	235
5 TO 9 YEARS	15,638	8,002	7,636	12,799	6,564	6,235	2,839	1,439	1,401	2,354	1,195	1,159
5 YEARS	3,289	1,685	1,604	2,713	1,393	1,320	575	292	283	474	241	233
6 YEARS	3,258	1,664	1,593	2,680	1,372	1,308	577	292	285	478	242	236
7 YEARS	3,172	1,623	1,549	2,598	1,332	1,265	574	290	284	476	241	235
8 YEARS	3,006	1,538	1,468	2,451	1,257	1,194	555	281	273	462	234	227
9 YEARS	2,914	1,492	1,422	2,356	1,209	1,148	557	283	275	464	236	228
10 TO 14 YEARS	15,753	8,056	7,697	12,779	6,553	6,226	2,974	1,503	1,471	2,540	1,285	1,255
10 YEARS	3,023	1,548	1,475	2,423	1,244	1,179	600	304	296	501	254	246
11 YEARS	3,018	1,545	1,473	2,442	1,253	1,189	576	292	285	483	245	238
12 YEARS	3,101	1,587	1,514	2,526	1,296	1,230	575	291	284	497	251	246
13 YEARS	3,170	1,619	1,552	2,583	1,323	1,260	587	296	292	507	255	252
14 YEARS	3,440	1,758	1,682	2,804	1,437	1,368	636	321	315	552	279	273
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,028	9,168	8,861	14,865	7,576	7,289	3,163	1,591	1,572	2,705	1,359	1,345
15 YEARS	3,721	1,905	1,816	3,043	1,561	1,482	678	343	334	583	295	288
16 YEARS	3,611	1,843	1,768	2,976	1,522	1,454	635	321	314	545	276	269
17 YEARS	3,539	1,803	1,736	2,912	1,486	1,426	628	317	311	539	272	267
18 YEARS	3,520	1,782	1,737	2,913	1,479	1,435	606	304	303	517	258	259
19 YEARS	3,637	1,835	1,802	3,021	1,529	1,492	616	306	310	521	258	263
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,912	10,008	9,904	16,650	8,417	8,234	3,262	1,592	1,670	2,748	1,338	1,410
20 YEARS	3,804	1,930	1,874	3,146	1,600	1,546	659	330	328	560	279	282
21 YEARS	3,903	1,978	1,925	3,253	1,655	1,598	651	323	327	552	273	280
22 YEARS	4,006	2,015	1,991	3,354	1,698	1,656	652	317	335	552	268	284
23 YEARS	4,004	1,998	2,006	3,362	1,690	1,672	643	309	334	537	258	279
24 YEARS	4,195	2,087	2,108	3,536	1,775	1,761	658	312	346	546	260	286
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,758	10,324	10,434	17,627	8,859	8,768	3,131	1,466	1,665	2,604	1,226	1,378
25 YEARS	4,213	2,103	2,110	3,563	1,795	1,768	650	308	342	545	259	286
26 YEARS	4,088	2,036	2,052	3,469	1,746	1,723	619	290	329	517	244	273
27 YEARS	4,151	2,058	2,093	3,510	1,760	1,750	641	298	343	536	251	284
28 YEARS	4,162	2,066	2,096	3,559	1,786	1,773	603	280	323	497	232	265
29 YEARS	4,144	2,061	2,082	3,526	1,772	1,753	618	289	329	509	240	270
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,671	9,756	9,915	16,798	8,435	8,363	2,873	1,320	1,553	2,352	1,087	1,265
30 YEARS	4,239	2,108	2,131	3,574	1,798	1,776	665	310	355	547	256	291
31 YEARS	3,959	1,969	1,991	3,386	1,704	1,682	573	265	308	469	218	252
32 YEARS	3,908	1,936	1,972	3,351	1,681	1,670	557	256	302	457	211	247
33 YEARS	3,783	1,873	1,910	3,250	1,630	1,621	533	243	290	433	199	234
34 YEARS	3,782	1,869	1,912	3,237	1,623	1,614	545	247	298	446	204	242
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,127	8,905	9,223	15,763	7,842	7,920	2,365	1,062	1,303	1,966	897	1,069
35 YEARS	3,675	1,812	1,863	3,155	1,577	1,579	520	235	284	431	198	234
36 YEARS	3,539	1,736	1,802	3,049	1,517	1,532	489	220	270	406	185	221
37 YEARS	3,545	1,736	1,810	3,074	1,525	1,549	472	211	261	393	179	214
38 YEARS	3,544	1,739	1,805	3,097	1,539	1,559	447	200	247	372	170	202
39 YEARS	3,824	1,882	1,943	3,387	1,685	1,701	438	196	241	365	166	199
40 TO 44 YEARS	14,337	7,013	7,324	12,517	6,194	6,322	1,820	818	1,002	1,499	682	816
40 YEARS	2,806	1,377	1,429	2,441	1,215	1,227	365	163	202	300	136	164
41 YEARS	2,865	1,401	1,464	2,491	1,234	1,257	375	167	208	307	139	168
42 YEARS	2,909	1,420	1,488	2,541	1,255	1,286	368	165	202	302	137	165
43 YEARS	3,065	1,499	1,566	2,699	1,334	1,365	366	166	201	303	138	164
44 YEARS	2,692	1,315	1,377	2,345	1,157	1,188	347	158	189	287	132	155
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,785	5,732	6,053	10,258	5,032	5,226	1,527	700	826	1,269	588	681
50 TO 54 YEARS	10,852	5,266	5,586	9,464	4,625	4,839	1,388	641	748	1,154	539	615
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,870	5,212	5,658	9,626	4,639	4,987	1,244	573	671	1,049	490	559
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,475	4,872	5,603	9,371	4,373	4,998	1,104	499	605	963	435	528
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,350	4,125	5,225	8,329	3,688	4,641	1,021	437	584	932	396	537
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,282	3,037	4,245	6,609	2,750	3,860	673	288	386	606	257	349
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,136	1,974	3,162	4,677	1,783	2,894	459	191	268	401	164	237
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,052	1,059	1,993	2,796	957	1,839	256	102	154	210	80	130
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,311	668	1,644	2,083	590	1,493	229	78	151	189	59	130
1 TO 4 YEARS	13,226	6,772	6,454	10,988	5,635	5,353	2,238	1,137	1,102	1,854	943	910
5 TO 13 YEARS	27,951	14,300	13,651	22,773	11,680	11,094	5,178	2,621	2,557	4,343	2,201	2,142
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,311	7,308	7,003	11,735	6,006	5,730	2,576	1,303	1,273	2,219	1,122	1,097
18 TO 24 YEARS	27,069	13,625	13,444	22,584	11,424	11,160	4,485	2,201	2,284	3,785	1,854	1,932
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,864	7,525	7,339	12,332	6,261	6,071	2,532	1,264	1,268	2,150	1,067	1,083
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,205	6,101	6,104	10,252	5,163	5,089	1,953	938	1,015	1,636	786	849
15 TO 44 YEARS	110,834	55,173	55,661	94,219	47,324	46,896	16,614	7,850	8,765	13,874	6,589	7,285
14 YEARS AND OVER	185,387	88,875	96,512	160,236	77,196	83,040	25,151	11,679	13,472	21,198	9,875	11,323
16 YEARS AND OVER	178,226	85,213	93,013	154,389	74,198	80,190	23,837	11,015	12,823	20,064	9,302	10,762
18 YEARS AND OVER	171,075	81,567	89,509	148,501	71,190	77,310	22,575	10,376	12,198	18,980	8,753	10,226
21 YEARS AND OVER	160,114	76,020	84,095	139,421	66,584	72,838	20,693	9,436	11,257	17,382	7,959	9,423
62 YEARS AND OVER	33,351	13,733	19,618	30,065	12,348	17,718	3,286	1,386	1,901	2,908	1,210	1,698
65 YEARS AND OVER	27,132	10,863	16,269	24,494	9,768	14,726	2,638	1,095	1,543	2,338	955	1,382
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	32.1	30.9	33.3	32.9	31.7	34.2	27.5	26.1	28.7	27.5	26.1	28.6

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1987												
ALL AGES	231,395	112,351	119,044	197,824	96,428	101,396	33,571	15,923	17,648	28,114	13,374	14,740
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,565	8,485	8,079	13,788	7,073	6,715	2,777	1,412	1,364	2,283	1,163	1,119
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,315	1,700	1,615	2,779	1,426	1,352	536	274	262	436	223	213
1 YEAR	3,323	1,701	1,622	2,772	1,421	1,351	551	280	271	449	229	221
2 YEARS	3,274	1,678	1,596	2,720	1,396	1,324	554	282	272	455	232	223
3 YEARS	3,307	1,694	1,613	2,744	1,408	1,337	563	286	277	465	237	228
4 YEARS	3,346	1,712	1,634	2,773	1,422	1,351	573	290	283	477	242	235
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,078	8,229	7,849	13,205	6,773	6,432	2,873	1,457	1,416	2,373	1,205	1,168
5 YEARS	3,321	1,702	1,619	2,742	1,408	1,334	580	294	285	475	242	234
6 YEARS	3,310	1,691	1,618	2,727	1,396	1,330	583	295	288	480	243	237
7 YEARS	3,269	1,673	1,596	2,688	1,379	1,309	581	294	287	480	244	237
8 YEARS	3,133	1,604	1,529	2,570	1,318	1,252	563	286	277	467	237	230
9 YEARS	3,045	1,559	1,486	2,478	1,271	1,207	566	288	279	471	240	231
10 TO 14 YEARS	15,339	7,847	7,493	12,397	6,357	6,039	2,943	1,489	1,454	2,490	1,262	1,228
10 YEARS	3,037	1,556	1,482	2,436	1,250	1,185	602	305	296	500	254	246
11 YEARS	2,920	1,495	1,425	2,351	1,207	1,145	569	288	281	474	241	233
12 YEARS	3,042	1,558	1,485	2,455	1,260	1,195	587	298	289	493	250	242
13 YEARS	3,108	1,587	1,521	2,531	1,296	1,234	577	291	286	498	251	247
14 YEARS	3,231	1,651	1,580	2,624	1,344	1,280	608	307	301	525	265	260
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,869	9,092	8,777	14,681	7,487	7,194	3,188	1,605	1,583	2,715	1,365	1,350
15 YEARS	3,436	1,758	1,678	2,797	1,434	1,363	639	324	315	547	277	270
16 YEARS	3,687	1,885	1,802	3,013	1,544	1,469	674	341	333	578	293	285
17 YEARS	3,625	1,848	1,777	2,983	1,523	1,460	643	325	317	547	277	270
18 YEARS	3,566	1,805	1,761	2,944	1,493	1,451	622	311	311	529	264	264
19 YEARS	3,555	1,796	1,759	2,944	1,492	1,452	611	304	307	514	255	259
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,315	9,706	9,609	16,099	8,137	7,962	3,216	1,569	1,647	2,692	1,310	1,382
20 YEARS	3,702	1,876	1,826	3,067	1,558	1,509	635	318	317	537	267	271
21 YEARS	3,692	1,874	1,818	3,058	1,558	1,499	634	316	318	532	263	269
22 YEARS	3,842	1,927	1,915	3,198	1,614	1,583	644	313	332	542	262	280
23 YEARS	3,949	1,973	1,976	3,305	1,663	1,642	643	309	334	536	258	278
24 YEARS	4,130	2,056	2,074	3,471	1,743	1,728	659	313	346	545	260	285
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,722	10,306	10,416	17,561	8,824	8,737	3,161	1,482	1,680	2,622	1,235	1,387
25 YEARS	4,134	2,063	2,071	3,486	1,755	1,730	649	308	341	543	258	285
26 YEARS	4,147	2,067	2,080	3,515	1,770	1,745	632	297	335	525	248	277
27 YEARS	4,137	2,053	2,083	3,494	1,754	1,740	643	299	343	535	251	284
28 YEARS	4,153	2,058	2,095	3,535	1,771	1,763	618	287	331	509	237	272
29 YEARS	4,151	2,064	2,088	3,531	1,773	1,758	620	290	329	510	240	269
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,121	9,977	10,144	17,137	8,603	8,534	2,985	1,374	1,610	2,442	1,130	1,312
30 YEARS	4,387	2,183	2,204	3,696	1,861	1,836	691	323	368	569	267	302
31 YEARS	4,005	1,990	2,015	3,414	1,717	1,697	591	274	318	482	224	258
32 YEARS	3,980	1,974	2,006	3,400	1,707	1,693	580	266	313	475	219	256
33 YEARS	3,875	1,916	1,959	3,317	1,662	1,655	558	254	303	454	208	246
34 YEARS	3,875	1,914	1,961	3,309	1,656	1,653	565	257	308	462	212	250
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,072	8,874	9,198	15,625	7,776	7,849	2,447	1,098	1,349	2,033	928	1,105
35 YEARS	3,766	1,859	1,907	3,242	1,622	1,620	524	237	287	433	198	235
36 YEARS	3,669	1,805	1,865	3,155	1,573	1,582	514	232	283	430	196	233
37 YEARS	3,536	1,732	1,804	3,050	1,515	1,535	486	217	269	405	184	220
38 YEARS	3,549	1,736	1,813	3,077	1,526	1,551	472	211	261	393	179	214
39 YEARS	3,551	1,742	1,809	3,101	1,541	1,560	450	201	248	373	170	203
40 TO 44 YEARS	15,459	7,573	7,886	13,543	6,712	6,830	1,916	861	1,056	1,574	717	857
40 YEARS	3,830	1,884	1,946	3,390	1,687	1,703	440	197	243	365	166	199
41 YEARS	2,811	1,380	1,431	2,444	1,216	1,228	367	164	203	300	136	164
42 YEARS	2,865	1,401	1,465	2,489	1,233	1,256	376	168	208	307	139	168
43 YEARS	2,901	1,416	1,485	2,533	1,250	1,283	368	166	202	301	137	163
44 YEARS	3,051	1,492	1,560	2,686	1,326	1,360	365	166	199	301	138	163
45 TO 49 YEARS	12,204	5,940	6,264	10,617	5,212	5,405	1,586	728	858	1,312	609	703
50 TO 54 YEARS	10,893	5,281	5,613	9,488	4,633	4,854	1,406	648	758	1,168	545	623
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,732	5,153	5,578	9,477	4,575	4,902	1,255	578	676	1,051	491	560
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,388	4,834	5,554	9,273	4,331	4,942	1,115	504	612	968	437	530
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,590	4,230	5,360	8,530	3,776	4,754	1,060	454	606	965	410	555
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,321	3,052	4,270	6,647	2,765	3,882	674	286	388	605	256	349
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,231	2,009	3,223	4,759	1,813	2,946	472	196	276	412	168	243
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,166	1,094	2,072	2,895	987	1,908	270	106	164	224	84	140
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,329	669	1,660	2,102	592	1,509	228	77	151	186	57	129
1 TO 4 YEARS	13,250	6,785	6,465	11,009	5,647	5,363	2,241	1,138	1,102	1,847	941	906
5 TO 13 YEARS	28,186	14,425	13,761	22,978	11,786	11,192	5,208	2,639	2,569	4,338	2,202	2,136
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,980	7,142	6,837	11,417	5,845	5,572	2,563	1,297	1,266	2,198	1,112	1,086
18 TO 24 YEARS	26,435	13,307	13,129	21,987	11,123	10,864	4,448	2,184	2,264	3,735	1,829	1,906
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,515	7,351	7,164	12,013	6,102	5,911	2,502	1,249	1,253	2,111	1,048	1,063
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,921	5,956	5,965	9,974	5,021	4,954	1,947	935	1,011	1,623	781	843
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,558	55,528	56,030	94,646	47,540	47,106	16,912	7,988	8,924	14,078	6,686	7,392
14 YEARS AND OVER	186,644	89,441	97,203	161,058	77,569	83,489	25,586	11,872	13,714	21,494	10,009	11,484
16 YEARS AND OVER	179,977	86,032	93,945	155,637	74,791	80,847	24,339	11,241	13,098	20,422	9,467	10,955
18 YEARS AND OVER	172,664	82,299	90,366	149,641	71,724	77,918	23,023	10,575	12,448	19,296	8,897	10,399
21 YEARS AND OVER	161,842	76,822	85,020	140,686	67,180	73,507	21,155	9,642	11,513	17,716	8,112	9,604
62 YEARS AND OVER	33,851	13,919	19,932	30,483	12,502	17,981	3,368	1,417	1,951	2,973	1,236	1,737
65 YEARS AND OVER	27,638	11,054	16,584	24,934	9,934	14,999	2,704	1,119	1,585	2,391	976	1,416
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	32.4	31.3	33.6	33.3	32.1	34.5	27.8	26.4	29.0	27.9	26.5	29.0

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1988												
ALL AGES	232,847	113,025	119,822	198,816	96,892	101,924	34,031	16,133	17,898	28,387	13,501	14,887
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,526	8,467	8,059	13,754	7,056	6,697	2,773	1,411	1,362	2,269	1,157	1,112
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,292	1,689	1,603	2,758	1,416	1,342	534	273	261	432	221	211
1 YEAR	3,307	1,693	1,614	2,758	1,414	1,344	549	279	270	446	227	219
2 YEARS	3,265	1,674	1,591	2,712	1,392	1,320	553	282	271	452	231	222
3 YEARS	3,307	1,694	1,613	2,744	1,408	1,336	563	286	276	463	236	227
4 YEARS	3,356	1,718	1,638	2,782	1,427	1,355	574	291	283	476	242	234
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,407	8,400	8,007	13,507	6,928	6,579	2,900	1,471	1,429	2,386	1,212	1,173
5 YEARS	3,343	1,714	1,630	2,761	1,418	1,343	582	296	286	475	242	233
6 YEARS	3,342	1,708	1,634	2,755	1,411	1,344	587	297	290	481	244	237
7 YEARS	3,321	1,700	1,621	2,734	1,403	1,332	587	297	289	483	245	238
8 YEARS	3,229	1,653	1,576	2,659	1,364	1,295	570	289	280	471	239	231
9 YEARS	3,172	1,625	1,547	2,598	1,333	1,265	574	292	283	476	242	233
10 TO 14 YEARS	15,266	7,812	7,454	12,318	6,318	6,000	2,949	1,494	1,454	2,472	1,255	1,217
10 YEARS	3,172	1,625	1,547	2,561	1,315	1,246	611	310	301	507	258	249
11 YEARS	2,934	1,502	1,432	2,363	1,213	1,150	571	290	282	473	240	233
12 YEARS	2,944	1,507	1,436	2,364	1,213	1,151	580	294	286	483	246	237
13 YEARS	3,049	1,558	1,491	2,460	1,260	1,200	589	298	291	494	250	244
14 YEARS	3,168	1,619	1,549	2,570	1,317	1,253	597	302	295	516	261	255
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,588	8,950	8,638	14,397	7,343	7,054	3,191	1,607	1,584	2,706	1,362	1,345
15 YEARS	3,228	1,651	1,577	2,617	1,342	1,275	611	310	301	521	264	257
16 YEARS	3,405	1,740	1,665	2,770	1,419	1,351	635	321	314	543	275	268
17 YEARS	3,701	1,890	1,811	3,019	1,545	1,474	682	346	336	580	294	286
18 YEARS	3,653	1,850	1,803	3,016	1,530	1,485	637	319	317	537	269	268
19 YEARS	3,601	1,819	1,783	2,975	1,507	1,468	626	311	315	526	261	265
20 TO 24 YEARS	18,706	9,401	9,305	15,541	7,857	7,684	3,165	1,544	1,621	2,632	1,280	1,352
20 YEARS	3,618	1,836	1,782	2,989	1,521	1,468	629	315	314	530	263	267
21 YEARS	3,593	1,822	1,771	2,982	1,518	1,463	612	304	308	510	251	258
22 YEARS	3,634	1,826	1,808	3,006	1,521	1,486	628	306	323	522	253	269
23 YEARS	3,787	1,887	1,901	3,151	1,582	1,570	636	305	331	526	253	274
24 YEARS	4,072	2,029	2,043	3,413	1,716	1,697	659	314	346	544	260	284
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,616	10,254	10,362	17,425	8,757	8,669	3,191	1,497	1,694	2,639	1,244	1,395
25 YEARS	4,071	2,032	2,038	3,421	1,724	1,698	649	309	341	542	258	284
26 YEARS	4,070	2,028	2,042	3,438	1,731	1,708	631	297	334	523	248	275
27 YEARS	4,196	2,085	2,111	3,540	1,778	1,762	656	306	349	544	256	288
28 YEARS	4,138	2,053	2,085	3,518	1,765	1,753	620	288	332	509	237	272
29 YEARS	4,142	2,056	2,086	3,507	1,759	1,748	635	297	338	522	245	276
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,480	10,153	10,326	17,403	8,735	8,669	3,076	1,418	1,658	2,515	1,165	1,350
30 YEARS	4,395	2,186	2,209	3,702	1,862	1,840	693	324	368	569	267	302
31 YEARS	4,144	2,061	2,083	3,530	1,776	1,754	614	285	329	502	233	268
32 YEARS	4,026	1,995	2,030	3,428	1,720	1,708	598	275	323	488	226	263
33 YEARS	3,946	1,953	1,993	3,366	1,688	1,678	580	265	315	472	217	255
34 YEARS	3,969	1,958	2,011	3,377	1,689	1,688	591	269	323	484	222	262
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,381	9,026	9,355	15,845	7,888	7,958	2,535	1,138	1,397	2,108	962	1,145
35 YEARS	3,858	1,902	1,956	3,315	1,656	1,659	543	247	297	449	206	243
36 YEARS	3,760	1,851	1,909	3,241	1,618	1,623	518	233	285	432	197	235
37 YEARS	3,667	1,800	1,867	3,156	1,571	1,585	511	229	282	429	196	233
38 YEARS	3,540	1,733	1,807	3,053	1,515	1,538	487	217	270	405	184	220
39 YEARS	3,556	1,740	1,816	3,081	1,528	1,553	475	212	263	393	179	214
40 TO 44 YEARS	15,949	7,817	8,132	13,943	6,917	7,025	2,006	900	1,106	1,643	750	894
40 YEARS	3,556	1,745	1,812	3,104	1,542	1,562	452	203	250	373	170	203
41 YEARS	3,835	1,887	1,948	3,393	1,689	1,704	442	198	244	365	166	199
42 YEARS	2,811	1,380	1,431	2,443	1,215	1,228	368	165	204	300	136	164
43 YEARS	2,858	1,397	1,461	2,482	1,228	1,254	376	168	208	306	139	167
44 YEARS	2,888	1,409	1,479	2,522	1,243	1,279	367	166	201	299	138	162
45 TO 49 YEARS	12,911	6,290	6,621	11,257	5,531	5,726	1,654	759	895	1,361	632	729
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,007	5,334	5,673	9,588	4,682	4,907	1,418	652	766	1,177	548	628
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,590	5,087	5,503	9,316	4,500	4,816	1,275	587	687	1,062	497	565
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,334	4,818	5,516	9,210	4,311	4,900	1,124	508	616	969	439	530
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,754	4,298	5,456	8,654	3,827	4,827	1,100	470	629	997	424	574
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,373	3,072	4,300	6,696	2,785	3,911	677	287	390	606	256	349
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,305	2,036	3,269	4,823	1,838	2,986	482	199	283	420	171	249
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,280	1,128	2,152	2,994	1,017	1,977	286	111	175	240	89	151
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,373	680	1,693	2,143	602	1,541	230	78	152	186	57	129
1 TO 4 YEARS	13,235	6,779	6,456	10,996	5,640	5,355	2,239	1,138	1,101	1,837	936	901
5 TO 13 YEARS	28,506	14,593	13,913	23,254	11,929	11,325	5,251	2,663	2,588	4,342	2,206	2,136
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,502	6,901	6,601	10,977	5,623	5,354	2,525	1,279	1,246	2,159	1,093	1,066
18 TO 24 YEARS	25,960	13,069	12,891	21,532	10,895	10,638	4,428	2,175	2,253	3,695	1,810	1,885
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,465	7,327	7,139	11,962	6,077	5,885	2,504	1,250	1,254	2,103	1,044	1,058
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,494	5,742	5,752	9,571	4,818	4,753	1,924	925	999	1,592	766	827
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,720	55,602	56,118	94,556	47,497	47,059	17,164	8,105	9,059	14,243	6,763	7,480
14 YEARS AND OVER	187,815	89,965	97,850	161,808	77,906	83,902	26,007	12,058	13,949	21,777	10,137	11,639
16 YEARS AND OVER	181,419	86,694	94,725	156,620	75,248	81,373	24,799	11,447	13,352	20,740	9,613	11,127
18 YEARS AND OVER	174,313	83,063	91,249	150,831	72,284	78,547	23,482	10,780	12,702	19,617	9,044	10,573
21 YEARS AND OVER	163,441	77,559	85,882	141,851	67,725	74,126	21,590	9,834	11,756	18,025	8,252	9,773
62 YEARS AND OVER	34,274	14,072	20,202	30,827	12,625	18,202	3,446	1,446	2,000	3,034	1,259	1,775
65 YEARS AND OVER	28,086	11,215	16,871	25,311	10,069	15,241	2,775	1,145	1,630	2,449	997	1,452
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	32.8	31.6	33.9	33.6	32.4	34.8	28.2	26.8	29.4	28.3	26.9	29.5

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1989												
ALL AGES	234,244	113,672	120,573	199,760	97,333	102,427	34,484	16,338	18,146	28,652	13,623	15,029
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,449	8,429	8,020	13,684	7,021	6,663	2,765	1,407	1,357	2,251	1,149	1,103
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,262	1,674	1,589	2,731	1,402	1,329	531	271	260	427	219	209
1 YEAR	3,284	1,681	1,603	2,737	1,403	1,334	547	278	269	442	225	217
2 YEARS	3,250	1,666	1,584	2,698	1,385	1,313	552	281	271	449	229	220
3 YEARS	3,298	1,690	1,608	2,736	1,404	1,332	562	286	276	460	235	225
4 YEARS	3,355	1,718	1,638	2,782	1,427	1,355	574	291	283	473	241	232
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,619	8,510	8,109	13,699	7,027	6,671	2,920	1,482	1,438	2,391	1,216	1,175
5 YEARS	3,353	1,719	1,634	2,770	1,423	1,347	583	297	287	474	241	233
6 YEARS	3,364	1,720	1,644	2,774	1,421	1,353	590	299	291	481	244	237
7 YEARS	3,353	1,716	1,637	2,762	1,417	1,345	591	299	291	484	246	238
8 YEARS	3,280	1,680	1,600	2,705	1,387	1,317	575	292	283	473	241	232
9 YEARS	3,269	1,675	1,594	2,688	1,379	1,308	581	295	286	480	245	235
10 TO 14 YEARS	15,383	7,875	7,509	12,411	6,366	6,044	2,973	1,508	1,465	2,469	1,255	1,214
10 YEARS	3,304	1,693	1,611	2,684	1,378	1,306	620	315	305	512	261	252
11 YEARS	3,064	1,570	1,495	2,484	1,275	1,209	580	294	286	479	244	235
12 YEARS	2,957	1,515	1,443	2,376	1,219	1,156	582	295	286	482	245	237
13 YEARS	2,950	1,508	1,442	2,368	1,213	1,155	582	294	287	484	245	239
14 YEARS	3,108	1,589	1,518	2,498	1,280	1,218	610	309	300	511	260	251
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,199	8,755	8,444	14,032	7,159	6,873	3,168	1,597	1,571	2,675	1,347	1,329
15 YEARS	3,165	1,620	1,545	2,564	1,315	1,249	600	305	296	511	259	252
16 YEARS	3,199	1,635	1,564	2,592	1,328	1,264	607	307	300	517	262	255
17 YEARS	3,419	1,745	1,673	2,776	1,420	1,356	643	326	317	544	276	269
18 YEARS	3,728	1,892	1,836	3,053	1,552	1,500	675	339	336	569	285	284
19 YEARS	3,688	1,864	1,825	3,047	1,544	1,503	641	320	322	534	265	269
20 TO 24 YEARS	18,205	9,148	9,057	15,075	7,621	7,454	3,130	1,527	1,603	2,587	1,258	1,329
20 YEARS	3,666	1,860	1,806	3,021	1,536	1,485	645	323	322	542	269	273
21 YEARS	3,612	1,784	1,728	2,906	1,482	1,424	606	301	305	503	248	255
22 YEARS	3,538	1,776	1,762	2,931	1,481	1,450	606	294	312	501	242	259
23 YEARS	3,584	1,788	1,795	2,963	1,490	1,473	621	298	322	507	244	263
24 YEARS	3,906	1,941	1,966	3,254	1,631	1,623	652	309	343	534	255	280
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,462	10,184	10,278	17,257	8,677	8,580	3,205	1,507	1,698	2,641	1,247	1,394
25 YEARS	4,014	2,006	2,008	3,364	1,697	1,667	650	309	340	540	258	283
26 YEARS	4,007	1,997	2,009	3,375	1,699	1,676	631	298	333	522	248	274
27 YEARS	4,118	2,045	2,073	3,463	1,739	1,724	655	306	348	542	255	286
28 YEARS	4,196	2,084	2,112	3,564	1,789	1,775	632	295	338	517	241	275
29 YEARS	4,127	2,051	2,076	3,491	1,753	1,738	636	298	339	521	245	276
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,736	10,277	10,459	17,577	8,819	8,758	3,159	1,459	1,700	2,580	1,196	1,384
30 YEARS	4,386	2,178	2,208	3,677	1,847	1,830	709	332	378	583	273	310
31 YEARS	4,152	2,064	2,088	3,536	1,777	1,758	616	287	330	502	234	268
32 YEARS	4,165	2,066	2,099	3,544	1,779	1,765	621	287	334	508	235	273
33 YEARS	3,991	1,974	2,017	3,393	1,700	1,693	598	274	324	484	223	261
34 YEARS	4,042	1,995	2,046	3,427	1,715	1,712	615	280	335	503	231	272
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,776	9,222	9,554	16,153	8,044	8,109	2,623	1,178	1,445	2,183	997	1,186
35 YEARS	3,951	1,946	2,005	3,382	1,688	1,694	568	257	311	471	216	255
36 YEARS	3,851	1,894	1,957	3,314	1,652	1,662	538	243	295	448	205	242
37 YEARS	3,757	1,846	1,911	3,242	1,616	1,626	515	230	285	430	196	234
38 YEARS	3,670	1,800	1,870	3,158	1,571	1,587	512	229	283	429	196	233
39 YEARS	3,547	1,736	1,811	3,057	1,518	1,539	490	218	272	405	184	221
40 TO 44 YEARS	16,606	8,141	8,464	14,485	7,191	7,294	2,120	950	1,170	1,735	792	943
40 YEARS	3,561	1,742	1,819	3,083	1,529	1,554	478	213	265	394	179	214
41 YEARS	3,562	1,747	1,814	3,107	1,544	1,563	455	203	251	373	170	203
42 YEARS	3,834	1,886	1,948	3,390	1,687	1,703	444	199	245	365	166	199
43 YEARS	2,804	1,376	1,428	2,435	1,210	1,225	368	165	203	299	136	162
44 YEARS	2,845	1,390	1,455	2,470	1,221	1,249	375	169	206	304	139	165
45 TO 49 YEARS	13,422	6,542	6,880	11,705	5,754	5,951	1,718	788	930	1,406	654	752
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,184	5,416	5,768	9,742	4,754	4,989	1,441	662	779	1,192	555	637
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,445	5,020	5,425	9,159	4,428	4,731	1,286	592	694	1,067	498	568
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,245	4,785	5,459	9,105	4,271	4,834	1,139	515	625	978	444	534
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,848	4,338	5,510	8,731	3,861	4,870	1,117	477	640	1,008	428	581
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,486	3,115	4,371	6,787	2,819	3,968	698	296	403	624	264	360
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,367	2,062	3,304	4,879	1,862	3,017	488	200	287	424	173	251
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,390	1,160	2,229	3,089	1,045	2,044	301	115	185	254	94	161
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,424	693	1,732	2,191	614	1,577	234	79	155	187	57	130
1 TO 4 YEARS	13,187	6,755	6,432	10,953	5,619	5,334	2,234	1,136	1,098	1,824	930	894
5 TO 13 YEARS	28,894	14,795	14,100	23,611	12,114	11,498	5,283	2,681	2,602	4,349	2,211	2,137
14 TO 17 YEARS	12,890	6,590	6,301	10,430	5,342	5,088	2,460	1,247	1,213	2,084	1,057	1,027
18 TO 24 YEARS	25,621	12,903	12,718	21,175	10,717	10,457	4,447	2,186	2,261	3,690	1,808	1,882
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,594	7,398	7,196	12,026	6,115	5,911	2,568	1,283	1,284	2,148	1,068	1,080
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,028	5,505	5,523	9,149	4,603	4,546	1,879	902	977	1,542	740	801
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,984	55,728	56,256	94,579	47,511	47,068	17,404	8,217	9,188	14,401	6,837	7,564
14 YEARS AND OVER	188,901	90,448	98,452	162,465	78,198	84,266	26,436	12,250	14,186	22,052	10,263	11,789
16 YEARS AND OVER	182,629	87,239	95,389	157,403	75,603	81,799	25,226	11,636	13,590	21,029	9,744	11,286
18 YEARS AND OVER	176,011	83,859	92,152	152,035	72,856	79,179	23,976	11,003	12,973	19,968	9,207	10,762
21 YEARS AND OVER	164,929	78,244	86,684	142,915	68,223	74,691	22,014	10,021	11,993	18,324	8,387	9,936
62 YEARS AND OVER	34,641	14,202	20,439	31,125	12,731	18,395	3,515	1,471	2,044	3,085	1,279	1,807
65 YEARS AND OVER	28,514	11,368	17,146	25,676	10,200	15,476	2,837	1,168	1,670	2,498	1,015	1,483
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	33.1	31.9	34.2	33.9	32.7	35.1	28.6	27.2	29.8	28.7	27.4	29.9

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1990												
ALL AGES	235,581	114,290	121,291	200,652	97,750	102,902	34,929	16,541	18,388	28,909	13,742	15,167
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,339	8,373	7,966	13,586	6,971	6,614	2,753	1,402	1,351	2,231	1,139	1,092
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,228	1,656	1,572	2,700	1,387	1,314	527	270	258	422	216	206
1 YEAR	3,255	1,667	1,588	2,711	1,390	1,321	544	277	267	438	223	214
2 YEARS	3,227	1,655	1,573	2,678	1,375	1,303	549	280	269	445	227	218
3 YEARS	3,282	1,682	1,600	2,722	1,397	1,325	560	285	275	456	233	223
4 YEARS	3,346	1,713	1,633	2,774	1,423	1,351	573	291	282	470	239	231
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,734	8,570	8,164	13,801	7,081	6,721	2,933	1,490	1,443	2,391	1,217	1,174
5 YEARS	3,353	1,719	1,634	2,770	1,423	1,347	583	297	287	471	240	231
6 YEARS	3,374	1,725	1,649	2,783	1,426	1,357	591	299	291	479	243	236
7 YEARS	3,375	1,728	1,647	2,782	1,427	1,355	593	301	292	484	246	238
8 YEARS	3,311	1,696	1,615	2,732	1,402	1,331	579	294	285	474	241	233
9 YEARS	3,321	1,701	1,619	2,734	1,403	1,331	587	298	288	482	246	236
10 TO 14 YEARS	15,656	8,016	7,640	12,665	6,498	6,167	2,991	1,518	1,473	2,474	1,259	1,215
10 YEARS	3,404	1,745	1,660	2,777	1,426	1,351	627	319	308	516	263	253
11 YEARS	3,192	1,635	1,557	2,604	1,337	1,267	588	299	290	484	247	238
12 YEARS	3,088	1,582	1,506	2,498	1,282	1,216	591	300	291	489	249	240
13 YEARS	2,964	1,515	1,449	2,380	1,220	1,161	583	295	288	483	245	238
14 YEARS	3,008	1,538	1,469	2,406	1,233	1,173	602	306	296	501	255	246
15 TO 19 YEARS	16,664	8,487	8,177	13,520	6,901	6,620	3,144	1,586	1,557	2,632	1,327	1,306
15 YEARS	3,106	1,591	1,515	2,492	1,278	1,214	614	313	301	507	258	249
16 YEARS	3,136	1,604	1,533	2,539	1,301	1,238	597	303	294	507	257	250
17 YEARS	3,213	1,640	1,573	2,598	1,328	1,269	615	312	303	518	263	256
18 YEARS	3,444	1,747	1,697	2,807	1,427	1,380	637	320	317	534	267	267
19 YEARS	3,764	1,906	1,858	3,084	1,566	1,518	680	339	341	566	281	285
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,954	9,028	8,927	14,836	7,505	7,331	3,118	1,522	1,595	2,560	1,246	1,314
20 YEARS	3,754	1,906	1,848	3,094	1,574	1,520	660	332	329	550	274	276
21 YEARS	3,557	1,806	1,752	2,936	1,497	1,440	621	309	312	514	254	260
22 YEARS	3,458	1,738	1,720	2,857	1,446	1,411	601	292	309	494	239	255
23 YEARS	3,489	1,739	1,750	2,889	1,452	1,438	599	287	312	486	233	253
24 YEARS	3,697	1,839	1,857	3,060	1,537	1,523	636	303	334	515	245	269
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,159	10,031	10,128	16,949	8,520	8,429	3,210	1,511	1,699	2,635	1,245	1,390
25 YEARS	3,850	1,918	1,932	3,208	1,613	1,594	642	305	337	531	253	278
26 YEARS	3,950	1,971	1,979	3,319	1,673	1,646	632	299	333	520	247	273
27 YEARS	4,054	2,015	2,040	3,399	1,707	1,692	655	307	348	540	255	285
28 YEARS	4,118	2,045	2,074	3,487	1,750	1,737	632	295	337	515	241	274
29 YEARS	4,186	2,082	2,104	3,537	1,777	1,759	649	305	344	530	250	280
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,903	10,358	10,545	17,684	8,870	8,813	3,219	1,488	1,731	2,625	1,217	1,407
30 YEARS	4,370	2,173	2,198	3,660	1,840	1,819	711	333	378	582	273	309
31 YEARS	4,142	2,056	2,087	3,512	1,763	1,749	631	293	338	514	239	275
32 YEARS	4,173	2,068	2,104	3,550	1,780	1,769	623	288	335	508	236	273
33 YEARS	4,129	2,044	2,085	3,508	1,759	1,749	621	285	336	504	232	271
34 YEARS	4,088	2,017	2,071	3,454	1,728	1,727	634	289	344	517	238	279
35 TO 39 YEARS	19,252	9,459	9,793	16,535	8,237	8,298	2,718	1,222	1,495	2,264	1,035	1,229
35 YEARS	4,023	1,983	2,040	3,432	1,715	1,718	591	268	322	489	224	265
36 YEARS	3,944	1,937	2,006	3,382	1,684	1,698	562	253	309	469	214	254
37 YEARS	3,848	1,889	1,959	3,314	1,649	1,665	534	240	294	446	204	242
38 YEARS	3,760	1,846	1,914	3,245	1,616	1,628	516	230	285	431	196	235
39 YEARS	3,677	1,804	1,874	3,162	1,573	1,589	515	231	285	429	196	234
40 TO 44 YEARS	17,293	8,478	8,815	15,053	7,475	7,577	2,241	1,003	1,238	1,833	838	996
40 YEARS	3,552	1,738	1,814	3,060	1,519	1,541	493	219	273	406	185	221
41 YEARS	3,567	1,745	1,822	3,086	1,531	1,555	481	214	266	394	179	215
42 YEARS	3,561	1,747	1,814	3,104	1,542	1,562	456	204	252	373	171	203
43 YEARS	3,822	1,880	1,943	3,379	1,680	1,699	444	200	244	364	167	197
44 YEARS	2,791	1,369	1,422	2,424	1,203	1,221	368	166	202	297	136	161
45 TO 49 YEARS	13,853	6,756	7,098	12,074	5,940	6,133	1,780	815	964	1,448	674	774
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,360	5,497	5,863	9,888	4,822	5,066	1,471	674	797	1,212	564	648
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,285	4,947	5,339	9,006	4,358	4,648	1,280	589	691	1,057	493	564
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,194	4,772	5,421	9,030	4,247	4,783	1,164	526	638	994	452	542
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,861	4,341	5,519	8,740	3,863	4,877	1,121	478	642	1,006	427	579
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,671	3,192	4,478	6,931	2,879	4,052	739	313	426	660	280	381
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,402	2,076	3,326	4,916	1,877	3,039	486	199	287	420	171	250
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,513	1,200	2,313	3,195	1,079	2,116	319	122	197	272	100	172
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,487	709	1,778	2,245	627	1,618	242	82	160	193	59	134
1 TO 4 YEARS	13,111	6,717	6,394	10,885	5,585	5,301	2,226	1,133	1,093	1,809	923	886
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,383	15,048	14,335	24,061	12,345	11,715	5,323	2,702	2,620	4,363	2,220	2,143
14 TO 17 YEARS	12,463	6,373	6,090	10,035	5,141	4,895	2,428	1,233	1,196	2,034	1,033	1,001
18 TO 24 YEARS	25,162	12,680	12,483	20,727	10,498	10,229	4,435	2,182	2,253	3,659	1,794	1,865
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,519	7,364	7,156	11,921	6,064	5,857	2,598	1,300	1,299	2,165	1,076	1,088
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,643	5,316	5,327	8,806	4,435	4,372	1,836	882	955	1,495	718	777
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,226	55,841	56,385	94,577	47,508	47,068	17,649	8,333	9,316	14,550	6,908	7,642
14 YEARS AND OVER	189,859	90,869	98,990	163,006	78,433	84,573	26,853	12,436	14,417	22,314	10,383	11,931
16 YEARS AND OVER	183,745	87,740	96,005	158,108	75,922	82,186	25,637	11,818	13,819	21,306	9,869	11,436
18 YEARS AND OVER	177,396	84,496	92,899	152,971	73,293	79,678	24,425	11,203	13,221	20,280	9,349	10,930
21 YEARS AND OVER	166,434	78,938	87,495	143,986	68,726	75,261	22,447	10,213	12,234	18,630	8,527	10,103
62 YEARS AND OVER	34,983	14,325	20,658	31,398	12,828	18,570	3,586	1,497	2,088	3,137	1,299	1,838
65 YEARS AND OVER	28,933	11,518	17,415	26,027	10,325	15,702	2,907	1,194	1,713	2,552	1,036	1,515
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	33.4	32.2	34.6	34.2	33.0	35.5	28.9	27.5	30.2	29.1	27.7	30.3

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1991												
ALL AGES	236,851	114,877	121,974	201,487	98,139	103,348	35,364	16,738	18,626	29,155	13,856	15,299
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,197	8,302	7,895	13,459	6,907	6,552	2,738	1,395	1,343	2,208	1,128	1,080
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,187	1,636	1,552	2,664	1,368	1,296	523	268	255	417	213	203
1 YEAR	3,221	1,649	1,571	2,681	1,375	1,306	540	275	265	432	220	212
2 YEARS	3,199	1,641	1,559	2,653	1,362	1,291	546	278	268	440	225	215
3 YEARS	3,259	1,670	1,589	2,702	1,386	1,315	558	284	274	452	231	221
4 YEARS	3,330	1,705	1,625	2,759	1,416	1,344	571	290	281	467	238	229
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,789	8,599	8,190	13,850	7,106	6,744	2,939	1,493	1,446	2,384	1,214	1,170
5 YEARS	3,344	1,715	1,629	2,762	1,419	1,343	582	296	286	468	239	230
6 YEARS	3,374	1,725	1,649	2,783	1,426	1,357	591	300	291	477	242	235
7 YEARS	3,385	1,733	1,652	2,791	1,432	1,359	594	301	293	482	245	237
8 YEARS	3,333	1,707	1,626	2,752	1,412	1,340	581	296	286	474	241	232
9 YEARS	3,352	1,718	1,634	2,762	1,418	1,344	591	301	290	483	247	237
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,079	8,234	7,845	13,056	6,699	6,357	3,023	1,535	1,488	2,491	1,268	1,223
10 YEARS	3,458	1,772	1,685	2,825	1,451	1,374	633	322	311	519	264	254
11 YEARS	3,289	1,685	1,604	2,694	1,383	1,311	595	302	293	488	249	240
12 YEARS	3,217	1,648	1,568	2,618	1,344	1,274	599	304	294	494	252	242
13 YEARS	3,095	1,582	1,512	2,502	1,282	1,220	593	300	292	490	249	241
14 YEARS	3,021	1,546	1,476	2,418	1,239	1,179	604	307	297	500	255	246
15 TO 19 YEARS	15,951	8,125	7,826	12,877	6,573	6,304	3,074	1,553	1,521	2,549	1,286	1,262
15 YEARS	3,007	1,540	1,467	2,400	1,231	1,169	607	309	298	497	253	244
16 YEARS	3,079	1,575	1,504	2,468	1,265	1,204	611	311	300	503	256	247
17 YEARS	3,150	1,608	1,541	2,545	1,302	1,243	605	307	298	509	258	251
18 YEARS	3,237	1,641	1,596	2,627	1,335	1,292	610	306	304	508	255	254
19 YEARS	3,478	1,760	1,718	2,836	1,440	1,396	642	320	322	531	264	267
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,985	9,049	8,936	14,826	7,505	7,321	3,160	1,545	1,615	2,584	1,258	1,325
20 YEARS	3,831	1,949	1,882	3,131	1,597	1,535	699	352	348	583	290	293
21 YEARS	3,643	1,850	1,792	3,007	1,533	1,474	636	317	319	522	258	264
22 YEARS	3,502	1,759	1,743	2,887	1,460	1,427	616	299	316	505	245	261
23 YEARS	3,410	1,702	1,708	2,816	1,417	1,399	594	285	309	480	230	249
24 YEARS	3,599	1,789	1,810	2,984	1,497	1,487	615	291	323	494	235	259
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,593	9,748	9,845	16,406	8,247	8,159	3,187	1,501	1,686	2,602	1,230	1,371
25 YEARS	3,643	1,818	1,825	3,017	1,520	1,497	626	298	328	511	244	268
26 YEARS	3,790	1,885	1,904	3,165	1,591	1,574	625	295	330	511	242	269
27 YEARS	3,998	1,988	2,010	3,342	1,681	1,662	655	308	348	539	255	284
28 YEARS	4,054	2,014	2,041	3,422	1,718	1,704	632	296	336	513	241	273
29 YEARS	4,108	2,043	2,066	3,460	1,738	1,722	648	305	343	527	249	278
30 TO 34 YEARS	21,089	10,451	10,638	17,813	8,935	8,878	3,275	1,516	1,760	2,666	1,237	1,429
30 YEARS	4,433	2,206	2,227	3,707	1,866	1,842	725	340	385	591	278	314
31 YEARS	4,127	2,050	2,077	3,495	1,757	1,738	632	294	339	513	239	275
32 YEARS	4,163	2,060	2,103	3,526	1,766	1,760	638	294	343	520	241	280
33 YEARS	4,137	2,046	2,090	3,514	1,760	1,754	623	286	336	504	233	271
34 YEARS	4,229	2,088	2,141	3,571	1,787	1,784	658	301	357	537	248	290
35 TO 39 YEARS	19,642	9,649	9,994	16,838	8,386	8,452	2,805	1,263	1,542	2,334	1,068	1,266
35 YEARS	4,068	2,004	2,064	3,459	1,727	1,733	609	277	332	502	231	271
36 YEARS	4,015	1,974	2,041	3,431	1,710	1,721	584	264	320	487	223	264
37 YEARS	3,940	1,932	2,008	3,382	1,681	1,701	558	251	308	468	214	254
38 YEARS	3,852	1,889	1,963	3,317	1,649	1,668	535	240	295	446	204	242
39 YEARS	3,767	1,850	1,917	3,248	1,618	1,630	519	232	287	431	196	235
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,161	8,902	9,259	15,767	7,830	7,937	2,394	1,072	1,321	1,963	898	1,065
40 YEARS	3,683	1,806	1,877	3,165	1,574	1,590	518	232	286	430	196	234
41 YEARS	3,557	1,741	1,817	3,062	1,520	1,542	495	220	275	406	185	221
42 YEARS	3,566	1,744	1,822	3,084	1,529	1,555	482	215	267	394	180	214
43 YEARS	3,550	1,741	1,809	3,094	1,536	1,558	456	205	251	372	171	201
44 YEARS	3,805	1,870	1,935	3,362	1,670	1,692	442	200	242	362	167	195
45 TO 49 YEARS	14,100	6,882	7,218	12,287	6,053	6,234	1,813	829	984	1,467	683	784
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,643	5,636	6,006	10,120	4,939	5,181	1,523	697	825	1,248	581	667
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,259	4,929	5,330	8,969	4,337	4,632	1,290	592	698	1,064	496	569
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,084	4,732	5,351	8,912	4,202	4,710	1,172	530	642	994	454	540
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,861	4,338	5,523	8,718	3,851	4,867	1,143	487	656	1,022	434	588
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,827	3,259	4,568	7,063	2,935	4,128	764	324	440	680	289	392
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,446	2,092	3,354	4,966	1,897	3,069	481	195	286	413	167	246
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,592	1,224	2,368	3,257	1,097	2,160	335	127	208	287	105	182
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,552	725	1,827	2,303	641	1,662	249	84	165	199	61	138
1 TO 4 YEARS	13,010	6,666	6,344	10,795	5,539	5,256	2,215	1,127	1,088	1,791	914	877
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,847	15,288	14,559	24,488	12,566	11,923	5,358	2,722	2,637	4,375	2,227	2,148
14 TO 17 YEARS	12,257	6,270	5,988	9,831	5,037	4,795	2,426	1,233	1,193	2,010	1,023	987
18 TO 24 YEARS	24,700	12,451	12,250	20,289	10,280	10,009	4,411	2,171	2,241	3,623	1,777	1,846
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,189	7,200	6,989	11,602	5,905	5,697	2,587	1,295	1,292	2,145	1,067	1,078
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,512	5,250	5,261	8,687	4,375	4,313	1,824	876	949	1,478	710	769
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,422	55,924	56,497	94,527	47,475	47,052	17,894	8,449	9,445	14,697	6,978	7,719
14 YEARS AND OVER	190,807	91,288	99,519	163,539	78,666	84,873	27,268	12,622	14,646	22,573	10,501	12,071
16 YEARS AND OVER	184,779	88,202	96,577	158,721	76,196	82,525	26,057	12,006	14,052	21,575	9,993	11,582
18 YEARS AND OVER	178,549	85,018	93,532	153,708	73,629	80,078	24,842	11,389	13,453	20,563	9,478	11,085
21 YEARS AND OVER	168,003	79,668	88,336	145,113	69,258	75,855	22,891	10,410	12,480	18,941	8,670	10,271
62 YEARS AND OVER	35,273	14,425	20,847	31,618	12,902	18,716	3,655	1,523	2,132	3,187	1,319	1,868
65 YEARS AND OVER	29,279	11,638	17,641	26,307	10,421	15,886	2,972	1,217	1,755	2,601	1,055	1,546
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	33.8	32.6	34.9	34.6	33.4	35.8	29.3	27.8	30.6	29.5	28.1	30.8

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1992												
ALL AGES	238,050	115,429	122,620	202,260	98,498	103,762	35,790	16,932	18,859	29,392	13,965	15,427
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,027	8,215	7,812	13,307	6,829	6,478	2,720	1,386	1,334	2,182	1,115	1,067
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,143	1,613	1,530	2,624	1,348	1,277	518	265	253	411	210	200
1 YEAR	3,181	1,629	1,552	2,645	1,356	1,289	536	273	263	427	218	209
2 YEARS	3,165	1,623	1,542	2,623	1,347	1,276	542	277	266	435	222	213
3 YEARS	3,231	1,656	1,575	2,676	1,373	1,303	555	283	272	448	229	219
4 YEARS	3,308	1,694	1,614	2,739	1,405	1,334	569	289	280	463	236	227
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,796	8,604	8,192	13,856	7,110	6,746	2,940	1,494	1,445	2,373	1,209	1,164
5 YEARS	3,329	1,707	1,621	2,748	1,412	1,336	581	296	285	465	237	228
6 YEARS	3,365	1,721	1,644	2,775	1,422	1,353	590	299	291	474	241	233
7 YEARS	3,385	1,734	1,651	2,791	1,432	1,359	594	301	293	480	244	236
8 YEARS	3,343	1,713	1,630	2,761	1,416	1,344	582	296	286	472	241	231
9 YEARS	3,374	1,730	1,645	2,781	1,428	1,354	593	302	291	483	247	236
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,523	8,463	8,060	13,465	6,909	6,556	3,057	1,553	1,504	2,510	1,278	1,232
10 YEARS	3,491	1,790	1,701	2,854	1,466	1,388	637	324	313	520	265	255
11 YEARS	3,341	1,712	1,629	2,740	1,407	1,333	601	305	295	491	250	241
12 YEARS	3,314	1,698	1,615	2,708	1,390	1,318	606	308	298	498	254	244
13 YEARS	3,223	1,648	1,575	2,622	1,344	1,278	601	304	296	495	251	243
14 YEARS	3,154	1,614	1,540	2,541	1,303	1,239	613	311	301	507	258	249
15 TO 19 YEARS	15,539	7,918	7,621	12,493	6,378	6,116	3,046	1,541	1,506	2,500	1,264	1,236
15 YEARS	3,021	1,548	1,473	2,412	1,237	1,175	609	310	298	496	253	243
16 YEARS	2,981	1,525	1,456	2,377	1,218	1,159	604	307	297	493	252	242
17 YEARS	3,094	1,581	1,513	2,474	1,266	1,209	620	315	304	505	257	248
18 YEARS	3,174	1,610	1,564	2,574	1,309	1,266	599	301	298	499	250	249
19 YEARS	3,270	1,654	1,616	2,655	1,348	1,307	615	307	308	506	251	254
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,818	8,969	8,848	14,635	7,412	7,223	3,183	1,557	1,626	2,591	1,262	1,329
20 YEARS	3,541	1,800	1,741	2,880	1,468	1,412	661	332	328	547	272	275
21 YEARS	3,717	1,892	1,825	3,044	1,555	1,488	674	337	337	553	274	280
22 YEARS	3,567	1,803	1,784	2,956	1,496	1,460	630	307	323	513	249	264
23 YEARS	3,454	1,723	1,731	2,846	1,431	1,415	609	292	316	490	236	255
24 YEARS	3,518	1,751	1,767	2,909	1,462	1,447	609	289	320	487	232	255
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,014	9,458	9,556	15,870	7,977	7,893	3,144	1,481	1,663	2,550	1,205	1,345
25 YEARS	3,547	1,768	1,779	2,942	1,481	1,461	605	287	318	490	233	257
26 YEARS	3,587	1,787	1,799	2,977	1,499	1,478	610	288	321	492	234	258
27 YEARS	3,836	1,902	1,934	3,188	1,599	1,590	646	304	344	529	249	280
28 YEARS	3,998	1,988	2,010	3,366	1,691	1,674	632	296	336	512	240	272
29 YEARS	4,045	2,012	2,033	3,396	1,706	1,690	649	306	343	526	249	277
30 TO 34 YEARS	21,049	10,430	10,619	17,744	8,899	8,845	3,305	1,531	1,774	2,684	1,246	1,438
30 YEARS	4,351	2,165	2,187	3,627	1,824	1,803	724	341	384	589	277	312
31 YEARS	4,186	2,081	2,104	3,541	1,781	1,760	645	301	344	522	243	279
32 YEARS	4,148	2,055	2,093	3,509	1,760	1,749	639	295	344	520	240	279
33 YEARS	4,127	2,038	2,089	3,490	1,746	1,744	637	292	345	516	238	278
34 YEARS	4,237	2,091	2,146	3,577	1,788	1,789	660	302	357	538	248	289
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,084	9,863	10,221	17,173	8,550	8,623	2,911	1,313	1,598	2,423	1,110	1,313
35 YEARS	4,209	2,075	2,134	3,577	1,787	1,790	632	288	344	522	240	282
36 YEARS	4,060	1,995	2,066	3,459	1,722	1,736	602	272	329	500	230	271
37 YEARS	4,012	1,968	2,043	3,432	1,707	1,724	580	261	319	486	222	264
38 YEARS	3,944	1,932	2,012	3,385	1,682	1,703	559	250	309	468	213	254
39 YEARS	3,859	1,893	1,966	3,321	1,652	1,669	538	241	297	447	204	243
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,108	8,873	9,235	15,632	7,765	7,868	2,476	1,108	1,368	2,030	928	1,101
40 YEARS	3,773	1,852	1,921	3,251	1,620	1,632	522	233	289	432	196	235
41 YEARS	3,688	1,809	1,879	3,168	1,576	1,592	520	233	288	430	196	234
42 YEARS	3,557	1,740	1,816	3,060	1,519	1,541	497	221	275	406	185	221
43 YEARS	3,556	1,739	1,817	3,074	1,523	1,551	482	216	266	392	180	213
44 YEARS	3,534	1,732	1,802	3,080	1,527	1,553	455	205	249	370	171	199
45 TO 49 YEARS	15,206	7,433	7,773	13,297	6,561	6,736	1,909	872	1,037	1,541	718	823
50 TO 54 YEARS	12,056	5,841	6,216	10,474	5,116	5,358	1,583	725	858	1,291	601	689
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,300	4,944	5,356	8,993	4,345	4,648	1,306	598	708	1,078	502	576
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,958	4,680	5,278	8,775	4,145	4,630	1,183	535	648	997	455	542
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,783	4,306	5,477	8,629	3,815	4,814	1,154	491	663	1,028	436	591
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,027	3,342	4,685	7,235	3,006	4,229	793	336	456	702	298	404
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,479	2,103	3,377	4,997	1,909	3,089	482	194	288	413	166	247
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,663	1,246	2,417	3,318	1,116	2,202	345	130	215	296	108	188
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,619	742	1,878	2,365	657	1,708	254	85	169	204	62	142
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,885	6,603	6,282	10,683	5,482	5,201	2,201	1,121	1,081	1,772	904	867
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,164	15,453	14,712	24,780	12,717	12,064	5,384	2,736	2,648	4,376	2,229	2,147
14 TO 17 YEARS	12,250	6,268	5,982	9,805	5,024	4,781	2,445	1,244	1,201	2,002	1,020	981
18 TO 24 YEARS	24,261	12,233	12,028	19,864	10,068	9,796	4,397	2,165	2,232	3,596	1,764	1,832
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,702	6,956	6,746	11,153	5,679	5,474	2,548	1,277	1,272	2,106	1,048	1,058
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,559	5,277	5,282	8,711	4,389	4,322	1,848	888	960	1,490	716	774
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,612	55,511	56,101	93,547	46,980	46,567	18,064	8,531	9,534	14,777	7,016	7,761
14 YEARS AND OVER	191,858	91,761	100,097	164,172	78,952	85,220	27,686	12,809	14,877	22,834	10,621	12,212
16 YEARS AND OVER	185,683	88,600	97,084	159,219	76,412	82,807	26,465	12,188	14,277	21,830	10,110	11,721
18 YEARS AND OVER	179,608	85,493	94,115	154,367	73,928	80,439	25,241	11,565	13,676	20,832	9,601	11,231
21 YEARS AND OVER	169,624	80,429	89,195	146,257	69,804	76,453	23,367	10,625	12,742	19,280	8,827	10,453
62 YEARS AND OVER	35,593	14,544	21,050	31,853	12,987	18,866	3,740	1,557	2,184	3,250	1,345	1,905
65 YEARS AND OVER	29,573	11,739	17,834	26,544	10,502	16,042	3,028	1,237	1,791	2,642	1,070	1,572
MEDIAN AGE....YEARS	34.1	32.9	35.3	34.9	33.7	36.2	29.7	28.2	31.0	30.0	28.5	31.2

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1993												
ALL AGES	239,175	115,947	123,228	202,968	98,826	104,142	36,207	17,120	19,086	29,619	14,070	15,549
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,832	8,116	7,716	13,134	6,741	6,393	2,699	1,376	1,323	2,154	1,101	1,053
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,095	1,589	1,506	2,581	1,326	1,256	514	263	251	405	207	197
1 YEAR	3,136	1,607	1,530	2,605	1,336	1,269	531	270	261	420	215	206
2 YEARS	3,126	1,603	1,523	2,588	1,329	1,259	538	274	264	429	219	210
3 YEARS	3,197	1,639	1,558	2,646	1,358	1,288	551	281	270	442	226	216
4 YEARS	3,279	1,679	1,599	2,713	1,392	1,321	565	287	278	458	233	224
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,758	8,586	8,172	13,822	7,093	6,729	2,935	1,493	1,443	2,358	1,202	1,156
5 YEARS	3,306	1,696	1,610	2,728	1,401	1,326	579	295	284	461	235	226
6 YEARS	3,349	1,713	1,636	2,761	1,415	1,346	588	298	290	470	239	231
7 YEARS	3,376	1,729	1,647	2,783	1,428	1,355	593	301	292	476	242	234
8 YEARS	3,343	1,713	1,630	2,761	1,416	1,344	582	296	286	470	240	230
9 YEARS	3,384	1,735	1,649	2,790	1,432	1,358	594	302	292	481	246	235
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,856	8,635	8,221	13,771	7,067	6,704	3,084	1,568	1,517	2,522	1,285	1,237
10 YEARS	3,513	1,802	1,712	2,874	1,476	1,398	640	325	314	520	265	255
11 YEARS	3,373	1,729	1,644	2,768	1,421	1,347	605	307	297	492	251	241
12 YEARS	3,365	1,725	1,640	2,754	1,414	1,340	611	311	300	500	255	245
13 YEARS	3,320	1,698	1,622	2,713	1,390	1,322	607	308	299	499	253	245
14 YEARS	3,284	1,681	1,603	2,663	1,365	1,298	621	316	305	512	261	251
15 TO 19 YEARS	15,467	7,885	7,583	12,412	6,337	6,075	3,055	1,547	1,508	2,483	1,257	1,225
15 YEARS	3,153	1,616	1,537	2,535	1,301	1,235	618	315	303	503	257	246
16 YEARS	2,995	1,533	1,462	2,389	1,224	1,165	606	308	297	493	251	241
17 YEARS	2,996	1,531	1,465	2,383	1,219	1,164	612	312	301	495	252	243
18 YEARS	3,118	1,583	1,535	2,503	1,272	1,230	615	310	305	496	250	246
19 YEARS	3,206	1,623	1,583	2,602	1,321	1,281	604	302	303	497	247	250
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,526	8,822	8,704	14,343	7,264	7,079	3,184	1,558	1,626	2,580	1,257	1,323
20 YEARS	3,329	1,692	1,637	2,697	1,374	1,323	632	318	314	521	260	262
21 YEARS	3,437	1,748	1,689	2,800	1,430	1,370	637	318	319	519	257	263
22 YEARS	3,660	1,843	1,816	2,992	1,518	1,475	667	326	342	543	264	280
23 YEARS	3,537	1,766	1,771	2,914	1,466	1,448	623	300	323	498	240	258
24 YEARS	3,564	1,773	1,791	2,939	1,476	1,463	624	296	328	498	237	261
25 TO 29 YEARS	18,418	9,161	9,257	15,322	7,703	7,619	3,095	1,458	1,637	2,494	1,178	1,315
25 YEARS	3,468	1,731	1,737	2,868	1,446	1,422	600	285	315	484	230	254
26 YEARS	3,493	1,739	1,754	2,904	1,461	1,443	589	278	311	472	224	249
27 YEARS	3,632	1,804	1,828	3,000	1,507	1,493	632	297	336	510	241	269
28 YEARS	3,836	1,901	1,935	3,211	1,609	1,602	625	292	333	503	236	268
29 YEARS	3,989	1,986	2,003	3,340	1,680	1,660	649	306	343	525	249	276
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,941	10,377	10,564	17,607	8,831	8,776	3,334	1,546	1,788	2,701	1,255	1,446
30 YEARS	4,285	2,133	2,153	3,561	1,791	1,769	725	341	383	588	277	311
31 YEARS	4,108	2,042	2,066	3,464	1,741	1,723	644	301	343	519	242	277
32 YEARS	4,207	2,086	2,121	3,555	1,784	1,771	652	302	350	528	245	283
33 YEARS	4,112	2,033	2,079	3,474	1,740	1,734	639	293	345	516	238	278
34 YEARS	4,228	2,083	2,145	3,553	1,774	1,779	675	309	366	550	253	297
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,440	10,036	10,404	17,440	8,681	8,759	2,999	1,355	1,645	2,496	1,145	1,351
35 YEARS	4,216	2,077	2,139	3,583	1,788	1,795	634	289	344	523	241	282
36 YEARS	4,201	2,065	2,135	3,576	1,782	1,794	625	283	341	520	239	281
37 YEARS	4,057	1,989	2,067	3,459	1,720	1,739	598	269	328	499	229	270
38 YEARS	4,015	1,969	2,047	3,434	1,708	1,727	581	261	320	486	222	264
39 YEARS	3,951	1,936	2,016	3,389	1,684	1,705	563	252	311	468	214	255
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,417	9,024	9,393	15,852	7,876	7,977	2,564	1,148	1,416	2,104	963	1,141
40 YEARS	3,865	1,895	1,969	3,324	1,653	1,671	541	242	299	448	205	243
41 YEARS	3,778	1,855	1,923	3,254	1,621	1,633	524	234	291	432	197	235
42 YEARS	3,687	1,808	1,879	3,165	1,575	1,591	522	234	288	430	196	233
43 YEARS	3,547	1,735	1,812	3,050	1,513	1,537	497	222	275	404	185	219
44 YEARS	3,540	1,730	1,810	3,059	1,514	1,545	480	216	264	390	180	210
45 TO 49 YEARS	15,684	7,671	8,013	13,686	6,759	6,927	1,998	912	1,087	1,609	751	859
50 TO 54 YEARS	12,755	6,186	6,569	11,105	5,430	5,675	1,650	756	894	1,340	625	715
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,410	4,995	5,415	9,091	4,392	4,699	1,319	603	716	1,086	505	582
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,830	4,622	5,208	8,628	4,078	4,550	1,202	544	658	1,009	461	548
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,734	4,293	5,440	8,572	3,798	4,773	1,162	495	667	1,030	438	592
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,162	3,393	4,768	7,339	3,045	4,294	823	348	474	726	308	418
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,524	2,119	3,405	5,038	1,924	3,115	485	195	290	414	167	247
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,720	1,265	2,456	3,367	1,133	2,235	353	132	221	302	109	192
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,702	763	1,939	2,439	675	1,764	263	88	176	212	64	148
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,738	6,528	6,210	10,553	5,415	5,137	2,185	1,113	1,072	1,749	893	856
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,329	15,539	14,790	24,931	12,795	12,136	5,398	2,745	2,654	4,368	2,226	2,142
14 TO 17 YEARS	12,428	6,360	6,068	9,971	5,109	4,861	2,457	1,251	1,206	2,002	1,021	981
18 TO 24 YEARS	23,850	12,027	11,823	19,447	9,857	9,590	4,403	2,170	2,233	3,572	1,754	1,818
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,090	6,645	6,444	10,601	5,397	5,204	2,488	1,248	1,240	2,033	1,013	1,020
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,760	5,382	5,379	8,846	4,460	4,386	1,915	922	993	1,539	740	799
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,209	55,304	55,905	92,977	46,692	46,285	18,232	8,612	9,620	14,857	7,055	7,802
14 YEARS AND OVER	193,013	92,291	100,722	164,904	79,291	85,613	28,109	13,000	15,109	23,097	10,743	12,354
16 YEARS AND OVER	186,576	88,994	97,581	159,705	76,625	83,080	26,870	12,369	14,501	22,082	10,226	11,857
18 YEARS AND OVER	180,585	85,931	94,655	154,933	74,182	80,751	25,652	11,749	13,903	21,094	9,722	11,373
21 YEARS AND OVER	170,932	81,033	89,899	147,132	70,214	76,918	23,800	10,819	12,982	19,581	8,965	10,616
62 YEARS AND OVER	35,785	14,607	21,178	31,979	13,025	18,953	3,806	1,581	2,224	3,294	1,363	1,931
65 YEARS AND OVER	29,841	11,833	18,008	26,755	10,575	16,180	3,086	1,258	1,828	2,683	1,086	1,597
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	34.5	33.3	35.7	35.3	34.1	36.5	30.1	28.5	31.4	30.4	29.0	31.6

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1994												
ALL AGES	240,224	116,427	123,797	203,611	99,123	104,488	36,614	17,304	19,309	29,836	14,169	15,666
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,618	8,007	7,611	12,942	6,642	6,299	2,676	1,364	1,311	2,124	1,086	1,038
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,045	1,563	1,482	2,536	1,303	1,234	509	261	248	398	204	194
1 YEAR	3,089	1,582	1,507	2,563	1,314	1,248	526	268	258	414	211	203
2 YEARS	3,082	1,581	1,501	2,549	1,309	1,240	533	272	261	423	216	207
3 YEARS	3,157	1,618	1,539	2,611	1,340	1,271	546	278	268	436	223	213
4 YEARS	3,244	1,662	1,582	2,683	1,376	1,306	561	285	276	452	231	222
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,681	8,547	8,134	13,754	7,058	6,696	2,927	1,489	1,438	2,340	1,193	1,147
5 YEARS	3,277	1,681	1,596	2,702	1,388	1,314	575	293	282	456	233	223
6 YEARS	3,326	1,701	1,625	2,740	1,404	1,336	586	297	288	466	237	229
7 YEARS	3,360	1,721	1,639	2,769	1,421	1,348	591	300	291	473	241	232
8 YEARS	3,334	1,708	1,625	2,753	1,412	1,340	581	296	285	467	238	229
9 YEARS	3,384	1,735	1,649	2,790	1,432	1,358	594	302	291	479	245	234
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,070	8,745	8,325	13,966	7,167	6,799	3,104	1,578	1,526	2,527	1,288	1,239
10 YEARS	3,524	1,807	1,717	2,883	1,481	1,402	641	326	315	518	264	254
11 YEARS	3,394	1,740	1,654	2,787	1,431	1,356	607	309	298	491	251	241
12 YEARS	3,397	1,742	1,656	2,782	1,429	1,354	615	313	302	501	256	246
13 YEARS	3,372	1,725	1,647	2,759	1,414	1,345	613	311	302	501	255	246
14 YEARS	3,383	1,732	1,651	2,755	1,412	1,342	628	319	309	516	263	253
15 TO 19 YEARS	15,587	7,949	7,638	12,503	6,385	6,118	3,085	1,564	1,521	2,479	1,257	1,222
15 YEARS	3,283	1,682	1,600	2,656	1,363	1,294	626	320	307	508	259	248
16 YEARS	3,126	1,600	1,526	2,511	1,287	1,224	615	313	302	499	255	244
17 YEARS	3,009	1,538	1,471	2,395	1,225	1,170	614	313	301	494	252	242
18 YEARS	3,019	1,533	1,486	2,411	1,226	1,185	608	307	301	486	245	241
19 YEARS	3,151	1,596	1,555	2,530	1,284	1,245	621	311	310	493	246	246
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,137	8,627	8,510	13,976	7,080	6,896	3,161	1,547	1,614	2,550	1,242	1,307
20 YEARS	3,264	1,660	1,604	2,642	1,347	1,296	622	313	309	512	255	257
21 YEARS	3,232	1,643	1,588	2,622	1,339	1,283	610	305	305	495	245	250
22 YEARS	3,384	1,703	1,681	2,753	1,395	1,358	631	308	323	510	247	263
23 YEARS	3,609	1,805	1,804	2,949	1,487	1,462	659	318	341	527	254	274
24 YEARS	3,649	1,816	1,832	3,010	1,512	1,497	639	304	335	506	241	264
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,923	8,912	9,011	14,862	7,470	7,392	3,061	1,441	1,620	2,450	1,157	1,293
25 YEARS	3,512	1,752	1,760	2,898	1,460	1,438	614	292	322	495	235	259
26 YEARS	3,415	1,702	1,713	2,831	1,426	1,404	584	275	308	466	221	245
27 YEARS	3,537	1,754	1,782	2,926	1,468	1,457	611	286	325	489	230	259
28 YEARS	3,631	1,803	1,829	3,021	1,517	1,504	610	286	324	484	227	257
29 YEARS	3,828	1,901	1,928	3,186	1,598	1,588	642	302	340	516	244	272
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,783	10,305	10,478	17,435	8,750	8,686	3,348	1,555	1,792	2,704	1,258	1,446
30 YEARS	4,226	2,106	2,121	3,502	1,764	1,738	725	342	383	586	277	310
31 YEARS	4,045	2,012	2,034	3,401	1,710	1,691	644	302	343	518	242	276
32 YEARS	4,129	2,047	2,082	3,478	1,745	1,733	651	302	349	526	244	282
33 YEARS	4,170	2,064	2,107	3,519	1,764	1,755	651	300	351	524	242	282
34 YEARS	4,213	2,078	2,135	3,536	1,768	1,768	677	310	367	550	253	297
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,693	10,157	10,537	17,615	8,765	8,850	3,078	1,392	1,686	2,560	1,175	1,385
35 YEARS	4,207	2,069	2,138	3,558	1,773	1,785	648	296	353	535	246	289
36 YEARS	4,208	2,067	2,140	3,581	1,783	1,799	626	285	342	521	240	281
37 YEARS	4,196	2,059	2,137	3,576	1,779	1,797	620	280	340	519	238	281
38 YEARS	4,060	1,989	2,071	3,462	1,720	1,741	598	269	329	499	229	271
39 YEARS	4,023	1,972	2,050	3,438	1,710	1,728	584	262	322	487	222	264
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,811	9,219	9,592	16,160	8,031	8,128	2,652	1,188	1,464	2,179	997	1,182
40 YEARS	3,957	1,938	2,019	3,391	1,685	1,706	565	253	313	469	214	255
41 YEARS	3,870	1,898	1,972	3,326	1,655	1,672	544	243	300	448	205	243
42 YEARS	3,777	1,854	1,923	3,251	1,620	1,632	526	235	291	432	197	235
43 YEARS	3,677	1,802	1,874	3,155	1,568	1,587	522	234	287	428	197	232
44 YEARS	3,531	1,726	1,804	3,036	1,504	1,532	495	222	273	402	185	217
45 TO 49 YEARS	16,324	7,986	8,338	14,213	7,024	7,189	2,111	962	1,149	1,699	793	907
50 TO 54 YEARS	13,261	6,434	6,828	11,547	5,649	5,898	1,714	785	929	1,384	647	737
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,578	5,072	5,506	9,237	4,460	4,777	1,341	612	729	1,102	512	590
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,699	4,563	5,136	8,485	4,014	4,471	1,214	549	665	1,015	463	552
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,652	4,266	5,386	8,475	3,764	4,711	1,176	502	675	1,039	443	596
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,241	3,425	4,816	7,404	3,072	4,333	836	353	483	733	311	423
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,615	2,150	3,465	5,113	1,949	3,165	501	201	300	427	172	255
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,768	1,282	2,486	3,410	1,149	2,261	358	133	225	305	110	195
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,784	783	2,001	2,512	693	1,819	272	90	182	219	65	153
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,572	6,443	6,129	10,406	5,340	5,066	2,167	1,104	1,063	1,725	881	844
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,367	15,560	14,807	24,965	12,813	12,152	5,402	2,747	2,655	4,350	2,218	2,133
14 TO 17 YEARS	12,800	6,552	6,248	10,317	5,287	5,030	2,484	1,265	1,219	2,017	1,029	988
18 TO 24 YEARS	23,307	11,756	11,551	18,917	9,590	9,327	4,390	2,166	2,224	3,528	1,734	1,795
18 TO 21 YEARS	12,665	6,432	6,234	10,205	5,196	5,009	2,461	1,236	1,225	1,985	991	994
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,641	5,324	5,317	8,712	4,394	4,317	1,929	930	1,000	1,543	742	800
15 TO 44 YEARS	110,935	55,168	55,766	92,551	46,481	46,070	18,384	8,687	9,697	14,923	7,087	7,835
14 YEARS AND OVER	194,239	92,861	101,379	165,704	79,668	86,036	28,536	13,193	15,343	23,361	10,866	12,495
16 YEARS AND OVER	187,574	89,447	98,127	160,293	76,893	83,400	27,281	12,554	14,727	22,337	10,344	11,994
18 YEARS AND OVER	181,439	86,309	95,130	155,387	74,381	81,006	26,052	11,928	14,124	21,344	9,837	11,507
21 YEARS AND OVER	172,005	81,520	90,485	147,804	70,524	77,280	24,201	10,996	13,205	19,854	9,090	10,763
62 YEARS AND OVER	35,907	14,639	21,268	32,041	13,036	19,006	3,866	1,603	2,263	3,332	1,377	1,954
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,059	11,906	18,154	26,916	10,627	16,289	3,144	1,279	1,865	2,723	1,102	1,621
MEDIAN AGE ..... YEARS	34.8	33.6	36.0	35.7	34.4	36.9	30.4	28.9	31.7	30.8	29.4	32.0

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1995												
ALL AGES	241,198	116,871	124,326	204,187	99,387	104,800	37,011	17,484	19,526	30,042	14,264	15,778
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,388	7,889	7,499	12,736	6,537	6,199	2,652	1,352	1,300	2,093	1,070	1,023
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,995	1,538	1,458	2,491	1,279	1,211	505	258	246	392	201	191
1 YEAR	3,040	1,557	1,483	2,518	1,292	1,227	522	266	256	408	208	200
2 YEARS	3,036	1,557	1,479	2,508	1,288	1,220	528	270	259	417	213	204
3 YEARS	3,113	1,596	1,517	2,572	1,320	1,252	541	276	265	430	220	210
4 YEARS	3,204	1,641	1,563	2,647	1,358	1,289	556	283	274	446	228	218
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,570	8,490	8,079	13,656	7,008	6,648	2,914	1,483	1,431	2,318	1,182	1,136
5 YEARS	3,243	1,664	1,579	2,672	1,373	1,299	571	291	280	450	230	220
6 YEARS	3,297	1,687	1,611	2,715	1,391	1,324	582	296	287	461	235	226
7 YEARS	3,337	1,709	1,628	2,748	1,410	1,338	589	299	290	469	238	230
8 YEARS	3,318	1,700	1,617	2,739	1,405	1,333	579	295	284	463	236	227
9 YEARS	3,375	1,730	1,645	2,782	1,428	1,354	592	302	291	475	243	232
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,185	8,805	8,380	14,069	7,220	6,849	3,116	1,585	1,531	2,525	1,287	1,238
10 YEARS	3,523	1,807	1,716	2,883	1,481	1,402	640	326	314	515	263	252
11 YEARS	3,404	1,745	1,659	2,796	1,436	1,360	608	309	299	489	250	240
12 YEARS	3,419	1,753	1,666	2,802	1,439	1,363	618	314	303	501	255	245
13 YEARS	3,404	1,741	1,662	2,787	1,428	1,358	617	313	304	502	255	247
14 YEARS	3,435	1,758	1,676	2,801	1,436	1,365	634	322	311	518	264	254
15 TO 19 YEARS	15,859	8,089	7,770	12,755	6,515	6,240	3,104	1,575	1,530	2,484	1,260	1,224
15 YEARS	3,381	1,733	1,648	2,748	1,410	1,338	633	323	310	512	261	250
16 YEARS	3,254	1,666	1,588	2,631	1,348	1,282	623	317	306	504	257	247
17 YEARS	3,140	1,605	1,535	2,517	1,288	1,229	624	318	306	500	255	245
18 YEARS	3,033	1,540	1,493	2,423	1,232	1,191	610	308	302	485	245	240
19 YEARS	3,051	1,545	1,506	2,437	1,237	1,200	614	308	306	483	242	241
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,619	8,370	8,249	13,477	6,829	6,647	3,142	1,541	1,602	2,510	1,225	1,286
20 YEARS	3,208	1,633	1,575	2,570	1,310	1,260	638	323	315	508	255	254
21 YEARS	3,169	1,612	1,557	2,569	1,312	1,257	600	300	300	486	241	245
22 YEARS	3,183	1,601	1,582	2,578	1,306	1,272	605	295	310	486	236	250
23 YEARS	3,338	1,668	1,670	2,714	1,367	1,347	624	301	323	495	238	257
24 YEARS	3,722	1,856	1,866	3,046	1,534	1,512	676	322	353	535	255	280
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,672	8,791	8,881	14,624	7,355	7,270	3,048	1,436	1,612	2,423	1,145	1,278
25 YEARS	3,595	1,795	1,800	2,967	1,496	1,471	628	299	329	502	239	263
26 YEARS	3,457	1,722	1,735	2,860	1,440	1,420	597	282	316	476	226	251
27 YEARS	3,458	1,717	1,740	2,852	1,434	1,418	605	284	322	483	227	255
28 YEARS	3,537	1,754	1,783	2,947	1,478	1,468	590	276	314	465	217	248
29 YEARS	3,625	1,803	1,823	2,998	1,507	1,492	627	296	331	497	235	262
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,476	10,150	10,326	17,124	8,591	8,533	3,352	1,559	1,793	2,698	1,256	1,442
30 YEARS	4,057	2,015	2,042	3,341	1,678	1,663	717	337	379	576	271	305
31 YEARS	3,989	1,985	2,003	3,344	1,683	1,661	645	302	343	517	242	275
32 YEARS	4,065	2,016	2,049	3,414	1,713	1,701	651	303	348	525	244	281
33 YEARS	4,093	2,025	2,068	3,443	1,724	1,718	650	300	350	522	241	280
34 YEARS	4,272	2,108	2,163	3,582	1,792	1,790	690	317	373	559	258	301
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,859	10,235	10,624	17,723	8,816	8,907	3,135	1,419	1,717	2,606	1,196	1,410
35 YEARS	4,191	2,063	2,128	3,541	1,767	1,774	650	296	353	535	246	289
36 YEARS	4,198	2,059	2,139	3,557	1,768	1,789	641	291	350	533	245	288
37 YEARS	4,203	2,061	2,142	3,581	1,780	1,802	622	281	341	519	239	281
38 YEARS	4,200	2,059	2,141	3,579	1,779	1,799	621	280	341	519	238	281
39 YEARS	4,067	1,993	2,074	3,465	1,722	1,743	602	271	331	500	229	271
40 TO 44 YEARS	19,285	9,454	9,831	16,539	8,222	8,316	2,746	1,232	1,515	2,261	1,035	1,225
40 YEARS	4,028	1,975	2,054	3,441	1,711	1,729	587	263	324	487	223	265
41 YEARS	3,962	1,941	2,021	3,394	1,687	1,707	568	254	314	469	214	255
42 YEARS	3,869	1,897	1,972	3,324	1,653	1,671	545	244	301	448	205	243
43 YEARS	3,766	1,848	1,918	3,241	1,613	1,628	526	235	290	430	197	233
44 YEARS	3,660	1,793	1,866	3,140	1,559	1,581	520	235	285	426	197	229
45 TO 49 YEARS	16,995	8,314	8,681	14,766	7,299	7,466	2,230	1,015	1,215	1,796	839	957
50 TO 54 YEARS	13,686	6,643	7,043	11,910	5,831	6,079	1,776	812	964	1,427	667	760
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,745	5,149	5,597	9,376	4,525	4,851	1,369	624	745	1,120	519	601
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,551	4,497	5,054	8,344	3,952	4,392	1,207	545	662	1,005	458	547
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,609	4,258	5,352	8,407	3,745	4,662	1,202	513	689	1,057	452	606
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,258	3,429	4,828	7,416	3,074	4,342	842	355	487	734	311	423
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,760	2,207	3,554	5,229	1,994	3,236	531	213	318	452	183	269
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,798	1,293	2,506	3,441	1,160	2,281	357	132	225	303	109	194
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,881	809	2,072	2,596	715	1,881	285	94	191	231	69	162
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,393	6,352	6,041	10,245	5,258	4,988	2,147	1,094	1,053	1,701	869	832
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,320	15,537	14,783	24,924	12,792	12,132	5,396	2,745	2,651	4,325	2,205	2,120
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,210	6,763	6,448	10,696	5,482	5,215	2,514	1,281	1,233	2,034	1,038	996
18 TO 24 YEARS	22,703	11,455	11,248	18,336	9,298	9,038	4,366	2,157	2,210	3,478	1,711	1,768
18 TO 21 YEARS	12,461	6,330	6,131	9,999	5,091	4,908	2,462	1,239	1,223	1,962	982	981
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,242	5,125	5,117	8,338	4,207	4,130	1,904	918	987	1,516	729	787
15 TO 44 YEARS	110,770	55,089	55,681	92,242	46,328	45,914	18,528	8,761	9,768	14,982	7,117	7,864
14 YEARS AND OVER	195,490	93,446	102,044	166,527	80,059	86,468	28,963	13,387	15,576	23,625	10,989	12,635
16 YEARS AND OVER	188,674	89,954	98,719	160,978	77,213	83,765	27,696	12,741	14,954	22,595	10,464	12,131
18 YEARS AND OVER	182,279	86,683	95,596	155,831	74,577	81,254	26,449	12,106	14,343	21,590	9,951	11,639
21 YEARS AND OVER	172,987	81,965	91,022	148,401	70,798	77,603	24,586	11,167	13,420	20,114	9,210	10,904
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,003	14,658	21,345	32,068	13,029	19,039	3,935	1,629	2,305	3,377	1,396	1,981
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,307	11,995	18,311	27,089	10,688	16,401	3,218	1,307	1,910	2,777	1,124	1,652
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	35.2	33.9	36.4	36.0	34.8	37.3	30.8	29.2	32.1	31.2	29.8	32.4

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1996												
ALL AGES	242,099	117,280	124,819	204,700	99,621	105,079	37,399	17,660	19,739	30,240	14,355	15,885
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,151	7,768	7,383	12,523	6,427	6,095	2,629	1,341	1,288	2,062	1,055	1,008
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,947	1,513	1,434	2,446	1,256	1,190	501	256	244	387	198	189
1 YEAR	2,990	1,532	1,458	2,473	1,268	1,205	517	263	254	402	205	197
2 YEARS	2,988	1,533	1,455	2,465	1,266	1,199	523	267	256	410	210	201
3 YEARS	3,066	1,572	1,494	2,530	1,299	1,232	536	273	263	424	217	207
4 YEARS	3,159	1,618	1,541	2,608	1,338	1,270	551	280	271	440	224	215
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,428	8,418	8,010	13,531	6,943	6,587	2,898	1,475	1,423	2,293	1,170	1,124
5 YEARS	3,203	1,643	1,560	2,636	1,355	1,282	567	289	278	444	227	217
6 YEARS	3,263	1,669	1,594	2,684	1,375	1,309	578	294	285	455	232	224
7 YEARS	3,308	1,695	1,613	2,723	1,397	1,325	585	297	288	464	236	228
8 YEARS	3,295	1,689	1,606	2,719	1,395	1,324	577	294	283	459	234	225
9 YEARS	3,359	1,722	1,637	2,768	1,421	1,347	591	301	290	472	241	230
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,240	8,833	8,407	14,119	7,246	6,873	3,121	1,588	1,533	2,518	1,284	1,234
10 YEARS	3,514	1,802	1,712	2,875	1,477	1,398	639	325	314	511	261	250
11 YEARS	3,404	1,745	1,659	2,796	1,436	1,360	607	309	298	487	248	238
12 YEARS	3,429	1,758	1,671	2,811	1,443	1,368	618	315	303	499	255	244
13 YEARS	3,425	1,753	1,673	2,806	1,439	1,368	619	314	305	501	255	246
14 YEARS	3,468	1,775	1,692	2,830	1,451	1,379	638	324	313	519	265	254
15 TO 19 YEARS	16,284	8,307	7,977	13,147	6,715	6,432	3,137	1,592	1,545	2,500	1,269	1,231
15 YEARS	3,434	1,760	1,674	2,794	1,434	1,361	639	326	313	514	263	251
16 YEARS	3,351	1,716	1,635	2,721	1,395	1,326	630	321	309	508	259	248
17 YEARS	3,269	1,671	1,598	2,637	1,349	1,288	632	322	310	506	258	248
18 YEARS	3,165	1,607	1,558	2,546	1,294	1,251	619	313	306	491	248	243
19 YEARS	3,066	1,553	1,513	2,449	1,244	1,206	616	309	307	482	241	241
20 TO 24 YEARS	15,927	8,023	7,905	12,847	6,510	6,337	3,080	1,513	1,568	2,432	1,188	1,244
20 YEARS	3,107	1,582	1,525	2,476	1,262	1,214	631	320	311	498	250	249
21 YEARS	3,116	1,586	1,529	2,499	1,276	1,223	617	310	307	482	240	242
22 YEARS	3,121	1,571	1,551	2,527	1,280	1,246	595	290	304	477	232	245
23 YEARS	3,140	1,568	1,572	2,542	1,280	1,262	598	288	310	472	227	245
24 YEARS	3,443	1,715	1,728	2,803	1,411	1,393	640	305	335	503	240	263
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,696	8,806	8,889	14,610	7,351	7,259	3,086	1,455	1,631	2,444	1,155	1,289
25 YEARS	3,667	1,834	1,833	3,003	1,517	1,486	664	317	347	532	253	278
26 YEARS	3,539	1,764	1,775	2,928	1,475	1,453	611	289	322	484	230	254
27 YEARS	3,501	1,738	1,763	2,882	1,448	1,434	620	290	329	494	232	261
28 YEARS	3,458	1,717	1,741	2,873	1,443	1,429	585	274	312	459	215	244
29 YEARS	3,531	1,754	1,777	2,925	1,469	1,456	606	285	321	477	225	252
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,905	9,865	10,040	16,577	8,316	8,261	3,328	1,549	1,779	2,663	1,241	1,422
30 YEARS	3,844	1,912	1,931	3,144	1,582	1,562	700	330	370	555	261	293
31 YEARS	3,828	1,900	1,928	3,191	1,602	1,589	638	298	340	508	237	271
32 YEARS	4,009	1,990	2,019	3,358	1,686	1,671	651	303	348	523	244	280
33 YEARS	4,030	1,994	2,036	3,380	1,693	1,686	651	301	350	521	241	279
34 YEARS	4,193	2,069	2,124	3,505	1,752	1,752	689	317	372	556	257	299
35 TO 39 YEARS	21,039	10,323	10,715	17,851	8,879	8,971	3,188	1,444	1,744	2,647	1,216	1,431
35 YEARS	4,249	2,094	2,155	3,587	1,791	1,796	662	303	359	543	250	293
36 YEARS	4,182	2,053	2,129	3,540	1,762	1,778	642	291	351	533	245	288
37 YEARS	4,193	2,053	2,141	3,557	1,765	1,792	636	287	349	532	244	288
38 YEARS	4,207	2,061	2,146	3,584	1,780	1,804	623	281	342	520	239	281
39 YEARS	4,207	2,063	2,144	3,582	1,781	1,801	625	281	343	520	238	282
40 TO 44 YEARS	19,674	9,642	10,032	16,840	8,370	8,470	2,834	1,272	1,562	2,332	1,069	1,263
40 YEARS	4,073	1,995	2,078	3,468	1,724	1,744	605	272	333	501	229	271
41 YEARS	4,034	1,977	2,056	3,444	1,713	1,731	590	264	326	488	223	265
42 YEARS	3,961	1,940	2,021	3,391	1,685	1,706	570	255	315	469	214	255
43 YEARS	3,857	1,891	1,967	3,313	1,646	1,667	545	245	300	446	205	241
44 YEARS	3,749	1,839	1,910	3,225	1,603	1,622	524	236	288	428	197	231
45 TO 49 YEARS	17,850	8,731	9,119	15,468	7,646	7,822	2,381	1,085	1,297	1,924	899	1,024
50 TO 54 YEARS	13,927	6,765	7,162	12,117	5,939	6,177	1,810	826	984	1,446	676	770
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,015	5,281	5,734	9,597	4,635	4,962	1,418	646	772	1,155	536	619
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,530	4,483	5,047	8,312	3,934	4,378	1,218	549	669	1,013	461	552
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,510	4,224	5,286	8,299	3,707	4,592	1,211	517	694	1,060	454	606
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,258	3,427	4,831	7,398	3,065	4,333	860	362	498	746	316	430
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,883	2,254	3,629	5,332	2,033	3,299	550	221	330	466	189	277
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,834	1,304	2,530	3,480	1,174	2,307	354	130	224	298	107	191
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,951	827	2,124	2,654	729	1,925	297	97	199	241	72	169
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,204	6,255	5,949	10,076	5,171	4,905	2,128	1,084	1,044	1,675	856	819
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,200	15,476	14,724	24,819	12,738	12,081	5,381	2,738	2,643	4,292	2,189	2,103
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,521	6,922	6,599	10,982	5,628	5,354	2,539	1,294	1,245	2,047	1,045	1,002
18 TO 24 YEARS	22,158	11,183	10,975	17,842	9,047	8,794	4,316	2,135	2,181	3,405	1,677	1,728
18 TO 21 YEARS	12,453	6,328	6,125	9,970	5,076	4,894	2,483	1,252	1,231	1,954	979	975
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,705	4,854	4,850	7,872	3,971	3,901	1,833	883	950	1,452	698	753
15 TO 44 YEARS	110,524	54,967	55,558	91,871	46,142	45,729	18,653	8,825	9,828	15,019	7,137	7,881
14 YEARS AND OVER	196,747	94,036	102,711	167,358	80,455	86,903	29,389	13,581	15,808	23,886	11,112	12,774
16 YEARS AND OVER	189,846	90,501	99,345	161,734	77,571	84,163	28,112	12,930	15,182	22,852	10,584	12,268
18 YEARS AND OVER	183,226	87,114	96,112	156,376	74,827	81,549	26,850	12,287	14,563	21,839	10,067	11,772
21 YEARS AND OVER	173,889	82,372	91,516	148,905	71,027	77,878	24,983	11,345	13,638	20,368	9,328	11,040
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,054	14,659	21,394	32,057	13,008	19,050	3,996	1,652	2,345	3,416	1,411	2,005
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,435	12,035	18,400	27,163	10,707	16,456	3,272	1,327	1,945	2,810	1,138	1,673
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	35.6	34.3	36.8	36.4	35.2	37.6	31.1	29.5	32.5	31.6	30.2	32.9

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1997												
ALL AGES	242,933	117,656	125,277	205,154	99,825	105,329	37,779	17,831	19,948	30,429	14,442	15,987
UNDER 5 YEARS	14,914	7,647	7,267	12,307	6,317	5,990	2,607	1,330	1,277	2,033	1,040	993
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,903	1,490	1,413	2,405	1,235	1,170	498	255	243	383	196	186
1 YEAR	2,942	1,507	1,435	2,429	1,246	1,183	513	261	252	396	202	194
2 YEARS	2,939	1,508	1,431	2,420	1,243	1,177	519	265	254	404	207	198
3 YEARS	3,018	1,547	1,471	2,487	1,276	1,210	531	271	260	417	213	204
4 YEARS	3,112	1,594	1,518	2,565	1,316	1,249	546	278	268	433	221	212
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,256	8,330	7,926	13,378	6,866	6,513	2,878	1,465	1,413	2,266	1,156	1,110
5 YEARS	3,159	1,621	1,538	2,597	1,334	1,263	562	286	275	438	223	214
6 YEARS	3,222	1,649	1,574	2,649	1,357	1,292	574	291	282	449	229	221
7 YEARS	3,273	1,677	1,596	2,692	1,382	1,310	581	295	286	458	233	225
8 YEARS	3,266	1,674	1,592	2,693	1,382	1,311	573	292	281	454	232	222
9 YEARS	3,336	1,710	1,625	2,748	1,411	1,337	588	300	288	467	239	228
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,244	8,836	8,408	14,124	7,248	6,875	3,120	1,588	1,533	2,505	1,278	1,227
10 YEARS	3,497	1,794	1,703	2,860	1,469	1,391	637	324	313	507	259	248
11 YEARS	3,394	1,740	1,654	2,788	1,432	1,356	606	308	298	483	247	237
12 YEARS	3,428	1,758	1,671	2,811	1,443	1,367	618	315	303	496	253	243
13 YEARS	3,435	1,758	1,677	2,815	1,443	1,372	620	315	305	499	254	245
14 YEARS	3,489	1,787	1,703	2,849	1,461	1,389	640	326	314	519	265	254
15 TO 19 YEARS	16,726	8,533	8,193	13,555	6,924	6,631	3,171	1,610	1,562	2,518	1,278	1,240
15 YEARS	3,466	1,777	1,689	2,822	1,448	1,374	643	328	315	515	263	252
16 YEARS	3,402	1,742	1,660	2,767	1,418	1,349	636	324	312	510	260	249
17 YEARS	3,366	1,721	1,645	2,727	1,395	1,331	639	326	313	509	260	249
18 YEARS	3,294	1,673	1,621	2,666	1,356	1,311	628	317	310	496	250	246
19 YEARS	3,198	1,621	1,578	2,573	1,306	1,266	626	314	312	488	244	244
20 TO 24 YEARS	15,528	7,823	7,705	12,471	6,319	6,152	3,057	1,504	1,553	2,386	1,168	1,219
20 YEARS	3,121	1,589	1,532	2,488	1,268	1,220	633	321	312	497	249	248
21 YEARS	3,018	1,536	1,481	2,408	1,230	1,178	610	307	303	473	235	237
22 YEARS	3,069	1,546	1,524	2,458	1,246	1,212	612	300	311	474	231	243
23 YEARS	3,080	1,539	1,541	2,491	1,255	1,236	589	284	305	463	223	240
24 YEARS	3,240	1,613	1,627	2,626	1,321	1,305	614	292	322	479	229	251
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,539	8,732	8,807	14,431	7,265	7,166	3,108	1,467	1,641	2,452	1,159	1,293
25 YEARS	3,393	1,695	1,697	2,764	1,396	1,369	628	300	329	499	238	262
26 YEARS	3,609	1,802	1,807	2,963	1,496	1,467	646	306	340	512	243	269
27 YEARS	3,583	1,780	1,803	2,950	1,482	1,467	634	298	336	501	236	265
28 YEARS	3,501	1,737	1,764	2,902	1,457	1,445	599	280	319	469	220	250
29 YEARS	3,453	1,717	1,736	2,852	1,434	1,418	601	283	318	470	222	248
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,322	9,573	9,748	16,038	8,045	7,993	3,283	1,528	1,755	2,611	1,216	1,395
30 YEARS	3,744	1,860	1,883	3,067	1,542	1,525	677	318	358	532	250	282
31 YEARS	3,626	1,802	1,824	3,003	1,510	1,493	623	292	331	489	229	261
32 YEARS	3,848	1,904	1,944	3,204	1,605	1,599	644	299	345	514	239	276
33 YEARS	3,975	1,968	2,006	3,324	1,667	1,657	651	301	350	519	241	279
34 YEARS	4,130	2,038	2,092	3,441	1,721	1,720	689	318	372	555	257	298
35 TO 39 YEARS	21,000	10,302	10,698	17,783	8,844	8,939	3,217	1,458	1,758	2,666	1,225	1,441
35 YEARS	4,171	2,054	2,117	3,510	1,751	1,758	661	303	358	541	250	291
36 YEARS	4,240	2,084	2,157	3,586	1,786	1,800	654	298	357	541	249	292
37 YEARS	4,178	2,047	2,131	3,540	1,759	1,781	638	288	350	531	244	288
38 YEARS	4,197	2,053	2,144	3,560	1,766	1,794	637	287	350	532	244	288
39 YEARS	4,214	2,065	2,150	3,588	1,782	1,806	626	283	344	521	239	281
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,113	9,855	10,259	17,173	8,532	8,640	2,941	1,322	1,618	2,421	1,111	1,310
40 YEARS	4,213	2,065	2,148	3,585	1,783	1,802	628	283	345	521	239	282
41 YEARS	4,079	1,998	2,081	3,471	1,725	1,746	608	273	335	501	229	272
42 YEARS	4,032	1,976	2,056	3,441	1,711	1,730	592	265	326	487	223	264
43 YEARS	3,949	1,934	2,016	3,380	1,678	1,702	570	256	314	467	215	253
44 YEARS	3,840	1,881	1,958	3,296	1,636	1,661	543	245	298	444	205	239
45 TO 49 YEARS	17,798	8,703	9,095	15,335	7,582	7,753	2,463	1,121	1,342	1,990	930	1,059
50 TO 54 YEARS	15,012	7,304	7,708	13,106	6,435	6,671	1,905	868	1,037	1,519	711	808
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,408	5,473	5,934	9,934	4,802	5,132	1,474	671	802	1,195	555	640
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,570	4,498	5,072	8,335	3,942	4,393	1,235	555	679	1,028	467	561
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,394	4,179	5,215	8,172	3,657	4,516	1,221	522	699	1,064	456	608
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,193	3,402	4,791	7,324	3,037	4,287	869	365	504	749	318	431
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,037	2,312	3,725	5,465	2,083	3,382	572	229	343	482	195	287
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,862	1,311	2,550	3,506	1,182	2,325	355	129	226	298	107	192
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,017	843	2,174	2,714	744	1,970	303	99	204	246	73	173
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,011	6,156	5,854	9,902	5,081	4,820	2,109	1,075	1,034	1,651	844	807
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,011	15,380	14,631	24,653	12,653	12,000	5,358	2,727	2,632	4,252	2,169	2,083
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,723	7,026	6,697	11,165	5,722	5,443	2,558	1,304	1,254	2,053	1,048	1,005
18 TO 24 YEARS	22,021	11,117	10,904	17,710	8,981	8,729	4,311	2,136	2,175	3,370	1,662	1,708
18 TO 21 YEARS	12,631	6,419	6,212	10,135	5,160	4,975	2,496	1,259	1,237	1,954	979	975
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,389	4,698	4,692	7,575	3,822	3,754	1,814	876	938	1,416	683	733
15 TO 44 YEARS	110,228	54,818	55,410	91,451	45,929	45,522	18,777	8,889	9,888	15,054	7,157	7,897
14 YEARS AND OVER	198,008	94,630	103,378	168,194	80,855	87,339	29,814	13,775	16,039	24,144	11,233	12,911
16 YEARS AND OVER	191,053	91,067	99,986	162,522	77,946	84,576	28,531	13,121	15,410	23,110	10,705	12,405
18 YEARS AND OVER	184,285	87,604	96,681	157,029	75,133	81,896	27,256	12,471	14,785	22,091	10,185	11,906
21 YEARS AND OVER	174,671	82,721	91,950	149,302	71,203	78,099	25,369	11,518	13,851	20,609	9,441	11,169
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,123	14,673	21,451	32,065	12,998	19,067	4,058	1,675	2,384	3,456	1,427	2,029
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,503	12,047	18,456	27,182	10,703	16,479	3,321	1,344	1,976	2,839	1,148	1,690
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	35.9	34.7	37.1	36.8	35.5	38.0	31.4	29.8	32.8	32.0	30.6	33.3

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1998												
ALL AGES	243,707	118,002	125,704	205,553	100,002	105,551	38,154	18,000	20,153	30,612	14,525	16,087
UNDER 5 YEARS	14,685	7,529	7,156	12,097	6,209	5,888	2,588	1,320	1,268	2,007	1,026	980
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,865	1,471	1,394	2,369	1,217	1,152	496	254	242	379	194	185
1 YEAR	2,898	1,485	1,414	2,389	1,225	1,163	510	260	250	392	200	192
2 YEARS	2,892	1,483	1,408	2,377	1,221	1,156	515	263	252	399	204	195
3 YEARS	2,968	1,522	1,446	2,442	1,253	1,189	526	268	258	411	210	201
4 YEARS	3,062	1,568	1,493	2,521	1,293	1,227	541	275	266	426	218	209
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,058	8,229	7,829	13,203	6,775	6,427	2,855	1,453	1,402	2,236	1,141	1,095
5 YEARS	3,111	1,596	1,515	2,554	1,312	1,242	557	284	273	431	220	211
6 YEARS	3,177	1,625	1,552	2,609	1,337	1,272	569	289	280	443	225	217
7 YEARS	3,232	1,656	1,576	2,656	1,363	1,293	576	293	283	452	230	222
8 YEARS	3,231	1,656	1,575	2,662	1,366	1,296	569	290	279	448	229	219
9 YEARS	3,306	1,695	1,611	2,721	1,397	1,324	584	298	287	462	236	226
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,200	8,813	8,387	14,086	7,229	6,857	3,114	1,584	1,529	2,488	1,269	1,219
10 YEARS	3,472	1,781	1,691	2,838	1,458	1,380	634	323	311	503	257	246
11 YEARS	3,378	1,732	1,646	2,774	1,424	1,349	604	307	297	480	245	235
12 YEARS	3,418	1,753	1,666	2,802	1,439	1,363	616	314	302	492	251	241
13 YEARS	3,434	1,757	1,677	2,814	1,443	1,372	619	314	305	497	253	244
14 YEARS	3,498	1,791	1,707	2,858	1,465	1,393	640	326	314	517	264	253
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,057	8,702	8,355	13,859	7,078	6,780	3,199	1,624	1,575	2,529	1,284	1,245
15 YEARS	3,487	1,788	1,699	2,842	1,458	1,384	646	330	316	514	263	251
16 YEARS	3,434	1,758	1,676	2,794	1,432	1,362	640	326	314	511	261	250
17 YEARS	3,417	1,747	1,670	2,772	1,418	1,354	645	329	316	511	261	250
18 YEARS	3,391	1,723	1,669	2,757	1,402	1,355	635	321	314	499	252	247
19 YEARS	3,328	1,687	1,642	2,694	1,368	1,326	634	318	316	493	247	246
20 TO 24 YEARS	15,466	7,795	7,671	12,397	6,282	6,114	3,070	1,513	1,557	2,370	1,161	1,209
20 YEARS	3,255	1,658	1,598	2,613	1,332	1,281	643	326	317	503	252	251
21 YEARS	3,031	1,543	1,487	2,419	1,235	1,184	612	308	304	472	235	237
22 YEARS	2,973	1,497	1,476	2,368	1,200	1,168	605	297	308	464	227	238
23 YEARS	3,029	1,515	1,515	2,423	1,221	1,203	606	294	312	460	223	237
24 YEARS	3,178	1,583	1,595	2,574	1,295	1,279	604	288	316	471	225	246
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,266	8,596	8,670	14,155	7,126	7,029	3,111	1,469	1,642	2,445	1,156	1,289
25 YEARS	3,193	1,595	1,598	2,590	1,307	1,283	603	287	315	476	227	249
26 YEARS	3,340	1,666	1,674	2,728	1,376	1,352	612	290	322	481	228	253
27 YEARS	3,654	1,818	1,836	2,985	1,503	1,482	669	315	354	530	250	280
28 YEARS	3,583	1,779	1,804	2,971	1,492	1,479	612	287	325	476	223	253
29 YEARS	3,496	1,737	1,758	2,881	1,448	1,433	615	290	325	481	227	254
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,726	9,277	9,449	15,491	7,772	7,719	3,235	1,506	1,729	2,555	1,189	1,366
30 YEARS	3,661	1,822	1,840	2,991	1,506	1,485	671	316	355	525	247	278
31 YEARS	3,532	1,754	1,778	2,930	1,472	1,458	602	281	321	470	219	251
32 YEARS	3,644	1,806	1,838	3,016	1,513	1,502	629	293	336	495	230	265
33 YEARS	3,815	1,884	1,932	3,172	1,586	1,585	644	297	346	510	236	274
34 YEARS	4,073	2,012	2,061	3,383	1,694	1,690	689	318	371	554	257	297
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,889	10,247	10,642	17,646	8,776	8,870	3,243	1,472	1,772	2,684	1,234	1,449
35 YEARS	4,107	2,023	2,084	3,446	1,720	1,726	661	304	358	540	250	290
36 YEARS	4,162	2,044	2,118	3,508	1,746	1,762	653	298	356	539	248	291
37 YEARS	4,235	2,077	2,158	3,586	1,783	1,803	650	294	355	540	248	292
38 YEARS	4,181	2,047	2,134	3,543	1,759	1,783	638	288	351	532	244	288
39 YEARS	4,204	2,056	2,148	3,563	1,768	1,796	641	289	352	533	244	289
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,468	10,026	10,442	17,438	8,662	8,776	3,030	1,364	1,666	2,494	1,146	1,348
40 YEARS	4,220	2,067	2,153	3,591	1,783	1,807	630	284	346	521	239	282
41 YEARS	4,219	2,068	2,151	3,588	1,784	1,804	631	284	347	521	239	282
42 YEARS	4,077	1,997	2,080	3,468	1,723	1,745	610	274	336	501	230	271
43 YEARS	4,021	1,970	2,051	3,429	1,704	1,725	591	266	325	486	223	263
44 YEARS	3,931	1,924	2,007	3,363	1,668	1,696	568	256	312	465	215	250
45 TO 49 YEARS	18,101	8,851	9,250	15,550	7,690	7,860	2,551	1,161	1,390	2,063	965	1,098
50 TO 54 YEARS	15,490	7,541	7,949	13,495	6,633	6,862	1,995	908	1,087	1,588	744	844
55 TO 59 YEARS	12,073	5,799	6,274	10,537	5,099	5,437	1,537	700	837	1,242	578	664
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,673	4,545	5,128	8,426	3,985	4,441	1,247	560	687	1,037	470	566
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,276	4,128	5,148	8,036	3,598	4,438	1,240	530	710	1,076	461	615
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,153	3,392	4,760	7,276	3,024	4,252	876	368	508	752	319	432
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,141	2,348	3,793	5,545	2,110	3,435	595	238	358	498	201	297
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,898	1,323	2,575	3,540	1,193	2,348	358	130	228	299	107	192
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,087	861	2,226	2,776	760	2,016	311	101	210	252	74	177
1 TO 4 YEARS	11,820	6,058	5,761	9,728	4,992	4,736	2,092	1,066	1,026	1,627	832	796
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,760	15,251	14,509	24,431	12,539	11,892	5,328	2,712	2,617	4,207	2,146	2,061
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,836	7,084	6,752	11,266	5,774	5,492	2,570	1,310	1,260	2,053	1,049	1,005
18 TO 24 YEARS	22,186	11,205	10,981	17,848	9,052	8,795	4,338	2,152	2,186	3,362	1,660	1,702
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,006	6,610	6,395	10,483	5,337	5,146	2,523	1,273	1,250	1,968	986	981
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,180	4,594	4,586	7,365	3,715	3,650	1,815	879	936	1,395	674	721
15 TO 44 YEARS	109,872	54,644	55,229	90,986	45,697	45,289	18,887	8,947	9,940	15,076	7,170	7,906
14 YEARS AND OVER	199,262	95,222	104,040	169,025	81,254	87,771	30,237	13,968	16,269	24,399	11,353	13,045
16 YEARS AND OVER	192,277	91,644	100,633	163,325	78,331	84,995	28,951	13,313	15,639	23,368	10,827	12,541
18 YEARS AND OVER	185,426	88,138	97,288	157,759	75,480	82,279	27,667	12,658	15,009	22,345	10,305	12,041
21 YEARS AND OVER	175,451	83,071	92,380	149,696	71,379	78,317	25,756	11,693	14,063	20,850	9,553	11,296
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,199	14,687	21,512	32,083	12,992	19,091	4,116	1,695	2,421	3,493	1,441	2,052
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,554	12,051	18,503	27,173	10,685	16,489	3,380	1,366	2,014	2,876	1,163	1,713
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	36.3	35.0	37.5	37.1	35.9	38.4	31.8	30.1	33.2	32.4	31.0	33.7

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 1999												
ALL AGES	244,426	118,321	126,104	205,903	100,155	105,749	38,523	18,167	20,356	30,790	14,606	16,183
UNDER 5 YEARS	14,473	7,420	7,053	11,900	6,108	5,793	2,573	1,312	1,260	1,984	1,015	969
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,833	1,454	1,379	2,338	1,200	1,137	496	254	242	377	193	184
1 YEAR	2,860	1,465	1,395	2,352	1,206	1,146	508	259	249	388	198	190
2 YEARS	2,849	1,461	1,387	2,337	1,200	1,137	511	261	250	394	201	192
3 YEARS	2,920	1,497	1,423	2,398	1,231	1,167	522	266	256	405	207	198
4 YEARS	3,011	1,542	1,469	2,475	1,270	1,205	536	272	263	420	214	206
5 TO 9 YEARS	15,839	8,116	7,723	13,009	6,675	6,333	2,830	1,441	1,389	2,204	1,124	1,079
5 YEARS	3,061	1,571	1,491	2,510	1,289	1,220	551	281	270	424	217	208
6 YEARS	3,129	1,601	1,528	2,566	1,315	1,251	563	286	277	436	222	214
7 YEARS	3,187	1,633	1,554	2,616	1,342	1,273	571	290	281	445	227	218
8 YEARS	3,191	1,635	1,555	2,627	1,348	1,279	564	288	277	442	226	216
9 YEARS	3,270	1,677	1,594	2,690	1,381	1,309	580	296	284	456	233	223
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,117	8,770	8,346	14,014	7,191	6,822	3,103	1,579	1,524	2,467	1,259	1,209
10 YEARS	3,441	1,765	1,676	2,811	1,444	1,367	630	321	309	497	254	243
11 YEARS	3,354	1,719	1,634	2,752	1,413	1,339	601	306	295	475	242	233
12 YEARS	3,401	1,744	1,657	2,787	1,431	1,356	614	313	301	488	249	239
13 YEARS	3,423	1,752	1,672	2,806	1,438	1,368	618	314	304	493	251	242
14 YEARS	3,497	1,790	1,706	2,857	1,465	1,392	640	326	314	514	262	252
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,268	8,809	8,459	14,050	7,175	6,674	3,218	1,634	1,584	2,532	1,286	1,247
15 YEARS	3,496	1,792	1,704	2,850	1,462	1,388	646	330	316	512	262	250
16 YEARS	3,455	1,769	1,686	2,813	1,442	1,371	642	327	315	510	260	249
17 YEARS	3,448	1,763	1,685	2,799	1,432	1,367	649	331	318	512	262	251
18 YEARS	3,443	1,749	1,694	2,802	1,425	1,377	640	324	316	502	253	248
19 YEARS	3,426	1,736	1,690	2,785	1,414	1,371	641	322	319	497	249	248
20 TO 24 YEARS	15,594	7,863	7,731	12,493	6,332	6,161	3,100	1,531	1,570	2,367	1,161	1,206
20 YEARS	3,387	1,725	1,662	2,736	1,394	1,341	651	330	320	508	255	253
21 YEARS	3,161	1,610	1,551	2,540	1,297	1,243	621	313	308	478	238	240
22 YEARS	2,986	1,504	1,482	2,379	1,205	1,174	607	298	309	463	226	237
23 YEARS	2,935	1,467	1,468	2,335	1,176	1,159	600	291	309	451	218	233
24 YEARS	3,126	1,558	1,568	2,504	1,259	1,244	622	298	324	467	224	243
25 TO 29 YEARS	16,888	8,409	8,479	13,799	6,950	6,850	3,089	1,460	1,629	2,417	1,143	1,274
25 YEARS	3,132	1,564	1,567	2,539	1,281	1,257	593	283	310	468	223	245
26 YEARS	3,144	1,567	1,577	2,557	1,290	1,267	587	278	309	458	218	241
27 YEARS	3,383	1,682	1,701	2,749	1,384	1,366	634	298	336	498	235	263
28 YEARS	3,652	1,817	1,835	3,006	1,513	1,493	646	304	342	504	236	268
29 YEARS	3,577	1,779	1,798	2,949	1,482	1,467	628	297	331	488	231	257
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,236	9,031	9,205	15,034	7,541	7,493	3,202	1,490	1,712	2,513	1,169	1,344
30 YEARS	3,707	1,843	1,864	3,021	1,520	1,501	686	323	363	537	253	285
31 YEARS	3,454	1,717	1,737	2,857	1,438	1,419	597	279	318	464	216	247
32 YEARS	3,550	1,758	1,793	2,942	1,475	1,467	608	283	326	476	221	255
33 YEARS	3,614	1,787	1,827	2,986	1,496	1,489	629	291	338	492	228	264
34 YEARS	3,910	1,926	1,985	3,229	1,612	1,617	682	314	368	545	252	293
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,731	10,175	10,556	17,476	8,696	8,780	3,255	1,479	1,776	2,687	1,238	1,450
35 YEARS	4,050	1,997	2,053	3,388	1,693	1,695	661	304	357	539	249	289
36 YEARS	4,098	2,013	2,085	3,444	1,715	1,729	653	298	355	538	248	290
37 YEARS	4,157	2,037	2,119	3,508	1,743	1,765	648	294	354	538	248	290
38 YEARS	4,239	2,077	2,162	3,588	1,783	1,805	650	294	356	540	248	292
39 YEARS	4,188	2,051	2,138	3,546	1,761	1,785	642	289	353	533	244	289
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,721	10,146	10,574	17,612	8,745	8,867	3,109	1,401	1,707	2,559	1,177	1,382
40 YEARS	4,210	2,059	2,152	3,566	1,769	1,797	644	290	354	534	244	289
41 YEARS	4,226	2,070	2,156	3,593	1,785	1,808	633	285	348	522	240	282
42 YEARS	4,217	2,067	2,150	3,584	1,782	1,802	633	285	348	521	239	282
43 YEARS	4,065	1,991	2,075	3,456	1,716	1,740	609	275	335	499	230	269
44 YEARS	4,002	1,960	2,042	3,412	1,693	1,719	590	267	323	484	224	260
45 TO 49 YEARS	18,488	9,042	9,445	15,850	7,841	8,009	2,638	1,201	1,436	2,138	1,000	1,138
50 TO 54 YEARS	16,127	7,853	8,274	14,018	6,894	7,124	2,109	958	1,150	1,678	786	892
55 TO 59 YEARS	12,550	6,031	6,519	10,954	5,304	5,650	1,596	727	869	1,283	598	686
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,832	4,617	5,215	8,564	4,048	4,516	1,268	569	699	1,052	477	575
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,154	4,076	5,078	7,904	3,542	4,362	1,250	534	716	1,082	463	618
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,085	3,371	4,714	7,196	2,998	4,198	889	373	516	759	323	436
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,204	2,370	3,834	5,597	2,129	3,469	607	241	366	504	203	301
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,969	1,344	2,625	3,599	1,210	2,389	370	134	236	308	111	198
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,151	877	2,274	2,835	776	2,059	316	102	215	256	75	180
1 TO 4 YEARS	11,640	5,966	5,674	9,563	4,907	4,656	2,077	1,059	1,019	1,607	821	786
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,459	15,096	14,362	24,165	12,402	11,763	5,293	2,694	2,599	4,157	2,121	2,037
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,896	7,115	6,781	11,319	5,801	5,518	2,577	1,314	1,263	2,048	1,046	1,002
18 TO 24 YEARS	22,462	11,348	11,114	18,081	9,172	8,909	4,382	2,176	2,205	3,365	1,663	1,702
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,416	6,820	6,596	10,863	5,531	5,332	2,553	1,289	1,264	1,984	994	989
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,046	4,528	4,518	7,217	3,641	3,577	1,829	887	941	1,381	668	712
15 TO 44 YEARS	109,438	54,434	55,004	90,464	45,439	45,025	18,973	8,995	9,979	15,075	7,173	7,902
14 YEARS AND OVER	200,494	95,805	104,689	169,838	81,645	88,192	30,657	14,160	16,497	24,648	11,471	13,177
16 YEARS AND OVER	193,502	92,223	101,279	164,131	78,718	85,412	29,371	13,504	15,866	23,622	10,947	12,675
18 YEARS AND OVER	186,599	88,691	97,908	158,518	75,844	82,674	28,080	12,846	15,234	22,600	10,425	12,175
21 YEARS AND OVER	176,343	83,481	92,862	150,195	71,611	78,584	26,148	11,870	14,278	21,094	9,668	11,425
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,281	14,706	21,575	32,105	12,990	19,115	4,176	1,716	2,460	3,531	1,455	2,076
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,564	12,039	18,525	27,131	10,655	16,476	3,433	1,385	2,049	2,908	1,175	1,733
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	36.6	35.4	37.9	37.5	36.2	38.7	32.1	30.4	33.6	32.8	31.4	34.1

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITEDS STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
JULY 1, 2000												
ALL AGES	245,098	118,617	126,481	206,211	100,286	105,924	38,888	18,331	20,556	30,963	14,685	16,277
UNDER 5 YEARS	14,288	7,325	6,963	11,726	6,018	5,708	2,563	1,307	1,255	1,967	1,006	961
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,809	1,442	1,367	2,312	1,187	1,125	496	254	242	376	193	183
1 YEAR	2,829	1,449	1,380	2,322	1,191	1,131	507	259	249	386	197	189
2 YEARS	2,812	1,442	1,369	2,302	1,182	1,120	509	260	249	390	200	191
3 YEARS	2,877	1,475	1,402	2,358	1,210	1,148	519	264	254	400	205	195
4 YEARS	2,963	1,517	1,445	2,431	1,247	1,184	531	270	261	414	211	203
5 TO 9 YEARS	15,606	7,996	7,609	12,801	6,569	6,233	2,805	1,428	1,377	2,171	1,108	1,063
5 YEARS	3,011	1,545	1,467	2,465	1,266	1,199	547	279	268	418	213	205
6 YEARS	3,080	1,575	1,504	2,522	1,292	1,230	558	284	275	429	218	211
7 YEARS	3,139	1,608	1,531	2,573	1,320	1,253	566	288	278	438	223	215
8 YEARS	3,146	1,612	1,534	2,587	1,327	1,260	559	285	274	435	222	213
9 YEARS	3,230	1,656	1,574	2,655	1,363	1,292	575	293	282	450	230	220
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,000	8,710	8,290	13,912	7,139	6,773	3,088	1,571	1,516	2,444	1,247	1,197
10 YEARS	3,405	1,746	1,659	2,779	1,428	1,352	625	319	307	491	251	240
11 YEARS	3,324	1,704	1,620	2,726	1,400	1,326	598	304	294	470	240	230
12 YEARS	3,378	1,732	1,646	2,766	1,420	1,346	611	311	300	484	247	237
13 YEARS	3,407	1,743	1,664	2,791	1,431	1,361	615	312	303	489	249	240
14 YEARS	3,487	1,785	1,702	2,849	1,460	1,388	638	325	313	510	260	250
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,381	8,867	8,514	14,151	7,227	6,924	3,230	1,640	1,590	2,529	1,284	1,245
15 YEARS	3,495	1,792	1,703	2,849	1,462	1,388	646	330	316	509	260	249
16 YEARS	3,464	1,773	1,690	2,821	1,446	1,375	642	327	315	508	259	248
17 YEARS	3,470	1,774	1,695	2,818	1,442	1,376	651	332	319	511	261	250
18 YEARS	3,475	1,765	1,710	2,830	1,439	1,391	644	326	318	502	254	249
19 YEARS	3,478	1,763	1,715	2,832	1,438	1,394	647	325	322	499	250	249
20 TO 24 YEARS	15,864	8,002	7,862	12,744	6,460	6,284	3,120	1,541	1,579	2,370	1,163	1,207
20 YEARS	3,486	1,776	1,711	2,828	1,441	1,387	658	334	324	512	257	255
21 YEARS	3,288	1,675	1,613	2,659	1,358	1,301	629	317	312	482	240	242
22 YEARS	3,114	1,569	1,545	2,498	1,266	1,232	616	303	313	469	229	240
23 YEARS	2,948	1,473	1,474	2,346	1,181	1,165	602	292	310	450	218	232
24 YEARS	3,028	1,509	1,520	2,413	1,213	1,199	616	295	320	458	220	238
25 TO 29 YEARS	16,378	8,157	8,221	13,306	6,703	6,603	3,072	1,454	1,618	2,380	1,127	1,253
25 YEARS	3,079	1,539	1,540	2,469	1,246	1,223	609	293	317	464	222	242
26 YEARS	3,084	1,538	1,546	2,506	1,264	1,242	578	274	304	450	214	236
27 YEARS	3,186	1,583	1,603	2,577	1,297	1,281	609	286	323	475	224	251
28 YEARS	3,382	1,681	1,701	2,769	1,393	1,376	613	288	325	474	222	252
29 YEARS	3,647	1,817	1,830	2,984	1,503	1,481	663	314	349	517	244	272
30 TO 34 YEARS	17,988	8,912	9,076	14,800	7,427	7,372	3,189	1,485	1,703	2,486	1,157	1,329
30 YEARS	3,793	1,888	1,906	3,092	1,556	1,536	701	331	370	545	257	288
31 YEARS	3,497	1,737	1,760	2,886	1,451	1,435	611	286	325	474	221	253
32 YEARS	3,472	1,721	1,751	2,869	1,441	1,428	603	280	323	469	218	252
33 YEARS	3,521	1,739	1,782	2,913	1,458	1,455	608	281	327	472	218	254
34 YEARS	3,705	1,827	1,878	3,040	1,520	1,519	665	307	359	525	243	282
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,428	10,022	10,405	17,169	8,540	8,629	3,259	1,482	1,777	2,683	1,236	1,446
35 YEARS	3,887	1,911	1,976	3,234	1,611	1,623	654	300	354	529	245	285
36 YEARS	4,041	1,987	2,054	3,387	1,688	1,699	653	299	355	537	248	289
37 YEARS	4,093	2,007	2,086	3,444	1,712	1,732	649	295	354	537	248	289
38 YEARS	4,160	2,037	2,123	3,511	1,744	1,767	649	294	355	538	248	291
39 YEARS	4,246	2,081	2,166	3,592	1,785	1,807	654	295	359	541	248	293
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,887	10,225	10,662	17,720	8,796	8,924	3,167	1,429	1,738	2,606	1,199	1,407
40 YEARS	4,195	2,053	2,141	3,549	1,763	1,786	645	290	355	533	244	289
41 YEARS	4,216	2,061	2,155	3,569	1,770	1,798	647	291	356	534	245	290
42 YEARS	4,225	2,069	2,155	3,590	1,783	1,807	634	286	348	522	240	282
43 YEARS	4,205	2,060	2,145	3,573	1,775	1,798	632	286	347	519	239	280
44 YEARS	4,047	1,981	2,066	3,439	1,705	1,734	608	275	332	497	230	267
45 TO 49 YEARS	18,953	9,273	9,680	16,221	8,027	8,194	2,732	1,246	1,486	2,219	1,039	1,180
50 TO 54 YEARS	16,789	8,175	8,614	14,561	7,163	7,398	2,228	1,012	1,216	1,775	832	942
55 TO 59 YEARS	12,947	6,224	6,723	11,294	5,472	5,821	1,654	752	902	1,323	617	707
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,990	4,688	5,302	8,694	4,108	4,587	1,295	580	715	1,070	485	586
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,023	4,021	5,002	7,777	3,489	4,287	1,246	532	715	1,075	460	615
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,056	3,368	4,688	7,144	2,985	4,159	912	383	530	775	331	445
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,224	2,375	3,849	5,611	2,132	3,479	613	244	370	505	204	301
80 TO 84 YEARS	4,080	1,383	2,697	3,687	1,240	2,447	392	143	250	326	117	209
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,217	894	2,323	2,894	791	2,103	323	103	220	260	76	184
1 TO 4 YEARS	11,480	5,883	5,597	9,413	4,830	4,583	2,067	1,053	1,013	1,591	813	778
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,119	14,921	14,198	23,865	12,247	11,618	5,254	2,674	2,580	4,105	2,094	2,011
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,915	7,124	6,791	11,338	5,810	5,528	2,577	1,314	1,263	2,039	1,041	997
18 TO 24 YEARS	22,817	11,529	11,288	18,406	9,337	9,069	4,411	2,192	2,219	3,371	1,666	1,705
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,727	6,979	6,749	11,149	5,677	5,473	2,578	1,302	1,276	1,995	1,000	995
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,090	4,551	4,539	7,256	3,661	3,596	1,833	890	943	1,376	666	710
15 TO 44 YEARS	108,926	54,185	54,741	89,889	45,153	44,736	19,037	9,032	10,005	15,053	7,165	7,887
14 YEARS AND OVER	201,691	96,371	105,320	170,620	82,022	88,599	31,071	14,350	16,721	24,892	11,586	13,305
16 YEARS AND OVER	194,710	92,795	101,915	164,923	79,100	85,823	29,787	13,695	16,092	23,872	11,065	12,807
18 YEARS AND OVER	187,776	89,247	98,529	159,283	76,212	83,071	28,493	13,035	15,458	22,853	10,545	12,308
21 YEARS AND OVER	177,337	83,944	93,394	150,793	71,893	78,900	26,544	12,050	14,494	21,340	9,785	11,555
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,414	14,750	21,664	32,171	13,010	19,161	4,243	1,740	2,503	3,574	1,472	2,102
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,600	12,041	18,558	27,113	10,638	16,475	3,487	1,404	2,083	2,942	1,188	1,753
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	37.0	35.7	38.2	37.8	36.5	39.1	32.5	30.8	33.9	33.3	31.8	34.6

Table 10. SERIES I—QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 2000 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Sex and age	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Total, all ages	287,007	303,144	322,049	342,340	362,348	382,011	402,592	424,989	448,872	473,570	499,329
Under 5 years	24,654	27,140	30,663	32,798	33,389	34,214	36,568	39,822	42,484	44,163	45,854
5 to 9 years	24,960	24,917	27,414	30,934	33,064	33,662	34,504	36,884	40,145	42,786	44,465
10 to 14 years	26,240	25,549	25,513	28,044	31,605	33,764	34,384	35,261	37,679	40,963	43,637
15 to 19 years	25,008	26,460	25,782	25,745	28,271	31,838	34,017	34,664	35,548	37,950	41,236
20 to 24 years	20,867	24,894	26,320	25,644	25,616	28,118	31,640	33,797	34,435	35,295	37,667
25 to 29 years	16,696	20,482	24,397	25,778	25,109	25,063	27,477	30,901	32,992	33,581	34,392
30 to 34 years	17,988	17,024	20,840	24,756	26,125	25,453	25,420	27,860	31,292	33,361	33,944
35 to 39 years	20,428	17,937	16,962	20,730	24,612	25,968	25,289	25,236	27,631	31,006	33,045
40 to 44 years	20,887	20,470	17,989	17,016	20,788	24,660	26,018	25,352	25,299	27,674	31,036
45 to 54 years	35,742	39,268	40,434	37,615	34,288	37,064	44,545	49,645	50,314	49,593	51,860
55 to 64 years	22,937	27,932	32,494	35,686	36,690	34,103	31,141	33,835	40,622	45,120	45,617
65 to 74 years	17,079	17,026	19,346	23,582	27,411	30,097	30,874	28,619	26,213	28,633	34,337
75 to 84 years	10,304	10,513	10,052	10,088	11,555	14,104	16,307	17,865	18,226	16,834	15,460
85 years and over	3,217	3,533	3,841	3,924	3,826	3,904	4,409	5,249	5,993	6,609	6,777
1 to 4 years	19,569	21,380	24,240	26,104	26,623	27,175	28,935	31,537	33,749	35,128	36,419
5 to 13 years	45,923	45,215	47,842	53,592	58,558	60,715	61,972	65,136	70,461	75,746	79,475
14 to 17 years	20,575	21,074	20,361	20,892	23,427	26,126	27,385	27,761	28,781	31,051	33,658
18 to 24 years	30,578	35,530	36,827	35,883	36,570	40,541	45,188	47,709	48,565	50,197	53,873
16 years and over	205,938	220,255	233,370	245,291	258,336	273,754	290,245	306,048	321,306	337,798	356,861
18 years and over	195,855	209,715	223,183	235,058	246,974	260,957	276,667	292,270	307,146	322,610	340,342
21 years and over	181,426	193,720	207,245	219,589	230,601	242,421	256,328	271,284	285,857	300,262	316,079
62 years and over	36,414	38,099	41,831	47,145	53,352	58,711	60,752	60,566	60,537	64,355	69,796
65 years and over	30,600	31,071	33,239	37,595	42,791	48,105	51,590	51,732	50,431	52,076	56,575
Median age.....years	31.4	30.6	30.2	30.4	30.8	30.9	30.5	30.2	30.2	30.3	30.4
Male, all ages	140,072	148,080	157,481	167,505	177,266	186,780	196,796	207,862	219,816	232,247	245,150
Under 5 years	12,643	13,923	15,734	16,834	17,140	17,565	18,775	20,446	21,814	22,681	23,556
5 to 9 years	12,795	12,777	14,062	15,872	16,969	17,278	17,711	18,933	20,608	21,970	22,838
10 to 14 years	13,451	13,101	13,087	14,390	16,221	17,332	17,651	18,101	19,343	21,035	22,414
15 to 19 years	12,765	13,512	13,170	13,157	14,453	16,281	17,397	17,728	18,182	19,417	21,105
20 to 24 years	10,540	12,588	13,317	12,980	12,973	14,250	16,042	17,139	17,465	17,910	19,123
25 to 29 years	8,317	10,232	12,211	12,913	12,581	12,562	13,781	15,508	16,564	16,867	17,281
30 to 34 years	8,912	8,446	10,373	12,346	13,040	12,707	12,694	13,920	15,646	16,691	16,990
35 to 39 years	10,022	8,792	8,323	10,205	12,140	12,818	12,482	12,453	13,642	15,322	16,340
40 to 44 years	10,225	10,020	8,795	8,328	10,209	12,136	12,813	12,482	12,453	13,631	15,302
45 to 54 years	17,448	19,159	19,715	18,330	16,711	18,117	21,833	24,357	24,687	24,335	25,462
55 to 64 years	10,912	13,339	15,539	17,055	17,518	16,264	14,861	16,219	19,535	21,709	21,946
65 to 74 years	7,389	7,385	8,418	10,306	11,986	13,152	13,466	12,461	11,435	12,600	15,157
75 to 84 years	3,758	3,832	3,684	3,713	4,277	5,245	6,062	6,635	6,747	6,216	5,732
85 years and over	894	975	1,054	1,075	1,048	1,073	1,229	1,480	1,694	1,865	1,902
1 to 4 years	10,032	10,964	12,434	13,394	13,663	13,947	14,851	16,187	17,324	18,036	18,703
5 to 13 years	23,543	23,187	24,541	27,500	30,056	31,168	31,815	33,438	36,174	38,898	40,824
14 to 17 years	10,539	10,799	10,437	10,713	12,016	13,404	14,051	14,244	14,768	15,938	17,281
18 to 24 years	15,469	17,991	18,656	18,185	18,544	20,570	22,936	24,218	24,657	25,496	27,377
16 years and over	98,509	105,569	111,988	117,702	123,879	131,206	139,118	146,799	154,322	162,523	171,966
18 years and over	93,347	100,171	106,769	112,458	118,054	124,644	132,155	139,733	147,060	154,731	163,489
21 years and over	86,013	92,035	98,658	104,582	109,715	115,200	121,790	129,036	136,207	143,335	151,111
62 years and over	14,750	15,479	17,196	19,581	22,269	24,447	25,050	24,720	24,643	26,485	29,047
65 years and over	12,041	12,192	13,156	15,095	17,311	19,470	20,756	20,576	19,876	20,680	22,791
Median age.....years	29.7	29.0	28.8	29.1	29.3	29.3	28.9	28.7	28.8	28.9	28.9
Female, all ages	146,935	155,065	164,568	174,835	185,082	195,231	205,796	217,127	229,056	241,322	254,179
Under 5 years	12,011	13,218	14,929	15,964	16,250	16,649	17,793	19,376	20,670	21,482	22,299
5 to 9 years	12,165	12,140	13,353	15,062	16,095	16,384	16,793	17,951	19,536	20,816	21,627
10 to 14 years	12,789	12,448	12,427	13,654	15,384	16,432	16,733	17,160	18,335	19,928	21,222
15 to 19 years	12,242	12,948	12,613	12,588	13,817	15,557	16,620	16,936	17,366	18,533	20,131
20 to 24 years	10,328	12,306	13,003	12,664	12,643	13,868	15,598	16,658	16,970	17,386	18,543
25 to 29 years	8,379	10,250	12,186	12,864	12,528	12,501	13,697	15,393	16,427	16,715	17,111
30 to 34 years	9,076	8,578	10,467	12,410	13,085	12,746	12,726	13,939	15,646	16,670	16,954
35 to 39 years	10,405	9,145	8,639	10,525	12,472	13,149	12,808	12,783	13,990	15,684	16,705
40 to 44 years	10,662	10,450	9,194	8,688	10,579	12,524	13,205	12,870	12,846	14,043	15,734
45 to 54 years	18,294	20,109	20,719	19,285	17,577	18,947	22,712	25,288	25,627	25,258	26,399
55 to 64 years	12,025	14,594	16,955	18,630	19,173	17,839	16,279	17,616	21,087	23,411	23,671
65 to 74 years	9,690	9,641	10,930	13,277	15,424	16,945	17,409	16,158	14,778	16,033	19,180
75 to 84 years	6,546	6,681	6,367	6,375	7,278	8,859	10,245	11,230	11,479	10,619	9,728
85 years and over	2,323	2,558	2,787	2,849	2,778	2,831	3,180	3,769	4,299	4,744	4,875
1 to 4 years	9,537	10,415	11,805	12,710	12,960	13,228	14,083	15,349	16,425	17,093	17,716
5 to 13 years	22,380	22,028	23,300	26,092	28,502	29,548	30,158	31,697	34,286	36,848	38,651
14 to 17 years	10,036	10,275	9,924	10,179	11,410	12,722	13,334	13,517	14,013	15,114	16,377
18 to 24 years	15,109	17,539	18,171	17,698	18,026	19,971	22,252	23,491	23,908	24,701	26,496
16 years and over	107,430	114,686	121,382	127,589	134,457	142,548	151,126	159,249	166,984	175,275	184,895
18 years and over	102,508	109,544	116,414	122,600	128,920	136,312	144,512	152,537	160,086	167,878	176,853
21 years and over	95,413	101,686	108,587	115,007	120,887	127,221	134,539	142,248	149,651	156,927	164,968
62 years and over	21,664	22,620	24,635	27,564	31,084	34,264	35,701	35,845	35,893	37,870	40,749
65 years and over	18,558	18,880	20,084	22,501	25,480	28,635	30,834	31,157	30,555	31,396	33,783
Median age.....years	33.1	32.5	31.8	31.9	32.2	32.4	32.2	31.8	31.7	31.7	31.8

Table 11. SERIES II—QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 2000 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Sex and age	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Total, all ages	262,494	270,377	278,754	286,960	294,046	299,713	304,328	308,382	312,035	315,279	318,396
Under 5 years	18,364	18,905	20,135	20,681	20,392	20,065	20,327	21,006	21,482	21,524	21,451
5 to 9 years	19,387	18,601	19,147	20,377	20,921	20,633	20,316	20,589	21,270	21,735	21,771
10 to 14 years	20,812	19,871	19,075	19,628	20,873	21,423	21,136	20,824	21,102	21,780	22,243
15 to 19 years	20,707	21,025	20,092	19,302	19,858	21,108	21,669	21,397	21,091	21,364	22,039
20 to 24 years	18,137	20,642	20,955	20,038	19,272	19,830	21,068	21,628	21,363	21,058	21,327
25 to 29 years	16,506	17,828	20,265	20,570	19,679	18,926	19,461	20,667	21,210	20,940	20,631
30 to 34 years	17,988	16,826	18,158	20,593	20,891	19,995	19,247	19,794	21,001	21,530	21,249
35 to 39 years	20,428	17,937	16,770	18,054	20,469	20,758	19,860	19,103	19,625	20,802	21,315
40 to 44 years	20,887	20,470	17,989	16,822	18,112	20,520	20,813	19,925	19,169	19,680	20,847
45 to 54 years	35,742	39,268	40,434	37,615	34,097	34,247	37,885	40,519	39,938	38,321	38,077
55 to 64 years	22,937	27,932	32,494	35,686	36,690	34,103	30,957	31,198	34,518	36,806	36,200
65 to 74 years	17,079	17,026	19,346	23,582	27,411	30,097	30,874	28,619	26,048	26,296	29,123
75 to 84 years	10,304	10,513	10,052	10,088	11,555	14,104	16,307	17,865	18,226	16,834	15,346
85 years and over	3,217	3,533	3,841	3,924	3,826	3,904	4,409	5,249	5,993	6,609	6,777
1 to 4 years	14,672	15,003	16,002	16,523	16,323	16,027	16,185	16,725	17,140	17,197	17,127
5 to 13 years	35,963	34,355	34,336	36,124	37,671	37,734	37,142	37,191	38,149	39,170	39,543
14 to 17 years	16,752	16,620	15,735	15,372	16,117	17,059	17,249	16,937	16,797	17,164	17,708
18 to 24 years	26,328	29,164	29,198	27,848	27,137	28,201	29,798	30,310	29,879	29,604	30,130
16 years and over	199,709	208,842	216,474	222,418	227,790	233,292	238,224	241,724	243,967	245,919	248,474
18 years and over	191,415	200,496	208,548	214,782	219,867	224,856	229,611	233,248	235,607	237,421	239,695
21 years and over	179,189	187,628	196,024	202,930	208,025	212,291	216,450	220,107	222,717	224,530	226,440
62 years and over	36,414	38,099	41,831	47,145	53,352	58,711	60,752	60,566	59,164	60,080	61,880
65 years and over	30,600	31,071	33,239	37,595	42,791	48,105	51,590	51,732	50,266	49,739	51,247
Median age ... years	34.8	35.4	35.5	35.6	36.3	36.9	37.3	37.2	36.9	36.9	37.0
Male, all ages	127,521	131,314	135,342	139,201	142,378	144,774	146,685	148,464	150,215	151,888	153,514
Under 5 years	9,416	9,694	10,324	10,603	10,453	10,283	10,415	10,760	11,003	11,025	10,989
5 to 9 years	9,936	9,534	9,813	10,444	10,722	10,572	10,406	10,544	10,891	11,130	11,151
10 to 14 years	10,666	10,184	9,776	10,059	10,697	10,976	10,827	10,664	10,804	11,153	11,392
15 to 19 years	10,567	10,731	10,255	9,852	10,137	10,773	11,057	10,916	10,759	10,899	11,246
20 to 24 years	9,154	10,428	10,590	10,127	9,741	10,026	10,653	10,935	10,801	10,650	10,790
25 to 29 years	8,221	8,896	10,127	10,284	9,838	9,461	9,729	10,334	10,608	10,475	10,323
30 to 34 years	8,912	8,346	9,025	10,251	10,405	9,958	9,584	9,858	10,462	10,730	10,594
35 to 39 years	10,022	8,792	8,227	8,869	10,071	10,216	9,770	9,393	9,649	10,232	10,490
40 to 44 years	10,225	10,020	8,795	8,231	8,873	10,068	10,214	9,773	9,397	9,649	10,227
45 to 54 years	17,448	19,159	19,715	18,330	16,614	16,707	18,506	19,803	19,515	18,720	18,602
55 to 64 years	10,912	13,339	15,539	17,055	17,518	16,264	14,768	14,909	16,530	17,629	17,336
65 to 74 years	7,389	7,385	8,418	10,306	11,986	13,152	13,466	12,461	11,354	11,515	12,789
75 to 84 years	3,758	3,832	3,684	3,713	4,277	5,245	6,062	6,635	6,747	6,216	5,683
85 years and over	894	975	1,054	1,075	1,048	1,073	1,229	1,480	1,694	1,865	1,902
1 to 4 years	7,520	7,690	8,203	8,469	8,365	8,211	8,290	8,564	8,776	8,806	8,771
5 to 13 years	18,433	17,610	17,599	18,516	19,306	19,335	19,027	19,047	19,535	20,059	20,254
14 to 17 years	8,579	8,512	8,059	7,874	8,254	8,735	8,831	8,669	8,596	8,784	9,065
18 to 24 years	13,312	14,755	14,775	14,093	13,735	14,276	15,085	15,342	15,124	14,988	15,260
16 years and over	95,339	99,770	103,417	106,117	108,420	110,737	112,820	114,323	115,358	116,366	117,698
18 years and over	91,094	95,498	99,359	102,208	104,364	106,420	108,412	109,988	111,081	112,019	113,206
21 years and over	84,880	88,956	92,990	96,180	98,341	100,029	101,719	103,305	104,527	105,462	106,462
62 years and over	14,750	15,480	17,196	19,581	22,269	24,447	25,050	24,720	23,978	24,465	25,384
65 years and over	12,041	12,192	13,156	15,095	17,311	19,470	20,756	20,576	19,796	19,596	20,375
Median age ... years	33.3	33.7	33.8	34.0	34.6	35.2	35.3	35.1	34.9	34.9	35.1
Female, all ages	134,973	139,063	143,412	147,759	151,667	154,940	157,643	159,918	161,819	163,391	164,882
Under 5 years	8,948	9,211	9,811	10,077	9,938	9,782	9,912	10,245	10,479	10,499	10,461
5 to 9 years	9,451	9,067	9,333	9,933	10,200	10,061	9,909	10,046	10,379	10,605	10,621
10 to 14 years	10,146	9,686	9,299	9,568	10,177	10,446	10,309	10,160	10,297	10,628	10,851
15 to 19 years	10,140	10,295	9,838	9,450	9,722	10,334	10,612	10,481	10,332	10,464	10,793
20 to 24 years	8,982	10,214	10,366	9,911	9,531	9,804	10,416	10,693	10,562	10,409	10,537
25 to 29 years	8,285	8,932	10,138	10,286	9,841	9,465	9,732	10,332	10,602	10,465	10,308
30 to 34 years	9,076	8,479	9,133	10,342	10,487	10,037	9,663	9,936	10,538	10,799	10,655
35 to 39 years	10,405	9,145	8,543	9,184	10,398	10,542	10,090	9,710	9,976	10,569	10,825
40 to 44 years	10,662	10,450	9,194	8,591	9,239	10,452	10,599	10,152	9,772	10,032	10,620
45 to 54 years	18,294	20,109	20,719	19,285	17,482	17,540	19,379	20,716	20,423	19,602	19,475
55 to 64 years	12,025	14,594	16,955	18,630	19,173	17,839	16,189	16,289	17,987	19,176	18,865
65 to 74 years	9,690	9,641	10,930	13,277	15,424	16,945	17,409	16,158	14,693	14,780	16,333
75 to 84 years	6,546	6,681	6,367	6,375	7,278	8,859	10,245	11,230	11,479	10,619	9,664
85 years and over	2,323	2,558	2,787	2,849	2,778	2,831	3,180	3,769	4,299	4,744	4,875
1 to 4 years	7,151	7,312	7,800	8,054	7,958	7,816	7,895	8,160	8,364	8,391	8,356
5 to 13 years	17,531	16,746	16,736	17,608	18,364	18,399	18,115	18,144	18,614	19,111	19,289
14 to 17 years	8,173	8,108	7,676	7,499	7,863	8,323	8,418	8,268	8,201	8,379	8,643
18 to 24 years	13,016	14,409	14,423	13,755	13,402	13,925	14,713	14,968	14,756	14,616	14,870
16 years and over	104,371	109,072	113,058	116,301	119,370	122,555	125,405	127,400	128,609	129,553	130,776
18 years and over	100,321	104,998	109,189	112,574	115,502	118,436	121,199	123,261	124,525	125,402	126,489
21 years and over	94,308	98,673	103,033	106,750	109,684	112,262	114,732	116,802	118,191	119,068	119,978
62 years and over	21,664	22,620	24,635	27,564	31,084	34,264	35,701	35,845	35,186	35,615	36,496
65 years and over	18,558	18,880	20,084	22,501	25,480	28,635	30,834	31,157	30,470	30,143	30,872
Median age ... years	36.2	37.0	37.2	37.3	37.9	38.6	39.1	39.2	38.9	38.7	38.8

Table 12. SERIES III—QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 2000 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Sex and age	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Total, all ages	245,098	247,926	250,193	251,693	251,884	250,421	247,347	243,042	237,926	232,340	226,702
Under 5 years	14,288	13,865	14,026	13,953	13,441	12,823	12,441	12,311	12,172	11,869	11,480
5 to 9 years	15,606	14,505	14,082	14,245	14,175	13,662	13,050	12,672	12,542	12,399	12,088
10 to 14 years	17,000	16,016	14,897	14,470	14,637	14,563	14,047	13,429	13,045	12,908	12,754
15 to 19 years	17,381	17,200	16,223	15,113	14,694	14,864	14,798	14,289	13,676	13,292	13,149
20 to 24 years	15,864	17,353	17,176	16,222	15,143	14,738	14,913	14,853	14,354	13,752	13,370
25 to 29 years	16,378	15,619	17,070	16,903	15,983	14,934	14,540	14,711	14,653	14,166	13,571
30 to 34 years	17,988	16,690	15,925	17,373	17,205	16,280	15,232	14,842	15,011	14,946	14,446
35 to 39 years	20,428	17,937	16,638	15,830	17,272	17,097	16,173	15,122	14,719	14,877	14,800
40 to 44 years	20,887	20,470	17,989	16,689	15,887	17,324	17,154	16,237	15,187	14,782	14,929
45 to 54 years	35,742	39,268	40,434	37,615	33,964	31,928	32,582	33,818	32,757	30,834	29,405
55 to 64 years	22,937	27,932	32,494	35,686	36,690	34,103	30,829	29,026	29,660	30,707	29,687
65 to 74 years	17,079	17,026	19,346	23,582	27,411	30,097	30,874	28,619	25,931	24,365	24,980
75 to 84 years	10,304	10,513	10,052	10,088	11,555	14,104	16,307	17,865	18,226	16,834	15,266
85 years and over	3,217	3,533	3,841	3,924	3,826	3,904	4,409	5,249	5,993	6,609	6,777
1 to 4 years	11,480	11,075	11,197	11,182	10,794	10,291	9,960	9,848	9,749	9,518	9,206
5 to 13 years	29,119	27,184	25,888	25,779	25,867	25,254	24,202	23,335	22,924	22,686	22,242
14 to 17 years	13,915	13,527	12,626	11,843	11,706	11,860	11,678	11,208	10,746	10,513	10,423
18 to 24 years	22,817	24,364	23,864	22,427	21,077	20,714	20,927	20,700	19,946	19,151	18,695
16 years and over	194,710	200,162	204,046	206,070	206,693	206,394	204,889	201,832	197,482	192,530	187,768
18 years and over	187,776	193,351	197,654	200,116	200,870	200,484	199,027	196,187	192,083	187,271	182,556
21 years and over	177,337	182,737	187,480	190,666	191,879	191,468	189,930	187,314	183,589	179,086	174,499
62 years and over	36,414	38,099	41,831	47,145	53,352	58,711	60,752	60,566	57,997	56,600	55,816
65 years and over	30,600	31,071	33,239	37,595	42,791	48,105	51,590	51,732	50,149	47,808	47,024
Median age.....years..	37.0	38.5	39.7	40.5	41.1	41.8	42.5	42.9	42.9	42.7	42.6
Male, all ages	118,617	119,832	120,746	121,189	120,859	119,637	117,660	115,231	112,599	109,905	107,261
Under 5 years	7,325	7,106	7,185	7,145	6,878	6,557	6,357	6,288	6,215	6,058	5,860
5 to 9 years	7,996	7,430	7,211	7,291	7,250	6,984	6,666	6,470	6,401	6,327	6,168
10 to 14 years	8,710	8,204	7,628	7,405	7,486	7,444	7,175	6,855	6,656	6,586	6,507
15 to 19 years	8,867	8,773	8,272	7,703	7,485	7,567	7,529	7,266	6,952	6,756	6,683
20 to 24 years	8,002	8,757	8,667	8,183	7,635	7,428	7,513	7,480	7,226	6,923	6,731
25 to 29 years	8,157	7,783	8,515	8,431	7,969	7,440	7,239	7,323	7,293	7,049	6,753
30 to 34 years	8,912	8,278	7,902	8,629	8,546	8,083	7,558	7,361	7,444	7,412	7,165
35 to 39 years	10,022	8,792	8,161	7,759	8,474	8,385	7,926	7,403	7,201	7,278	7,241
40 to 44 years	10,225	10,020	8,795	8,164	7,761	8,471	8,385	7,930	7,410	7,207	7,280
45 to 54 years	17,448	19,159	19,715	18,330	16,546	15,544	15,852	16,454	15,930	14,983	14,281
55 to 64 years	10,912	13,339	15,539	17,055	17,518	16,264	14,702	13,826	14,134	14,631	14,139
65 to 74 years	7,389	7,385	8,418	10,306	11,986	13,152	13,466	12,461	11,296	10,615	10,903
75 to 84 years	3,758	3,832	3,884	3,713	4,277	5,245	6,062	6,635	6,747	6,216	5,647
85 years and over	894	975	1,054	1,075	1,048	1,073	1,229	1,480	1,694	1,865	1,902
1 to 4 years	5,883	5,674	5,734	5,724	5,522	5,261	5,088	5,028	4,976	4,857	4,698
5 to 13 years	14,921	13,926	13,257	13,195	13,232	12,910	12,364	11,914	11,700	11,576	11,349
14 to 17 years	7,124	6,924	6,461	6,057	5,983	6,059	5,962	5,719	5,481	5,361	5,315
18 to 24 years	11,529	12,314	12,060	11,329	10,642	10,455	10,558	10,438	10,055	9,654	9,425
16 years and over	92,795	95,360	97,112	97,835	97,741	97,128	95,968	94,189	91,956	89,590	87,392
18 years and over	89,247	91,876	93,843	94,792	94,766	94,111	92,976	91,311	89,204	86,910	84,736
21 years and over	83,944	86,483	88,675	89,993	90,202	89,536	88,363	86,813	84,900	82,762	80,652
62 years and over	14,750	15,479	17,196	19,581	22,269	24,447	25,050	24,720	23,409	22,814	22,573
65 years and over	12,041	12,192	13,156	15,095	17,311	19,470	20,756	20,576	19,737	18,696	18,452
Median age.....years..	35.7	37.0	38.1	38.7	39.2	40.0	40.5	40.7	40.6	40.4	40.4
Female, all ages	126,481	128,094	129,448	130,504	131,025	130,784	129,687	127,811	125,326	122,434	119,441
Under 5 years	6,963	6,759	6,841	6,809	6,563	6,266	6,083	6,023	5,958	5,810	5,620
5 to 9 years	7,609	7,075	6,871	6,954	6,924	6,678	6,383	6,202	6,141	6,072	5,920
10 to 14 years	8,290	7,812	7,269	7,065	7,151	7,119	6,871	6,574	6,388	6,323	6,247
15 to 19 years	8,514	8,427	7,951	7,411	7,209	7,296	7,268	7,023	6,724	6,536	6,466
20 to 24 years	7,862	8,596	8,509	8,039	7,508	7,310	7,400	7,373	7,128	6,829	6,639
25 to 29 years	8,221	7,836	8,555	8,472	8,015	7,494	7,300	7,389	7,361	7,117	6,818
30 to 34 years	9,076	8,412	8,023	8,743	8,660	8,197	7,674	7,481	7,567	7,534	7,281
35 to 39 years	10,405	9,145	8,478	8,071	8,798	8,711	8,247	7,719	7,518	7,599	7,559
40 to 44 years	10,662	10,450	9,194	8,525	8,126	8,853	8,769	8,307	7,777	7,575	7,649
45 to 54 years	18,294	20,109	20,719	19,285	17,418	16,384	16,729	17,363	16,827	15,851	15,124
55 to 64 years	12,025	14,594	16,955	18,630	19,173	17,839	16,127	15,200	15,525	16,076	15,548
65 to 74 years	9,690	9,641	10,930	13,277	15,424	16,945	17,409	16,158	14,635	13,750	14,077
75 to 84 years	6,546	6,681	6,367	6,375	7,278	8,859	10,245	11,230	11,479	10,619	9,619
85 years and over	2,323	2,558	2,787	2,849	2,778	2,831	3,180	3,769	4,299	4,744	4,875
1 to 4 years	5,597	5,401	5,463	5,458	5,272	5,030	4,872	4,820	4,773	4,661	4,509
5 to 13 years	14,198	13,258	12,631	12,585	12,635	12,344	11,838	11,421	11,224	11,110	10,892
14 to 17 years	6,791	6,603	6,165	5,786	5,722	5,802	5,716	5,490	5,265	5,153	5,108
18 to 24 years	11,288	12,050	11,804	11,098	10,434	10,259	10,369	10,262	9,891	9,498	9,270
16 years and over	101,915	104,801	106,934	108,234	108,952	109,266	108,922	107,643	105,526	102,940	100,376
18 years and over	98,529	101,475	103,811	105,324	106,104	106,373	106,050	104,877	102,879	100,361	97,820
21 years and over	93,394	96,254	98,806	100,673	101,677	101,932	101,567	100,502	98,690	96,324	93,846
62 years and over	21,664	22,620	24,635	27,564	31,084	34,264	35,701	35,845	34,589	33,785	33,243
65 years and over	18,558	18,880	20,084	22,501	25,480	28,635	30,834	31,157	30,411	29,112	28,571
Median age.....years..	38.2	40.0	41.2	42.2	42.9	43.6	44.3	44.9	45.1	44.9	44.7

APPENDIXES

Table A-1. TOTAL FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF CUMULATIVE FERTILITY BY AGE AND OF COMPLETED FERTILITY: SELECTED BIRTH COHORTS, 1900 TO 2001

(Rates represent cumulative live births per 1,000 women up to age indicated. Figures below heavy lines in each block are based in whole or in part on projected fertility. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Series and birth cohort of women[1]	Cumulative fertility rates					Completed cohort fertility rate	Mean age of childbearing	Median age of childbearing
	Up to age 20	Up to age 25	Up to age 30	Up to age 35	Up to age 40			
ALL SERIES								
1900	270.6	1,095.0	1,811.4	2,265.1	2,516.7	2,596.4	27.17	26.25
1905	314.6	1,057.5	1,657.0	2,042.2	2,280.7	2,365.3	26.99	25.89
1910	285.4	926.7	1,493.7	1,932.0	2,212.1	2,292.2	27.58	26.82
1915	250.3	894.0	1,564.9	2,075.9	2,354.1	2,437.6	27.87	27.39
1920	269.8	1,036.0	1,821.9	2,376.8	2,677.6	2,759.1	27.70	27.16
1925	283.6	1,180.7	2,064.4	2,641.6	2,915.1	2,976.2	27.26	26.63
SERIES I								
1930	378.7	1,442.8	2,406.2	2,961.3	3,165.7	3,203.4	26.36	25.73
1935	441.8	1,677.9	2,617.0	3,019.2	3,155.0	3,183.9	25.37	24.66
1940	481.5	1,663.2	2,373.6	2,685.4	2,795.5	2,825.0	24.80	23.86
1945	411.1	1,287.1	1,897.5	2,181.5	2,295.4	2,325.3	25.14	24.27
1950	336.5	1,017.4	1,668.3	2,008.3	2,133.7	2,166.2	25.94	25.47
1955	306.9	1,041.3	1,805.4	2,176.4	2,304.5	2,337.2	26.17	25.74
1960	356.7	1,230.3	2,118.8	2,530.1	2,663.3	2,696.7	26.00	25.58
1965	341.7	1,242.2	2,146.9	2,550.3	2,674.2	2,703.1	25.94	25.53
1970	324.2	1,244.3	2,162.1	2,558.7	2,674.2	2,702.3	25.92	25.51
1975	312.3	1,236.4	2,162.6	2,560.0	2,674.0	2,701.7	25.96	25.54
1980	299.8	1,227.0	2,161.6	2,559.8	2,672.8	2,700.5	26.00	25.57
2001 and beyond	298.0	1,225.9	2,161.4	2,559.3	2,672.3	2,700.0	26.00	25.58
SERIES II								
1930	378.7	1,442.8	2,406.2	2,961.3	3,165.7	3,203.3	26.36	25.73
1935	441.8	1,677.9	2,617.0	3,019.2	3,154.7	3,182.2	25.36	24.65
1940	481.5	1,663.2	2,373.6	2,684.7	2,787.2	2,814.6	24.75	23.84
1945	411.1	1,287.1	1,895.8	2,155.7	2,259.6	2,286.0	24.98	24.15
1950	336.5	1,015.0	1,588.0	1,883.1	1,990.6	2,017.5	25.60	24.95
1955	304.9	942.0	1,586.3	1,893.4	1,998.8	2,024.8	25.89	25.48
1960	300.3	998.4	1,684.9	2,000.3	2,102.8	2,127.6	25.85	25.41
1965	283.2	994.7	1,696.8	2,009.4	2,105.2	2,127.5	25.84	25.43
1970	258.3	977.1	1,690.6	1,999.1	2,089.0	2,110.7	25.89	25.48
1975	247.2	968.5	1,689.3	1,998.6	2,087.3	2,108.8	25.93	25.52
1980	234.4	957.7	1,686.0	1,996.0	2,083.9	2,105.4	25.99	25.57
2001 and beyond	231.7	953.5	1,681.1	1,990.6	2,078.5	2,100.0	26.00	25.58
SERIES III								
1930	378.7	1,442.8	2,406.2	2,961.3	3,165.7	3,203.4	26.36	25.73
1935	441.8	1,677.9	2,617.0	3,019.2	3,154.6	3,180.8	25.35	24.65
1940	481.5	1,663.2	2,373.6	2,684.3	2,780.7	2,805.9	24.71	23.82
1945	411.1	1,287.1	1,894.9	2,134.2	2,227.4	2,250.9	24.83	24.05
1950	336.5	1,013.5	1,512.0	1,761.4	1,851.3	1,873.5	25.21	24.38
1955	303.7	856.4	1,393.3	1,645.1	1,731.3	1,752.1	25.59	25.16
1960	261.5	838.4	1,389.5	1,640.9	1,722.3	1,741.8	25.70	25.25
1965	240.6	821.2	1,385.3	1,635.8	1,712.5	1,730.8	25.76	25.34
1970	213.1	795.8	1,371.9	1,621.3	1,694.0	1,711.7	25.87	25.45
1975	202.8	787.4	1,370.2	1,620.5	1,692.3	1,709.9	25.92	25.50
1980	190.3	776.3	1,366.2	1,617.3	1,688.5	1,706.1	25.99	25.57
2001 and beyond	187.5	771.6	1,360.7	1,611.2	1,682.4	1,700.0	26.00	25.58

[1]A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the twelve-month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example, the 1900 cohort is comprised of females born July 1, 1899 to June 30, 1900.)

Table A-2. WHITE FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF CUMULATIVE FERTILITY BY AGE AND OF COMPLETED FERTILITY: SELECTED BIRTH COHORTS, 1900 TO 1970

(Rates represent cumulative live births per 1,000 women up to age indicated. Figures below heavy lines in each block are based in whole or in part on projected fertility. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Series and birth cohort of women[1]	Cumulative fertility rates					Completed cohort fertility rate	Mean age of child-bearing	Median age of child-bearing
	Up to age 20	Up to age 25	Up to age 30	Up to age 35	Up to age 40			
ALL SERIES								
1900	235.4	1,043.9	1,760.9	2,215.7	2,460.8	2,537.2	27.29	26.40
1905	278.2	1,008.6	1,615.5	2,006.7	2,242.9	2,325.0	27.15	26.09
1910	249.1	872.9	1,444.6	1,891.1	2,168.6	2,244.9	27.76	27.08
1915	216.8	844.1	1,527.8	2,046.7	2,318.2	2,398.3	28.02	27.57
1920	229.2	985.6	1,780.2	2,331.5	2,621.2	2,697.9	27.80	27.25
1925	239.0	1,125.8	2,007.6	2,573.9	2,836.3	2,893.3	27.35	26.70
SERIES I								
1930	329.9	1,374.2	2,330.4	2,870.6	3,065.0	3,099.5	26.44	25.80
1935	387.4	1,600.6	2,529.3	2,919.5	3,047.0	3,073.0	25.45	24.74
1940	430.1	1,592.1	2,298.0	2,601.8	2,704.4	2,731.4	24.89	23.95
1945	361.7	1,217.5	1,829.7	2,105.6	2,212.5	2,240.1	25.26	24.43
1950	280.0	934.8	1,591.3	1,926.7	2,046.3	2,077.0	26.16	25.73
1955	248.3	966.1	1,742.3	2,112.9	2,236.6	2,267.9	26.40	25.96
1960	312.5	1,193.3	2,113.9	2,533.9	2,666.2	2,699.2	26.17	25.75
1965	305.5	1,212.7	2,142.0	2,550.1	2,672.3	2,700.0	26.06	25.65
1970 and beyond	298.0	1,225.9	2,161.4	2,559.3	2,672.3	2,700.0	26.00	25.58
SERIES II								
1930	329.9	1,374.2	2,330.4	2,870.6	3,065.0	3,099.4	26.44	25.80
1935	387.4	1,600.6	2,529.3	2,919.5	3,047.0	3,071.5	25.44	24.74
1940	430.1	1,592.1	2,298.0	2,601.1	2,695.7	2,720.5	24.84	23.93
1945	361.7	1,217.5	1,828.0	2,078.1	2,175.2	2,199.4	25.10	24.31
1950	280.0	932.4	1,505.3	1,795.8	1,897.6	1,922.8	25.82	25.23
1955	246.6	864.3	1,518.5	1,823.9	1,925.0	1,949.7	26.15	25.74
1960	254.5	948.1	1,651.1	1,968.4	2,068.0	2,091.8	26.04	25.61
1965	246.6	955.5	1,671.8	1,985.3	2,078.5	2,100.0	26.00	25.57
1970 and beyond	231.7	953.5	1,681.1	1,990.6	2,078.5	2,100.0	26.00	25.58
SERIES III								
1930	329.9	1,374.2	2,330.4	2,870.6	3,065.0	3,099.5	26.44	25.80
1935	387.4	1,600.6	2,529.3	2,919.5	3,043.9	3,067.2	25.42	24.73
1940	430.1	1,592.1	2,298.0	2,600.8	2,689.3	2,712.3	24.79	23.91
1945	361.7	1,217.5	1,827.2	2,056.5	2,142.9	2,164.2	24.94	24.21
1950	280.0	931.2	1,426.5	1,671.7	1,756.4	1,776.9	25.43	24.65
1955	245.8	778.8	1,323.9	1,573.8	1,656.1	1,675.6	25.87	25.47
1960	217.6	784.8	1,344.7	1,595.1	1,673.2	1,691.8	25.91	25.47
1965	206.8	783.0	1,357.9	1,608.5	1,682.4	1,700.0	25.93	25.50
1970 and beyond	187.5	771.6	1,360.7	1,611.2	1,682.4	1,700.0	26.00	25.58

[1]A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the twelve-month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example, the 1900 cohort is comprised of females born July 1, 1899 to June 30, 1900.)

Table A-3. NEGRO FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF CUMULATIVE FERTILITY BY AGE AND OF COMPLETED FERTILITY: SELECTED BIRTH COHORTS, 1900 TO 1980

(Rates represent cumulative live births per 1,000 women up to age indicated. Figures below heavy lines in each block are based in whole or in part on projected fertility. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Series and birth cohort of women[1]	Cumulative fertility rates					Completed cohort fertility rate	Mean age of child-bearing	Median age of child-bearing
	Up to age 20	Up to age 25	Up to age 30	Up to age 35	Up to age 40			
ALL SERIES								
1900[2]	495.0	1,425.6	2,137.0	2,583.1	2,887.2	2,994.7	26.58	25.41
1905[2]	543.9	1,369.7	1,916.3	2,259.0	2,516.0	2,619.1	26.09	24.56
1910[2]	531.9	1,296.9	1,829.6	2,206.2	2,506.9	2,617.3	26.51	25.09
1915[2]	494.2	1,260.3	1,833.3	2,281.9	2,613.4	2,724.0	26.94	25.81
1920[2]	566.4	1,404.0	2,123.7	2,707.0	3,094.5	3,211.6	27.12	26.41
1925[2]	597.7	1,567.7	2,466.3	3,123.5	3,478.5	3,568.7	26.78	26.14
SERIES I								
1930[2]	705.3	1,902.8	2,916.0	3,571.4	3,836.6	3,894.2	25.90	25.20
1935[2]	788.9	2,172.5	3,177.6	3,643.5	3,821.8	3,867.1	24.89	24.11
1940[2]	805.0	2,109.0	2,812.7	3,145.0	3,294.5	3,338.4	24.24	23.18
1945[2]	732.0	1,729.0	2,282.5	2,583.5	2,732.3	2,774.9	24.32	22.95
1950	702.9	1,531.6	2,134.9	2,480.5	2,636.3	2,679.6	24.75	23.54
1955	663.1	1,492.2	2,151.5	2,501.7	2,647.1	2,686.3	24.86	24.05
1960	621.9	1,463.7	2,172.7	2,528.3	2,664.3	2,699.6	24.96	24.32
1965	537.2	1,401.9	2,170.7	2,537.5	2,667.1	2,700.0	25.23	24.71
1970	455.1	1,342.1	2,169.0	2,546.6	2,669.9	2,700.0	25.48	25.04
1975	375.4	1,284.0	2,166.7	2,554.9	2,672.3	2,700.0	25.74	25.32
1980 and beyond	298.0	1,225.9	2,161.4	2,559.3	2,672.3	2,700.0	26.00	25.58
SERIES II								
1930[2]	705.3	1,902.8	2,916.0	3,571.4	3,836.6	3,894.1	25.89	25.20
1935[2]	788.9	2,172.5	3,177.6	3,643.5	3,821.4	3,865.0	24.88	24.10
1940[2]	805.0	2,109.0	2,812.7	3,144.1	3,286.7	3,328.2	23.96	23.16
1945[2]	732.0	1,729.0	2,280.9	2,562.4	2,700.4	2,739.4	24.19	22.86
1950	702.9	1,529.0	2,063.2	2,362.3	2,497.5	2,534.4	24.39	23.01
1955	659.5	1,394.2	1,950.1	2,242.3	2,365.2	2,397.8	24.50	23.58
1960	565.2	1,288.0	1,866.6	2,155.9	2,268.6	2,297.6	24.73	24.01
1965	477.6	1,191.1	1,798.8	2,089.5	2,194.1	2,200.0	25.23	24.37
1970	382.5	1,072.9	1,696.8	1,983.1	2,077.7	2,100.0	25.31	24.85
1975	309.1	1,015.4	1,690.4	1,988.4	2,078.5	2,100.0	25.64	25.22
1980 and beyond	231.7	953.5	1,681.1	1,990.6	2,078.5	2,100.0	26.00	25.58
SERIES III								
1930[2]	705.3	1,902.8	2,916.0	3,571.4	3,836.6	3,894.1	25.89	25.20
1935[2]	788.9	2,172.5	3,177.6	3,643.5	3,821.0	3,864.2	24.87	24.10
1940[2]	805.0	2,109.0	2,812.7	3,143.1	3,280.8	3,319.7	24.16	23.14
1945[2]	732.0	1,729.0	2,279.1	2,544.6	2,671.1	2,706.5	24.06	22.77
1950	702.9	1,526.2	1,992.3	2,244.0	2,358.0	2,389.2	23.99	22.55
1955	655.6	1,297.6	1,756.0	1,994.8	2,096.0	2,122.8	24.09	22.98
1960	510.8	1,127.5	1,601.1	1,837.8	1,931.1	1,954.8	24.52	23.72
1965	417.6	1,005.7	1,488.5	1,719.9	1,804.4	1,825.0	24.83	24.21
1970	330.3	889.5	1,380.7	1,606.8	1,682.4	1,700.0	25.16	24.66
1975	263.7	835.1	1,372.5	1,610.2	1,682.4	1,700.0	25.54	25.12
1980 and beyond	187.5	771.6	1,360.7	1,611.2	1,682.4	1,700.0	26.00	25.58

[1]A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the twelve-month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example, the 1900 cohort is comprised of females born July 1, 1899 to June 30, 1900.)

[2]Estimates for cohorts born before 1950 are based in whole or in part on rates for Negro-and-other-races females. See table A-7, footnote 2.

Table A-4. ESTIMATES OF FERTILITY RATES BY RACE FOR 1973 AND PROJECTIONS OF ULTIMATE FERTILITY RATES, BY SINGLE YEAR OF AGE

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. These rates are central birth rates which are based on birth adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions.)

Age	1973[1]				Ultimate		
	All races	White	Negro	Other races	Series I	Series II	Series III
Total	1,868.6	1,767.2	2,384.5	2,876.5	2,700.0	2,100.0	1,700.0
14 years	5.9	2.7	24.8	5.5	1.8	1.4	1.1
15 years	16.3	9.9	55.5	15.0	8.5	6.6	5.3
16 years	37.7	27.3	100.9	42.5	25.6	19.9	16.1
17 years	62.5	50.0	137.8	75.7	55.2	42.9	34.7
18 years	85.0	71.7	165.5	111.3	89.1	69.3	56.1
19 years	101.5	89.5	174.8	134.4	117.8	91.6	74.2
20 years	108.9	98.8	170.2	151.9	143.7	111.8	90.5
21 years	114.2	106.4	159.7	165.7	167.8	130.5	105.6
22 years	121.2	116.0	148.5	175.6	190.3	148.0	119.8
23 years	126.8	124.2	137.2	182.7	208.3	162.0	131.1
24 years	129.0	127.8	129.9	186.3	217.8	169.5	137.1
25 years	128.4	128.4	120.8	186.3	215.5	167.6	135.7
26 years	120.9	121.5	107.5	184.0	207.9	161.7	130.9
27 years	111.1	111.6	97.7	177.4	191.3	148.8	120.5
28 years	98.6	98.3	90.5	165.4	172.3	134.0	108.5
29 years	88.0	87.6	81.7	149.8	148.5	115.5	93.5
30 years	74.7	74.0	71.6	132.9	122.3	95.1	77.0
31 years	61.6	60.3	62.3	115.3	97.7	76.0	61.5
32 years	53.0	51.6	56.1	99.3	75.7	58.9	47.7
33 years	44.4	42.7	49.8	85.4	57.7	44.9	36.3
34 years	37.8	36.1	44.6	73.7	44.5	34.6	28.0
35 years	30.8	29.0	39.6	61.5	34.3	26.7	21.6
36 years	26.7	25.0	35.0	49.3	27.0	21.0	17.0
37 years	22.4	20.9	30.3	39.0	21.6	16.8	13.6
38 years	17.8	16.5	25.2	30.6	17.0	13.2	10.7
39 years	13.8	12.7	20.1	24.2	13.1	10.2	8.3
40 years	10.4	9.3	16.5	18.4	9.8	7.6	6.2
41 years	7.3	6.7	10.8	13.5	6.8	5.3	4.3
42 years	5.2	4.8	7.8	9.5	4.6	3.6	2.9
43 years	3.1	2.7	5.2	6.4	3.0	2.3	1.9
44 years	1.8	1.6	3.1	3.8	1.7	1.3	1.1
45 years	1.0	0.9	1.7	2.2	0.9	0.7	0.6
46 years	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.3
47 years	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
48 years	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
49 years	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mean age of childbearing	25.80	26.03	24.65	26.56	26.00	26.00	26.00
Median age of childbearing	25.20	25.46	23.40	26.03	25.58	25.58	25.58

[1]Rates for 1973 are based on provisional data on total births and 1970 to 1972 trends by age and race.

Table A-5. TOTAL FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL FERTILITY RATES AND FERTILITY RATES BY AGE: SELECTED YEARS, 1925 TO 2015

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (calendar year)	Total fertility rate[1]	Central birth rates[1]							Mean age of child-bearing	Median age of child-bearing
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years		
ESTIMATES											
1925	3,012.9	0.6	62.0	160.2	151.7	112.9	80.9	30.1	4.2	28.31	27.47
1930	2,534.9	0.6	56.1	138.3	128.0	93.7	63.7	23.5	3.1	28.02	27.15
1935	2,190.0	0.6	50.2	124.5	111.3	79.0	51.6	18.4	2.4	27.74	26.84
1940	2,231.8	0.6	52.5	132.7	119.8	78.8	45.4	14.9	1.7	27.30	26.42
1945	2,423.7	0.7	49.7	133.2	131.5	96.9	54.8	16.3	1.5	27.79	27.14
1950	3,031.2	1.0	78.5	192.1	164.5	101.7	52.9	14.4	1.1	26.71	25.83
1955	3,502.3	1.0	88.9	234.4	186.4	114.7	58.5	15.6	1.0	26.56	25.59
1960	3,608.4	1.0	89.3	249.8	195.4	113.1	56.8	15.4	1.0	26.43	25.45
1965	2,884.7	0.8	72.2	192.4	157.4	93.7	46.6	12.9	0.8	26.55	25.62
1970	2,434.1	1.2	69.3	164.6	139.4	71.6	32.0	8.3	0.5	26.03	25.25
1971	2,249.1	1.1	65.9	150.4	129.7	66.1	28.8	7.3	0.5	25.98	25.25
1972	1,997.0	1.2	63.2	129.7	115.1	58.5	24.9	6.4	0.4	25.88	25.21
1973[2]	1,868.6	1.2	60.6	120.0	109.4	54.3	22.3	5.6	0.4	25.80	25.20
PROJECTIONS											
SERIES I											
1974	1,854.0	1.2	61.1	118.3	108.9	53.7	21.8	5.4	0.4	25.77	25.19
1975	1,984.2	1.1	65.4	131.1	117.0	54.7	21.7	5.4	0.4	25.62	25.03
1976	2,088.8	1.1	68.0	140.0	124.6	56.3	21.9	5.4	0.4	25.58	24.99
1977	2,172.3	1.1	69.1	146.9	131.1	58.2	22.3	5.5	0.4	25.58	25.00
1978	2,242.8	1.0	69.3	153.6	136.1	60.2	22.4	5.5	0.4	25.59	25.01
1979	2,304.3	1.0	69.0	159.7	140.3	62.4	22.5	5.5	0.4	25.61	25.02
1980	2,360.2	0.9	68.4	165.1	144.5	64.6	22.6	5.5	0.4	25.64	25.05
1985	2,585.6	0.7	65.2	177.7	171.1	72.2	24.2	5.6	0.4	25.85	25.37
1990	2,692.6	0.5	62.8	182.1	180.2	81.2	25.3	5.9	0.4	26.04	25.57
1995	2,714.4	0.4	60.4	184.3	183.0	81.6	26.7	6.1	0.4	26.12	25.62
2000	2,708.0	0.4	59.4	184.9	184.6	80.1	25.4	6.3	0.4	26.10	25.61
2005	2,701.9	0.4	59.4	185.5	186.4	79.5	23.4	5.5	0.4	26.02	25.58
2010	2,702.5	0.4	59.3	185.5	187.1	79.7	22.9	5.3	0.4	26.01	25.58
2015 and beyond	2,700.0	0.4	59.2	185.6	187.1	79.6	22.6	5.2	0.4	26.00	25.58
SERIES II											
1974	1,818.4	1.2	59.9	116.1	106.8	52.7	21.4	5.3	0.4	25.77	25.19
1975	1,823.4	1.1	58.5	120.1	107.4	51.4	20.6	5.2	0.3	25.71	25.10
1976	1,847.4	1.0	58.0	123.2	110.1	51.4	20.4	5.1	0.3	25.70	25.10
1977	1,886.6	1.0	58.0	126.1	114.0	52.3	20.5	5.1	0.4	25.73	25.13
1978	1,928.8	0.9	57.9	129.2	117.9	53.6	20.6	5.1	0.4	25.75	25.17
1979	1,971.5	0.9	57.8	132.4	121.7	55.3	20.8	5.2	0.4	25.78	25.21
1980	2,009.7	0.8	57.4	135.3	125.0	57.0	20.9	5.2	0.4	25.81	25.25
1985	2,081.2	0.6	53.0	140.9	134.3	61.0	21.1	5.0	0.3	25.96	25.43
1990	2,110.2	0.4	49.8	142.7	139.5	62.9	21.3	5.0	0.3	26.07	25.56
1995	2,113.2	0.3	47.5	143.8	142.0	63.0	20.7	4.9	0.3	26.10	25.60
2000	2,107.0	0.3	46.4	144.2	143.6	62.2	19.6	4.7	0.3	26.07	25.59
2005	2,105.3	0.3	46.3	144.6	145.2	61.9	18.2	4.3	0.3	26.02	25.58
2010	2,104.7	0.3	46.2	144.5	145.7	62.1	17.8	4.1	0.3	26.01	25.58
2015 and beyond	2,100.0	0.3	46.1	144.4	145.5	61.9	17.6	4.0	0.3	26.00	25.58
SERIES III											
1974	1,797.0	1.2	59.1	114.7	105.7	52.1	21.1	5.2	0.4	25.78	25.19
1975	1,695.9	1.0	54.3	110.0	99.5	49.1	20.0	5.0	0.4	25.80	25.18
1976	1,631.2	0.9	51.1	106.8	96.1	47.1	19.1	4.8	0.3	25.82	25.19
1977	1,635.2	0.9	50.2	107.6	97.4	47.0	18.9	4.8	0.3	25.83	25.21
1978	1,673.8	0.8	50.2	110.6	100.8	48.0	19.1	4.8	0.3	25.85	25.24
1979	1,705.7	0.8	50.1	113.1	103.9	48.9	19.2	4.8	0.4	25.86	25.27
1980	1,719.4	0.7	49.5	114.3	105.6	49.5	19.1	4.8	0.3	25.88	25.30
1985	1,712.9	0.5	44.3	115.3	109.2	50.4	18.1	4.5	0.3	25.99	25.44
1990	1,707.8	0.4	40.9	115.8	111.9	50.6	17.5	4.2	0.3	26.06	25.53
1995	1,706.3	0.2	38.8	116.5	114.4	50.4	16.6	4.0	0.3	26.08	25.57
2000	1,703.2	0.2	37.6	116.8	116.0	50.2	15.7	3.7	0.3	26.06	25.58
2005	1,704.5	0.2	37.6	117.1	117.5	50.0	14.7	3.5	0.2	26.02	25.57
2010	1,704.6	0.2	37.4	117.0	118.0	50.3	14.5	3.3	0.2	26.01	25.58
2015 and beyond	1,700.0	0.2	37.3	116.8	117.8	50.1	14.2	3.3	0.2	26.00	25.58

[1]These total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. They are the sum of central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount.

[2]Rates for 1973 are based on provisional data on total births and 1970 to 1972 trends by age and race.

Table A-6. WHITE FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL FERTILITY RATES AND FERTILITY RATES BY AGE: SELECTED YEARS, 1925 TO 2000

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (calendar year)	Total fertility rate[1]	Central birth rates[1]								Mean age of child-bearing	Median age of child-bearing
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years		
ESTIMATES											
1925	2,952.1	0.3	54.3	156.6	152.0	113.9	79.8	29.8	3.6	28.47	27.67
1930	2,505.9	0.3	49.8	136.3	130.2	95.2	63.3	23.4	2.6	28.17	27.33
1935	2,142.1	0.3	43.2	121.1	112.6	80.2	50.9	18.1	2.0	27.93	27.09
1940	2,178.2	0.2	44.3	129.1	121.4	80.1	44.7	14.4	1.4	27.50	26.67
1945	2,376.0	0.3	41.1	130.3	133.0	98.6	54.7	15.9	1.3	28.01	27.40
1950	2,945.9	0.4	67.9	187.4	165.1	101.7	51.8	13.9	0.9	26.88	26.03
1955	3,407.1	0.4	78.7	230.6	185.4	113.5	56.8	15.1	0.9	26.68	25.71
1960	3,512.5	0.4	80.4	246.5	194.5	110.4	54.8	14.7	0.9	26.50	25.52
1965	2,766.9	0.3	62.4	187.0	155.2	91.1	44.4	12.2	0.7	26.67	25.73
1970	2,339.5	0.5	58.2	160.4	140.4	70.0	30.3	7.7	0.5	26.20	25.45
1971	2,145.2	0.5	54.7	145.4	130.1	64.3	27.0	6.6	0.4	26.16	25.45
1972	1,895.6	0.5	52.1	124.6	115.4	57.1	23.3	5.8	0.3	26.09	25.46
1973[2]	1,767.2	0.5	49.7	114.6	109.5	52.9	20.8	5.0	0.3	26.03	25.46
PROJECTIONS											
SERIES I											
1974	1,750.0	0.6	49.9	112.8	108.9	52.4	20.4	4.9	0.3	26.01	25.46
1975	1,900.0	0.5	56.6	127.9	117.1	52.8	20.0	4.8	0.3	25.75	25.18
1976	2,000.0	0.6	59.0	135.3	124.8	54.7	20.4	4.9	0.3	25.72	25.17
1977	2,100.0	0.5	60.8	143.7	132.1	56.7	20.8	5.0	0.3	25.70	25.16
1978	2,175.0	0.5	61.3	151.3	136.9	58.7	21.0	5.0	0.3	25.69	25.14
1979	2,250.0	0.5	61.4	159.0	141.4	61.3	21.2	5.0	0.3	25.70	25.13
1980	2,311.6	0.5	61.0	165.1	145.7	63.4	21.2	5.1	0.3	25.72	25.13
1985	2,579.4	0.4	59.6	179.2	176.8	71.6	23.0	5.1	0.3	25.91	25.45
1990	2,709.2	0.4	59.2	183.8	185.5	82.6	24.3	5.6	0.4	26.09	25.65
1995	2,737.3	0.4	59.2	185.6	186.9	82.7	26.4	5.8	0.4	26.14	25.66
2000	2,722.7	0.4	59.2	185.6	187.1	80.5	25.1	6.2	0.4	26.10	25.63
SERIES II											
1974	1,716.6	0.5	48.9	110.6	106.8	51.4	20.0	4.8	0.3	26.01	25.46
1975	1,716.6	0.5	48.6	115.7	105.8	49.0	18.8	4.6	0.3	25.86	25.27
1976	1,750.0	0.5	48.7	118.2	109.5	49.6	18.8	4.5	0.3	25.86	25.29
1977	1,800.0	0.4	49.2	122.1	113.8	50.5	19.0	4.6	0.3	25.87	25.31
1978	1,850.0	0.4	49.6	125.9	118.2	51.8	19.1	4.6	0.3	25.88	25.32
1979	1,900.0	0.4	49.9	129.4	122.2	53.8	19.3	4.7	0.3	25.90	25.35
1980	1,957.7	0.4	50.1	133.8	126.7	56.0	19.6	4.7	0.3	25.92	25.38
1985	2,048.9	0.3	47.3	140.2	136.9	60.4	19.9	4.6	0.3	26.04	25.53
1990	2,099.7	0.3	46.1	143.0	142.4	62.9	20.3	4.6	0.3	26.11	25.63
1995	2,118.9	0.3	46.1	144.4	144.8	63.2	20.0	4.7	0.3	26.11	25.63
2000	2,112.6	0.3	46.1	144.4	145.5	62.4	19.0	4.5	0.3	26.07	25.61
SERIES III											
1974	1,700.0	0.5	48.4	109.5	105.8	50.9	19.8	4.7	0.3	26.01	25.46
1975	1,600.0	0.5	44.8	105.8	98.3	47.3	18.4	4.5	0.3	25.98	25.38
1976	1,500.0	0.4	41.3	99.7	93.0	44.1	17.1	4.2	0.3	25.98	25.39
1977	1,550.0	0.4	41.9	103.7	96.7	45.3	17.4	4.3	0.3	25.99	25.39
1978	1,600.0	0.4	42.5	107.5	101.0	46.4	17.7	4.3	0.3	25.99	25.40
1979	1,650.0	0.4	43.0	111.0	105.1	47.8	18.0	4.4	0.3	26.00	25.43
1980	1,666.1	0.3	42.7	112.3	106.9	48.5	17.9	4.4	0.3	26.01	25.45
1985	1,675.9	0.2	39.0	114.0	110.9	49.8	16.9	4.1	0.3	26.09	25.56
1990	1,690.2	0.2	37.3	115.7	113.9	50.3	16.6	3.8	0.3	26.11	25.60
1995	1,706.6	0.2	37.3	116.8	116.8	50.3	15.9	3.7	0.3	26.08	25.60
2000	1,706.7	0.2	37.3	116.8	117.8	50.4	15.1	3.5	0.2	26.05	25.60

[1]These total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. They are the sum of central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistrations and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount.

[2]Rates for 1973 are based on provisional data on total births and 1970 to 1972 trends by age and race.

Table A-7. NEGRO FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL FERTILITY RATES AND FERTILITY RATES BY AGE: SELECTED YEARS, 1925 TO 2000

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (calendar year)	Total fertility rate[1]	Central birth rates[1]								Mean age of child-bearing	Median age of child-bearing
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years		
ESTIMATES											
1925[2]	3,424.0	3.1	112.5	183.7	149.0	104.4	89.5	33.1	9.6	27.51	26.24
1930[2]	2,743.2	2.9	100.0	151.5	112.5	82.3	67.7	23.6	8.2	27.13	25.76
1935[2]	2,555.4	2.9	101.4	149.6	101.8	70.6	57.6	21.3	5.9	26.63	25.06
1940[2]	2,627.2	3.4	111.3	159.8	108.1	69.0	50.8	18.5	4.4	26.13	24.60
1945[2]	2,743.8	3.7	108.5	154.3	119.9	84.0	56.2	19.0	3.2	26.45	25.28
1950[2]	3,594.5	5.0	146.2	224.3	159.7	101.9	61.9	17.7	2.2	25.81	24.61
1955[2]	4,139.7	4.5	153.9	258.0	193.8	124.2	71.6	20.3	1.7	26.03	24.95
1960[2]	4,253.7	4.5	147.2	271.2	201.6	131.4	72.0	21.1	1.8	26.13	25.05
1965	3,631.3	4.2	142.5	226.8	166.2	106.7	60.6	17.9	1.4	25.86	24.74
1970	2,957.4	5.2	140.0	189.9	125.1	76.1	41.6	12.5	1.0	25.10	23.82
1971	2,811.5	5.0	135.8	179.3	118.5	72.3	38.7	11.7	1.0	25.04	23.77
1972	2,527.7	5.1	131.5	158.4	104.7	62.0	33.2	10.0	0.8	24.78	23.50
1973[3]	2,384.5	5.0	126.9	149.1	99.6	56.9	30.0	8.7	0.7	24.65	23.40
PROJECTIONS											
SERIES I											
1974	2,375.0	5.0	128.1	148.1	99.2	55.9	29.5	8.4	0.7	24.59	23.34
1975	2,475.0	4.5	123.4	161.2	109.3	58.1	29.5	8.3	0.7	24.70	23.60
1976	2,550.0	4.4	123.2	165.3	117.1	60.5	30.2	8.5	0.7	24.80	23.77
1977	2,555.0	4.2	119.7	164.9	121.5	61.4	30.2	8.5	0.7	24.89	23.93
1978	2,560.0	3.9	116.5	164.5	125.1	62.9	30.1	8.4	0.7	24.98	24.07
1979	2,564.0	3.7	113.3	164.5	127.6	64.7	30.0	8.3	0.7	25.07	24.20
1980	2,566.8	3.5	110.1	164.8	129.6	66.5	30.0	8.3	0.7	25.15	24.32
1985	2,570.8	2.3	94.6	169.1	137.8	71.0	30.7	8.0	0.6	25.50	24.74
1990	2,569.2	1.2	79.6	173.7	149.6	71.0	30.1	8.1	0.6	25.77	25.07
1995	2,569.6	0.4	65.1	178.1	161.3	73.1	27.8	7.6	0.5	26.00	25.35
2000	2,618.2	0.4	59.2	182.3	172.6	75.3	26.4	6.8	0.5	26.07	25.49
SERIES II											
1974	2,326.9	4.9	125.5	145.1	97.2	54.8	28.9	8.3	0.7	24.59	23.34
1975	2,310.0	4.2	114.7	147.6	101.9	55.9	28.8	8.2	0.7	24.81	23.69
1976	2,300.0	4.0	111.4	146.5	104.3	56.3	28.6	8.1	0.7	24.89	23.82
1977	2,295.0	3.8	108.5	145.7	106.8	56.9	28.5	8.0	0.7	24.96	23.95
1978	2,290.0	3.6	105.5	145.1	109.0	57.6	28.4	8.0	0.6	25.04	24.07
1979	2,280.0	3.4	102.3	144.6	110.3	58.5	28.3	8.0	0.6	25.11	24.18
1980	2,263.8	3.2	98.9	144.0	111.0	59.1	28.1	7.9	0.6	25.19	24.28
1985	2,168.5	2.1	81.5	141.2	113.9	59.7	27.3	7.4	0.6	25.52	24.72
1990	2,078.7	1.1	66.2	137.8	119.1	58.4	25.6	7.0	0.5	25.82	25.10
1995	2,010.5	0.3	52.1	138.2	123.3	58.3	23.2	6.3	0.5	26.05	25.36
2000	2,020.9	0.3	46.1	141.3	131.3	57.8	21.4	5.6	0.4	26.09	25.46
SERIES III											
1974	2,275.0	4.8	122.7	141.9	95.1	53.6	28.2	8.1	0.7	24.59	23.34
1975	2,175.0	4.0	107.5	134.6	95.7	55.1	28.9	8.4	0.7	24.96	23.83
1976	2,075.0	3.7	100.9	128.4	92.6	53.1	27.6	7.9	0.7	25.02	23.91
1977	2,047.0	3.5	97.7	127.0	92.5	52.9	27.2	7.9	0.6	25.06	23.99
1978	2,019.0	3.3	94.4	125.7	92.8	52.4	26.8	7.7	0.6	25.12	24.07
1979	1,991.0	3.1	91.1	124.8	92.6	52.0	26.4	7.5	0.6	25.16	24.13
1980	1,962.8	2.9	87.8	123.9	92.4	51.5	26.0	7.4	0.6	25.21	24.20
1985	1,827.7	1.9	71.2	118.4	93.8	49.1	23.7	6.8	0.6	25.49	24.62
1990	1,710.2	1.0	56.8	112.7	95.9	47.9	21.2	6.0	0.5	25.77	25.02
1995	1,623.8	0.2	43.4	111.7	97.6	47.0	19.3	5.2	0.4	26.03	25.31
2000	1,619.2	0.2	37.3	113.9	104.0	45.9	17.5	4.6	0.4	26.08	25.42

[1]These total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. They are the sum of central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount.

[2]Prior to 1964, data are not available for Negro females. Estimates are for Negro-and-other-races females of whom 92 to 98 percent were Negro in each five-year age group in the 10-49 age span in each census from 1920 to 1960.

[3]Rates for 1973 are based on provisional data on total births and 1970 to 1972 trends by age and race.

Table A-8. ANNUAL AND QUINQUENNIAL ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF GENERAL FERTILITY RATES, BY RACE: 1970 TO 2000

(Rates per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age. Rates based on births shown in tables 1-5 of this report and midyear female populations derived from Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, table 1 and from tables 6-9 in this report)

Year or period (July 1 to June 30)	Series I				Series II				Series III			
	Total	White	Negro and other races	Negro	Total	White	Negro and other races	Negro	Total	White	Negro and other races	Negro
ANNUAL ESTIMATES												
1970-1971					86.1	81.7	114.7	116.3				
1971-1972					77.6	73.5	103.7	105.6				
1972-1973					71.1	67.3	95.5	97.6				
1973-1974					68.0	64.4	90.1	92.5				
ANNUAL PROJECTIONS												
1974-1975	72.2	68.1	97.6	98.2	68.1	64.0	93.5	93.6	65.3	61.4	89.6	89.7
1975-1976	77.2	73.3	101.0	101.8	69.0	65.0	93.1	93.1	61.8	58.0	85.5	85.5
1976-1977	80.9	77.3	102.3	103.2	70.4	66.7	92.8	92.7	60.8	57.1	83.0	82.8
1977-1978	83.8	80.6	102.4	103.3	72.1	68.6	92.4	92.4	62.3	59.1	81.8	81.7
1978-1979	86.2	83.4	102.3	103.2	73.6	70.4	92.0	91.9	63.8	60.9	80.6	80.4
1979-1980	88.2	85.8	102.0	102.9	75.1	72.4	91.2	90.9	64.6	62.1	79.1	79.0
1980-1981	90.0	88.0	101.7	102.6	76.2	73.7	90.1	89.8	64.6	62.3	77.7	77.5
1981-1982	91.7	90.0	101.1	102.0	76.5	74.3	88.8	88.6	64.3	62.2	76.4	76.0
1982-1983	93.0	91.7	100.5	101.5	76.6	74.6	87.6	87.3	64.0	62.0	74.8	74.5
1983-1984	93.9	92.9	99.7	100.7	76.5	74.7	86.3	86.0	63.5	61.7	73.4	72.9
1984-1985	94.3	93.5	98.7	99.7	76.1	74.5	84.7	84.3	62.7	61.1	71.7	71.1
1985-1986	94.3	93.7	97.5	98.5	75.4	74.0	83.0	82.5	61.8	60.3	70.0	69.3
1986-1987	94.1	93.6	96.3	97.3	74.7	73.4	81.4	80.9	61.0	59.6	68.3	67.6
1987-1988	93.9	93.6	95.3	96.3	74.1	73.0	80.0	79.3	60.3	59.1	66.8	66.0
1988-1989	93.5	93.3	94.4	95.3	73.5	72.6	78.6	77.9	59.6	58.5	65.4	64.5
1989-1990	92.7	92.6	93.3	94.2	72.7	71.8	77.1	76.3	58.8	57.8	63.9	62.9
1990-1991	91.3	91.2	91.8	92.6	71.6	70.8	75.5	74.8	58.0	57.1	62.6	61.5
1991-1992	90.0	89.9	90.4	91.0	70.6	69.9	74.0	73.2	57.3	56.5	61.2	59.9
1992-1993	88.8	88.8	89.2	89.8	69.8	69.2	72.7	71.7	56.7	56.0	60.0	58.7
1993-1994	87.6	87.4	88.2	88.6	68.8	68.2	71.5	70.4	55.9	55.3	58.9	57.6
1994-1995	86.4	86.2	87.3	87.7	67.8	67.3	70.5	69.2	55.1	54.5	57.9	56.4
1995-1996	85.5	85.2	86.7	87.0	66.9	66.4	69.6	68.3	54.3	53.7	57.1	55.4
1996-1997	84.9	84.5	86.5	86.7	66.3	65.6	69.1	67.7	53.6	53.1	56.3	54.6
1997-1998	84.6	84.2	86.6	86.7	65.8	65.2	68.7	67.3	53.1	52.5	55.8	54.0
1998-1999	84.8	84.4	86.9	87.2	65.6	65.0	68.6	67.1	52.7	52.1	55.4	53.6
1999-2000	85.4	85.0	87.6	87.9	65.7	65.0	68.8	67.5	52.5	51.8	55.3	53.6
QUINQUENNIAL ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS												
1970-1975	75.0	71.0	100.3	102.0	74.2	70.2	99.5	101.1	73.6	69.7	98.7	100.3
1975-1980	83.3	80.1	102.0	102.9	72.0	68.6	92.3	92.2	62.7	59.4	82.0	81.9
1980-1985	92.6	91.2	100.3	101.3	76.4	74.4	87.5	87.2	63.8	61.9	74.8	74.4
1985-1990	93.7	93.4	95.4	96.3	74.1	73.0	80.0	79.4	60.3	59.1	66.9	66.1
1990-1995	88.8	88.7	89.4	89.9	69.7	69.1	72.8	71.9	56.6	55.9	60.1	58.8
1995-2000	85.0	84.7	86.9	87.1	66.1	65.4	69.0	67.6	53.2	52.6	56.0	54.2

Table B-1. TOTAL POPULATION—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF FIVE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES BY AGE AND SEX: 1972 TO 2025

(Projected survival rates are based on projections of population in 5-year age groups assuming no net immigration. These rates reflect projected survival rates by single year of age and the age distribution within each age group. These survival rates are consistent with population adjusted to reflect estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Initial age	Terminal age	1972	1975 to 1980	1980 to 1985	1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000	2000 to 2005	2005 to 2010	2010 to 2015	2015 to 2020	2020 to 2025
		BOTH SEXES										
Births	Under 5	.981346	.982574	.983661	.984609	.985473	.986308	.986833	.987061	.987250	.987423	.987512
Under 5	5 to 9	.996967	[1].996716	[1].996827	[1].997051	[1].997206	[1].997325	[1].997393	[1].997422	[1].997464	[1].997508	.997530
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998254	.998287	.998318	.998347	.998386	.998420	.998440	.998449	.998457	.998466	.998472
10 to 14	15 to 19	.996361	.996392	.996462	.996450	.996621	.996638	.996651	.996662	.996698	.996742	.996749
15 to 19	20 to 24	.993368	.993469	.993544	.993648	.993710	.993863	.993945	.994000	.994050	.994108	.994139
20 to 24	25 to 29	.992957	.993087	.993225	.993373	.993508	.993643	.993753	.993877	.993971	.994051	.994083
25 to 29	30 to 34	.992605	.992985	.993120	.993301	.993483	.993676	.993802	.993973	.994095	.994191	.994231
30 to 34	35 to 39	.990379	.990950	.991286	.991473	.991710	.991939	.992158	.992269	.992517	.992642	.992686
35 to 39	40 to 44	.985937	.986533	.987062	.987485	.987725	.988019	.988226	.988465	.988579	.988959	.988988
40 to 44	45 to 49	.978018	.978500	.979238	.979905	.980452	.980790	.981070	.981227	.981546	.981669	.982076
45 to 49	50 to 54	.966065	.966841	.967467	.968466	.969350	.970104	.970413	.970618	.970790	.971200	.971159
50 to 54	55 to 59	.948905	.950099	.950956	.951782	.953116	.954263	.954932	.955066	.955280	.955441	.955756
55 to 59	60 to 64	.924424	.926418	.927630	.928809	.929948	.931766	.932782	.933205	.933369	.933627	.933551
60 to 64	65 to 69	.891992	.894165	.896401	.897865	.899276	.900636	.902192	.902696	.903046	.903128	.903075
65 to 69	70 to 74	.845539	.848964	.850845	.853701	.855418	.857161	.857845	.858880	.859323	.859614	.859360
70 to 74	75 to 79	.775811	.780931	.785291	.788117	.792239	.794833	.795922	.795686	.797007	.797555	.797726
75 to 79	80 to 84	.675602	.683838	.689492	.695450	.699319	.704989	.706134	.705658	.705269	.706804	.707214
80 and over	85 and over	.454739	.466115	.470059	.474589	.480796	.482431	.484292	.482343	.479532	.477107	.479416
		MALE										
Births	Under 5	.979294	.980568	.981780	.982843	.983813	.984750	.985331	.985574	.985774	.985958	.986052
Under 5	5 to 9	.996618	[1].996023	[1].996233	[1].996555	[1].996772	[1].996933	[1].997029	[1].997075	[1].997133	[1].997189	.997216
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998027	.998061	.998091	.998121	.998158	.998191	.998211	.998219	.998227	.998236	.998242
10 to 14	15 to 19	.995048	.995056	.995135	.995092	.995328	.995322	.995323	.995331	.995379	.995439	.995447
15 to 19	20 to 24	.990221	.990373	.990437	.990554	.990610	.990810	.990901	.990968	.991032	.991112	.991156
20 to 24	25 to 29	.989704	.989901	.990060	.990241	.990390	.990566	.990684	.990866	.991002	.991117	.991159
25 to 29	30 to 34	.990062	.990559	.990718	.990933	.991154	.991379	.991552	.991764	.991939	.992075	.992134
30 to 34	35 to 39	.987776	.988505	.988915	.989136	.989410	.989680	.989944	.990099	.990409	.990574	.990634
35 to 39	40 to 44	.982354	.983123	.983796	.984336	.984644	.985007	.985264	.985566	.985719	.986195	.986235
40 to 44	45 to 49	.972170	.972836	.973738	.974580	.975278	.975722	.976057	.976233	.976626	.976769	.977308
45 to 49	50 to 54	.956037	.957040	.957876	.959086	.960207	.961179	.961578	.961793	.961964	.962462	.962399
50 to 54	55 to 59	.932087	.933383	.934549	.935645	.937238	.938696	.939567	.939751	.939968	.940113	.940525
55 to 59	60 to 64	.897673	.899862	.901113	.902657	.904110	.906192	.907456	.908012	.908231	.908470	.908316
60 to 64	65 to 69	.850293	.852301	.854666	.855962	.857725	.859358	.861053	.861736	.862237	.862383	.862231
65 to 69	70 to 74	.788015	.790463	.791870	.794360	.795494	.797309	.798101	.799084	.799687	.800124	.800013
70 to 74	75 to 79	.70^817	.710259	.713014	.714944	.718197	.719784	.720980	.720953	.722132	.722809	.723133
75 to 79	80 to 84	.600375	.605016	.609724	.613883	.616921	.621615	.622152	.622225	.622058	.623404	.623934
80 and over	85 and over	.399893	.406879	.410205	.415401	.421093	.423390	.425410	.423679	.421833	.419968	.422064
		FEMALE										
Births	Under 5	.983502	.984689	.985645	.986473	.987225	.987952	.988417	.988630	.988807	.988969	.989052
Under 5	5 to 9	.997330	.997442	.997451	.997572	.997663	.997738	.997776	.997786	.997812	.997844	.997861
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998483	.998523	.998556	.998585	.998626	.998660	.998681	.998690	.998698	.998708	.998714
10 to 14	15 to 19	.997727	.997784	.997844	.997871	.997976	.998019	.998045	.998059	.998083	.998109	.998116
15 to 19	20 to 24	.996559	.996683	.996772	.996864	.996944	.997054	.997131	.997173	.997210	.997246	.997263
20 to 24	25 to 29	.996213	.996368	.996488	.996608	.996727	.996834	.996941	.997008	.997059	.997104	.997126
25 to 29	30 to 34	.995159	.995455	.995578	.995728	.995871	.996033	.996120	.996254	.996323	.996378	.996400
30 to 34	35 to 39	.992973	.993414	.993689	.993854	.994055	.994246	.994418	.994495	.994685	.994769	.994798
35 to 39	40 to 44	.989523	.989939	.990337	.990661	.990848	.991076	.991236	.991413	.991499	.991789	.991808
40 to 44	45 to 49	.983780	.984169	.984695	.985210	.985636	.985895	.986126	.986271	.986517	.986641	.986929
45 to 49	50 to 54	.975784	.976437	.976954	.977667	.978361	.978952	.979220	.979431	.979615	.979941	.979962
50 to 54	55 to 59	.964984	.965977	.966701	.967433	.968396	.969318	.969886	.970059	.970292	.970490	.970722
55 to 59	60 to 64	.949078	.950870	.951968	.953072	.954186	.955584	.956503	.956960	.957208	.957521	.957553
60 to 64	65 to 69	.928775	.930779	.932769	.934272	.935786	.937323	.938526	.939092	.939558	.939793	.939882
65 to 69	70 to 74	.892498	.895951	.898076	.901080	.903118	.905365	.906530	.907333	.907948	.908458	.908366
70 to 74	75 to 79	.826785	.832189	.836506	.839789	.844353	.847452	.849074	.849300	.850440	.851234	.851668
75 to 79	80 to 84	.726062	.733118	.738872	.744716	.748855	.754904	.756146	.755905	.755944	.757341	.757998
80 and over	85 and over	.484190	.496489	.498380	.501563	.507390	.508305	.509819	.507565	.504216	.501495	.503979

[1]After the projections were completed, a small error was discovered in the projected survival rates from age 3 to age 4 for Negro males. A more reasonable set of projected survival rates for the age group most affected (under 5 becoming 5 to 9) follows:

	1975 to 1980	1980 to 1985	1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000	2000 to 2005	2005 to 2010	2010 to 2015	2015 to 2020
Both sexes	.997032	.997090	.997149	.997207	.997266	.997325	.997383	.997442	.997501
Male	.996687	.996749	.996811	.996873	.996936	.996998	.997060	.997123	.997185

Table B-2. NON-NEGRO POPULATION—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF FIVE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES BY AGE AND SEX: 1972 TO 2000

(Projected survival rates are based on projections of population in 5-year age groups assuming no net immigration. These rates reflect projected survival rates by single year of age and the age distribution within each age group. These survival rates are consistent with population adjusted to reflect estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Initial age	Terminal age	1972	1975 to 1980	1980 to 1985	1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000
		BOTH SEXES					
Births	Under 5	.983382	.984396	.985107	.985812	.986500	.987190
Under 5	5 to 9	.997191	.997291	.997263	.997361	.997438	.997503
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998336	.998363	.998390	.998407	.998435	.998460
10 to 14	15 to 19	.996582	.996577	.996632	.996602	.996754	.996737
15 to 19	20 to 24	.993955	.993963	.993988	.994038	.994051	.994132
20 to 24	25 to 29	.993829	.993847	.993907	.993968	.994011	.994069
25 to 29	30 to 34	.993837	.993928	.993993	.994063	.994125	.994201
30 to 34	35 to 39	.992122	.992261	.992366	.992455	.992546	.992622
35 to 39	40 to 44	.988121	.988335	.988516	.988666	.988789	.988907
40 to 44	45 to 49	.980577	.980786	.981164	.981455	.981697	.981899
45 to 49	50 to 54	.968930	.969388	.969769	.970405	.970904	.971329
50 to 54	55 to 59	.951830	.952782	.953385	.953976	.954956	.955723
55 to 59	60 to 64	.928207	.929443	.930350	.931252	.932136	.933578
60 to 64	65 to 69	.891259	.896796	.898607	.899846	.901041	.902210
65 to 69	70 to 74	.838617	.850704	.852525	.855023	.856691	.858290
70 to 74	75 to 79	.770608	.782635	.786846	.789681	.793482	.796095
75 to 79	80 to 84	.677326	.683970	.689941	.695846	.699980	.705545
80 and over	85 and over	.452357	.461150	.465741	.471289	.477902	.480364
		MALE					
Births	Under 5	.981314	.982482	.983300	.984110	.984899	.985688
Under 5	5 to 9	.996839	.996946	.996918	.997027	.997113	.997186
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998107	.998133	.998159	.998178	.998205	.998230
10 to 14	15 to 19	.995309	.995277	.995341	.995274	.995492	.995442
15 to 19	20 to 24	.990996	.991023	.991025	.991075	.991069	.991173
20 to 24	25 to 29	.990954	.990979	.991028	.991086	.991108	.991174
25 to 29	30 to 34	.991810	.991888	.991940	.991996	.992048	.992108
30 to 34	35 to 39	.990081	.990234	.990338	.990421	.990502	.990569
35 to 39	40 to 44	.985163	.985428	.985657	.985848	.985999	.986137
40 to 44	45 to 49	.975234	.975574	.976052	.976457	.976795	.977073
45 to 49	50 to 54	.959207	.959914	.960495	.961316	.962025	.962634
50 to 54	55 to 59	.935358	.936428	.937345	.938204	.939423	.940475
55 to 59	60 to 64	.901056	.903035	.904012	.905326	.906561	.908288
60 to 64	65 to 69	.852555	.854838	.856804	.857937	.859564	.861082
65 to 69	70 to 74	.789012	.791958	.793422	.795575	.796700	.798451
70 to 74	75 to 79	.707633	.711665	.714339	.716381	.719314	.720937
75 to 79	80 to 84	.599867	.605191	.610150	.614335	.617698	.622227
80 and over	85 and over	.396283	.403380	.407105	.413150	.419252	.422313
		FEMALE					
Births	Under 5	.985566	.986423	.987020	.987615	.988195	.988781
Under 5	5 to 9	.997567	.997655	.997627	.997713	.997781	.997838
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998574	.998604	.998633	.998649	.998677	.998703
10 to 14	15 to 19	.997910	.997938	.997986	.998000	.998085	.998101
15 to 19	20 to 24	.996971	.997031	.997081	.997136	.997184	.997242
20 to 24	25 to 29	.996740	.996823	.996892	.996958	.997028	.997091
25 to 29	30 to 34	.995904	.996026	.996111	.996194	.996267	.996363
30 to 34	35 to 39	.994162	.994322	.994442	.994545	.994644	.994730
35 to 39	40 to 44	.991090	.991261	.991410	.991541	.991644	.991739
40 to 44	45 to 49	.985858	.986036	.986279	.986487	.986667	.986809
45 to 49	50 to 54	.978374	.978708	.979012	.979406	.979751	.980057
50 to 54	55 to 59	.967696	.968356	.968863	.969398	.970056	.970640
55 to 59	60 to 64	.952568	.953833	.954603	.955456	.956340	.957386
60 to 64	65 to 69	.931676	.933544	.935159	.936393	.937729	.939106
65 to 69	70 to 74	.894143	.897789	.899925	.902649	.904623	.906808
70 to 74	75 to 79	.828088	.833744	.838110	.841509	.845852	.848983
75 to 79	80 to 84	.725297	.732961	.738988	.744966	.749509	.755576
80 and over	85 and over	.479380	.490810	.493471	.497730	.504012	.505858

Table B-3. NEGRO POPULATION—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF FIVE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES BY AGE AND SEX: 1972 TO 2000

(Projected survival rates are based on projections of population in 5-year age groups assuming no net immigration. These rates reflect projected survival rates by single year of age and the age distribution within each age group. These survival rates are consistent with population adjusted to reflect estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Initial age	Terminal age	1972	1975 to 1980	1980 to 1985	1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000
		BOTH SEXES					
Births	Under 5	.970660	.973042	.975371	.977517	.979484	.981314
Under 5	5 to 9	.995766	[1].993756	[1].994507	[1].995255	[1].995830	[1].996281
5 to 9	10 to 14	.997769	.997864	.997948	.998026	.998106	.998180
10 to 14	15 to 19	.995056	.995290	.995502	.995652	.995920	.996065
15 to 19	20 to 24	.989698	.990375	.990906	.991457	.991930	.992433
20 to 24	25 to 29	.986807	.987976	.988941	.989834	.990675	.991432
25 to 29	30 to 34	.983886	.985819	.987221	.988497	.989643	.990712
30 to 34	35 to 39	.978204	.980850	.983025	.984799	.986402	.987835
35 to 39	40 to 44	.969422	.972975	.975720	.978342	.980432	.982346
40 to 44	45 to 49	.956692	.960923	.964493	.967619	.970681	.973112
45 to 49	50 to 54	.940286	.945326	.949357	.953315	.956803	.960300
50 to 54	55 to 59	.919377	.925286	.929858	.934101	.938400	.942179
55 to 59	60 to 64	.892097	.896929	.901766	.906993	.911853	.916907
60 to 64	65 to 69	.833174	.868317	.874265	.878513	.882937	.887144
65 to 69	70 to 74	.770961	.831678	.834239	.840259	.842772	.846247
70 to 74	75 to 79	.747791	.762087	.769856	.772501	.779431	.782060
75 to 79	80 to 84	.718282	.683460	.686124	.692746	.693143	.699316
80 and over	85 and over	.532032	.522433	.517909	.512877	.513663	.505000
		MALE					
Births	Under 5	.968380	.970422	.972946	.975268	.977392	.979367
Under 5	5 to 9	.995436	[1].991188	[1].992540	[1].993784	[1].994716	[1].995427
5 to 9	10 to 14	.997564	.997652	.997730	.997809	.997884	.997955
10 to 14	15 to 19	.993459	.993720	.993957	.994113	.994459	.994615
15 to 19	20 to 24	.985314	.986229	.986891	.987576	.988175	.988858
20 to 24	25 to 29	.980831	.982528	.983873	.985122	.986276	.987344
25 to 29	30 to 34	.977625	.980312	.982286	.984089	.985707	.987182
30 to 34	35 to 39	.971471	.974973	.977822	.980180	.982316	.984221
35 to 39	40 to 44	.960912	.965436	.968998	.972388	.975106	.977063
40 to 44	45 to 49	.946385	.951403	.955600	.959398	.963125	.966104
45 to 49	50 to 54	.926729	.932380	.936852	.941231	.945248	.949360
50 to 54	55 to 59	.898315	.904575	.909831	.914587	.919367	.923802
55 to 59	60 to 64	.859951	.867861	.872688	.878318	.883403	.888661
60 to 64	65 to 69	.821310	.826173	.832189	.835844	.840363	.844413
65 to 69	70 to 74	.768574	.774201	.775388	.781141	.782808	.786193
70 to 74	75 to 79	.688499	.693340	.698300	.699367	.705789	.707390
75 to 79	80 to 84	.598135	.602066	.604665	.608860	.608401	.614564
80 and over	85 and over	.448527	.447325	.444127	.441266	.442287	.435787
		FEMALE					
Births	Under 5	.972990	.975743	.977870	.979835	.981641	.983321
Under 5	5 to 9	.996105	.996368	.996523	.996764	.996972	.997158
5 to 9	10 to 14	.997980	.998079	.998170	.998249	.998332	.998410
10 to 14	15 to 19	.996663	.996882	.997063	.997209	.997411	.997547
15 to 19	20 to 24	.993992	.994548	.994963	.995363	.995718	.996071
20 to 24	25 to 29	.992615	.993385	.994000	.994556	.995068	.995525
25 to 29	30 to 34	.989981	.991230	.992068	.992850	.993551	.994207
30 to 34	35 to 39	.984720	.986572	.988081	.989291	.990402	.991395
35 to 39	40 to 44	.977729	.980225	.982187	.984068	.985564	.986952
40 to 44	45 to 49	.966639	.970122	.972915	.975421	.977861	.979792
45 to 49	50 to 54	.953146	.957616	.961208	.964556	.967590	.970538
50 to 54	55 to 59	.939354	.944304	.948370	.952127	.955679	.958939
55 to 59	60 to 64	.915128	.922493	.927344	.932421	.937097	.941575
60 to 64	65 to 69	.897756	.903560	.909077	.913834	.918499	.922886
65 to 69	70 to 74	.869906	.876518	.879239	.885035	.888174	.892143
70 to 74	75 to 79	.806667	.812938	.819162	.821816	.828660	.831888
75 to 79	80 to 84	.730751	.734697	.737514	.742021	.741772	.747571
80 and over	85 and over	.559565	.559414	.551485	.544372	.544010	.533498

[1]After the projections were completed, a small error was discovered in the projected survival rates from age 3 to age 4 for Negro males. A more reasonable set of projected survival rates for the age group most affected (under 5 becoming 5 to 9) follows:

	1975 to 1980	1980 to 1985	1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000
Both sexes	.995968	.996152	.996336	.996519	.996703
Male	.995640	.995825	.996011	.996196	.996382

Table B-4. ESTIMATES OF ONE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES BY RACE FOR 1972 AND PROJECTIONS OF ULTIMATE ONE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES, BY SEX AND SINGLE YEAR OF AGE

(These survival rates are consistent with population adjusted to reflect estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Initial age	Terminal age	1972						Ultimate	
		Total		Non-Negro		Negro			
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Births	Under 1	.982470	.986060	.984230	.987850	.972990	.976950	.988440	.990940
Under 1	1	.997328	.997870	.997578	.998124	.995966	.996559	.998127	.998529
1	2	.998850	.999069	.998931	.999151	.998417	.998633	.999047	.999243
2	3	.999265	.999405	.999316	.999457	.998987	.999125	.999390	.999516
3	4	.999417	.999528	.999458	.999570	.999195	.999305	.999517	.999616
4	5	.999484	.999589	.999516	.999624	.999306	.999405	.999566	.999663
5	6	.999493	.999613	.999518	.999643	.999358	.999460	.999562	.999676
6	7	.999506	.999636	.999525	.999661	.999403	.999507	.999563	.999690
7	8	.999538	.999660	.999553	.999682	.999458	.999551	.999586	.999708
8	9	.999595	.999688	.999607	.999707	.999527	.999594	.999635	.999732
9	10	.999662	.999717	.999673	.999733	.999596	.999633	.999698	.999759
10	11	.999708	.999737	.999721	.999752	.999630	.999655	.999743	.999779
11	12	.999686	.999736	.999704	.999752	.999581	.999645	.999724	.999781
12	13	.999556	.999702	.999581	.999721	.999407	.999586	.999601	.999753
13	14	.999321	.999636	.999358	.999663	.999109	.999483	.999378	.999698
14	15	.999029	.999552	.999078	.999586	.998741	.999351	.999100	.999626
15	16	.998734	.999464	.998798	.999507	.998362	.999212	.998823	.999551
16	17	.998472	.999389	.998553	.999442	.997994	.999082	.998579	.999490
17	18	.998260	.999339	.998363	.999401	.997643	.998968	.998391	.999454
18	19	.998110	.999315	.998237	.999388	.997322	.998875	.998267	.999443
19	20	.997987	.999303	.998141	.999386	.997006	.998785	.998172	.999445
20	21	.997861	.999286	.998044	.999382	.996680	.998687	.998077	.999444
21	22	.997769	.999270	.997979	.999375	.996398	.998601	.998013	.999440
22	23	.997756	.999260	.997985	.999369	.996218	.998552	.998021	.999438
23	24	.997815	.999255	.998057	.999362	.996139	.998535	.998095	.999435
24	25	.997917	.999251	.998169	.999355	.996116	.998536	.998209	.999432
25	26	.998026	.999246	.998287	.999346	.996096	.998531	.998329	.999427
26	27	.998106	.999228	.998381	.999328	.996041	.998490	.998426	.999415
27	28	.998135	.999188	.998429	.999297	.995928	.998389	.998479	.999388
28	29	.998106	.999126	.998426	.999251	.995747	.998227	.998483	.999348
29	30	.998041	.999047	.998392	.999194	.995525	.998025	.998456	.999295
30	31	.997967	.998961	.998348	.999128	.995291	.997811	.998421	.999235
31	32	.997888	.998873	.998296	.999060	.995053	.997595	.998379	.999172
32	33	.997802	.998786	.998233	.998993	.994809	.997382	.998325	.999110
33	34	.997707	.998702	.998157	.998925	.994556	.997175	.998257	.999048
34	35	.997595	.998612	.998061	.998852	.994292	.996958	.998170	.998981
35	36	.997455	.998509	.997937	.998767	.994002	.996717	.998057	.998903
36	37	.997281	.998391	.997780	.998665	.993654	.996454	.997914	.998807
37	38	.997068	.998255	.997588	.998545	.993223	.996175	.997742	.998688
38	39	.996813	.998100	.997359	.998404	.992706	.995875	.997536	.998545
39	40	.996519	.997930	.997092	.998245	.992121	.995561	.997298	.998383
40	41	.996190	.997745	.996790	.998072	.991496	.995230	.997027	.998207
41	42	.995822	.997540	.996444	.997882	.990868	.994851	.996714	.998020
42	43	.995413	.997309	.996046	.997672	.990267	.994394	.996350	.997821
43	44	.994961	.997052	.995595	.997443	.989692	.993861	.995935	.997610
44	45	.994463	.996771	.995092	.997192	.989113	.993273	.995469	.997384
45	46	.993918	.996469	.994541	.996920	.988489	.992662	.994956	.997140
46	47	.993319	.996155	.993940	.996632	.987783	.992062	.994405	.996882
47	48	.992663	.995833	.993289	.996332	.986969	.991501	.993821	.996611
48	49	.991945	.995503	.992584	.996019	.986036	.990984	.993202	.996327
49	50	.991166	.995155	.991823	.995686	.985014	.990467	.992539	.996027
50	51	.990326	.994780	.991000	.995328	.983933	.989912	.991819	.995705
51	52	.989414	.994376	.990102	.994936	.982788	.989338	.991016	.995357
52	53	.988421	.993940	.989117	.994506	.981564	.988774	.990108	.994981
53	54	.987341	.993469	.988038	.994034	.980257	.988205	.989090	.994574
54	55	.986180	.992967	.986873	.993522	.978888	.987662	.987972	.994136
55	56	.984940	.992433	.985627	.992972	.977463	.987134	.986771	.993667
56	57	.983599	.991850	.984284	.992389	.975928	.986440	.985496	.993169
57	58	.982132	.991200	.982827	.991776	.974221	.985405	.984147	.992642
58	59	.980530	.990485	.981247	.991131	.972347	.984039	.982719	.992085
59	60	.978809	.989687	.979559	.990428	.970291	.982391	.981213	.991476
60	61	.976982	.988809	.977770	.989648	.968092	.980622	.979611	.990801
61	62	.975031	.987924	.975832	.988821	.965970	.979153	.977835	.990091
62	63	.972930	.987102	.973690	.987980	.964155	.978376	.975802	.989377
63	64	.970669	.986329	.971333	.987109	.962674	.978320	.973497	.988648
64	65	.968251	.985550	.968780	.986181	.961419	.978721	.970967	.987869
65	66	.965680	.984671	.966062	.985144	.960158	.979133	.968280	.986991
66	67	.962947	.983545	.963204	.983894	.958524	.979026	.965468	.985935
67	68	.960037	.982045	.960225	.982334	.956160	.977960	.962545	.984630
68	69	.956936	.980133	.957119	.980431	.952939	.975822	.959515	.983048
69	70	.953626	.977919	.953846	.978266	.949065	.973004	.956325	.981246
70	71	.950086	.975521	.950347	.975916	.944874	.970012	.952914	.979272
71	72	.946291	.972896	.946582	.973319	.940571	.967002	.949282	.977075
72	73	.942215	.969956	.942513	.970377	.936297	.964000	.945442	.974574
73	74	.937827	.966680	.938100	.967063	.932152	.961076	.941374	.971743
74	75	.933083	.963107	.933313	.963433	.927930	.958072	.937031	.968635
75	76	.927938	.959250	.928125	.959520	.923337	.954794	.932361	.965277
76	77	.922381	.954973	.922521	.955177	.918379	.951241	.927329	.961501
77	78	.916406	.950107	.916482	.950217	.913175	.947476	.921904	.957105
78	79	.909981	.944589	.909970	.944575	.907711	.943479	.916041	.952019
79	80	.902910	.938407	.902790	.938243	.901864	.939201	.909613	.946319
80	81	.894996	.931598	.894741	.931265	.895520	.934606	.902501	.940106
81	82	.886413	.924273	.885990	.923741	.888863	.929777	.894788	.933330
82	83	.877506	.916551	.876867	.915769	.882229	.924831	.886638	.925881
83	84	.868417	.908462	.867506	.907370	.875802	.919802	.878095	.917708
84 and over	85 and over	.814702	.849132	.812679	.846894	.841296	.881939	.824272	.855543

Table C-1. ASSUMED DISTRIBUTION OF FUTURE ANNUAL NET IMMIGRATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE

(Rounded to nearest hundred. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	400,000	187,400	212,600	250,000	122,400	127,700	150,000	65,000	85,000	41,600	20,100	21,600
Under 5 years	53,800	26,800	27,000	37,300	18,900	18,400	16,600	8,000	8,600	5,000	2,500	2,500
Under 1 year	13,500	6,800	6,800	9,900	5,000	4,900	3,600	1,700	1,900	1,200	600	600
1 year	13,800	6,900	6,900	10,000	5,100	4,900	3,800	1,800	2,000	1,300	700	700
2 years	10,300	5,100	5,200	7,000	3,500	3,500	3,300	1,600	1,700	900	500	500
3 years	8,600	4,200	4,300	5,500	2,800	2,700	3,000	1,500	1,600	800	400	400
4 years	7,700	3,800	3,900	4,800	2,400	2,400	2,900	1,400	1,500	700	400	400
5 to 9 years	34,000	17,100	16,800	20,800	10,500	10,300	13,200	6,700	6,500	4,300	2,200	2,100
5 years	6,800	3,400	3,400	4,100	2,100	2,000	2,700	1,300	1,400	700	400	300
6 years	6,800	3,400	3,400	4,100	2,100	2,000	2,700	1,400	1,300	800	400	400
7 years	6,800	3,400	3,400	4,200	2,100	2,100	2,600	1,300	1,300	900	400	400
8 years	6,800	3,400	3,300	4,200	2,100	2,100	2,600	1,300	1,300	900	500	500
9 years	6,800	3,400	3,300	4,200	2,100	2,100	2,500	1,300	1,200	1,000	500	500
10 to 14 years	34,400	17,300	17,100	22,300	11,100	11,200	12,100	6,200	5,900	5,500	2,700	2,800
10 years	6,800	3,400	3,300	4,300	2,200	2,100	2,500	1,300	1,200	1,000	500	500
11 years	6,800	3,400	3,300	4,400	2,200	2,200	2,400	1,200	1,200	1,000	500	500
12 years	6,800	3,400	3,400	4,400	2,200	2,200	2,400	1,200	1,200	1,100	500	600
13 years	6,900	3,500	3,500	4,500	2,300	2,300	2,400	1,200	1,200	1,100	500	600
14 years	7,100	3,500	3,600	4,700	2,300	2,400	2,400	1,200	1,200	1,200	600	600
15 to 19 years	40,500	18,700	21,700	26,300	12,500	13,700	14,200	6,200	8,000	5,700	2,700	3,100
15 years	7,300	3,600	3,700	4,800	2,400	2,400	2,500	1,200	1,300	1,100	500	600
16 years	7,500	3,700	3,800	5,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	1,200	1,300	1,100	500	600
17 years	7,900	3,800	4,100	5,200	2,500	2,600	2,700	1,200	1,500	1,200	500	600
18 years	8,500	3,800	4,700	5,500	2,600	2,900	3,000	1,300	1,800	1,200	500	600
19 years	9,300	3,900	5,400	5,800	2,600	3,200	3,500	1,300	2,200	1,200	600	600
20 to 24 years	56,300	21,400	34,800	34,200	14,700	19,600	22,000	6,800	15,300	4,800	2,000	2,700
20 years	10,000	3,900	6,100	6,200	2,600	3,500	3,800	1,200	2,600	1,000	400	600
21 years	10,600	3,800	6,800	6,400	2,600	3,800	4,200	1,200	2,900	1,000	400	600
22 years	11,200	4,000	7,200	6,800	2,700	4,000	4,500	1,300	3,200	900	400	500
23 years	11,900	4,500	7,400	7,200	3,100	4,100	4,700	1,400	3,300	900	400	500
24 years	12,600	5,200	7,300	7,700	3,600	4,100	4,900	1,600	3,300	1,000	400	500
25 to 29 years	65,300	31,700	33,600	40,700	21,800	18,900	24,600	9,900	14,700	4,800	2,600	2,200
25 years	13,200	5,900	7,300	8,100	4,100	4,100	5,000	1,800	3,200	1,000	500	500
26 years	13,800	6,500	7,200	8,600	4,500	4,000	5,200	2,000	3,200	1,000	500	500
27 years	13,800	6,800	6,900	8,700	4,700	3,900	5,100	2,100	3,000	1,000	600	500
28 years	13,000	6,500	6,400	8,100	4,500	3,600	4,900	2,100	2,800	1,000	500	400
29 years	11,600	5,900	5,800	7,200	3,900	3,200	4,400	1,900	2,500	900	500	400
30 to 34 years	39,800	20,400	19,500	23,600	12,700	10,900	16,200	7,700	8,600	3,300	1,800	1,500
30 years	10,300	5,200	5,100	6,200	3,400	2,800	4,000	1,800	2,200	800	400	400
31 years	8,800	4,500	4,300	5,300	2,900	2,400	3,500	1,700	1,800	700	400	300
32 years	7,600	3,900	3,700	4,500	2,400	2,100	3,100	1,500	1,600	700	400	300
33 years	6,800	3,500	3,300	4,000	2,100	1,900	2,900	1,400	1,500	600	300	300
34 years	6,300	3,200	3,100	3,700	1,900	1,700	2,700	1,300	1,400	600	300	300
35 to 39 years	23,800	11,700	12,100	13,600	6,800	6,800	10,200	4,900	5,200	2,100	1,100	1,000
35 years	5,700	2,900	2,800	3,300	1,700	1,600	2,400	1,200	1,300	500	300	200
36 years	5,100	2,600	2,600	2,900	1,500	1,400	2,200	1,100	1,100	500	200	200
37 years	4,600	2,300	2,400	2,600	1,300	1,300	2,000	1,000	1,000	400	200	200
38 years	4,300	2,100	2,200	2,400	1,200	1,300	1,800	900	900	400	200	200
39 years	4,000	1,900	2,100	2,300	1,100	1,200	1,600	800	900	400	200	200
40 to 44 years	16,500	7,700	8,800	10,300	4,800	5,600	6,100	2,900	3,300	1,600	800	800
40 years	3,700	1,800	2,000	2,200	1,000	1,200	1,500	700	800	400	200	200
41 years	3,500	1,600	1,900	2,200	1,000	1,200	1,300	600	700	300	200	200
42 years	3,300	1,500	1,800	2,100	1,000	1,100	1,200	600	600	300	200	200
43 years	3,100	1,400	1,700	2,000	900	1,100	1,100	500	600	300	100	200
44 years	2,900	1,300	1,600	1,900	800	1,000	1,000	500	500	300	100	200
45 to 49 years	12,000	5,400	6,600	8,000	3,600	4,400	4,000	1,900	2,200	1,300	600	700
50 to 54 years	9,600	3,900	5,700	6,000	2,500	3,500	3,600	1,400	2,200	1,100	400	700
55 to 59 years	7,500	2,900	4,600	4,600	1,800	2,800	2,900	1,000	1,900	900	300	600
60 to 64 years	4,700	1,800	2,900	3,000	1,200	1,800	1,700	600	1,200	600	200	400
65 to 69 years	1,000	200	800	-300	-200	-100	1,300	500	800	400	100	200
70 to 74 years	500	200	300	-200	-100	-100	700	200	400	200	100	100
75 to 79 years	200	100	200	-	-	-	300	100	200	100	-	-
80 to 84 years	200	-	200	-	-	-	200	100	100	-	-	-
85 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 4 years	40,300	20,100	20,200	27,300	13,800	13,500	12,900	6,200	6,700	3,800	1,900	1,900
5 to 13 years	61,200	30,900	30,300	38,400	19,300	19,100	22,800	11,600	11,200	8,600	4,300	4,300
14 to 17 years	29,700	14,500	15,200	19,600	9,700	10,000	10,100	4,800	5,300	4,600	2,100	2,500
18 to 24 years	74,100	29,200	44,900	45,600	19,800	25,700	28,600	9,400	19,200	7,100	3,200	3,900
18 to 21 years	38,400	15,400	22,900	23,900	10,400	13,500	14,500	5,100	9,400	4,300	1,900	2,400
22 to 24 years	35,700	13,800	22,000	21,700	9,400	12,200	14,100	4,300	9,800	2,800	1,200	1,600
15 to 44 years	242,100	111,500	130,600	148,700	73,200	75,500	93,400	38,400	55,000	22,400	11,000	11,400
14 years and over	284,900	129,600	155,300	174,400	84,200	90,100	110,600	45,400	65,200	28,000	13,000	14,700
16 years and over	270,600	122,500	148,000	164,900	79,200	85,300	105,700	43,000	62,700	25,700	12,200	13,500
18 years and over	255,200	115,100	140,100	154,700	74,500	80,200	100,500	40,500	59,900	23,500	11,100	12,300
21 years and over	227,400	103,500	123,900	137,300	66,800	70,500	90,100	36,700	53,400	20,200	9,600	10,500
62 years and over	4,300	1,400	2,900	1,000	300	700	3,300	1,200	2,200	800	300	500
65 years and over	1,900	500	1,400	-500	-300	-200	2,400	800	1,500	600	200	400
Median age.....years	23.3	23.2	23.4	22.7	22.8	22.6	24.3	24.0	24.4	20.3	20.0	20.5

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Table D-1. SERIES II-L—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Year (July 1-June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
1974-1975	211,909	0.7	1,536	1,136	3,172	2,036	400	7.2	5.3	14.9	9.6	1.9
1975-1976	213,445	0.7	1,582	1,182	3,240	2,058	400	7.4	5.5	15.1	9.6	1.9
1976-1977	215,027	0.8	1,628	1,228	3,310	2,082	400	7.5	5.7	15.3	9.6	1.9
1977-1978	216,655	0.8	1,671	1,271	3,377	2,106	400	7.7	5.8	15.5	9.7	1.8
1978-1979	218,327	0.8	1,711	1,311	3,440	2,129	400	7.8	6.0	15.7	9.7	1.8
1979-1980	220,038	0.8	1,746	1,346	3,498	2,152	400	7.9	6.1	15.8	9.7	1.8
1980-1981	221,784	0.8	1,776	1,376	3,551	2,175	400	8.0	6.2	15.9	9.8	1.8
1981-1982	223,560	0.8	1,799	1,399	3,596	2,197	400	8.0	6.2	16.0	9.8	1.8
1982-1983	225,359	0.8	1,815	1,415	3,633	2,219	400	8.0	6.3	16.1	9.8	1.8
1983-1984	227,173	0.8	1,821	1,421	3,663	2,242	400	8.0	6.2	16.1	9.8	1.8
1984-1985	228,994	0.8	1,818	1,418	3,685	2,266	400	7.9	6.2	16.0	9.9	1.7
1985-1986	230,813	0.8	1,811	1,411	3,701	2,290	400	7.8	6.1	16.0	9.9	1.7
1986-1987	232,623	0.8	1,800	1,400	3,712	2,312	400	7.7	6.0	15.9	9.9	1.7
1987-1988	234,424	0.8	1,785	1,385	3,720	2,335	400	7.6	5.9	15.8	9.9	1.7
1988-1989	236,209	0.7	1,766	1,366	3,726	2,360	400	7.4	5.8	15.7	10.0	1.7
1989-1990	237,975	0.7	1,743	1,343	3,728	2,385	400	7.3	5.6	15.6	10.0	1.7
1990-1991	239,718	0.7	1,717	1,317	3,727	2,410	400	7.1	5.5	15.5	10.0	1.7
1991-1992	241,435	0.7	1,690	1,290	3,725	2,434	400	7.0	5.3	15.4	10.0	1.7
1992-1993	243,125	0.7	1,661	1,261	3,721	2,460	400	6.8	5.2	15.3	10.1	1.6
1993-1994	244,787	0.7	1,631	1,231	3,715	2,485	400	6.6	5.0	15.1	10.1	1.6
1994-1995	246,417	0.6	1,597	1,197	3,707	2,510	400	6.5	4.8	15.0	10.2	1.6
1995-1996	248,014	0.6	1,564	1,164	3,696	2,532	400	6.3	4.7	14.9	10.2	1.6
1996-1997	249,578	0.6	1,531	1,131	3,686	2,555	400	6.1	4.5	14.7	10.2	1.6
1997-1998	251,109	0.6	1,498	1,098	3,676	2,578	400	5.9	4.4	14.6	10.2	1.6
1998-1999	252,607	0.6	1,468	1,068	3,668	2,600	400	5.8	4.2	14.5	10.3	1.6
1999-2000	254,075	0.6	1,439	1,039	3,662	2,623	400	5.6	4.1	14.4	10.3	1.6
2000-2001	255,514	0.6	1,410	1,010	3,659	2,648	400	5.5	3.9	14.3	10.3	1.6
2001-2002	256,925	0.5	1,382	982	3,660	2,677	400	5.4	3.8	14.2	10.4	1.6
2002-2003	258,307	0.5	1,358	958	3,665	2,707	400	5.2	3.7	14.2	10.5	1.5
2003-2004	259,665	0.5	1,337	937	3,675	2,738	400	5.1	3.6	14.1	10.5	1.5
2004-2005	261,001	0.5	1,319	919	3,690	2,770	400	5.0	3.5	14.1	10.6	1.5
2005-2006	262,321	0.5	1,308	908	3,708	2,800	400	5.0	3.5	14.1	10.6	1.5
2006-2007	263,628	0.5	1,298	898	3,729	2,831	400	4.9	3.4	14.1	10.7	1.5
2007-2008	264,927	0.5	1,293	893	3,752	2,860	400	4.9	3.4	14.1	10.8	1.5
2008-2009	266,220	0.5	1,289	889	3,778	2,889	400	4.8	3.3	14.2	10.8	1.5
2009-2010	267,509	0.5	1,287	887	3,805	2,918	400	4.8	3.3	14.2	10.9	1.5
2010-2011	268,796	0.5	1,285	885	3,831	2,946	400	4.8	3.3	14.2	10.9	1.5
2011-2012	270,081	0.5	1,282	882	3,857	2,975	400	4.7	3.3	14.2	11.0	1.5
2012-2013	271,363	0.5	1,276	876	3,880	3,004	400	4.7	3.2	14.3	11.0	1.5
2013-2014	272,638	0.5	1,266	866	3,901	3,035	400	4.6	3.2	14.3	11.1	1.5
2014-2015	273,904	0.5	1,250	850	3,918	3,068	400	4.6	3.1	14.3	11.2	1.5
2015-2016	275,155	0.4	1,233	833	3,932	3,100	400	4.5	3.0	14.3	11.2	1.5
2016-2017	276,387	0.4	1,210	810	3,943	3,133	400	4.4	2.9	14.2	11.3	1.4
2017-2018	277,598	0.4	1,183	783	3,952	3,169	400	4.3	2.8	14.2	11.4	1.4
2018-2019	278,781	0.4	1,152	752	3,957	3,206	400	4.1	2.7	14.2	11.5	1.4
2019-2020	279,933	0.4	1,115	715	3,961	3,246	400	4.0	2.5	14.1	11.6	1.4
2020-2021	281,047	0.4	1,073	673	3,962	3,289	400	3.8	2.4	14.1	11.7	1.4
2021-2022	282,120	0.4	1,027	627	3,962	3,336	400	3.6	2.2	14.0	11.8	1.4
2022-2023	283,147	0.3	978	578	3,962	3,384	400	3.4	2.0	14.0	11.9	1.4
2023-2024	284,125	0.3	927	527	3,961	3,434	400	3.3	1.9	13.9	12.1	1.4
2024-2025	285,052	0.3	876	476	3,960	3,484	400	3.1	1.7	13.9	12.2	1.4
2025-2026	285,927	0.3	823	423	3,959	3,536	400	2.9	1.5	13.8	12.3	1.4
2026-2027	286,751	0.3	770	370	3,960	3,590	400	2.7	1.3	13.8	12.5	1.4
2027-2028	287,521	0.2	715	315	3,962	3,647	400	2.5	1.1	13.8	12.7	1.4
2028-2029	288,236	0.2	669	269	3,966	3,697	400	2.3	0.9	13.7	12.8	1.4
2029-2030	288,906	0.2	628	228	3,971	3,743	400	2.2	0.8	13.7	12.9	1.4
2030-2031	289,534	0.2	593	193	3,979	3,786	400	2.0	0.7	13.7	13.1	1.4
2031-2032	290,127	0.2	545	145	3,989	3,844	400	1.9	0.5	13.7	13.2	1.4
2032-2033	290,672	0.2	512	112	4,000	3,888	400	1.8	0.4	13.7	13.4	1.4
2033-2034	291,184	0.2	486	86	4,013	3,927	400	1.7	0.3	13.8	13.5	1.4
2034-2035	291,670	0.2	467	67	4,028	3,961	400	1.6	0.2	13.8	13.6	1.4
2035-2036	292,138	0.2	452	52	4,044	3,992	400	1.5	0.2	13.8	13.7	1.4
2036-2037	292,590	0.2	441	41	4,061	4,021	400	1.5	0.1	13.9	13.7	1.4
2037-2038	293,031	0.1	433	33	4,079	4,046	400	1.5	0.1	13.9	13.8	1.4
2038-2039	293,464	0.1	429	29	4,097	4,067	400	1.5	0.1	13.9	13.8	1.4
2039-2040	293,894	0.1	429	29	4,114	4,085	400	1.5	0.1	14.0	13.9	1.4
2040-2041	294,322	0.1	432	32	4,131	4,099	400	1.5	0.1	14.0	13.9	1.4
2041-2042	294,754	0.1	436	36	4,146	4,110	400	1.5	0.1	14.1	13.9	1.4
2042-2043	295,190	0.2	444	44	4,161	4,117	400	1.5	0.1	14.1	13.9	1.4
2043-2044	295,634	0.2	454	54	4,174	4,120	400	1.5	0.2	14.1	13.9	1.4
2044-2045	296,088	0.2	467	67	4,185	4,118	400	1.6	0.2	14.1	13.9	1.3
2045-2046	296,555	0.2	480	80	4,195	4,115	400	1.6	0.3	14.1	13.9	1.3
2046-2047	297,035	0.2	496	96	4,204	4,109	400	1.7	0.3	14.1	13.8	1.3
2047-2048	297,530	0.2	512	112	4,212	4,099	400	1.7	0.4	14.1	13.8	1.3
2048-2049	298,043	0.2	529	129	4,218	4,088	400	1.8	0.4	14.1	13.7	1.3
2049-2050	298,572	0.2	548	148	4,223	4,075	400	1.8	0.5	14.1	13.6	1.3
2050-2051	299,120	0.2	568	168	4,228	4,060	400	1.9	0.6	14.1	13.6	1.3

Table D-2. SERIES II-L—PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: SELECTED YEARS, 1975 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Sex and age	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2025	2050
Total, all ages....	213,445	215,027	216,655	218,327	220,038	221,784	230,813	239,718	248,014	255,514	285,927	299,120
Under 5 years.....	15,905	15,498	15,431	15,637	15,964	16,285	17,533	18,009	18,043	17,859	19,202	20,371
5 to 9 years.....	17,330	17,356	17,196	16,918	16,531	16,129	16,514	17,768	18,245	18,270	19,388	20,385
10 to 14 years.....	20,402	19,810	19,198	18,578	18,064	17,804	16,590	16,967	18,236	18,708	19,516	20,493
15 to 19 years.....	21,003	21,199	21,157	21,051	20,896	20,589	18,000	16,786	17,168	18,430	19,139	20,380
20 to 24 years.....	19,226	19,633	20,091	20,465	20,732	20,908	20,496	17,954	16,746	17,161	18,698	20,177
25 to 29 years.....	16,919	17,793	17,736	18,050	18,450	18,933	20,572	20,159	17,672	16,504	18,395	19,777
30 to 34 years.....	13,987	14,236	15,408	15,882	16,542	17,224	19,274	20,903	20,476	17,988	18,881	20,034
35 to 39 years.....	11,623	11,913	12,336	13,057	13,582	14,027	17,249	19,252	20,859	20,428	18,761	19,533
40 to 44 years.....	11,193	11,158	11,194	11,310	11,492	11,675	14,083	17,293	19,285	20,887	18,385	19,026
45 to 54 years.....	23,758	23,619	23,358	23,140	22,879	22,640	22,378	25,213	30,681	35,742	33,354	36,562
55 to 64 years.....	19,769	20,037	20,345	20,587	20,822	21,047	21,465	20,479	20,296	22,937	34,103	33,528
65 to 74 years.....	13,831	14,188	14,546	14,865	15,150	15,412	16,389	17,532	17,867	17,079	30,097	26,732
75 to 84 years.....	6,627	6,725	6,748	6,816	6,917	7,041	8,005	8,915	9,558	10,304	14,104	15,346
85 years and over.....	1,822	1,862	1,909	1,970	2,018	2,071	2,265	2,487	2,881	3,217	3,904	6,777
1 to 4 years.....	12,831	12,354	12,218	12,357	12,622	12,885	13,945	14,374	14,424	14,280	15,339	16,257
5 to 13 years.....	33,441	32,957	32,252	31,413	30,682	30,235	29,378	31,434	32,868	33,213	35,004	36,769
14 to 17 years.....	16,923	16,879	16,774	16,632	16,259	15,753	14,388	12,879	14,055	14,873	15,393	16,304
18 to 24 years.....	27,597	28,161	28,616	28,967	29,282	29,441	27,834	25,162	23,472	24,484	26,344	28,361
16 years and over.....	155,588	158,081	160,631	163,059	165,404	167,659	176,533	183,745	189,933	196,931	223,946	233,774
18 years and over.....	147,176	149,693	152,199	154,645	157,134	159,511	169,515	177,396	183,049	189,569	216,328	225,676
21 years and over.....	134,651	136,961	139,319	141,779	144,229	146,638	158,154	166,434	172,987	178,580	204,803	213,321
62 years and over.....	27,733	28,237	28,737	29,199	29,634	30,092	32,846	34,983	36,003	36,414	58,711	58,420
65 years and over.....	22,330	22,775	23,204	23,652	24,085	24,523	26,659	28,933	30,307	30,600	48,105	48,856
Median age.....years	28.8	28.9	29.3	29.6	29.8	30.1	31.5	32.9	34.4	35.7	37.6	37.0
Male, all ages.....	104,145	104,862	105,605	106,373	107,164	107,974	112,206	116,418	120,371	123,958	137,774	143,943
Under 5 years.....	8,130	7,924	7,892	8,001	8,171	8,336	8,981	9,231	9,252	9,157	9,834	10,431
5 to 9 years.....	8,834	8,852	8,775	8,636	8,443	8,243	8,453	9,102	9,351	9,363	9,926	10,435
10 to 14 years.....	10,402	10,101	9,789	9,474	9,210	9,082	8,484	8,691	9,346	9,587	9,992	10,490
15 to 19 years.....	10,659	10,759	10,737	10,685	10,614	10,456	9,148	8,550	8,759	9,404	9,760	10,393
20 to 24 years.....	9,667	9,870	10,098	10,285	10,416	10,502	10,302	9,028	8,435	8,663	9,442	10,199
25 to 29 years.....	8,420	8,854	8,822	8,979	9,180	9,424	10,230	10,031	8,791	8,223	9,184	9,887
30 to 34 years.....	6,916	7,045	7,637	7,877	8,205	8,543	9,560	10,358	10,150	8,912	9,390	9,979
35 to 39 years.....	5,676	5,820	6,030	6,389	6,649	6,869	8,474	9,459	10,235	10,022	9,223	9,608
40 to 44 years.....	5,477	5,453	5,465	5,519	5,604	5,688	6,882	8,478	9,454	10,225	9,015	9,331
45 to 54 years.....	11,481	11,422	11,306	11,212	11,097	10,996	10,875	12,253	14,957	17,448	16,273	17,853
55 to 64 years.....	9,336	9,464	9,608	9,716	9,820	9,920	10,132	9,719	9,646	10,912	16,264	16,044
65 to 74 years.....	6,027	6,153	6,296	6,422	6,538	6,645	7,055	7,533	7,687	7,389	13,152	11,710
75 to 84 years.....	2,523	2,547	2,544	2,563	2,594	2,636	2,970	3,276	3,500	3,758	5,245	5,681
85 years and over.....	596	598	604	617	624	633	659	709	809	894	1,073	1,902
1 to 4 years.....	6,555	6,313	6,246	6,320	6,458	6,594	7,141	7,365	7,394	7,320	7,854	8,322
5 to 13 years.....	17,050	16,809	16,453	16,026	15,661	15,440	15,032	16,103	16,846	17,022	17,923	18,823
14 to 17 years.....	8,617	8,596	8,547	8,480	8,288	8,031	7,344	6,587	7,197	7,616	7,876	8,341
18 to 24 years.....	13,895	14,178	14,400	14,574	14,733	14,813	14,010	12,680	11,848	12,379	13,322	14,352
16 years and over.....	74,628	75,800	77,007	78,152	79,258	80,322	84,427	87,740	90,598	93,930	106,036	110,489
18 years and over.....	70,348	71,534	72,713	73,866	75,044	76,167	80,849	84,496	87,075	90,163	102,140	106,348
21 years and over.....	64,015	65,097	66,205	67,367	68,524	69,659	75,104	78,938	81,965	84,579	96,284	100,067
62 years and over.....	11,650	11,831	12,011	12,175	12,327	12,492	13,545	14,325	14,658	14,750	24,447	23,793
65 years and over.....	9,147	9,298	9,445	9,601	9,756	9,914	10,684	11,518	11,995	12,041	19,470	19,293
Median age.....years	27.6	27.8	28.1	28.4	28.7	28.9	30.3	31.7	33.1	34.3	35.7	35.1
Female, all ages.....	109,300	110,165	111,050	111,954	112,874	113,810	118,607	123,300	127,643	131,556	148,153	155,177
Under 5 years.....	7,775	7,575	7,539	7,636	7,793	7,949	8,552	8,778	8,791	8,702	9,368	9,940
5 to 9 years.....	8,496	8,504	8,421	8,282	8,088	7,886	8,061	8,666	8,894	8,907	9,462	9,950
10 to 14 years.....	10,000	9,709	9,409	9,104	8,854	8,722	8,106	8,276	8,890	9,121	9,524	10,003
15 to 19 years.....	10,344	10,440	10,420	10,366	10,282	10,132	8,852	8,236	8,408	9,026	9,379	9,987
20 to 24 years.....	9,559	9,763	9,993	10,180	10,316	10,406	10,194	8,927	8,311	8,498	9,256	9,978
25 to 29 years.....	8,499	8,940	8,914	9,072	9,270	9,509	10,341	10,128	8,881	8,281	9,210	9,890
30 to 34 years.....	7,071	7,191	7,771	8,005	8,337	8,681	9,714	10,545	10,326	9,076	9,491	10,054
35 to 39 years.....	5,947	6,093	6,305	6,668	6,933	7,157	8,774	9,793	10,624	10,405	9,538	9,925
40 to 44 years.....	5,716	5,705	5,729	5,791	5,888	5,987	7,201	8,815	9,831	10,662	9,370	9,695
45 to 54 years.....	12,277	12,196	12,052	11,928	11,782	11,646	11,504	12,961	15,724	18,294	17,081	18,708
55 to 64 years.....	10,434	10,573	10,737	10,870	11,003	11,126	11,332	10,760	10,651	12,025	17,839	17,483
65 to 74 years.....	7,852	8,034	8,250	8,443	8,612	8,767	9,334	9,997	10,180	9,690	16,945	15,022
75 to 84 years.....	4,103	4,178	4,205	4,255	4,323	4,405	5,035	5,639	6,060	6,546	8,859	9,665
85 years and over.....	1,226	1,264	1,304	1,353	1,393	1,437	1,606	1,778	2,072	2,323	2,831	4,875
1 to 4 years.....	6,276	6,041	5,972	6,037	6,164	6,291	6,804	7,008	7,030	6,960	7,486	7,936
5 to 13 years.....	16,392	16,148	15,799	15,387	15,020	14,796	14,345	15,331	16,021	16,190	17,080	17,946
14 to 17 years.....	8,306	8,283	8,227	8,152	7,971	7,721	7,044	6,292	6,858	7,257	7,517	7,963
18 to 24 years.....	13,702	13,984	14,217	14,394	14,548	14,629	13,824	12,483	11,625	12,105	13,023	14,009
16 years and over.....	80,960	82,280	83,624	84,907	86,146	87,337	92,105	96,005	99,335	103,001	117,910	123,285
18 years and over.....	76,828	78,159	79,485	80,778	82,089	83,344	88,666	92,899	95,973	99,407	114,188	119,328
21 years and over.....	70,636	71,864	73,114	74,412	75,705	76,979	83,050	87,495	91,022	94,001	108,519	113,254
62 years and over.....	16,084	16,406	16,726	17,025	17,307	17,600	19,301	20,658	21,345	21,664	34,264	34,626
65 years and over.....	13,182	13,478	13,760	14,051	14,328	14,609	15,975	17,415	18,311	18,558	28,635	29,563
Median age.....years	30.0	30.1	30.5	30.8	31.1	31.3	32.7	34.1	35.6	37.0	39.4	38.9

Table D-3. SERIES II-L—PROJECTIONS OF CUMULATIVE FERTILITY BY AGE AND OF COMPLETED FERTILITY: SELECTED BIRTH COHORTS, 1930 TO 1970

(Rates represent cumulative live births per 1,000 women up to age indicated. Figures below heavy lines in each block are based in whole or in part on projected fertility. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Birth cohort of women[1]	Cumulative fertility rates					Completed cohort fertility rate	Mean age of child-bearing	Median age of child-bearing
	Up to age 20	Up to age 25	Up to age 30	Up to age 35	Up to age 40			
1930	378.7	1,442.8	2,406.2	2,961.3	3,165.7	3,203.3	26.36	25.73
1935	441.8	1,677.9	2,617.0	3,019.2	3,154.7	3,182.2	25.36	24.65
1940	481.5	1,663.2	2,373.6	2,684.7	2,787.2	2,814.6	24.75	23.84
1945	411.1	1,287.1	1,895.8	2,185.3	2,299.6	2,326.7	25.14	24.27
1950	336.5	1,015.0	1,580.5	1,917.8	2,043.9	2,070.8	25.84	25.16
1955	304.9	878.5	1,490.0	1,875.3	2,013.1	2,039.7	26.42	26.08
1960	260.3	809.1	1,466.6	1,899.7	2,049.1	2,075.2	26.88	26.68
1965	192.3	716.3	1,419.8	1,900.7	2,062.0	2,087.9	27.44	27.30
1970 and beyond	124.0	623.1	1,372.6	1,901.4	2,074.4	2,100.0	28.00	27.85

[1]A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the twelve-month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example, the 1930 cohort is composed of females born July 1, 1929 to June 30, 1930.)

Table D-4. SERIES II-L—PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL FERTILITY RATES AND FERTILITY RATES BY AGE: SELECTED YEARS, 1974 TO 2015

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Year	Total fertility rate[1]	Central birth rates[1]								Mean age of child-bearing	Median age of child-bearing
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years		
1974	1,818.4	1.2	59.9	116.1	106.8	52.7	21.4	5.3	0.4	25.77	25.19
1975	1,814.2	1.1	57.2	115.1	108.7	54.6	20.6	5.2	0.3	25.86	25.32
1976	1,813.9	1.0	54.6	114.1	110.5	56.6	20.6	5.1	0.3	25.97	25.46
1977	1,816.4	0.9	52.0	113.1	112.4	58.4	21.0	5.1	0.4	26.10	25.61
1978	1,818.9	0.8	49.3	112.1	114.2	60.4	21.5	5.1	0.4	26.24	25.76
1979	1,821.4	0.7	46.7	111.1	116.0	62.3	21.9	5.2	0.4	26.37	25.91
1980	1,824.1	0.6	44.1	110.1	117.9	64.2	22.4	5.2	0.4	26.50	26.05
1985	1,836.6	0.2	31.0	105.1	127.1	73.8	24.8	5.1	0.3	27.14	26.75
1990	1,885.7	0.2	24.6	100.2	136.3	83.4	27.1	5.1	0.3	27.57	27.25
1995	1,988.9	0.2	24.6	99.8	145.5	92.9	29.5	5.0	0.3	27.75	27.51
2000	2,070.4	0.2	24.6	99.8	149.9	102.5	31.8	4.9	0.3	27.91	27.75
2005	2,098.4	0.2	24.6	99.8	149.9	105.8	34.2	4.9	0.3	27.99	27.84
2010	2,100.0	0.2	24.6	99.8	149.9	105.8	34.6	4.8	0.3	28.00	27.85
2015 and beyond	2,100.0	0.2	24.6	99.8	149.9	105.8	34.6	4.8	0.3	28.00	27.85

[1]These total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. They are the sum of central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount.

Table D-5. SERIES II-L—PROJECTIONS OF ULTIMATE FERTILITY RATES BY SINGLE YEAR OF AGE

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Age[1]	Fertility rate	Age	Fertility rate	Age	Fertility rate	Age	Fertility rate
Total	2,100.0	23 years	120.9	32 years	105.8	41 years	6.4
14 years	0.8	24 years	136.3	33 years	90.8	42 years	4.1
15 years	3.5	25 years	145.3	34 years	76.0	43 years	2.5
16 years	10.7	26 years	151.5	35 years	61.5	44 years	1.4
17 years	22.9	27 years	153.5	36 years	44.4	45 years	0.7
18 years	36.8	28 years	152.7	37 years	31.2	46 years	0.4
19 years	49.3	29 years	146.5	38 years	21.4	47 years	0.2
20 years	62.6	30 years	134.7	39 years	14.5	48 years	0.1
21 years	79.2	31 years	121.5	40 years	9.8	49 years	0.0
22 years	100.1						

[1]The mean age of childbearing is 28.00, and the median age of childbearing is 27.85.

Table E-1. SERIES II-R—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Year (July 1-June 30)	Population at beginning of year[1]	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
1974-1975	211,909	0.7	1,527	1,127	3,163	2,036	400	7.2	5.3	14.9	9.6	1.9
1975-1976	213,436	0.7	1,575	1,175	3,234	2,058	400	7.4	5.5	15.1	9.6	1.9
1976-1977	215,012	0.8	1,651	1,251	3,333	2,082	400	7.6	5.8	15.4	9.6	1.9
1977-1978	216,663	0.8	1,728	1,328	3,435	2,107	400	7.9	6.1	15.8	9.7	1.8
1978-1979	218,390	0.8	1,798	1,398	3,528	2,130	400	8.2	6.4	16.1	9.7	1.8
1979-1980	220,188	0.8	1,857	1,457	3,611	2,154	400	8.4	6.6	16.3	9.7	1.8
1980-1981	222,045	0.9	1,900	1,500	3,678	2,177	400	8.5	6.7	16.5	9.8	1.8
1981-1982	223,946	0.9	1,929	1,529	3,729	2,199	400	8.6	6.8	16.6	9.8	1.8
1982-1983	225,875	0.9	1,948	1,548	3,769	2,221	400	8.6	6.8	16.6	9.8	1.8
1983-1984	227,823	0.9	1,957	1,557	3,802	2,244	400	8.6	6.8	16.6	9.8	1.7
1984-1985	229,780	0.9	1,958	1,558	3,827	2,269	400	8.5	6.8	16.6	9.8	1.7
1985-1986	231,739	0.8	1,955	1,555	3,847	2,293	400	8.4	6.7	16.5	9.9	1.7
1986-1987	233,693	0.8	1,950	1,550	3,865	2,314	400	8.3	6.6	16.5	9.9	1.7
1987-1988	235,643	0.8	1,940	1,540	3,879	2,338	400	8.2	6.5	16.4	9.9	1.7
1988-1989	237,584	0.8	1,925	1,525	3,888	2,363	400	8.1	6.4	16.3	9.9	1.7
1989-1990	239,509	0.8	1,907	1,507	3,895	2,388	400	7.9	6.3	16.2	9.9	1.7
1990-1991	241,416	0.8	1,886	1,486	3,899	2,413	400	7.8	6.1	16.1	10.0	1.7
1991-1992	243,303	0.8	1,863	1,463	3,901	2,438	400	7.6	6.0	16.0	10.0	1.6
1992-1993	245,166	0.8	1,841	1,441	3,905	2,463	400	7.5	5.9	15.9	10.0	1.6
1993-1994	247,007	0.7	1,821	1,421	3,910	2,488	400	7.3	5.7	15.8	10.0	1.6
1994-1995	248,829	0.7	1,803	1,403	3,916	2,514	400	7.2	5.6	15.7	10.1	1.6
1995-1996	250,631	0.7	1,788	1,388	3,925	2,537	400	7.1	5.5	15.6	10.1	1.6
1996-1997	252,419	0.7	1,776	1,376	3,935	2,560	400	7.0	5.4	15.5	10.1	1.6
1997-1998	254,195	0.7	1,766	1,366	3,949	2,583	400	6.9	5.4	15.5	10.1	1.6
1998-1999	255,961	0.7	1,759	1,359	3,965	2,606	400	6.8	5.3	15.4	10.1	1.6
1999-2000	257,721	0.7	1,754	1,354	3,983	2,629	400	6.8	5.2	15.4	10.2	1.5
2000-2001	259,474	0.7	1,746	1,346	4,001	2,655	400	6.7	5.2	15.4	10.2	1.5
2001-2002	261,220	0.7	1,734	1,334	4,019	2,685	400	6.6	5.1	15.3	10.2	1.5
2002-2003	262,954	0.7	1,720	1,320	4,035	2,715	400	6.5	5.0	15.3	10.3	1.5
2003-2004	264,674	0.6	1,702	1,302	4,048	2,746	400	6.4	4.9	15.2	10.3	1.5
2004-2005	266,376	0.6	1,680	1,280	4,059	2,778	400	6.3	4.8	15.2	10.4	1.5
2005-2006	268,057	0.6	1,657	1,257	4,065	2,809	400	6.2	4.7	15.1	10.4	1.5
2006-2007	269,713	0.6	1,629	1,229	4,068	2,839	400	6.0	4.5	15.0	10.5	1.5
2007-2008	271,343	0.6	1,600	1,200	4,068	2,868	400	5.9	4.4	14.9	10.5	1.5
2008-2009	272,943	0.6	1,569	1,169	4,066	2,897	400	5.7	4.3	14.9	10.6	1.5
2009-2010	274,512	0.6	1,535	1,135	4,061	2,926	400	5.6	4.1	14.8	10.6	1.5
2010-2011	276,047	0.5	1,501	1,101	4,055	2,954	400	5.4	4.0	14.6	10.7	1.4
2011-2012	277,548	0.5	1,466	1,066	4,048	2,982	400	5.3	3.8	14.5	10.7	1.4
2012-2013	279,014	0.5	1,430	1,030	4,041	3,012	400	5.1	3.7	14.4	10.8	1.4
2013-2014	280,444	0.5	1,393	993	4,036	3,042	400	5.0	3.5	14.4	10.8	1.4
2014-2015	281,837	0.5	1,355	955	4,030	3,075	400	4.8	3.4	14.3	10.9	1.4
2015-2016	283,192	0.5	1,319	919	4,026	3,107	400	4.6	3.2	14.2	10.9	1.4
2016-2017	284,511	0.5	1,283	883	4,024	3,141	400	4.5	3.1	14.1	11.0	1.4
2017-2018	285,794	0.4	1,245	845	4,022	3,176	400	4.3	3.0	14.0	11.1	1.4
2018-2019	287,040	0.4	1,206	806	4,020	3,214	400	4.2	2.8	14.0	11.2	1.4
2019-2020	288,246	0.4	1,165	765	4,019	3,254	400	4.0	2.6	13.9	11.3	1.4
2020-2021	289,411	0.4	1,120	720	4,019	3,298	400	3.9	2.5	13.9	11.4	1.4
2021-2022	290,531	0.4	1,073	673	4,018	3,345	400	3.7	2.3	13.8	11.5	1.4
2022-2023	291,604	0.4	1,024	624	4,018	3,394	400	3.5	2.1	13.8	11.6	1.4
2023-2024	292,627	0.3	973	573	4,018	3,445	400	3.3	2.0	13.7	11.8	1.4
2024-2025	293,601	0.3	922	522	4,018	3,495	400	3.1	1.8	13.7	11.9	1.4
2025-2026	294,523	0.3	869	469	4,018	3,548	400	2.9	1.6	13.6	12.0	1.4
2026-2027	295,393	0.3	815	415	4,018	3,602	400	2.8	1.4	13.6	12.2	1.4
2027-2028	296,208	0.3	757	357	4,017	3,660	400	2.6	1.2	13.5	12.3	1.3
2028-2029	296,965	0.2	706	306	4,017	3,711	400	2.4	1.0	13.5	12.5	1.3
2029-2030	297,671	0.2	658	258	4,016	3,758	400	2.2	0.9	13.5	12.6	1.3
2030-2031	298,329	0.2	613	213	4,015	3,802	400	2.1	0.7	13.4	12.7	1.3
2031-2032	298,942	0.2	554	154	4,014	3,860	400	1.9	0.5	13.4	12.9	1.3
2032-2033	299,497	0.2	508	108	4,013	3,905	400	1.7	0.4	13.4	13.0	1.3
2033-2034	300,004	0.2	467	67	4,012	3,945	400	1.6	0.2	13.4	13.1	1.3
2034-2035	300,471	0.1	431	31	4,011	3,980	400	1.4	0.1	13.3	13.2	1.3
2035-2036	300,902	0.1	397	-3	4,010	4,013	400	1.3	-	13.3	13.3	1.3
2036-2037	301,300	0.1	367	-33	4,010	4,043	400	1.2	-0.1	13.3	13.4	1.3
2037-2038	301,667	0.1	340	-60	4,009	4,069	400	1.1	-0.2	13.3	13.5	1.3
2038-2039	302,007	0.1	316	-84	4,009	4,092	400	1.0	-0.3	13.3	13.5	1.3
2039-2040	302,323	0.1	297	-103	4,008	4,112	400	1.0	-0.3	13.3	13.6	1.3
2040-2041	302,620	0.1	281	-119	4,008	4,127	400	0.9	-0.4	13.2	13.6	1.3
2041-2042	302,901	0.1	267	-133	4,008	4,141	400	0.9	-0.4	13.2	13.7	1.3
2042-2043	303,168	0.1	258	-142	4,008	4,150	400	0.9	-0.5	13.2	13.7	1.3
2043-2044	303,426	0.1	253	-147	4,009	4,155	400	0.8	-0.5	13.2	13.7	1.3
2044-2045	303,680	0.1	252	-148	4,009	4,157	400	0.8	-0.5	13.2	13.7	1.3
2045-2046	303,932	0.1	252	-148	4,009	4,157	400	0.8	-0.5	13.2	13.7	1.3
2046-2047	304,184	0.1	256	-144	4,009	4,153	400	0.8	-0.5	13.2	13.6	1.3
2047-2048	304,441	0.1	263	-137	4,010	4,147	400	0.9	-0.5	13.2	13.6	1.3
2048-2049	304,703	0.1	270	-130	4,010	4,140	400	0.9	-0.4	13.2	13.6	1.3
2049-2050	304,973	0.1	280	-120	4,010	4,131	400	0.9	-0.4	13.1	13.5	1.3
2050-2051	305,253	0.1	291	-109	4,010	4,119	400	1.0	-0.4	13.1	13.5	1.3

-Rounds to zero.

[1]Series II-R represents one path to zero population growth. See text for a discussion of this concept.

Table E-2. SERIES II-R—PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: SELECTED YEARS, 1975 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Sex and Age	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2025	2050
Total, all ages....	213,436	215,012	216,663	218,390	220,188	222,045	231,739	241,416	250,631	259,474	294,523	305,253
Under 5 years.....	15,897	15,483	15,438	15,700	16,114	16,554	18,191	18,775	18,953	19,190	19,494	19,419
5 to 9 years.....	17,330	17,356	17,196	16,918	16,531	16,122	16,787	18,429	19,012	19,181	19,756	19,667
10 to 14 years.....	20,402	19,810	19,198	18,578	18,064	17,804	16,583	17,246	18,908	19,489	20,339	20,160
15 to 19 years.....	21,003	21,199	21,157	21,051	20,896	20,589	18,000	16,780	17,444	19,099	20,678	20,438
20 to 24 years.....	19,226	19,633	20,091	20,465	20,732	20,908	20,496	17,954	16,739	17,436	20,460	20,432
25 to 29 years.....	16,919	17,793	17,736	18,050	18,450	18,933	20,572	20,159	17,672	16,498	19,686	20,043
30 to 34 years.....	13,987	14,236	15,408	15,882	16,542	17,224	19,274	20,903	20,476	17,988	19,768	20,376
35 to 39 years.....	11,623	11,913	12,336	13,057	13,582	14,027	17,249	19,252	20,859	20,428	19,502	20,300
40 to 44 years.....	11,193	11,158	11,194	11,310	11,492	11,675	14,083	17,293	19,285	20,887	19,022	20,473
45 to 54 years.....	23,758	23,619	23,358	23,140	22,879	22,640	22,378	25,213	30,681	35,742	33,609	39,451
55 to 64 years.....	19,769	20,037	20,345	20,587	20,822	21,047	21,465	20,479	20,296	22,937	34,103	34,947
65 to 74 years.....	13,881	14,188	14,546	14,865	15,150	15,412	16,389	17,532	17,867	17,079	30,097	27,428
75 to 84 years.....	6,627	6,725	6,748	6,816	6,917	7,041	8,005	8,915	9,558	10,304	14,104	15,342
85 years and over.....	1,822	1,862	1,909	1,970	2,018	2,071	2,265	2,487	2,881	3,217	3,904	6,777
1 to 4 years.....	12,831	12,346	12,204	12,365	12,687	13,044	14,464	14,975	15,127	15,295	15,570	15,510
5 to 13 years.....	33,441	32,957	32,252	31,413	30,682	30,228	29,645	32,379	34,179	34,758	35,970	35,750
14 to 17 years.....	16,923	16,879	16,774	16,632	16,259	15,753	14,388	12,867	14,439	15,432	16,466	16,269
18 to 24 years.....	27,597	28,161	28,616	28,967	29,282	29,441	27,834	25,162	23,484	25,016	28,797	28,677
16 years and over.....	155,588	158,081	160,631	163,059	165,404	167,659	176,533	183,745	190,090	197,727	230,804	241,924
18 years and over.....	147,176	149,693	152,199	154,645	157,134	159,511	169,515	177,396	183,061	190,095	222,592	233,814
21 years and over.....	134,651	136,961	139,319	141,779	144,229	146,638	158,154	166,434	172,987	178,734	210,004	221,354
62 years and over.....	27,733	28,237	28,737	29,199	29,634	30,092	32,846	34,983	36,003	36,414	58,711	59,470
65 years and over.....	22,330	22,775	23,204	23,652	24,085	24,523	26,659	28,933	30,307	30,600	48,105	49,547
Median age.....years..	28.8	28.9	29.3	29.6	29.8	30.0	31.4	32.7	34.1	35.2	36.8	38.0
Male, all ages.....	104,140	104,854	105,609	106,406	107,241	108,108	112,680	117,287	121,710	125,986	142,151	146,948
Under 5 years.....	8,125	7,916	7,896	8,033	8,248	8,474	9,318	9,623	9,718	9,840	9,988	9,947
5 to 9 years.....	8,834	8,852	8,775	8,636	8,443	8,239	8,593	9,440	9,743	9,830	10,119	10,072
10 to 14 years.....	10,402	10,101	9,789	9,474	9,210	9,082	8,481	8,834	9,690	9,987	10,418	10,324
15 to 19 years.....	10,659	10,759	10,737	10,685	10,614	10,456	9,148	8,547	8,900	9,745	10,550	10,427
20 to 24 years.....	9,667	9,870	10,098	10,285	10,416	10,502	10,302	9,028	8,431	8,802	10,340	10,331
25 to 29 years.....	8,420	8,854	8,822	8,979	9,180	9,424	10,230	10,031	8,791	8,220	9,837	10,024
30 to 34 years.....	6,916	7,045	7,637	7,877	8,205	8,543	9,560	10,358	10,150	8,912	9,836	10,152
35 to 39 years.....	5,676	5,820	6,030	6,389	6,649	6,869	8,474	9,459	10,235	10,022	9,593	9,990
40 to 44 years.....	5,477	5,453	5,465	5,519	5,604	5,688	6,882	8,478	9,454	10,225	9,333	10,049
45 to 54 years.....	11,481	11,422	11,306	11,212	11,097	10,996	10,875	12,253	14,957	17,448	16,402	19,286
55 to 64 years.....	9,336	9,464	9,608	9,716	9,820	9,920	10,132	9,719	9,646	10,912	16,264	16,736
65 to 74 years.....	6,027	6,153	6,296	6,422	6,538	6,645	7,055	7,533	7,687	7,389	13,152	12,028
75 to 84 years.....	2,523	2,547	2,544	2,563	2,594	2,636	2,970	3,276	3,500	3,758	5,245	5,679
85 years and over.....	596	598	604	617	624	633	659	709	809	894	1,073	1,902
1 to 4 years.....	6,555	6,309	6,239	6,324	6,491	6,675	7,406	7,673	7,754	7,840	7,975	7,942
5 to 13 years.....	17,050	16,809	16,453	16,026	15,661	15,436	15,169	16,587	17,518	17,814	18,426	18,309
14 to 17 years.....	8,617	8,596	8,547	8,480	8,288	8,031	7,344	6,581	7,393	7,902	8,430	8,327
18 to 24 years.....	13,895	14,178	14,400	14,574	14,733	14,813	14,010	12,680	11,853	12,649	14,572	14,517
16 years and over.....	74,628	75,800	77,007	78,152	79,258	80,322	84,427	87,740	90,678	94,335	109,508	114,514
18 years and over.....	70,348	71,534	72,713	73,866	75,044	76,167	80,849	84,496	87,081	90,430	105,307	110,365
21 years and over.....	64,015	65,097	66,205	67,367	68,524	69,659	75,104	78,938	81,965	84,657	98,907	104,028
62 years and over.....	11,650	11,831	12,011	12,175	12,327	12,492	13,545	14,325	14,658	14,750	24,447	24,282
65 years and over.....	9,147	9,298	9,445	9,601	9,756	9,914	10,684	11,518	11,995	12,041	19,470	19,609
Median age.....years..	27.6	27.8	28.1	28.4	28.6	28.9	30.1	31.5	32.7	33.7	35.0	36.1
Female, all ages.....	109,296	110,158	111,054	111,985	112,948	113,937	119,058	124,129	128,921	133,489	152,372	158,304
Under 5 years.....	7,771	7,567	7,542	7,667	7,866	8,080	8,873	9,152	9,234	9,350	9,506	9,472
5 to 9 years.....	8,496	8,504	8,421	8,282	8,088	7,883	8,194	8,989	9,269	9,351	9,637	9,596
10 to 14 years.....	10,000	9,709	9,409	9,104	8,854	8,722	8,103	8,412	9,218	9,501	9,921	9,836
15 to 19 years.....	10,344	10,440	10,420	10,366	10,282	10,132	8,852	8,233	8,544	9,354	10,128	10,011
20 to 24 years.....	9,559	9,763	9,993	10,180	10,316	10,406	10,194	8,927	8,308	8,633	10,120	10,100
25 to 29 years.....	8,499	8,940	8,914	9,072	9,270	9,509	10,341	10,128	8,881	8,278	9,849	10,019
30 to 34 years.....	7,071	7,191	7,771	8,005	8,337	8,681	9,714	10,545	10,326	9,076	9,932	10,224
35 to 39 years.....	5,947	6,093	6,305	6,668	6,933	7,157	8,774	9,793	10,624	10,405	9,909	10,310
40 to 44 years.....	5,716	5,705	5,729	5,791	5,888	5,987	7,201	8,815	9,831	10,662	9,689	10,423
45 to 54 years.....	12,277	12,196	12,052	11,928	11,782	11,646	11,504	12,961	15,724	18,294	17,207	20,164
55 to 64 years.....	10,434	10,573	10,737	10,870	11,003	11,126	11,332	10,760	10,651	12,025	17,839	18,210
65 to 74 years.....	7,852	8,034	8,250	8,443	8,612	8,767	9,334	9,997	10,180	9,690	16,945	15,400
75 to 84 years.....	4,103	4,178	4,205	4,253	4,323	4,405	5,035	5,639	6,060	6,546	8,859	9,662
85 years and over.....	1,226	1,264	1,304	1,353	1,393	1,437	1,606	1,778	2,072	2,323	2,831	4,875
1 to 4 years.....	6,276	6,037	5,965	6,041	6,195	6,369	7,057	7,302	7,373	7,455	7,595	7,567
5 to 13 years.....	16,392	16,148	15,799	15,387	15,020	14,792	14,476	15,792	16,662	16,944	17,544	17,441
14 to 17 years.....	8,306	8,283	8,227	8,152	7,971	7,721	7,044	6,286	7,046	7,530	8,037	7,942
18 to 24 years.....	13,702	13,984	14,217	14,394	14,548	14,629	13,824	12,483	11,631	12,367	14,225	14,180
16 years and over.....	80,960	82,280	83,624	84,907	86,146	87,337	92,105	96,005	99,412	103,392	121,296	127,411
18 years and over.....	76,828	78,159	79,485	80,778	82,089	83,344	88,666	92,899	95,979	99,665	117,285	123,449
21 years and over.....	70,636	71,864	73,114	74,412	75,705	76,979	83,050	87,495	91,022	94,077	111,097	117,326
62 years and over.....	16,084	16,406	16,726	17,025	17,307	17,600	19,301	20,658	21,345	21,664	34,264	35,189
65 years and over.....	13,182	13,478	13,760	14,051	14,328	14,609	15,975	17,415	18,311	18,558	28,635	29,938
Median age.....years..	30.0	30.1	30.5	30.8	31.1	31.3	32.6	33.9	35.3	36.5	38.6	39.8

Table E-3. SERIES II-R—PROJECTIONS OF COHORT AND PERIOD FERTILITY TO 2050

(Rates per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

COHORT FERTILITY

Birth cohort[1]	Weighted cohort size[2] (In thousands)	Completed cohort fertility rate[3]	Birth cohort[1]	Weighted cohort size[2] (In thousands)	Completed cohort fertility size[3]
1952	3,837	1,972	1982	3,699	2,157
1953	3,902	1,955	1983	3,751	2,128
1954	3,981	1,935	1984	3,792	2,104
1955	4,057	1,917	1985	3,826	2,086
1956	4,125	1,901	1986	3,852	2,072
1957	4,200	1,884	1987	3,873	2,060
1958	4,242	1,875	1988	3,890	2,051
1959	4,264	1,871	1989	3,903	2,044
1960	4,267	1,870	1990	3,913	2,039
1961	4,268	1,870	1991	3,921	2,035
1962	4,227	1,888	1992	3,927	2,032
1963	4,166	1,916	1993	3,932	2,029
1964	4,093	1,950	1994	3,938	2,027
1965	3,992	1,999	1995	3,944	2,023
1966	3,873	2,060	1996	3,953	2,019
1967	3,768	2,118	1997	3,962	2,014
1968	3,674	2,172	1998	3,974	2,008
1969	3,614	2,208	1999	3,988	2,001
1970	3,584	2,227	2000	4,003	1,994
1971	3,564	2,239			
1972	3,480	2,293	2005	4,074	1,959
1973	3,393	2,352	2010	4,089	1,952
1974	3,329	2,397	2015	4,064	1,964
1975	3,303	2,416	2020	4,050	1,971
1976	3,306	2,414	2025	4,047	1,972
1977	3,342	2,388	2030	4,045	1,973
1978	3,407	2,342	2035	4,041	1,975
1979	3,485	2,290	2040	4,038	1,976
1980	3,565	2,239	2045	4,038	1,976
1981	3,637	2,194	2050	4,039	1,976

PERIOD FERTILITY

Year	Total fertility rate[4]	Year	Total fertility rate[4]	Year	Total fertility rate[4]
1974	1,818	1994	2,154	2013	2,090
1975	1,800	1995	2,183	2014	2,077
1976	1,809	1996	2,209	2015	2,066
1977	1,829	1997	2,233	2016	2,056
1978	1,848	1998	2,252	2017	2,047
1979	1,864	1999	2,267	2018	2,040
1980	1,877	2000	2,276	2019	2,033
1981	1,884	2001	2,280	2020	2,026
1982	1,890	2002	2,278	2021	2,019
1983	1,899	2003	2,271	2022	2,013
1984	1,909	2004	2,258	2023	2,007
1985	1,922	2005	2,242	2024	2,001
1986	1,937	2006	2,223	2025	1,995
1987	1,957	2007	2,202		
1988	1,978	2008	2,181	2030	1,971
1989	2,002	2009	2,160	2035	1,961
1990	2,031	2010	2,140	2040	1,963
1991	2,060	2011	2,122	2045	1,968
1992	2,091	2012	2,105	2050	1,971
1993	2,123				

[1]A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the 12-month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example, the 1952 cohort is comprised of females born July 1, 1951 to June 30, 1952.)

[2]See page 30 for a discussion of weighted cohort size.

[3]Completed fertility rates for cohorts born before 1952 are the same as those for Series II. See table A-1.

[4]These total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. They are the sum of central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount.

Table F-1. SERIES II-X—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Year (July 1-June 30)	Population at beginning of year[1]	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
1974-1975	211,909	0.5	1,141	1,141	3,178	2,038	-	5.4	5.4	15.0	9.6	-
1975-1976	213,050	0.6	1,213	1,213	3,272	2,060	-	5.7	5.7	15.3	9.6	-
1976-1977	214,263	0.6	1,317	1,317	3,400	2,083	-	6.1	6.1	15.8	9.7	-
1977-1978	215,580	0.7	1,430	1,430	3,537	2,107	-	6.6	6.6	16.4	9.7	-
1978-1979	217,010	0.7	1,539	1,539	3,670	2,130	-	7.1	7.1	16.9	9.8	-
1979-1980	218,549	0.8	1,648	1,648	3,802	2,154	-	7.5	7.5	17.3	9.8	-
1980-1981	220,197	0.8	1,726	1,726	3,903	2,177	-	7.8	7.8	17.7	9.8	-
1981-1982	221,923	0.8	1,765	1,765	3,962	2,198	-	7.9	7.9	17.8	9.9	-
1982-1983	223,688	0.8	1,788	1,788	4,007	2,218	-	8.0	8.0	17.8	9.9	-
1983-1984	225,476	0.8	1,795	1,795	4,035	2,240	-	7.9	7.9	17.8	9.9	-
1984-1985	227,271	0.8	1,785	1,785	4,049	2,263	-	7.8	7.8	17.7	9.9	-
1985-1986	229,057	0.8	1,763	1,763	4,048	2,285	-	7.7	7.7	17.6	9.9	-
1986-1987	230,819	0.7	1,730	1,730	4,035	2,305	-	7.5	7.5	17.4	10.0	-
1987-1988	232,549	0.7	1,684	1,684	4,011	2,327	-	7.2	7.2	17.2	10.0	-
1988-1989	234,233	0.7	1,628	1,628	3,977	2,349	-	6.9	6.9	16.9	10.0	-
1989-1990	235,861	0.7	1,560	1,560	3,932	2,372	-	6.6	6.6	16.6	10.0	-
1990-1991	237,421	0.6	1,485	1,485	3,879	2,394	-	6.2	6.2	16.3	10.1	-
1991-1992	238,906	0.6	1,404	1,404	3,821	2,416	-	5.9	5.9	15.9	10.1	-
1992-1993	240,310	0.5	1,321	1,321	3,760	2,439	-	5.5	5.5	15.6	10.1	-
1993-1994	241,632	0.5	1,240	1,240	3,701	2,461	-	5.1	5.1	15.3	10.2	-
1994-1995	242,872	0.5	1,163	1,163	3,646	2,483	-	4.8	4.8	15.0	10.2	-
1995-1996	244,034	0.4	1,095	1,095	3,599	2,504	-	4.5	4.5	14.7	10.2	-
1996-1997	245,129	0.4	1,038	1,038	3,561	2,524	-	4.2	4.2	14.5	10.3	-
1997-1998	246,167	0.4	992	992	3,536	2,544	-	4.0	4.0	14.3	10.3	-
1998-1999	247,159	0.4	960	960	3,524	2,564	-	3.9	3.9	14.2	10.4	-
1999-2000	248,119	0.4	942	942	3,525	2,584	-	3.8	3.8	14.2	10.4	-
2000-2001	249,061	0.4	933	933	3,540	2,607	-	3.7	3.7	14.2	10.4	-
2001-2002	249,994	0.4	932	932	3,566	2,633	-	3.7	3.7	14.2	10.5	-
2002-2003	250,926	0.4	940	940	3,601	2,661	-	3.7	3.7	14.3	10.6	-
2003-2004	251,866	0.4	954	954	3,642	2,689	-	3.8	3.8	14.4	10.7	-
2004-2005	252,819	0.4	968	968	3,686	2,718	-	3.8	3.8	14.6	10.7	-
2005-2006	253,788	0.4	987	987	3,731	2,744	-	3.9	3.9	14.7	10.8	-
2006-2007	254,775	0.4	1,005	1,005	3,776	2,771	-	3.9	3.9	14.8	10.9	-
2007-2008	255,780	0.4	1,019	1,019	3,815	2,796	-	4.0	4.0	14.9	10.9	-
2008-2009	256,799	0.4	1,026	1,026	3,847	2,821	-	4.0	4.0	15.0	11.0	-
2009-2010	257,825	0.4	1,024	1,024	3,869	2,846	-	4.0	4.0	15.0	11.0	-
2010-2011	258,849	0.4	1,014	1,014	3,883	2,869	-	3.9	3.9	15.0	11.1	-
2011-2012	259,863	0.4	994	994	3,886	2,892	-	3.8	3.8	14.9	11.1	-
2012-2013	260,857	0.4	965	965	3,881	2,917	-	3.7	3.7	14.9	11.2	-
2013-2014	261,821	0.4	928	928	3,869	2,941	-	3.5	3.5	14.8	11.2	-
2014-2015	262,749	0.3	882	882	3,850	2,968	-	3.4	3.4	14.6	11.3	-
2015-2016	263,631	0.3	833	833	3,827	2,994	-	3.2	3.2	14.5	11.3	-
2016-2017	264,464	0.3	779	779	3,800	3,021	-	2.9	2.9	14.3	11.4	-
2017-2018	265,243	0.3	721	721	3,771	3,050	-	2.7	2.7	14.2	11.5	-
2018-2019	265,964	0.2	661	661	3,742	3,081	-	2.5	2.5	14.1	11.6	-
2019-2020	266,625	0.2	600	600	3,714	3,115	-	2.2	2.2	13.9	11.7	-
2020-2021	267,225	0.2	538	538	3,689	3,151	-	2.0	2.0	13.8	11.8	-
2021-2022	267,763	0.2	477	477	3,668	3,191	-	1.8	1.8	13.7	11.9	-
2022-2023	268,240	0.2	419	419	3,652	3,233	-	1.6	1.6	13.6	12.0	-
2023-2024	268,659	0.1	366	366	3,642	3,276	-	1.4	1.4	13.5	12.2	-
2024-2025	269,025	0.1	318	318	3,638	3,320	-	1.2	1.2	13.5	12.3	-
2025-2026	269,343	0.1	274	274	3,640	3,366	-	1.0	1.0	13.5	12.5	-
2026-2027	269,618	0.1	235	235	3,647	3,413	-	0.9	0.9	13.5	12.7	-
2027-2028	269,853	0.1	197	197	3,660	3,463	-	0.7	0.7	13.6	12.8	-
2028-2029	270,049	0.1	169	169	3,676	3,506	-	0.6	0.6	13.6	13.0	-
2029-2030	270,219	0.1	148	148	3,695	3,546	-	0.5	0.5	13.7	13.1	-
2030-2031	270,367	-	132	132	3,715	3,583	-	0.5	0.5	13.7	13.2	-
2031-2032	270,499	-	102	102	3,735	3,634	-	0.4	0.4	13.8	13.4	-
2032-2033	270,601	-	83	83	3,755	3,671	-	0.3	0.3	13.9	13.6	-
2033-2034	270,685	-	68	68	3,772	3,704	-	0.3	0.3	13.9	13.7	-
2034-2035	270,753	-	55	55	3,787	3,731	-	0.2	0.2	14.0	13.8	-
2035-2036	270,808	-	41	41	3,797	3,756	-	0.2	0.2	14.0	13.9	-
2036-2037	270,849	-	25	25	3,804	3,779	-	0.1	0.1	14.0	14.0	-
2037-2038	270,875	-	9	9	3,807	3,798	-	-	-	14.1	14.0	-
2038-2039	270,884	-	-8	-8	3,805	3,813	-	-	-	14.0	14.1	-
2039-2040	270,876	-	-26	-26	3,800	3,826	-	-0.1	-0.1	14.0	14.1	-
2040-2041	270,850	-	-43	-43	3,792	3,834	-	-0.2	-0.2	14.0	14.2	-
2041-2042	270,807	-	-60	-60	3,781	3,841	-	-0.2	-0.2	14.0	14.2	-
2042-2043	270,747	-	-75	-75	3,768	3,843	-	-0.3	-0.3	13.9	14.2	-
2043-2044	270,672	-	-87	-87	3,755	3,842	-	-0.3	-0.3	13.9	14.2	-
2044-2045	270,585	-	-96	-96	3,741	3,837	-	-0.4	-0.4	13.8	14.2	-
2045-2046	270,489	-	-103	-103	3,728	3,831	-	-0.4	-0.4	13.8	14.2	-
2046-2047	270,387	-	-104	-104	3,716	3,821	-	-0.4	-0.4	13.7	14.1	-
2047-2048	270,283	-	-102	-102	3,707	3,809	-	-0.4	-0.4	13.7	14.1	-
2048-2049	270,180	-	-96	-96	3,700	3,796	-	-0.4	-0.4	13.7	14.1	-
2049-2050	270,084	-	-86	-86	3,695	3,780	-	-0.3	-0.3	13.7	14.0	-
2050-2051	269,999	-	-70	-70	3,693	3,764	-	-0.3	-0.3	13.7	13.9	-

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

[1]Series II-X represents one path to zero population growth. See text for a discussion of this concept.

Table F-2. SERIES II-X—PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: SELECTED YEARS, 1975 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Sex and age	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	Ultimate stationary population (percent distribution)
Total, all ages....	220,197	229,057	237,421	244,034	249,061	258,849	267,225	269,343	270,367	270,850	269,999	100.00
Under 5 years.....	16,877	19,113	19,194	18,061	17,048	18,313	18,133	17,582	17,606	18,291	17,812	6.69
5 to 9 years.....	15,895	16,923	19,149	19,222	18,086	17,371	18,658	18,158	17,615	18,083	18,126	6.67
10 to 14 years.....	17,604	16,188	17,216	19,461	19,526	17,361	18,633	18,952	18,451	17,941	18,594	6.66
15 to 19 years.....	20,367	17,608	16,185	17,200	19,437	18,368	17,632	18,610	18,936	17,901	18,336	6.64
20 to 24 years.....	20,612	20,019	17,305	15,882	16,911	19,172	17,041	17,327	18,293	18,129	17,594	6.60
25 to 29 years.....	18,560	19,971	19,385	16,733	15,354	18,479	17,451	16,477	16,753	18,014	16,991	6.56
30 to 34 years.....	16,903	18,646	20,047	19,447	16,795	16,413	18,611	17,512	16,544	17,778	17,583	6.53
35 to 39 years.....	13,853	16,811	18,525	19,915	19,319	15,303	18,407	18,475	17,387	16,701	17,929	6.48
40 to 44 years.....	11,562	13,819	16,765	18,466	19,851	16,632	16,231	18,364	18,437	16,393	17,580	6.41
45 to 54 years.....	22,497	22,070	24,658	29,714	34,226	38,038	31,026	30,658	33,707	34,863	32,156	12.40
55 to 64 years.....	20,964	21,294	20,198	19,867	22,285	30,976	34,388	31,515	28,048	30,613	31,492	11.29
65 to 74 years.....	15,394	16,332	17,415	17,678	16,799	18,762	26,119	28,436	28,932	23,602	25,860	9.15
75 to 84 years.....	7,038	7,997	8,896	9,513	10,219	9,857	11,153	13,494	15,425	16,921	13,720	5.74
85 years and over.....	2,070	2,264	2,484	2,876	3,206	3,802	3,742	3,785	4,236	5,619	6,224	2.17
1 to 4 years.....	13,201	15,186	15,373	14,516	13,621	14,547	14,519	14,045	14,014	14,592	14,222	5.35
5 to 13 years.....	29,842	29,460	33,156	34,849	33,632	31,186	33,611	33,281	32,292	32,431	32,978	12.01
14 to 17 years.....	15,585	14,084	12,422	14,525	15,734	14,372	14,342	15,075	15,089	14,269	14,774	5.32
18 to 24 years.....	29,051	27,194	24,276	22,390	24,594	26,715	24,011	24,690	25,913	25,355	24,899	9.26
16 years and over.....	165,956	173,264	178,758	183,571	190,436	202,224	208,180	210,851	212,913	212,958	211,748	76.64
18 years and over.....	157,893	166,399	172,649	176,599	182,648	194,978	201,139	203,405	205,380	205,860	204,435	75.98
21 years and over.....	145,167	155,290	162,048	166,933	171,183	183,513	190,647	192,360	193,894	194,919	193,440	72.01
62 years and over.....	30,051	32,740	34,779	35,664	35,894	40,683	50,976	55,636	56,991	54,028	55,167	20.27
65 years and over.....	24,502	26,593	28,795	30,066	30,223	32,422	41,013	45,715	48,592	46,143	45,805	17.05
Median age.....years..	30.1	31.3	32.6	34.0	35.4	36.3	37.0	37.7	38.2	37.8	37.8	37.8
Male, all ages.....	107,263	111,497	115,524	118,710	121,127	125,848	129,580	130,284	130,483	130,543	130,347	48.59
Under 5 years.....	8,631	9,784	9,832	9,256	8,738	9,387	9,293	9,008	9,018	9,364	9,120	3.43
5 to 9 years.....	8,124	8,656	9,804	9,847	9,267	8,902	9,560	9,302	9,021	9,255	9,280	3.42
10 to 14 years.....	8,981	8,280	8,813	9,970	10,006	8,898	9,549	9,711	9,451	9,185	9,522	3.41
15 to 19 years.....	10,349	8,954	8,250	8,776	9,920	9,376	9,002	9,499	9,662	9,130	9,354	3.40
20 to 24 years.....	10,382	10,093	8,731	8,029	8,558	9,706	8,629	8,773	9,259	9,171	8,902	3.37
25 to 29 years.....	9,264	9,977	9,693	8,370	7,693	9,271	8,758	8,268	8,404	9,033	8,521	3.34
30 to 34 years.....	8,383	9,272	9,976	9,683	8,363	8,192	9,299	8,749	8,263	8,875	8,781	3.31
35 to 39 years.....	6,784	8,260	9,125	9,814	9,523	7,553	9,099	9,135	8,595	8,250	8,861	3.28
40 to 44 years.....	5,636	6,756	8,224	9,081	9,766	8,183	8,001	9,061	9,098	8,085	8,673	3.24
45 to 54 years.....	10,934	10,738	11,997	14,504	16,754	18,660	15,235	15,072	16,581	17,151	15,823	6.21
55 to 64 years.....	9,889	10,066	9,605	9,466	10,627	14,866	16,527	15,140	13,491	14,768	15,188	5.46
65 to 74 years.....	6,639	7,035	7,494	7,621	7,287	8,185	11,458	12,492	12,698	10,368	11,433	4.04
75 to 84 years.....	2,635	2,968	3,271	3,486	3,734	3,625	4,142	5,033	5,763	6,320	5,136	2.10
85 years and over.....	633	658	708	808	891	1,044	1,027	1,041	1,179	1,589	1,753	0.59
1 to 4 years.....	6,749	7,771	7,873	7,438	6,979	7,455	7,439	7,194	7,176	7,469	7,281	2.74
5 to 13 years.....	15,240	15,069	16,976	17,855	17,235	15,983	17,225	17,052	16,540	16,602	16,886	6.15
14 to 17 years.....	7,948	7,192	6,355	7,436	8,057	7,362	7,346	7,721	7,726	7,301	7,562	2.72
18 to 24 years.....	14,648	13,721	12,267	11,332	12,459	13,537	12,169	12,512	13,128	12,837	12,610	4.72
16 years and over.....	79,557	82,954	85,484	87,731	91,084	96,825	99,320	100,314	101,054	100,906	100,520	37.64
18 years and over.....	75,444	79,452	82,361	84,164	87,098	93,116	95,715	96,503	97,199	97,276	96,779	36.28
21 years and over.....	69,005	73,829	76,979	79,252	81,270	87,285	90,379	90,886	91,360	91,716	91,191	34.25
62 years and over.....	12,478	13,508	14,254	14,538	14,561	16,747	21,332	23,252	23,606	22,011	22,760	8.25
65 years and over.....	9,907	10,662	11,473	11,914	11,912	12,854	16,627	18,566	19,640	18,278	18,322	6.72
Median age.....years..	28.9	30.0	31.3	32.6	33.8	34.5	35.4	36.0	36.3	35.8	36.0	35.9
Female, all ages.....	112,934	117,560	121,897	125,324	127,933	133,001	137,645	139,059	139,885	140,307	139,652	51.41
Under 5 years.....	8,246	9,330	9,362	8,805	8,310	8,927	8,840	8,574	8,588	8,927	8,692	3.26
5 to 9 years.....	7,772	8,267	9,345	9,375	8,819	8,469	9,098	8,856	8,594	8,827	8,847	3.25
10 to 14 years.....	8,622	7,908	8,402	9,491	9,520	8,463	9,083	9,241	9,000	8,756	9,073	3.25
15 to 19 years.....	10,018	8,654	7,935	8,424	9,517	8,992	8,630	9,111	9,273	8,772	8,983	3.24
20 to 24 years.....	10,230	9,926	8,574	7,853	8,352	9,466	8,412	8,554	9,034	8,958	8,692	3.24
25 to 29 years.....	9,297	9,994	9,692	8,364	7,661	9,209	8,693	8,209	8,350	8,982	8,470	3.23
30 to 34 years.....	8,520	9,375	10,071	9,764	8,432	8,221	9,313	8,763	8,280	8,903	8,802	3.21
35 to 39 years.....	7,069	8,551	9,400	10,101	9,796	7,750	9,308	9,340	8,792	8,452	9,068	3.20
40 to 44 years.....	5,926	7,063	8,541	9,384	10,086	8,449	8,230	9,303	9,339	8,309	8,907	3.17
45 to 54 years.....	11,564	11,332	12,660	15,210	17,472	19,377	15,790	15,585	17,126	17,713	16,332	6.20
55 to 64 years.....	11,075	11,228	10,593	10,401	11,658	16,111	17,861	16,376	14,557	15,845	16,305	5.83
65 to 74 years.....	8,754	9,296	9,921	10,057	9,513	10,577	14,659	15,944	16,234	13,234	14,427	5.11
75 to 84 years.....	4,403	5,029	5,626	6,027	6,484	6,232	7,011	8,460	9,661	10,601	8,585	3.64
85 years and over.....	1,437	1,605	1,776	2,068	2,315	2,758	2,716	2,744	3,057	4,030	4,471	1.58
1 to 4 years.....	6,452	7,415	7,500	7,079	6,641	7,093	7,080	6,850	6,838	7,124	6,942	2.61
5 to 13 years.....	14,602	14,391	16,180	16,995	16,397	15,202	16,386	16,229	15,752	15,829	16,092	5.85
14 to 17 years.....	7,637	6,892	6,067	7,089	7,676	7,010	6,995	7,355	7,364	6,967	7,212	2.60
18 to 24 years.....	14,403	13,472	12,009	11,059	12,135	13,178	11,842	12,178	12,786	12,517	12,289	4.53
16 years and over.....	86,399	90,310	93,274	95,840	99,352	105,398	108,860	110,537	111,859	112,052	111,228	41.00
18 years and over.....	82,448	86,947	90,288	92,435	95,550	101,862	105,424	106,902	108,181	108,584	107,656	39.70
21 years and over.....	76,162	81,461	85,069	87,681	89,914	96,228	100,268	101,473	102,534	103,203	102,248	37.75
62 years and over.....	17,573	19,231	20,525	21,126	21,333	23,936	29,644	32,384	33,385	32,017	32,407	12.02
65 years and over.....	14,594	15,931	17,322	18,152	18,311	19,568	24,387	27,148	28,952	27,865	27,482	10.33
Median age.....years..	31.3	32.5	33.8	35.3	36.7	38.1	38.6	39.4	40.0	39.7	39.6	39.7

Table G-1. ESTIMATED COMPLETENESS OF COVERAGE—RATIO OF CENSUS-LEVEL POPULATION TO POPULATION ADJUSTED FOR ESTIMATED NET CENSUS UNDERCOUNT, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: APRIL 1, 1970

(For the population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas. See section on Methodology for a discussion of this table)

Age	Total			White			Negro and other races			Negro		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	.97459	.96744	.98155	.98099	.97572	.98613	.93149	.91147	.95085	.92366	.90194	.94455
Under 5 years	.96542	.96375	.96717	.97867	.97708	.98034	.90011	.89690	.90337	.89906	.89640	.90174
Under 1 year	.97397	.97301	.97496	.99443	.99308	.99586	.87619	.87536	.87703	.87119	.87055	.87184
1 year	.97020	.96761	.97291	.98525	.98281	.98782	.89489	.89024	.89961	.89110	.88698	.89527
2 years	.95131	.95017	.95249	.96237	.96137	.96342	.89655	.89361	.89952	.89525	.89251	.89800
3 years	.95914	.95756	.96079	.96942	.96792	.97098	.90780	.90497	.91067	.90869	.90669	.91070
4 years	.97192	.96981	.97413	.98148	.97980	.98325	.92480	.91984	.92985	.92860	.92463	.93264
5 to 9 years	.96971	.96813	.97137	.97721	.97602	.97846	.92980	.92547	.93420	.92713	.92296	.93136
5 years	.96834	.96766	.96905	.97628	.97603	.97655	.92763	.92412	.93120	.92317	.91964	.92675
6 years	.97283	.96950	.97631	.97981	.97697	.98279	.93610	.92960	.94274	.93247	.92604	.93903
7 years	.97465	.97282	.97656	.98150	.98036	.98269	.93825	.93216	.94445	.93585	.92981	.94199
8 years	.96134	.95998	.96275	.96968	.96855	.97087	.91613	.91284	.91946	.91445	.91109	.91786
9 years	.97153	.97077	.97231	.97892	.97831	.97955	.93099	.92870	.93330	.92975	.92826	.93126
10 to 14 years	.98681	.98568	.98799	.98994	.98928	.99062	.96919	.96504	.97338	.96820	.96462	.97182
10 years	1.00856	1.00808	1.00905	1.01016	1.01023	1.01009	.99969	.99602	1.00341	.99818	.99491	1.00149
11 years	.97323	.97256	.97392	.97851	.97834	.97869	.94380	.93977	.94785	.94159	.93831	.94487
12 years	.97861	.97803	.97922	.98222	.98207	.98238	.95812	.95477	.96153	.95718	.95417	.96024
13 years	.97873	.97636	.98120	.98252	.98079	.98433	.95722	.95080	.96373	.95653	.95064	.96250
14 years	.99510	.99349	.99676	.99645	.99511	.99785	.98735	.98407	.99067	.98786	.98540	.99033
15 to 19 years	.98841	.98475	.99221	.99080	.98725	.99451	.97396	.96937	.97856	.96266	.95735	.96799
15 years	.99153	.99132	.99175	.99284	.99263	.99306	.98388	.98353	.98424	.97758	.97716	.97800
16 years	.98109	.98028	.98193	.98214	.98134	.98298	.97478	.97385	.97571	.96823	.96791	.96856
17 years	.98298	.98135	.98468	.98336	.98145	.98536	.98066	.98075	.98056	.97007	.97008	.97005
18 years	.98955	.98205	.99735	.99353	.98614	1.00127	.96495	.95628	.97363	.95045	.94035	.96057
19 years	.99750	.98876	1.00657	1.00305	.99509	1.01137	.96394	.94976	.97817	.94429	.92726	.96136
20 to 24 years	.97788	.96967	.98633	.98314	.97705	.98944	.94258	.91892	.96594	.91734	.88695	.94756
20 years	1.01394	1.01026	1.01773	1.01764	1.01442	1.02097	.99104	.98390	.99809	.97288	.95784	.98783
21 years	.98258	.98136	.98383	.98826	.98843	.98809	.94612	.93500	.95715	.92292	.90376	.94203
22 years	.96572	.95691	.97480	.97069	.96457	.97704	.93083	.90193	.95943	.90621	.87078	.94151
23 years	.95033	.93694	.96415	.95571	.94501	.96684	.91000	.87498	.94456	.87973	.83912	.92007
24 years	.97780	.96255	.99350	.98586	.97447	.99767	.92543	.88293	.96713	.89319	.84559	.94020
25 to 29 years	.95362	.94045	.96696	.96294	.95411	.97196	.89117	.84681	.93432	.86560	.81352	.91687
25 years	.96291	.95135	.97463	.97061	.96309	.97830	.91214	.87187	.95113	.88726	.83936	.93419
26 years	.94653	.93470	.95853	.95626	.94857	.96410	.87973	.83740	.92111	.85367	.80506	.90175
27 years	.95517	.94084	.96972	.96180	.95202	.97179	.90777	.85921	.95520	.88430	.82907	.93889
28 years	.95396	.93904	.96906	.96723	.95705	.97760	.86779	.81944	.91489	.84021	.78287	.89673
29 years	.94919	.93588	.96266	.95896	.94984	.96825	.88711	.84481	.92804	.86117	.80965	.91162
30 to 34 years	.96282	.94765	.97805	.97064	.96102	.98035	.91181	.85830	.96340	.88815	.82385	.95086
30 years	1.00261	.98951	1.01579	1.00475	.99682	1.01278	.98874	.94099	1.03480	.96229	.90164	1.02145
31 years	.94814	.93538	.96095	.95930	.95152	.96717	.87493	.82698	.92112	.84935	.78983	.90735
32 years	.95248	.93736	.96768	.96322	.95354	.97300	.88277	.82968	.93392	.86039	.79612	.92302
33 years	.94384	.92745	.96029	.95374	.94315	.96444	.87883	.82191	.93368	.85468	.78814	.91952
34 years	.96605	.94735	.98484	.97127	.95900	.98367	.93193	.86942	.99231	.91241	.84135	.98184
35 to 39 years	.96415	.94187	.98665	.97547	.95947	.99171	.89043	.82483	.95434	.88771	.81746	.95670
35 years	.96311	.94317	.98331	.97323	.95944	.98728	.89859	.83710	.95856	.88794	.81889	.95592
36 years	.96235	.94034	.98452	.97368	.95797	.98963	.89071	.82606	.95305	.88647	.81608	.95482
37 years	.96237	.93881	.98604	.97471	.95773	.99186	.88502	.81843	.95016	.88542	.81502	.95490
38 years	.96509	.94198	.98850	.97655	.95952	.99390	.88635	.81852	.95225	.88782	.81678	.95726
39 years	.96769	.94490	.99073	.97898	.96251	.99571	.89128	.82363	.95764	.89096	.82051	.96079
40 to 44 years	.97368	.95258	.99461	.98352	.96818	.99879	.90286	.83841	.96499	.89928	.83310	.96331
40 years	.97020	.94757	.99284	.98142	.96539	.99751	.89625	.82822	.96250	.89465	.82446	.96368
41 years	.97403	.95256	.99545	.98400	.96864	.99942	.90164	.83359	.96726	.89867	.82846	.96682
42 years	.97560	.95470	.99641	.98528	.97033	1.00021	.90498	.83883	.96908	.90093	.83295	.96710
43 years	.97536	.95503	.99542	.98448	.96947	.99935	.90649	.84403	.96625	.90173	.83780	.96296
44 years	.97332	.95318	.99302	.98247	.96714	.99752	.90582	.84880	.96028	.90104	.84300	.95620
45 to 49 years	.97250	.95468	.98979	.98032	.96549	.99472	.90974	.86735	.95042	.90309	.86088	.94306
50 to 54 years	.98657	.97381	.99874	.99295	.98236	1.00307	.93161	.89942	.96178	.92421	.89416	.95186
55 to 59 years	.97590	.97029	.98109	.98339	.97901	.98745	.91057	.89392	.92587	.90560	.89119	.91842
60 to 64 years	.97124	.97226	.97035	.97501	.97711	.97317	.93609	.92744	.94379	.93817	.93035	.94483
65 to 69 years	1.01492	1.00806	1.02053	1.00700	1.00192	1.01113	1.09403	1.06736	1.11706	1.12505	1.10056	1.14524
70 to 74 years	.99566	1.00166	.99127	.99811	1.00117	.99587	.96972	1.00670	.94162	.97682	1.02179	.94392
75 to 79 years	.94433	.96321	.93179	.94992	.96377	.94073	.87853	.95666	.82651	.86027	.94348	.80618
80 to 84 years	.94751	.96871	.93480	.94936	.96377	.94073	.92397	1.03081	.85861	.88963	.98521	.83404
85 years and over	.94488	.97215	.93097	.94850	.96377	.94073	.90615	1.06043	.82575	.84572	.95577	.79002
1 to 4 years	.96327	.96141	.96520	.97472	.97307	.97645	.90635	.90250	.91024	.90632	.90313	.90955
5 to 13 years	.97653	.97519	.97791	.98226	.98139	.98318	.94525	.94090	.94966	.94320	.93916	.94729
14 to 17 years	.98779	.98673	.98889	.98880	.98774	.98990	.98182	.98065	.98299	.97623	.97541	.97706
18 to 24 years	.98255	.97439	.99097	.98761	.98107	.99441	.94953	.92983	.96908	.92697	.90202	.95184
18 to 21 years	.99581	.99047	1.00134	1.00051	.99585	1.00536	.96663	.95634	.97689	.94786	.93262	.96307
22 to 24 years	.96347	.95122	.97609	.96935	.96011	.97894	.92209	.88711	.95660	.89329	.85252	.93377
15 to 44 years	.97175	.95919	.98453	.97882	.96977	.98807	.92535	.88823	.96176	.90985	.86790	.95126
14 years and over	.97517	.96591	.98397	.98095	.97418	.98738	.93226	.90423	.95872	.92142	.89048	.95045
16 years and over	.97416	.96435	.98342	.98021	.97306	.98696	.92850	.89843	.95676	.91703	.88374	.94812
18 years and over	.97371	.96336	.98343	.98007	.97257	.98711	.92509	.89276	.95533	.91336	.87747	.94668
21 years and over	.97141	.96060	.98148	.97800	.97028	.98520	.91993	.88492	.95245	.90874	.87017	.94427
62 years and over	.98107	.98805	.97591	.98098	.98605	.97725	.98200	1.00860	.96152	.98305	1.01273	.96115
65 years and over	.98250	.99133	.97622	.98192	.98790	.97768	.98879	1.02760	.96013	.98849	1.03083	.95843